

Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library



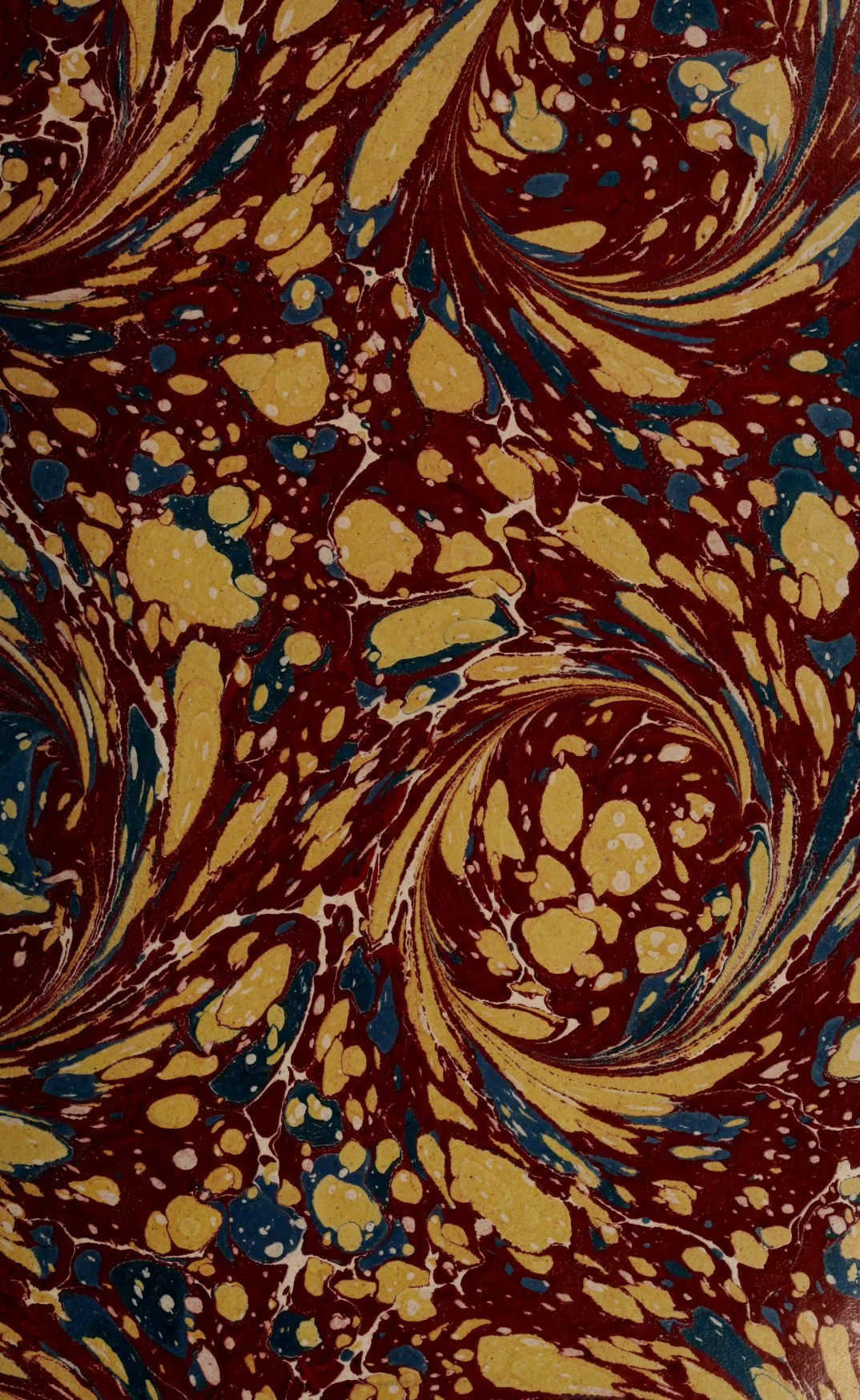
Gift of

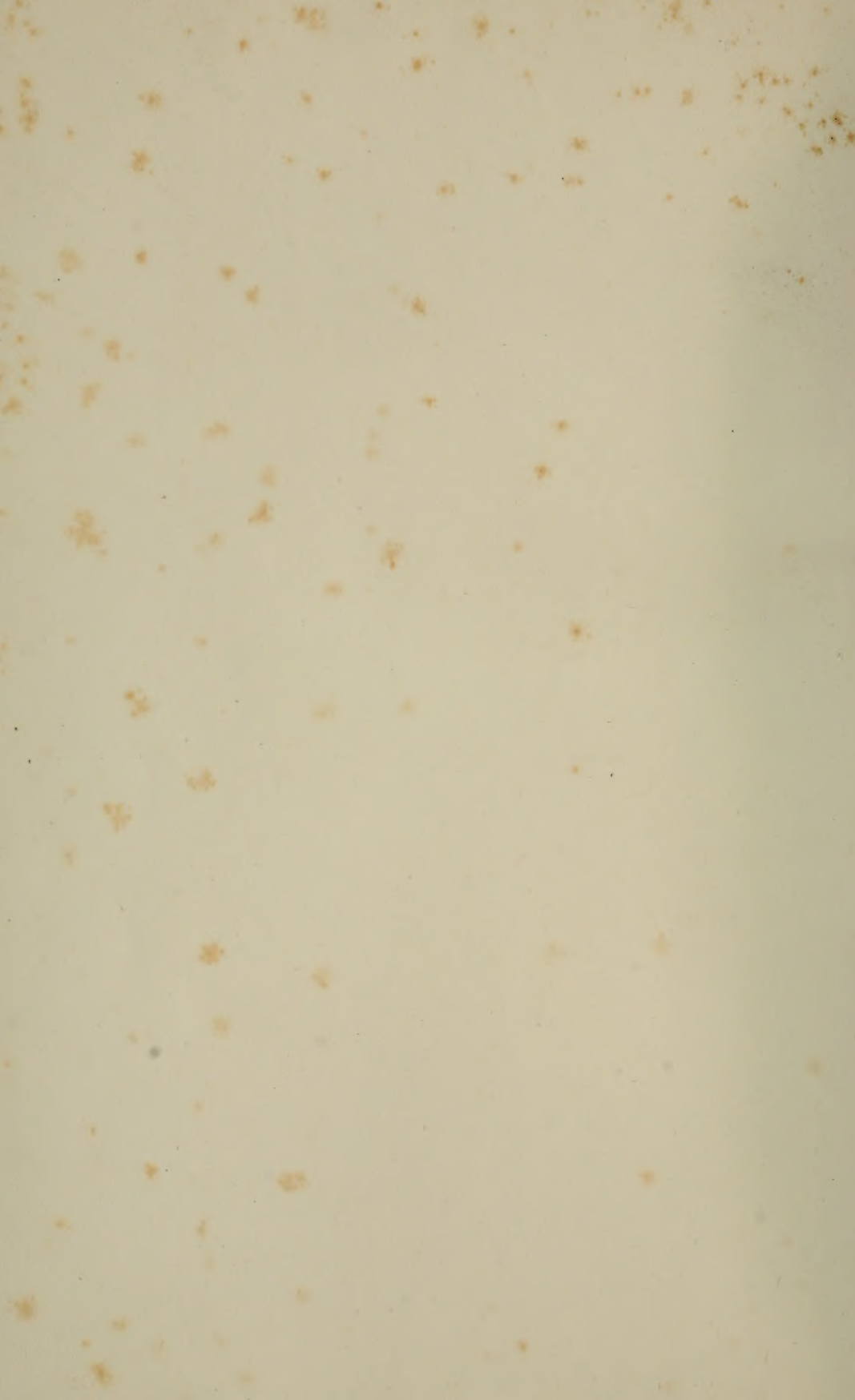
Forest E. and Derelys
Anthony




GEORGE-W MARSHALL, L.L.D. F.S.A.

**Do Not
Circulate**





**Do Not
Circulate**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XV.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXX.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES
WARDOUR STREET W.

CS
410
-H3
vol. 15, 17

The

Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

Clarencieux King of Armes.

VOLUME I.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

AND

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.

LONDON :

1880.

History of the Church

BY J. W. KELLEY, JR.

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I

THE EARLY HISTORY

OF THE CHURCH

FROM 1820 TO 1845

BY J. W. KELLEY, JR.

NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY J. W. KELLEY, JR.

1845

NEW YORK

1845

P R E F A C E.

It is scarcely necessary to remind the Members of the Harleian Society, or indeed any one familiar with this class of records, of the peculiar value and importance of the Pedigrees entered by the Heralds during their Visitation of London in 1634. Not only are they numerically greater than those of any county in the Kingdom, but they include many of families from almost every quarter of Great Britain, the younger sons of which were then engaged in various trades and professions in the metropolis. Besides these there are a considerable number relating to Continental families, members of which had become naturalized British subjects, whose descendants have in many instances figured prominently and worthily in British history. So far as the national genealogy is concerned, we could better have spared half a dozen of the other Heraldic Visitations than this particular one, which, to a certain extent, comprehends them all.

Such being the case, it was deemed proper to produce this Visitation in a more elaborate form than usual, and illustrate the pedigrees with the armorial bearings of the various families, instead of merely blazoning them. All the arms tricked in the original Visitation have been engraved, and these have been supplemented by others in the copy among the Harleian MSS., and others still from the volume of Camden's Grants, and from other trustworthy sources, which are carefully indicated. When no coat is given, it may be understood that no sufficiently authoritative one has been found. A very considerable portion of the large expense which these illustrations entailed has

been met by voluntary contributions from various Members of the Society, and from a number of the City Companies, so that the demand upon the Society's treasury has been greatly reduced.

It was at first intended to annotate the Pedigrees extensively, from Wills, extracts from Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., in the private collections of the Editors, but it was found that the publication would then extend over a long series of years, as each volume could contain only a very limited number of Pedigrees. It was then resolved to produce the Visitation pure and simple, that the Members of the Society might have it sooner complete in their hands, and relegate the annotations to separate and distinct volumes, to be issued hereafter as occasion serves.

In now presenting the first volume, the Editors feel that some explanation of the long delay since the publication was originally announced is necessary. The fault has not been theirs, nor that of the Society's printers. The large number of the engravings naturally required a considerable time for their production, and it was deemed important, in order to uniformity, that they should, so far as possible, be executed by the same hand—that of the best arms' engraver in England, who, unfortunately, has been prevented, by frequent and protracted illness, from completing the work within the period contemplated. It is believed that the delicate beauty and distinctness of the engravings will, in a great measure, compensate for the delay which has been unavoidable.

The second volume is in progress, and the Members of the Society may confidently rely upon receiving it as the volume for the year 1882.

The Index accompanying the present volume may be regarded as for temporary convenience only, as the final volume will contain a complete one for the whole work.

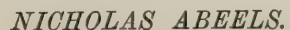
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

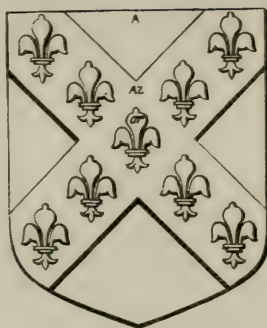
LONDON,

30TH DECEMBER, 1880.

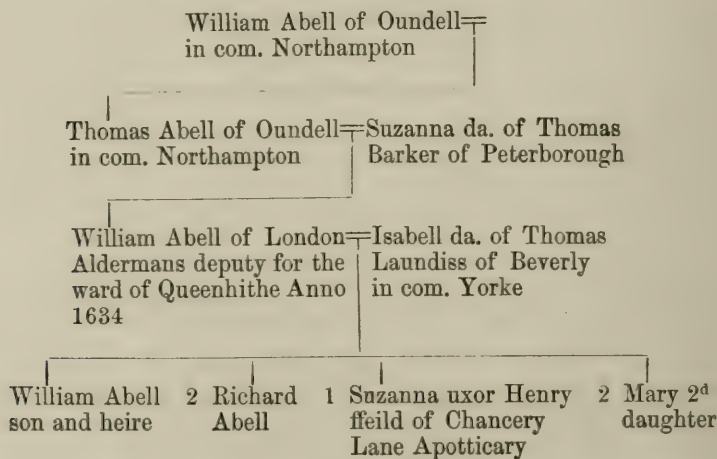
Abeels.



Abell.

*The seaventh day of May.**Queenhithe.*

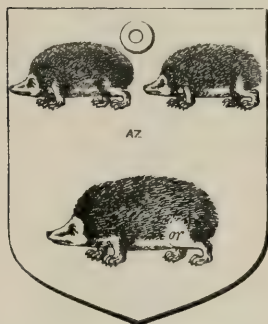
[The arms. "Argent, on a saltire azure nine fleurs-de-lis or," were erased in the original Visitation, and the note sub-written, "These arms not proved." A subsequent hand has added at the side of the tricking, "The armes of Abell are justified & are to be entred." Again, under the first note is written, "nor may be entred without prooffe." This latter note (as that at the side) remains unerased; but the pen has been drawn through the note under the shield.]



WILLM ABELL.

Abrahall.

Tower Ward.



Nicholas Abrahall of
com. Hereford

Thomas Abrahall of London Skinner a^o 1633
= Denis daur. of . . . Kerfeild

1 Thomas Abrahall 2 William 3 Abraham 4 Mary 5 Diones 6 Anne 7 Helena

THOMAS ABRAHALL.

Allen.

Resp. the Armes to Hampsh. & Wilts.

Roger Allen of Alverstoke in co. Southampton
= Anne da. of
Chandler of

John Allen of Alverstoke in com. Southampton
= Thomasin da. of Thomas ffudg of London

1 John Allen eldest sonne 2 Thomas 3 Philip 1 Thomasin

Fudds. He bur. at St Mary Aldermay 20 Dec. 1621. See her father's marriage at h
JOHN ALLEN. *Mary Aldermay.*

*See Will of Jane Fudds
Wife of Thomas. She was
bur. at Richmond. 14 Aug.
14 Sept. 1640.*

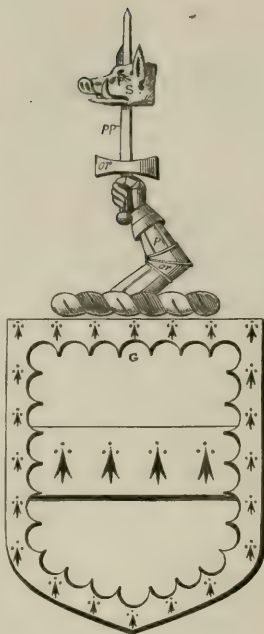
Acton.

Faringdon Within.

[The arms are more fully and correctly represented in Grants I. 430, with this subscription, "The Armes of right belonging to the auncient family of the Actons of Acton Hall in the County of Worcester of w^{ch} family John Acton Esq. his Ma^{ties} goldsmith is the heire male as appeareth by the Booke of Visitation made anno 1634, fo. 456."

JOHN BOROUGH,
Garter Principal
King of Armes.

The motto "Valiance advanceth" is also given in Grants I. 430.]



William Acton younger—
son of William Acton of
Acton in com. Worcester

Francis Acton—Elizabeth
son of William da. of ...
he dwelt at Dudmason
Elmley Lovet [Dudmas-
com. Worces- ton, Harl.
ter 1566, fo.
157.]

John Thomas—Jane da.
Acton Acton of
of Elmley of Richard
died Elmley Puller of
yong Lovet Elmeley
Lovet

Charles Acton of
Elmley eldest son
died without issue

John Acton of London, goldsmith to his Ma^{tie}—Blandina da. of
liveing a° 1634 brother and heire of Charles
married for his first wife Emme da. of Richard John Penuen of
Turner of Tarvin in Cheshire. 1 wife Badgeworth co.
Somerset.

John Acton—Mary da. of
eldest son Mr Elmer
and heire in Essex
apparent
(goldsmith)

Elizabeth wife to
Richard Borow-
ston of Ribbes-
ford co. Worcester

2 Thomas Blandina wife Jane
Acton of Reinold
2 son Forster of
— Watling Streete
3 Edward co. Sallop
Acton gent.

William Acton
eldest son

John

Elizabeth

JOHN ACTON.

Adams.

Bridge Within.*The Armes and Creast graunted by William Camden Clarenceux.*

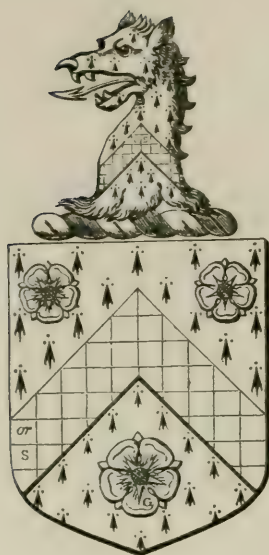
Thomas Adams of Wem in—Margaret da. of John Erpe
com. Salop, a yonger son | of Shrouesbury co. Salop

Thomas Adams of London—Anne da. of Humfry
Draper now living 1633 | Mapted of Printon
[and Alderman of the same | in Essex.
City and now Mayor a°
1646 *Harl. MSS.* 1444 p. 2.]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------|---|----------|---|------|---|-----------|
| Thomas Adams | 2 | Richard | 1 | Margaret | 2 | Anne | 3 | Elizabeth |
| eldest sonne | | | | | | | | |

THOMAS ADAMS.

Adams.

Colmanstreete Ward.

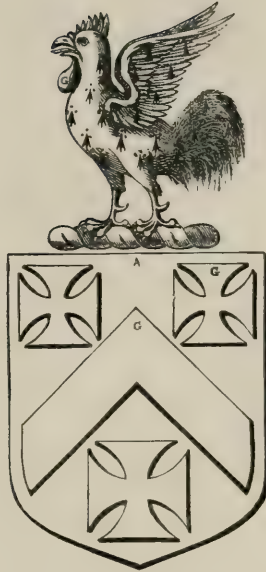
Roger Adams = Alice da. of
son of John Robert Geldon

1 Richard Adams = Katherine da. of 2 Lawrence
of London, grocer Henry Tremlet Adams
a^o 1634

John Abell Elizabeth Ann Mary wife to Jacob
s. p. s. p. s. p. s. p. Blome of London

(No signature.)

Addis.

Bridge Ward Within.*The Armes respit, till the next tearme & brought in accordinge to the tyme.*

John Adys of Kingsland=
in com. Hereford

William Adys of Norton=
in com. Hereford

Jone da. of Edward
Jones of Radnor in
com. Hereford.

William Adys of London,=
ffishmonger now living
1633

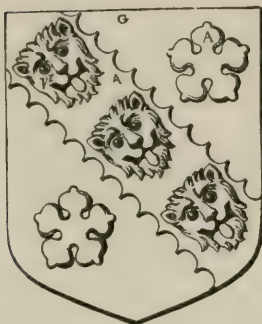
Anne da. of Henry
Owensteed of Sellsdone
in com. Surrey

William Adys 1 Anne 2 Mary 3 Elizabeth 4 ffancis
eldest sonne

WILLIAM ADDIS.

Aldersey.

Langborne.



[In 1597, Sir William Dethick granted arms and crest to Lawrence, son of Thomas Aldersey of Cheshire, which Lawrence was a second cousin of John Aldersey of Aldersey, and of a younger branch, which accounts for the introduction of a crescent in Lawrence Aldersey's shield. In this grant the cinquefoils are PIERCED and GOLD. In the London Visitation they are tricked UNPIERCED and ARGENT. In the Aldersey impalement to the funeral certificate of Lord Coventry they are GOLD and UNPIERCED. The Crest is, Issuing from a plume of six feathers or a demi-griffin segreant gules beaked and legged gold. This crest is not tricked in the Original Visitation of London.]

John Aldersey of Aldersey co. Cestr. = Anne da. of M^r Low sister to Sir Thomas Low Knt. Alderman of London.

Mary 1st wife to Thomas Westrow Alderman of London 2^d to Sir Norton Knatchbull Kt. of Kent

Samuel Aldersey of London marchant (Haber-dasher) ob. a^o 1633

Mary da. of Philip Van Oyrle of Nornbergh & Anwerp 1 wife

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Baron Coventry Lord Keeper of the great seale

Dorothy 1st wife to Thomas Hoskins Knt. 2nd to Sir Henry Caple of Hadham Knight

John Aldersey of London, marchant 1633

Mary wife to Robert Crane of London

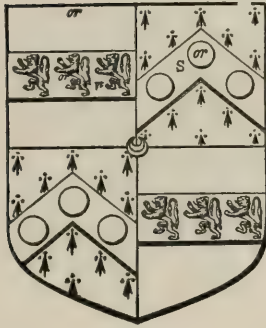
Anne wife to Robert Eyre of Salisbury

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Lee of Dornhall co. Chester.

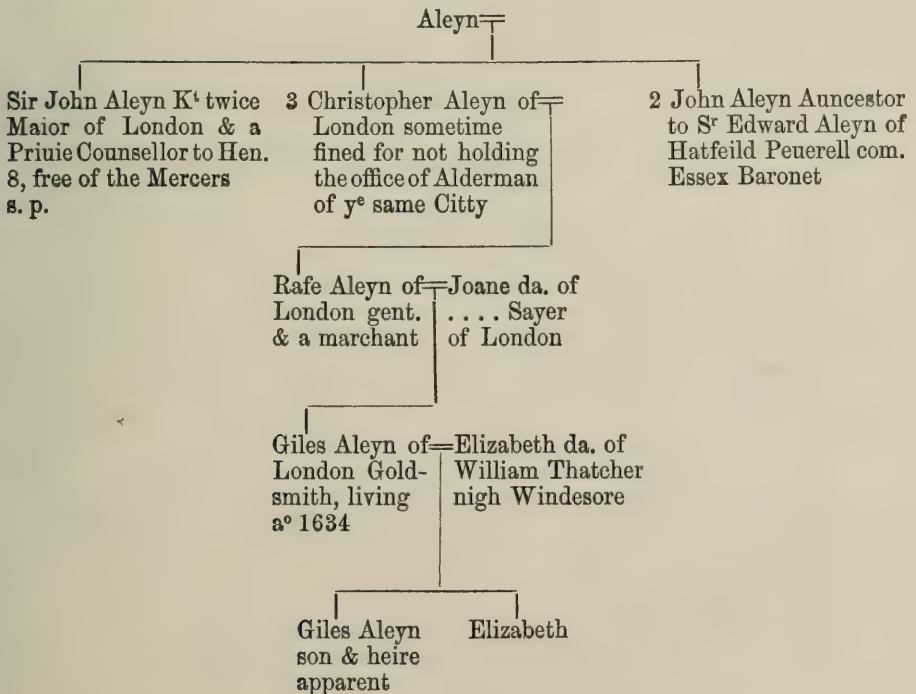
Margaret

JOHN ALDERSEY.

Aleyn.

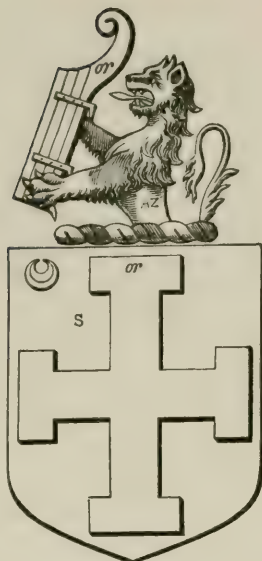


[These arms were exemplified to Giles Aleyn of Hayesleigh by Cooke Clarenceaux
31 Elizabeth 1589.]



GILES ALEYN.

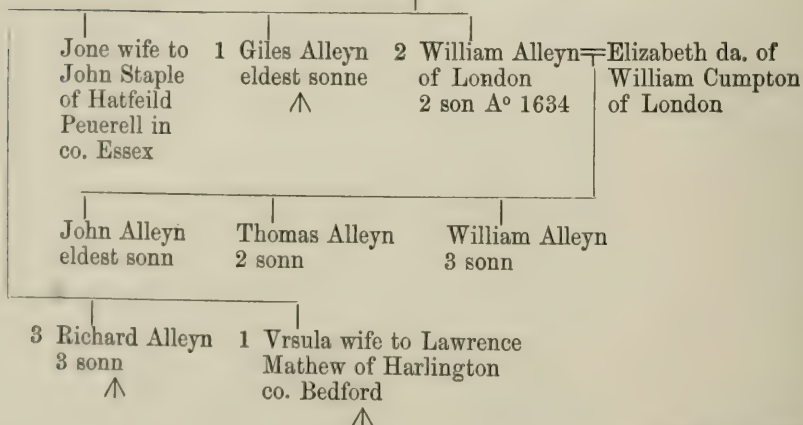
Aleyn.



[This coat does not occur in the original Visitation, but has been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358, fol. 56.]

Vide the Booke of Essex for Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverill

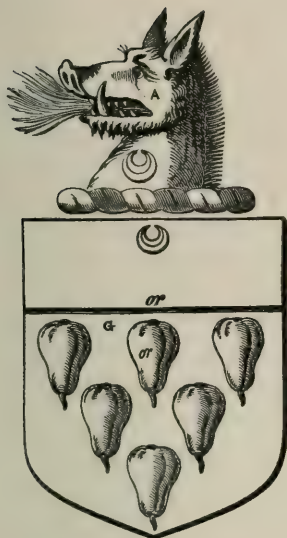
Thomas Allen of Hatfeild = Mary da. of ffarclo* of
Peverell in co. Essex Weston in co. Hertford



WM. ALEYN.

* See Fairclough pedigree.

Alford.

Cordwayner.

Thomas Allford of the Cittie = Alice da. of . . . Phelps
of Coventry gent. in com. Glouc.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| John Allford = Judith da. of London of Edward mercier now Claxton of living 1634 London | 3 Mary wife of Benja- min Far- mer | Thomas Allford of Emanuel College in Cambridge |
|--|---|--|

Edward Allford 2 years old 1634

| | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1 Johanna uxor Edward Far- mer of Atter- ton in com. Leicester | 2 Anne wife to Benjamin Wheate | 4 Sara ux. Jo. Need- ham | 6 Hope |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|

JNO. ALFORD.

Alcocke.

*Tower Ward.**The Armes respt^d.*

Alcock of Kent =

Stephen Alcock of Knoteshall =
com. Suffolke

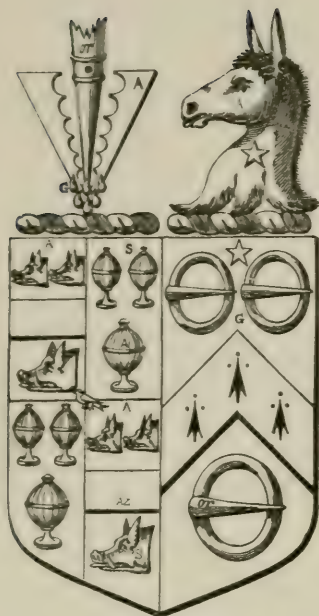
| | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1 Robert = Alcock | 3 Stephen Alcock = Agnes da. of William of Knoteshall Reue of Kelsall com. Suff. | 2 Thomas s. p. |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|

Stephen Alcock of London = Margaret da. of John
gent a^o 1633 Duling of Rochester

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 Stephen Alcock | 2 John | 3 Alan | Robert s. p. | Elizabeth | Anne s. p. |
|---------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|

STEPHEN ALCOCKE.

Allanson.

ffarringdon Without.

1 and 4. ALLANSON. 2 and 3. WAR-
COP, *impaling* DALBY.

Vnder the hand and seale of
Will Camden Clarenceux.

NVNC VT ANTEA.

Christopher Allanson = Jane da. and heire
in the County Palatine of Duresme of Sir George Wal-
cope

Edward Allanson of = Jone da. of John
Auby in com. Yorke Buckborrow of
Huby in com. Yorke

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Anthony Allanson of Huby 1 son | = Barbara da. of Peter Moses | 2 John Allanson in co. Essex 2 son | = Jone da. of Wm. Kinge |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Isabel Allanson | 1 Edward | 3 Richard | Elizabeth |
| | 2 John | 4 Isack | |

3 Richard Allanson = Sarah a stranger
of London 3 sonne

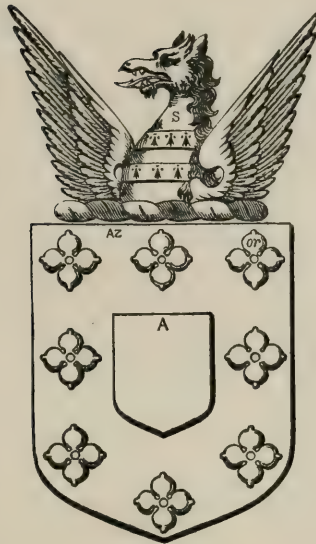
| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| Christopher Allanson son & heir | 1 Jone | 2 Judith |
|------------------------------------|--------|----------|

Christopher Allanson = Mary da. of George Dalby of
of London 4 son Overton in com. Yorke

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Xpofer Allanson son & heir | 2 Arthur | 3 Edmond |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|

| | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------|---|
| 1 Mary wife to Hugh Windham of London | 2 Elizabeth wife to Richard Hethersall of London | 3 Francis wife to William Picton of London | 4 Anne Allanson | 5 Suzan — 6 Isabell — 7 Katherine |
|--|---|--|-----------------|---|

MARY ALLANSON.

Allanson.*Faringdon Within.*

Enter this descent and
Armes in the Visitacon
of Middx.

L'res Pattentes exemplified by Sir Jo. Borough K^t Garter
principall King of Armes to John Allanson of Norwood
in co. Middx. gent. dat. Jan. A^o 9 Car. Regis.

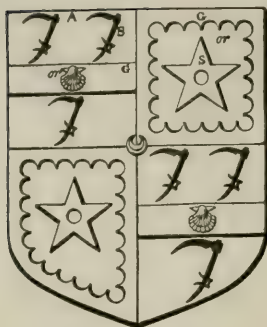
Robert Allanson of Nombarneholme in com. Yorke=

Roger Allanson of London=Ellen da. of . . . Hubald
gent. of Bridgenorth

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|---|---|
| John Allanson of Norwood in co. Middlesex gent. living 1634 | = | Katherin daughter of Edmund Philipps of London | Suzan wife of Christopher Staple. — Margaret wife to Thomas Hutchinson | Ann wife to . . . Bowdon. — Elizabeth wife to . . . Johnson of Walthamstow in Essex | Francess wife to . . . Heron of London |
| 2 Edward | 4 George | John Allanson of the Middle | 1 Mary | | |
| 3 Henry | 5 Thomas | Temple gent. | 2 Elizabeth | | |
| | | | 3 Katherine | | |

JOHN ALLANSON.

Alcock.



William Allcock of Chester = Elizabeth naturall da. and co-
living 31 H. VIII. heir of Henry Gee of Chester

Thomas Allcock of the Cittye = Elizabeth da. of Richard
of Chester died 1581 Rawson of Pontefrack

William Allcock one of the = Katherine da. of Godfry Elizabeth wife to
Councell of the Cittye of Slaberd of Flanders mar- Randall Holmes
Chester died 1606 2^d sonne chant of Chester

Thomas Allcock of the City of = Ellen da. of Thomas Tyler of
London living 1634. Haberdasher London, Haberdasher who
fined for Sheriff of London

Charles sonne & heire
12 years old, 1634

2 William

1

Judith

3

Abigall

2 Hester

4

Elizabeth

THOMAS ALLCOCK.

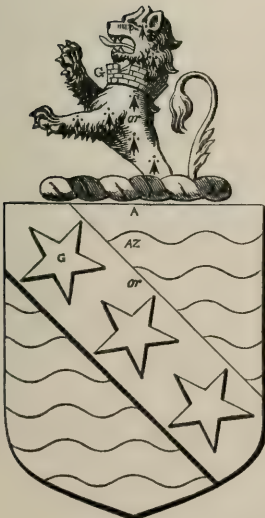
Almery.*Colmanstreete Ward.*

George Almery of Spilsby = . . . da. of . . . Wold
 in com. Linc. gent. a sister to Sir John Wold
 yonger son Knt.

Nicholas Almery of Spillesby = Dorothy da. of George
 and of Cunesby in com. Downes of Nuneaton
 Linc. living 1634 in com. Leic. descended
 out of Cheshire

George Almery, borne at = Mary da. of Richard
 Spillesby now of London Glouer of London
 gent. living 1634

2 Nicholas 1 John Almery Mary Dorothey
 eldest son
 living 1634

*G. ALMERY.***Alport.***Cheapward.*

William Alport of Bloxwich co. Staff. =

John Alport of Canok = Ellen da. of Richard Francis
 in com. Stafford of Bloxwich com. Stafford

Richard Alport of London = Alice da. of John Wade
 skinner A^o 1634 of the North

1 Richard Alport 2 John Rebecca Alice
 eldest son Elizabeth Olive

RICHARD ALPORT.

Alston.

Billingsgate.

Thomas Allston of . . . da. of . . . Hampstede
 Newton in Suffolke | nigh Brayntree com. Essex

Edward Allston of = Margaret da. of Arthur Penning
 Edwardston in the | of Kettleborough co. Suffolk.
 County of Suffolke

Edward Allston of London = Susan da. of Christoper
 Doctor of Phisick now liv- | Hudson of Norridge
 ing 1633.

Mary eldest da.
 7 years old

2 Sarah

ED. ALSTON.

Andrewes.

Bridge Within.

The Armes respited till the next Terme.

Robert Andrews of = Margaret da. of . . . Hale neere
 felltham co. Middx. | Oxbridge in Middx.

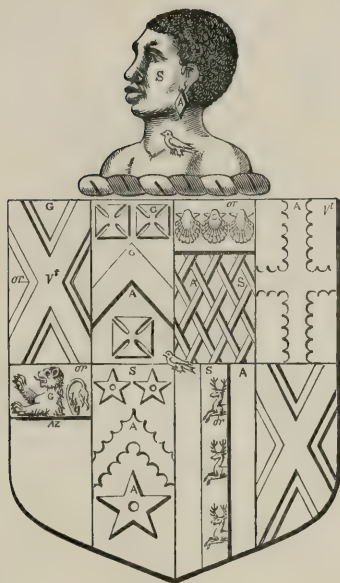
Thomas Andrews of London = Elinor da. of Henry Bonwick
 now living 1633 | of Horley co. Surrey

Thomas 2 John 3 Samuell 4 Nathaniell 1 Elliner
 eldest
 sonne

THOMAS ANDREWES.

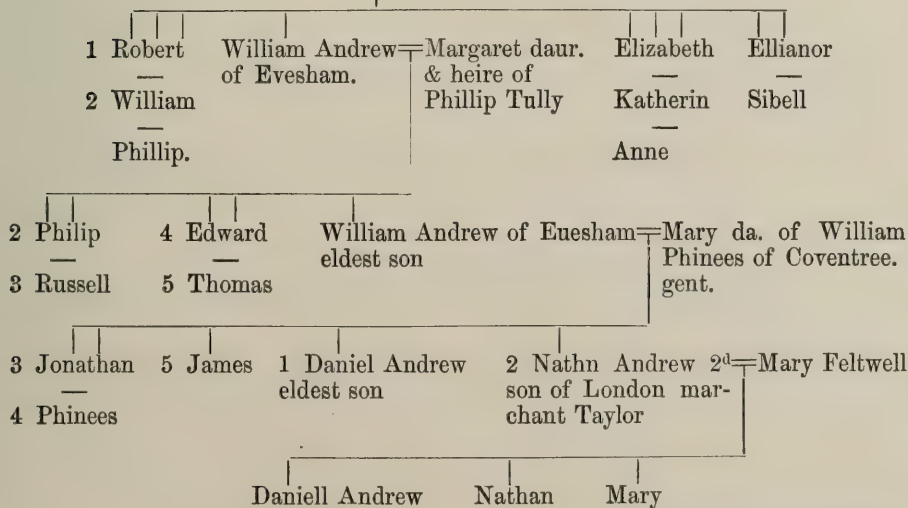
Andrewe.

Queenhithe Ward.

*Resp. for further prooffe.**See the Armes in the 'Visitat. of Worc.' a° 1634 (C 30 fo. 49^b).*

Thomas Andrew = Edye Cowdall
of Rediche

ARMS.—*Gules a chevron bet. 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent*



NATHAN ANDREWES.

D

Angell.

Colmanstreete Ward.

.... Angell=

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| 1 John Angell ⋈ | 2 Thomas Angell= of Pecarke in com. Northampton | Anne da. of Sansum of | 3 William Angell of London Serieant of the Catery to King James and King Charles deceased ⋈ |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 Thomas Angell eldest son | William Angell of= London merchant A° 1634 2 sonne | Elizabeth da. and coheir of Doctor Philemon Holland of Coventry |
|-------------------------------|--|---|

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| Philemon Angell eldest sonne | 2 William | 3 Henry | 4 Thomas | Elizabeth |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|

p' WILLIAM ANGELL.

Angell.

Vintry Ward.

Robert Angell of Pecark in co. North'pt. He was a Capitaine in the time of Henry 7

See next page.

Thomas Angell of Pecarke = Anne da. of Harby of Glinton

Rebecca da. and coheire of William Smith of the countie of Oxford 1 wife

Robert Angell of London merchant 6 sonne

Elizabeth da. of Robert Arnold of Benson in co. Oxon.

2 Thomas Angell of London Esq. 3 sonne

3 William Angell of London Esq.

Elizabeth uxor Rich. Grenows of London march^t

Robert Angell of London merchant living 1634

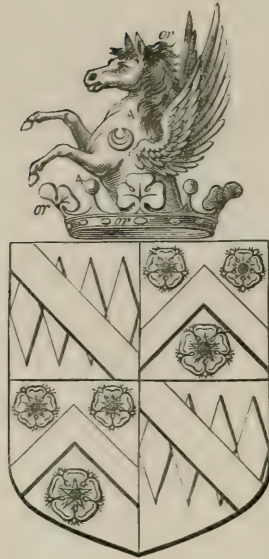
Susan da. of Robert Bateman, Chamberlein of London

John Angell — Ann

Elizabeth only child 4 years old 1634

p' ROBTE ANGELL.

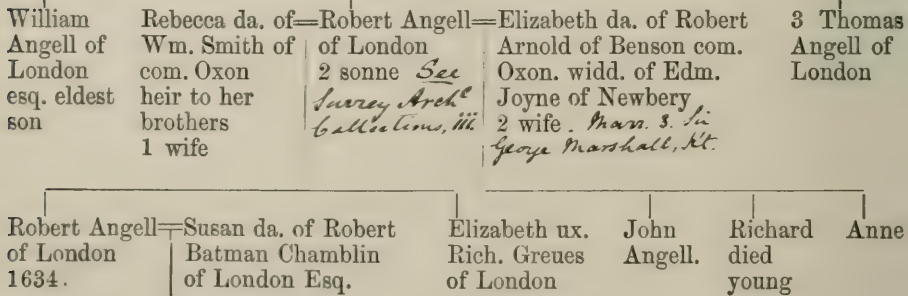
Angell.*



Quarterly—1 and 4. ANGELL. 2 and 3. SMITH.

The Arms & fee resp^t untill after Whitsun hollydayes.

Thomas Angell of Pecarek com. Northampton = Ann da. of Harby of Glinton

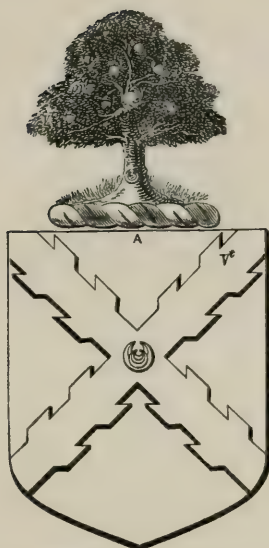


Elizabeth Angell only child 1634

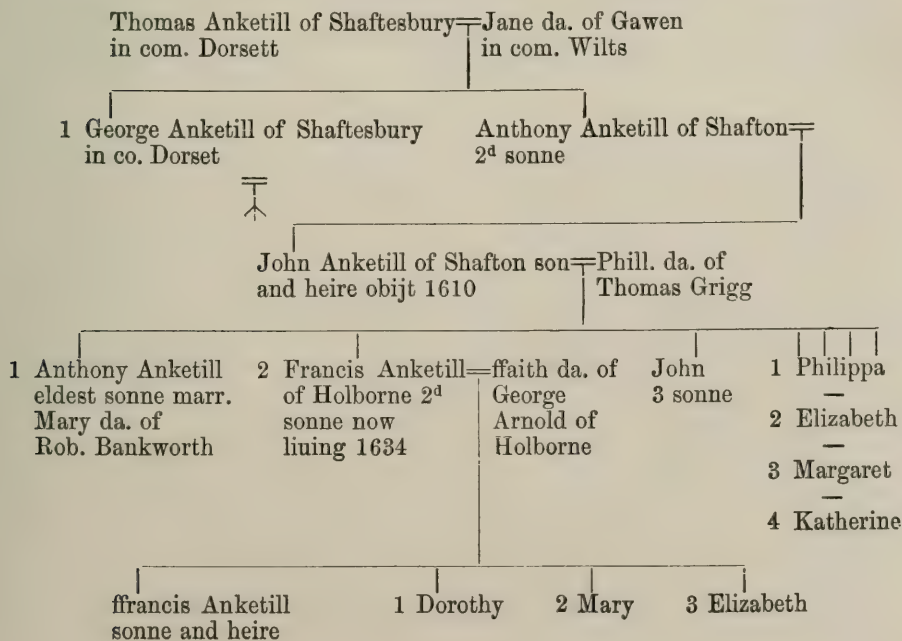
*See letter from the King to the Lord Mayor
& Court of Aldermen to put red to Sonnets
written by S. A. & sole son of Robert Angell
late of London, merchant, against his father's
late widow Dame Elizabeth wife of Sir
George Marshall, Kt. July 1631 or 2.
"Remembrance of the City of
London," p. 320.*

* This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.
See the reason why last page.

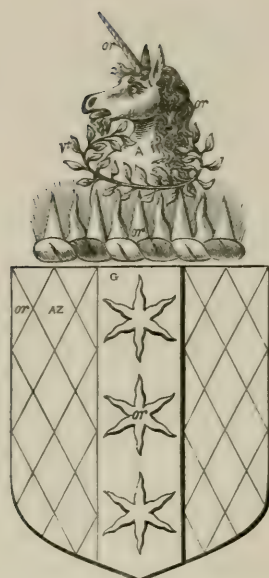
Anketill.

Farringdon without.

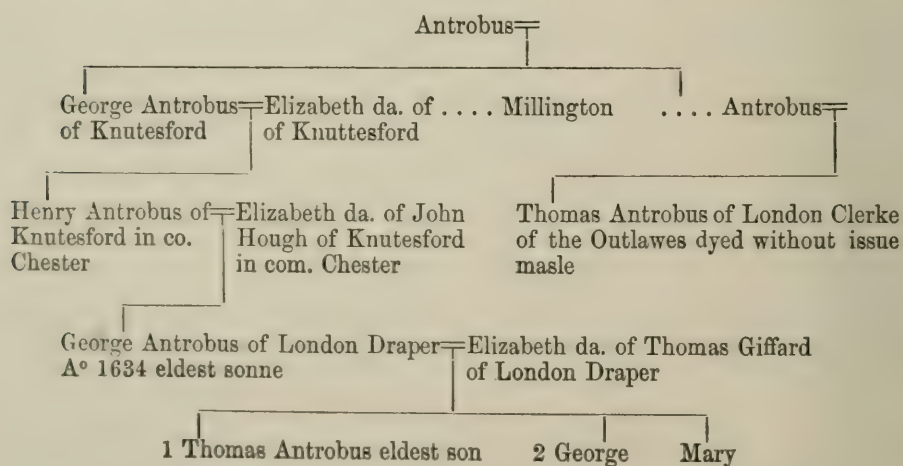
[The crescent on crescent for difference is in chief in the original Visitation.]



Antrobus.



[The colours of the field are not marked in the original Visitation. These as well as the Crest have been taken from the Book of Camden's Grants. Granted to Thomas Antrobus, one of the six clerks, Sept. An^o 1604.]



GEORGE ANTROBUS.

Archbold.

Criplegate without.

Edward Archball = Elizabeth da. of . . .
 of the Colledge Hill of London
 of Worcester merchant

Richard Archball of the = Joyce da. of Xpofer
 Middle Temple Esq^{re} now Cornelius of South-
 living 1634 3 sonn ampton Merch^t

1 Edward Archball 2 John Archball
 sonn and heire.

RICH. ARCHBOLD.

Archbold.

Bassishaw.

. . . . Archbold =
 of Louth in
 com. Linc.

William Archbold of London = Jane da. of
 Doctor of Divinitie Rector of William
 St. Peters in Cornhill Billingsley

1 Henry Arch- 1 Brigget first married 2 Jane wife to
 bold of London to John West of Robert
 sonne and heir London & after to Gardner of
 liuinge 1633 Anthony Thaire London
 of London of London march^t

H. ARCHBOLD.

Archedale.

Downgate Ward.

John Archedale of Stafford Towne=

1 Richard Archedale=Mary Ferne
eldest son4 Mathew
s.p.1 John
—
2 Abraham
—
3 Cyprian
—
4 Virgill
—all dead
without
yssue1 Mary
wifeto
Robert
Moul-
ton of
Huny-
borne
in co.
Worcester
gent.2 Margaret
—
3 Dorothy
ux. John
Stamp of
Haulton
co. Oxon.4 Frances ux.
Richard
Lowe of
London
merc.6 Brigit wife
to . . .
Harris5 Barbara wife
to Joseph
Barnes

Anne wife to Richard Powell of Forest Hill com. Oxon.

2 Barnard Archdale=Anne da. of . . .
of Oxford Ferne

3 Thomas Archdale=

Richard Arche-
dale of London
marchant liu-
ing a° 1634Judeth da. of
Richard
Thorpe of
London by
Elizabeth
BrookeKatherin wife to
Edward Browne of
London marchantAlice wife to
Arthur AlueyAudrey uxor James
Pouey of LichfeildJohn
s.p.Margaret wife to John
Combes of London
marchantSarah wife to Ady
SayresBarbara wife to W^m
Palmer of London
marchant1 Thomas Archdale
eldest son & heire2 Richard Archdale
of Wadham Col-
ledge in Oxford3 Mathew
—
4 RobertElizabeth wife to John
Fleetwood son & heire of
Sir William Fleetwood Great
Mussenden co. Bucks. K^t

RIC. ARCHDALE.

Armitage.

Candleweeke Ward.

Robert Armitage of Doncaster=
com. Yorke

William Armitage=Mary dau. of . . . Micklethwaite
of Doncaster. of Swath hall co. Yorke.

| | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1 William Armit- age of Don- caster | Robert Armit- age of London Marchant Tailor 1634 | Sarah second daur. of Cle- ment Under- hill of Lon- don, drap. | Jane — Joane | Mary & Alice |
|---|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|

Clement Armitage William s.p. Mary

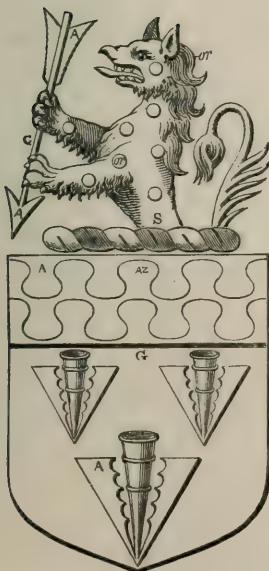
p' me ROBTE ARMITAGE.

*The Armes and Creast granted
by Sir Will'm Segar Garter.*

Arnold.

ffaringdon without.

*A Patent of Confirmation of the Coate and Gift of the Creast
to Richard Arnold Haberdasher of London the last of
December 9th James 1611.*



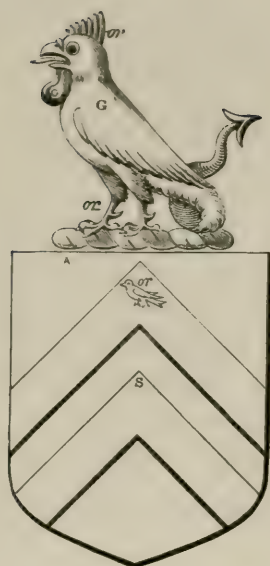
Richard Arnold=
of London
Haberdasher

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Francis Arnold= of London Haberdasher eldest sonn | Vrsula da. of . . . Nelson. | Samuel Arnold of London Haberdasher 3 sonn married Mary da. of . . . Thorn- ton |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|

Thomas Arnold of
London Haber-
dasher living
a^o 1634 1 sonn

1 Samuel eldest
sonn 2 George

THOMAS ARNOLD.

Ash.*Faringdon within.**A Scocheon signed by William Dethick, Garter.*

Richard Ash of Ashby=
de la Zouch in com.
Leic.

Francis Ash=Frances da. of . . . Fitch of the
of Derby family of Mr Talbott Fitch of
London

Francis Ash of=Fayth da. of William
London Gold- Hawley of Chesterfeild
smith a° 1634 in co. Derby

Francis Ash
eldest sonne

Anne

*FFRANCIS ASHE.***Ash.***Candlewick.*

Ash of Devon=
=

John Ash of Westcomb in com.=
Somerset the yonger son

James Ash of West=Grace da. of Richard Pittes of
comb living 1634 Weymouth in com. Dorset

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1 John Ash of Freshford a° 1634 eldest son | 2 Edward Ash of= London Draper a° 1634 | Elizabeth da. of Xpofer Wood- ward of Lam- beth |
|---|--|--|

Edward Ash eldest son

Katherine

3 Joseph

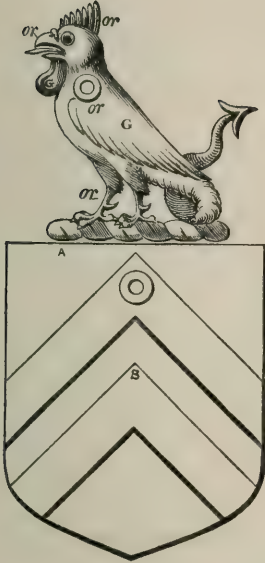
4 Jonathan

5 Samuel

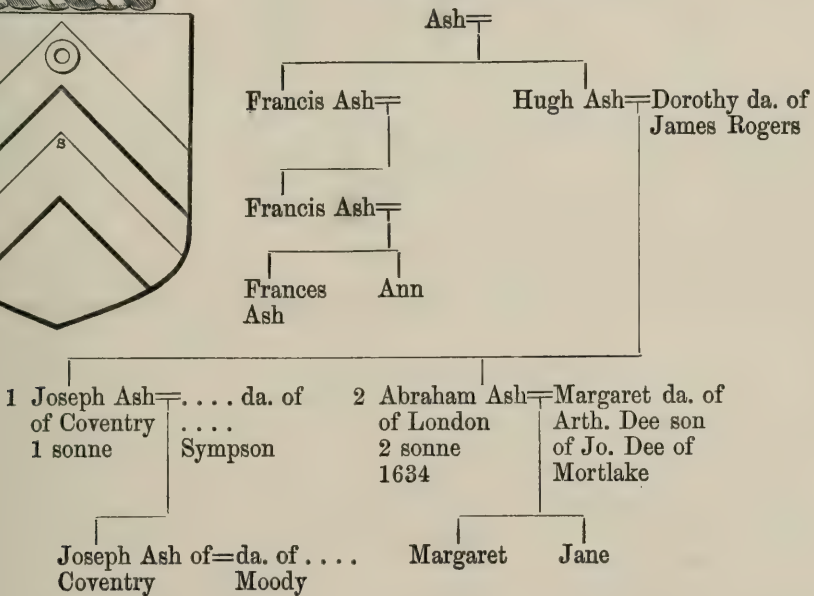
*A Scochion signed by Willm
Dethick, Garter.*

ED. ASHE.

Ash.

Langborne.

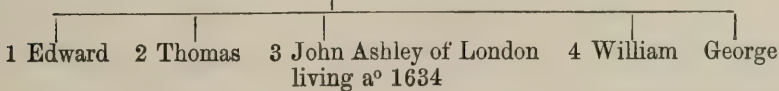
*A Scocheon of these Armes under the hand of
Sir William Dethick Garter.*



Ashley.

Portsoken Ward.

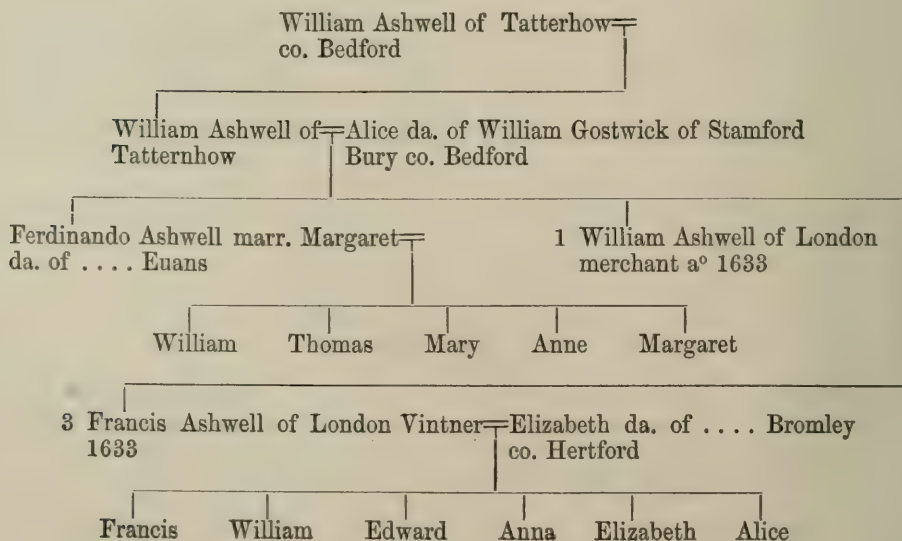
Thomas Ashley of Tamworth co. Warwick — Dorothy da. of Orton of Whateley house com. Warwick *gent.*

*JOHN ASHLEY.*

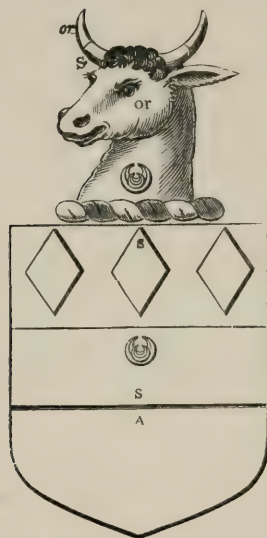
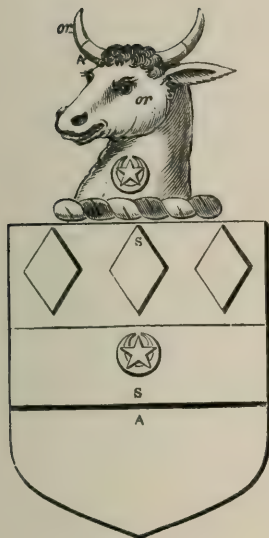
Ashwell.

Langborn Ward.

Vide for the true coat of Ashwell in Bedfordshire for this is Sankeys.



Aston.

Criplegate.

Sir Walter Aston of Tixall in com.==
Staff. Knight

Leonard Aston borne in Tixall second son he was of==
Longdon

Walter Aston of Longdon in com. Staff.==Joyce da. of Nason of Rougham in co.
gent. Warwick

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1 Thomas Aston eldest son liveth at Kil- barry in Ireland | 2 Simon Aston of== London Grocer a° 1634 | Elizabeth da. of John Wheeler of London marchant | 4 Walter Aston now in the West Indies |
|---|--|--|---|

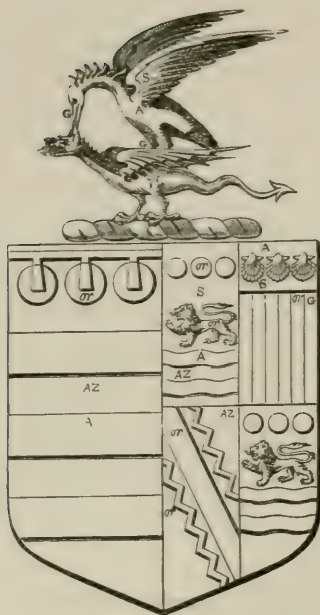
William Aston Anne

3 Robert Aston of London==Sarah da. of John Stourton of Stourton in
Grocer a° 1634 com. Nottingham gent.

SIMON ASTON.

ROBT. ASTON.

Atkins.

Faringdon within.

[1. HAWKINS. 2. BAY. 3. POWER.]

[In the original Visitation, two shields are tricked. On the first are the Arms of Atkins with label, impaling Hawkins. On the second shield, the Arms of Atkins without the label, and with the addition of the Crest. The following note is under the second shield :—"Exemplified by learned Cumden under his hand and seale of office dat. a^o 42 Elizabeth 1600 to Henry Atkins D^r in Phisicke."]

Richard Atkins of Berkhamsted St^r
Peters in com. Hertford

Henry Atkins of London D^r in Phisick 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Pigott of
Dodershall in com. Bucks Esq.

Sir Henry Atkins 1634 = Annabella da. & sole heir of John Hawkins of
Chiddingston in Kent by Anne the da. and
coheire of William Bay of London gent. by
Annabella his wife da. and heir of M^r Power
in co. Hampshire

1 John Atkins eldest son & heire apparent 2 Richard Atkins 3 Henry Atkins 4 Thomas Atkins Mary Atkins

ANNABELLA ATKINS.

Atkinson.



Richard Atkinson = Mary da. of Wil-
of Philpott Lane liam Linch of
in London Staple in Kent

Thomas Atkinson = Elizabeth da. of
of London, living Hen. Dixon of
1634 Tunbridge

Sara wife to
Sir Thomas
Tress K^t

THO. ATKINSON.

Atkinson.

Broad Street Ward.

Richard Atkinson descended = Christian = William
out of the North, nephew to da. of Towerson
William Atkinson, Counsel- . . . of London
lor of the Lawe dwelling Feild merchant
sometime in ffoster lane 2^d husband
London

Richard Atkinson of = Lea da. of Humfrey
London merchant Sheete of London
living 1634 gent.

2 Richard
Atkinson
—
3 Humfry

4 George
(Barber
Surgeon)

1 Moses
Atkinson
eldest
sonne
1634

1 Rachel
—
2 Lea

p' RIC. ATKINSON.

Atkinson.

Broad Streete.

Henry Atkinson of Sedber in com. York of the = Ann da. of . . . Borret of
kindred and blood of Atkinson of Newark Killington co. Yorke

Joseph Atkinson of London 1633, = Anne da. of Edward Cossen of
Millener to the Kings Ma^{tie} Brintley co. Cambridge

JOSEPH ATKINSON.

Atye.



Sir Arthur Atye of = Judith da. of . . . Hungerford
Kilborne co. Middx. of Condnam co. Wiltsh.

| | |
|---|--|
| Thomas Aty eldest sonne living 1633 | Charles Atye of = Elizabeth da. of London merchant Wm. Dale of 2 ^d sonne 1633 London Grocer |
|---|--|

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Arthur Atye sonne and heire | 2 Edmond — 3 Charles | Judith | Elizabeth |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|

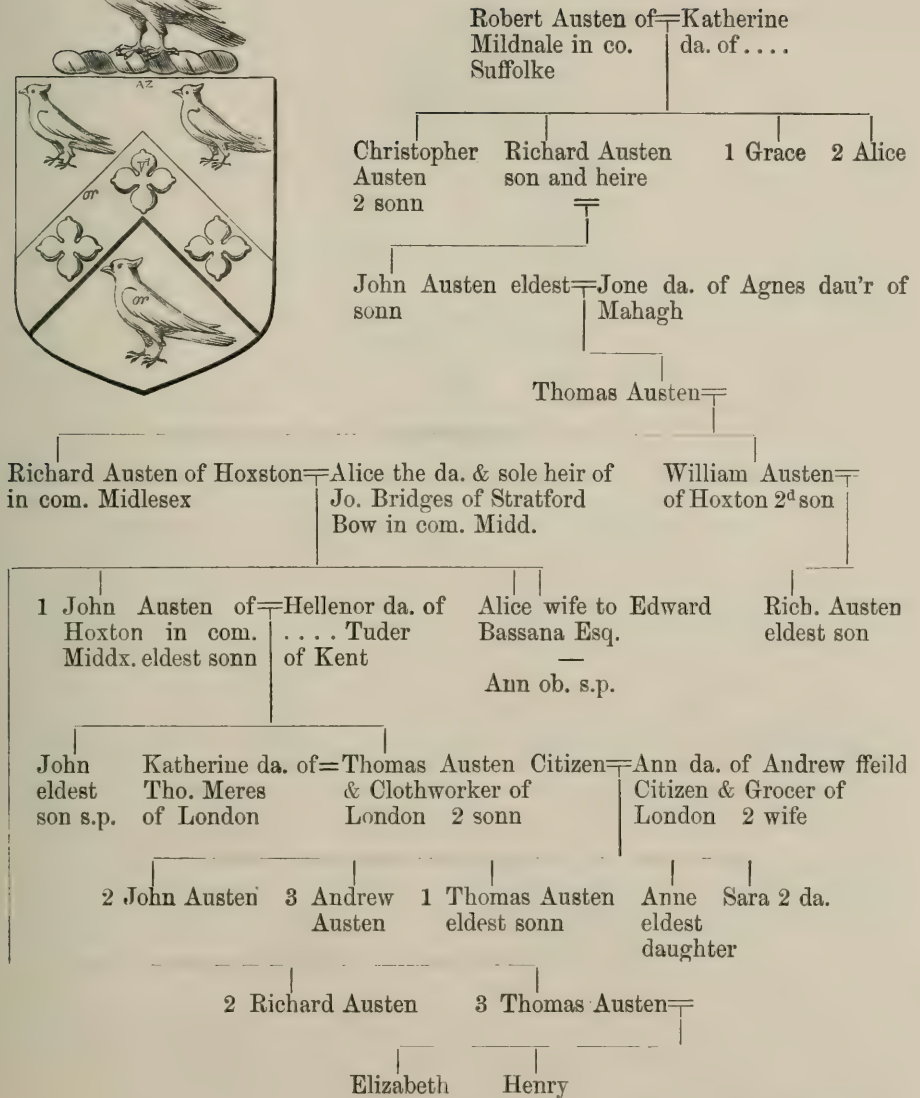
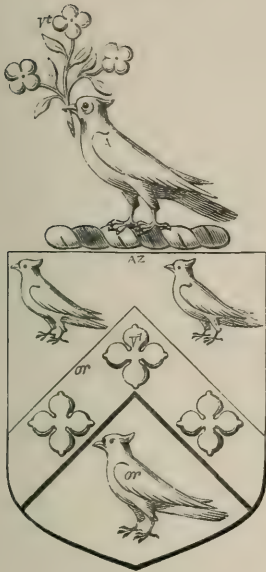
Anne wife to John Fortescue
of Sallome co. Essex esq.

Robert Atye eldest = Jane da. of Sir John
son died without St. John of Lidyard
issue male

Elinor da. and heir wife to Sir William Roberts
of Willesden co. Middx. Bart.

CHARLES ATYE.

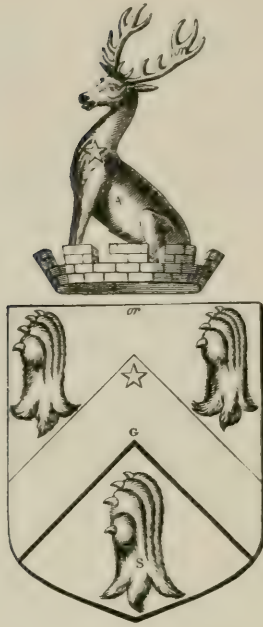
Austen.

Bilingsgett Ward.

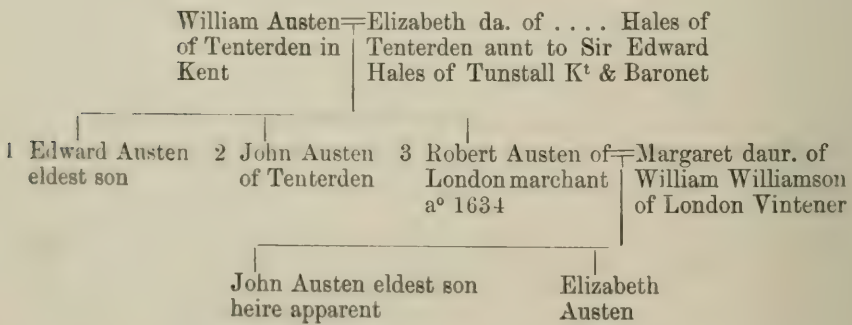
THOMAS AUSTEN.

Austen.

Faringdon within.

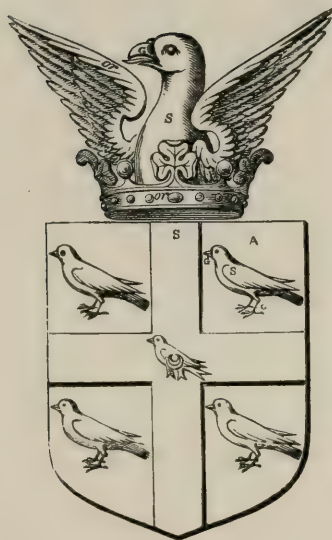


[The Crest, which has been copied from the Book of Camden's Grants, is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

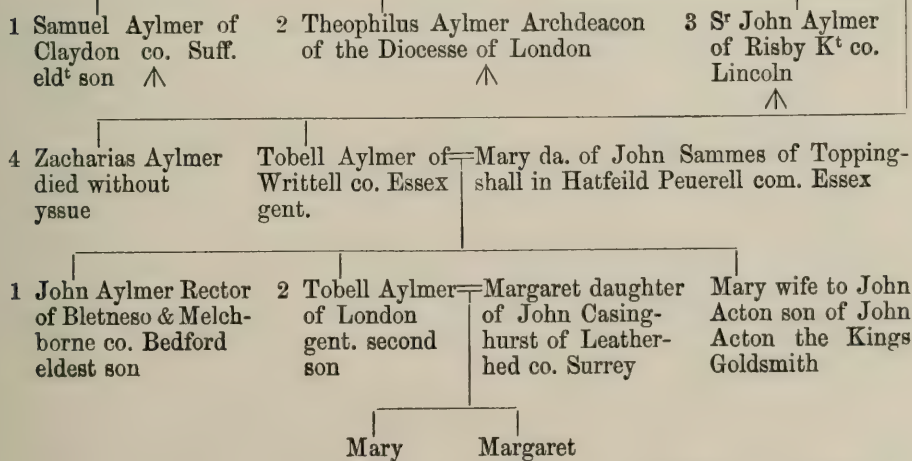


ROBERT AUSTEN.

Aylmer.

Faringdon within.

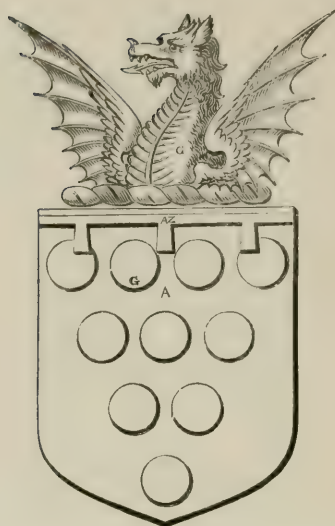
John Aylmer Lord Bishop—Judith
of London



Mary wife to John
Acton son of John
Acton the Kings
Goldsmith

TOBELL AYLMER.

Babington.

Langborne.

[The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

Sr Babington of Blunthall com. Stafford Knt. =

Richard Babington of Bluntshall = Anne da. of Butfeild of
younger son of the saied Sr Fenny Stratford co. Bucking-
Babington ham

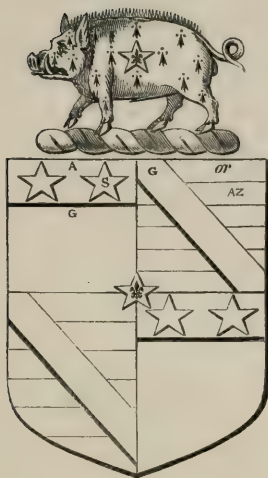
John Babington of London = Dorothey da. of Edward Reawse
merchant liueing a° 1633 of Malland com. Essex

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| 2 Richard Babington of Sydbury nigh Exceter, marr. Gertrud da. of John Berry, clarke | John Babington = Sarah da. of eldest sonne aged about 28 yeres 1633 | Sarah da. of Robert Smyth of London, clarke. | 3 Samuel Babington. — 4 Abraham. | Anne wife to John Berry of London marchant. |
|--|--|---|---|--|

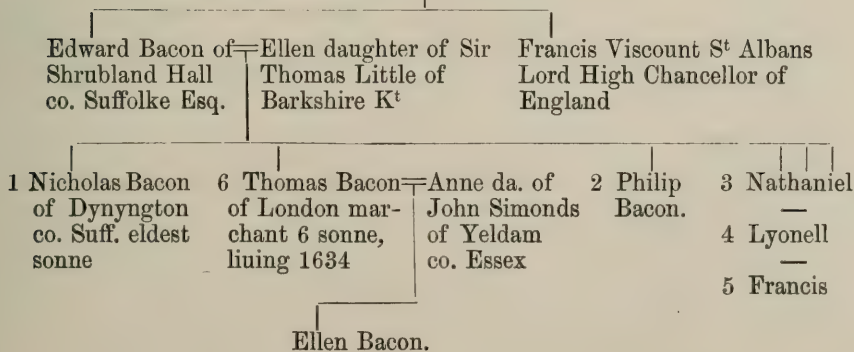
John Babington aged about 8 years, 1633.

p' me JOHN BABINGTON Sennior.

Bacon.

Vintry Ward.

Sir Nicholas Bacon K^t = . . . da. of St Anthony
 Lord Keeper of the Cooke of Giddy Hall
 Great Seale of England co. Essex K^t

*THOMAS BACON.*

Bacon.

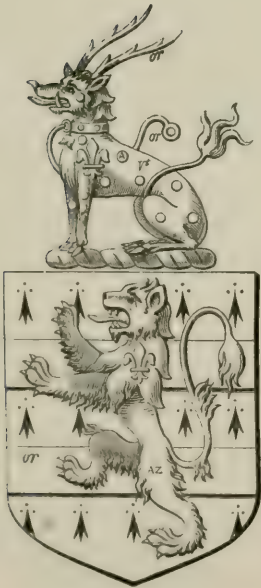
Coleman St. Ward.

Ann Tomlinson=Thomas Bacon of Holt in=Ann da. of William Blackwell
1 wife Norfolk descended of the of London Esq. Towne Clark
Bacons of Baconthorpe there 2 wife

| | | |
|--|----------------|--|
| Mathias Bacon=Elizabeth da. of of Grayes Inn John Rauen of liuing a° 1634 Sandbach com. Chester | George s.p. | Richard Bacon of London deceased |
|--|----------------|--|

MAT. BACON.

Bagnall.



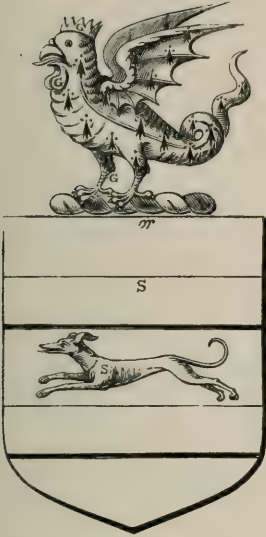
Edward Bagnall of New=Judeth daughter of William
Castell vnder Line com. Blunt of Bluntshall com.
Stafford Stafford

William Bagnell=Elizabeth da. of . . . Cason
of Clifford's Inne of Newton Kyme com.
gent. A° 1634 Yorke

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 Edward Bagnall eldest son | Elizabeth Judeth | Mary Anne |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|

WILLIAM BAGNALL.

Baker.

ffaringdon without.

The Armes & Creast with this Discent is testified & declared by Robt Cooke Clarenceux per Patent under his hand & scale of his office datid the xth of May 1573.

Simon Baker of Feversham=
in Kent

John Baker of Tenterden in=
the Countie of Kent

Christopher Baker of Tenter=
den in Kent

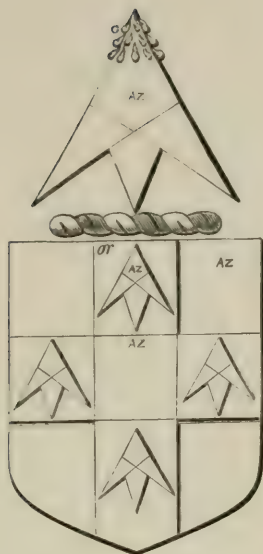
Ann da. of = George Baker = Ann da. of Pawle
William of London French, a prebend
Swaine of Windsor 2 wife
1 wife

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 Frances wife to Robert Bowles | Frances da. of = Michael Grigg the widow of Francis Pendle- ton 2 wife | Alexander Baker of = London Esq. one of the Justices of Peace for the Countie of Midd. 1634 | Alice da. of = Edward Jer- viss of . . . in com. Southampton 1st wife | 2 Dowglass wife to Aron Woodcock — 3 Anne wife to John Greene of Clifford's Inn |
|--|--|---|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1 John Baker 1 sonne — Henry 3 sonne | Allexander = Baker of Clifford's Inn 2 sonne | Eliza: da. of Thomas Farrar of London | 1 Alice wife to Henry Seamor of Maxwell in com. South- ampt Esq. — 2 Mary wife to Charles Hauers Esq. | 3 Ann wife to Thomas Packington of Edge- ware in com. Midd. — 4 Winefrid wife to Sr Edward Wignall of Tandridge in com. Surrey K ^t |
|---|--|--|---|--|

ALEX. BAKER.

Ball.



William Ball of Barkham com. Berks died a° 1480

Robert Ball of Barkham com. Berks died a° 1543.

William Ball sonne & heyre unto whom he gave his personall estate and dwelt at Wokingham died a° 1550

Edward Ball second sonn vnto whom his father gave all his lands

.... da. of Haynes of Finch-armted com. Berks

John Ball sonne & heyre died a° 1599

Agnes da. of Richard Holloway of Barkham

1 Agnes
2 Blanch
Joane

1 William Elizabeth
2 Richard Joane

John Ball died 1628

Elizabeth da. of Thomas Webb of Ruscombe com. Berks

Robert Rachel
Thomas

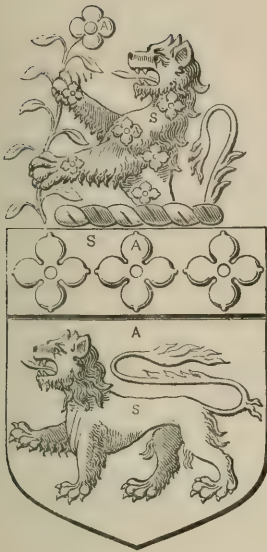
William Ball of Lincolnes Inn and one of the 4 Attournes of the office of Pleas in the Exchequer Court living A° 1634

Als da. of Richard Waltham of London merchant

2 Thomas
3 George
4 Richard
5 Samuel
1 Rachel
2 Elizabeth
3 Suzan
4 Als
5 Dorethy
6 Mary

WILL. BALL.

Ball.

Bridge Ward.

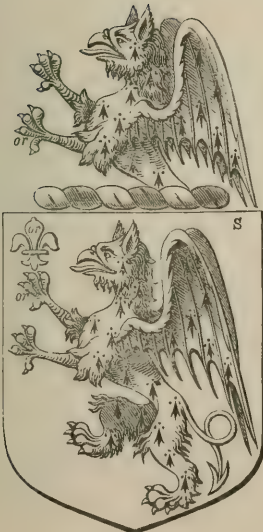
Richard Ball of Bansall=
co. Warwick

Richard Ball of Northampton = Elizabeth da. of William Yonge of London [descended out of Stafford Harl. MSS. 1444]

Nicholas Ball of London now living 1633 = Ellin da. of William Cole of Ashbie de la Zouch co. Leicestersh.

NICHOLAS BALL.

Ballard.

Farringdon Without.

.... Ballard of Swepsted=
in com. Leicester

Thomas Ballard of Swepston = Ann da. of Henry Hall of Hether in com. Leicester

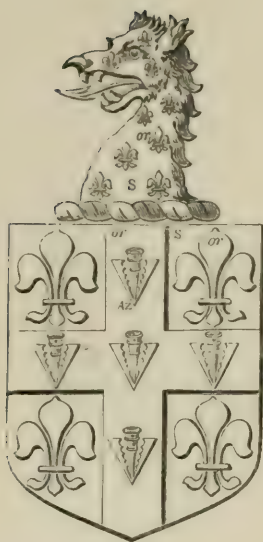
Humfry Ballard
eldest sonne

2 Robert Ballard
2 sonne

3 John Ballard
of London
Vintner now
living 1634

JOHN BALLARD.

Banks.

Aldersgate Ward.

John Banks of . . . da. of . . . Masterson
Lancashire of Winington in Cheshire

John Banks sonne of = Mary da. of Alexander
John Banks now Fisher of Maydston in
living in London Kent by the da. of
1634 Maplesden

Caleb Banks = Martha da. of Stephen
eldest sonne Danne of Fauversham
in Kent

2 John Banks
2^d sonne

Margaret
Katherine
Lidia

Elizabeth
Priscilla
Mary

(No signature.)

Baker.

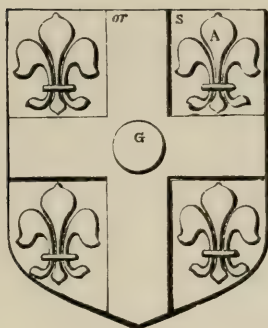
*[Vintry Ward.]**The Armes respt^d.*

Samuell Baker of . . . = Mabell da. of . . . Wadeson
in com. Norfolk of Sedbury in com. Yorke

Samuell Baker of London merchant, a^o 1634
eldest sonn

SAM. BAKER.

Banckys.

Aldersgate Ward.

Robert Banckys of Abbott Bramley = Ellin da. of
alias Payetts Bramley in com. Stafford Bardolfe

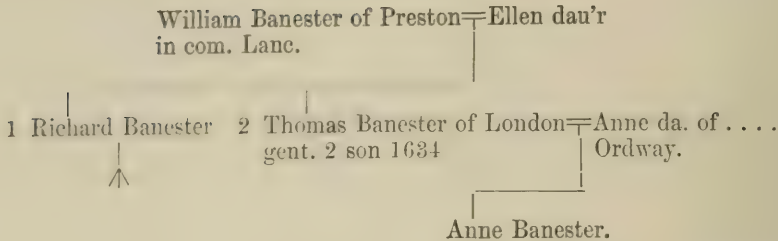
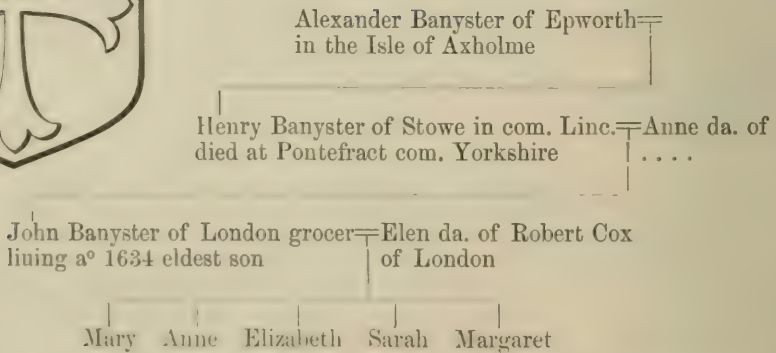
William Banckys of = Ellinor da. of Adam of
London, 2 sonn Bunge in com. Middx.

Daniell Banckys of London = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Mills
eldest sonn a° 1634 of Harlesson in com. Stafford

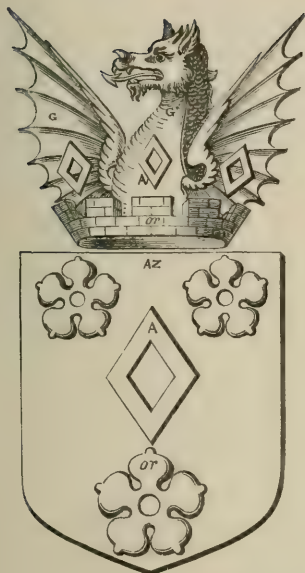
| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|
| William Banckys eldest sonne marr. Elizabeth da. of Coltman of London = | 2 Daniell — | 5 Henry — | 1 Mary wife to Humfry Hills of Bletso in com. Bedford | 2 Jane wife to Matthew Cruchfield of London | 3 Elizabeth — |
| | 3 Richard — | 6 Humfrey — | | | 4 Lettis — |
| | 4 Thomas | 7 George | | | 5 Katherine — |
| | | | | | 7 Judith |

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| Daniel Banckys | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Dorothy |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|

DANIELL BANCKYS.

Banester.*Queenhith Ward.**THO. BANESTR.***Banyster.***Farringdon Without.**(Search for the differences.)**JOHN BANYSTER.*

Bardolfe.

*Candleweeke Streete,**Munday, 28 April, 1634.*

William Bardolfe of Blytheford = Jane dau. of . . .
 in com. Stafford descended from Edwards of the
 the Peek in co. Derby Peake co. Derby

Symon Bardolfe of London = Ann da. of John Cox
 merch^t taylor 2 sonne of Ashford in Kent
 a^o 1634

2 John Simon Bardolfe Anne wife to George
 sonne and heire Mawhood of London
 draper =
 1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

SYMON BARDOLFE.

Bardsey.

[*Tower Ward.*]

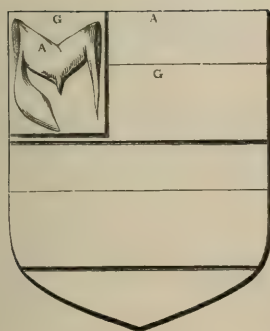
William of Bardsey = . . . da. of . . . Stanley
 in com. Lanc.

William of Bardsey of London = Eliza da. of . . . Lever
 sonne and heire of Lever in com. Lanc.

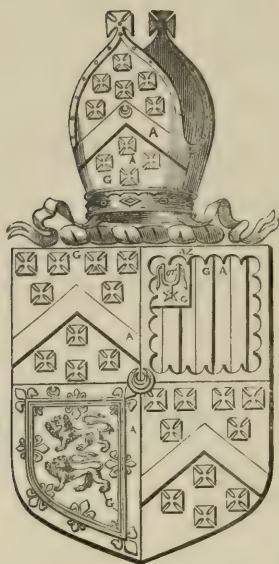
Thomas Bardsey of London = Anne da. of Edw. Moore
 sonne and heir liuinge 1634 of Wendouer in com. Bucks

William sonne 2 Abraham 1 Elizabeth 2 Martha
 and heir 9 years —
 old 1634 3 Edward

THOMAS BARDSEY.



Barkeley.

Bishopsgate.

1 BARKLEY. 2 KNIGHT. 3 FELTON.

John Barkley = Sibell dau. of John Mempo

Jane dau. of Rich. Day Esq. 2 wife = William Barkley who alienated = Katherin da. of William Chamber Esq.
 Plancher 18 Eliz.

William Berkley of
 Clungunford clarke
 eldest son by the 2^d
 wife

1 Thomas Barkley
 of Ewdnes in com.
 Salop 1 son

2 Edmund Barkeley = Mary da. of
 of Shrewesbury Felton
 gen. of Ewdnes

Francis Berkeley
 of Shrewesbury
 in co. Salopp

William Barkeley of = Magdalen da. of Henry
 London marchant Archer of Coopers-Sale
 a^o 1633 in com. Essex Esq.

Francis Berkeley
 eldest son and
 heire aged 13

2 Henry

1 Anne

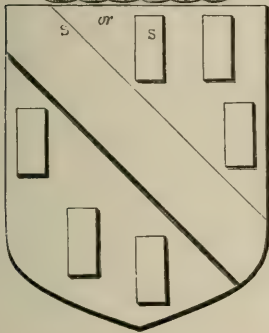
3 Maurice

2 Elizabeth

4 William

3 Mary

WILLIAM BARKELEY.

Barker.*Downegate Ward.*

Francis Barker, whose Julian da. of . . .
came out of Yorkshire Waterhouse

John Barker of the
Vniuersitie of Oxford

Edward Barker
2 sonne

Anne daughter of . . .
Jenny of Knoteshall in
com. Suffolke 2 wife

James Barker
of Colchester
com. Essex
a^o 1634

Suzan da. of
Rowland
Smart, sword
bearer of
London.
1 wife

2 John

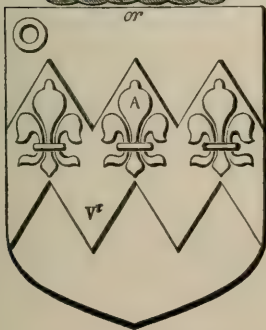
3 Francis

4 Joseph

Anne

Edward Barker of London,
liuing 1634

Barbara wife to Francis
Euerton of Ireland

*EDWARD BARKER.***Barker.***Cripplegate Ward within,
June 2, 1634.*

(No Crest.) produced a Seale.

Christopher Barker of London Prynter to King James

Robert Barker of South Lee in
com. Buckingham Esquire

Rachel da. of . . . day,
Deane of Windsor

Mathew Barker of London
gent liuing a^o 1634, 3 sonn,
that hath issue 7 sonn liuing

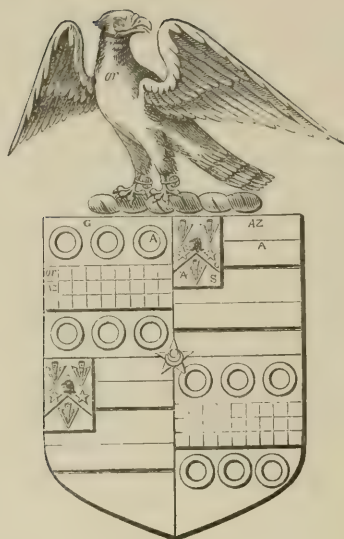
Alice da. of Robert
Amerie of Chester the
relict of Tilney Cush-
man of Cranbrough in
com. Kent

John Barker eldest sonn and heire aged 3 months

MATH: BARKER.

[The Crest is not tricked in the
original Visitation. It has
been copied from Harleian
MS. No. 1358.]

Barker.

Broad Streete.

John Barker als Coucrall = Elizabeth sister and coheir of Sir Rowland
of Haughmon Hill K^t Maior of London

James Barker of Haughmon = Dorothey da. of Richard Cliff
in com. Sallop of Huxley co. Chester

James Barker of Haughmon = Elizabeth da. of Weale
3 son of Shropshire

1 James Barker of London, gent. 2 John Barker of London mar-
chant a^o 1633 = Anne da. of Thomas Westrow of London,
Alderman by Anne the da. of John Blunt
his first wife

1 Thomas 3 Nathaniell

JOHN BARKER.

Barker.

Cordwayner Ward.

*The Armes of Barker
Barksheire and Essex.*

Symon Barker of Wymbishe Hall in Essex had issue—

William Barker of Wimbish—Elizabeth da. of
Hall in Essex Seriant Browne

Francis Barker of Wimbishe—Elizabeth da. of Mr
Hall in Essex Francis Wells

Francis Barker
eldest son



John Barker
2 sonne



Elizabeth wife
to Tho. Kem-
bish

—
Mary wife to
.... Brichmore

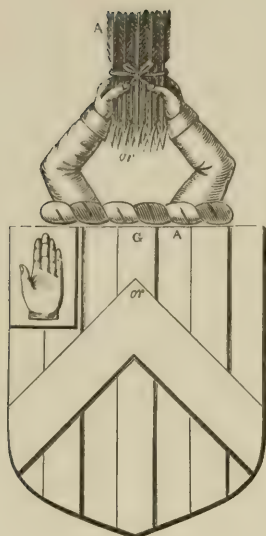
William Barker of—Elizabeth da.
London Attorney of Mr Wm.
of the Lawe 3^d Langhorne
sonn, liuing a^o
1634

William Barker sonn & heire
aged 9 years

Elizabeth

(No signature.)

Barkham.

Downegate Ward.

Robert Barkham of Southacre=
in com. Norfolk.

... = Edward Barkham = Elizabeth da. of
1 wife of Southacre Rolfe of
Norfolk 2 wife

Thomas Barkham
eldest son

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Robert s.p. | Sir Edward Barkham= K ^t sometimes maior and Alderman of London | Jane da. of John Crowch of Cornbury in com. Hert- ford gent. | Margaret ux. Henr. Galliard of Norwich | Mary ux. Edmond Hudson of Castle Acre in com. Norff. |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 Sir Edward= Barkham of Southacre com. Norff. Knight & Baronet 28 June a ^o 21 Jac. living 1634 | Francess da. of Sir Thomas Berney of Redham in com. Norff. sister to Sir R. Berney Baronet | 2 Robert Bark- ham of Totten- ham ^ | 1 Elizabeth wife to Sir John Garrard K ^t & Bart. of Lamere co. Hertford — | 3 Jane wife to Sir Charles Cesar of Benington com. Hert- ford K ^t — |
| Edward Barkham eldest son & heire apparent a ^o 1634 | 2 Thomas Barkham | 1 Frances — | 3 Jane — | 4 Margaret wife to Sir Anthony Irby of Boston co. Lincoln K ^t |
| | | 2 Margaret | 4 Elizabeth | |

EDWARD BARKHAM.

Barnardiston.

Colman Streete.

Sir Thomas Barnardeston of Ketton com. Suff. Knight = . . . da. of . . .
Hanchot

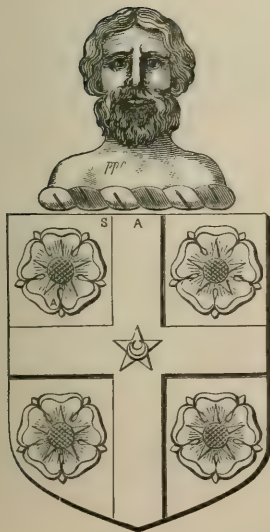
Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham com. Essex K^t = Mary da. of Sir R. Knightley of
Faluesley co. Northampton Knt.

Thomas Barnardiston of London marchant = Anne da. of Sir Henry Austin
3 son of Sir Thomas of London marchant

1 Katherin Anne Margaret

THOMAS BARNARDISTON.

Barnsley.

Langborne.

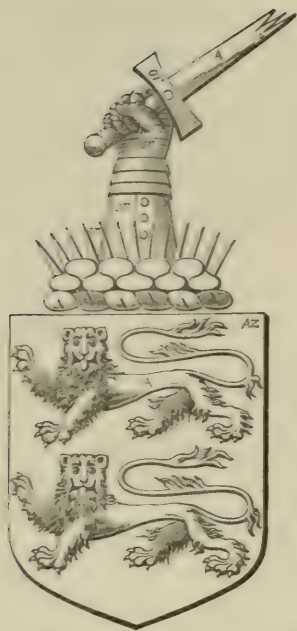
William Barnsley of Trisle in com. Stafford = Isabell da. of . . .

William Barnsley of London draper 2 sonne now living 1633 = Franc. da. of Raphe Copinger of Allhallows in Kent

John Barnesley eldest sonne 3 quarters of a yeare old a^o 1633

WILLIAM BARNESLEY.

Baron.



per Camden Clarenceux.

Peter Baron of Safron Walden in com. =
Essex Esq. Sergeant of the Law

Richard Baron of = Margaret da. of Morton
London Esq. of Shropshire

Edward Baron of London = Katherin da. of
aged 71 yeares a° 1634 Mr Wright

Richard Baron
of London
eldest sonne

2 Bartholomew
Baron of London
—
3 Edward Baron

Alice wife
to William
Dabson

Martha wife to
Edmond Wright
Alderman of
London

Barbara wife to
William Dawes
of Som'setsh.

The marke of (E.B.) EDWARD BARON.

Battin.

Nicholas Battin in Dallington = Ann da. of Wm. Hooke

Daniel Battin of London = Katherine da. of Owen
Haberdasher, living a° Rennalds
1633

DANIEL BATTIN.

(Cancelled in the original Visitation.)

Barriff.

Criplegate within.A patent to one M^r Beriff of Essex.

William Barriff of Northampton Towne=

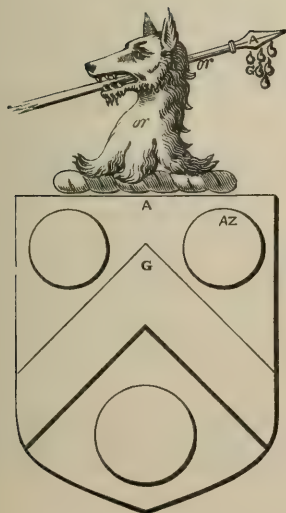
| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| William Barriff of London= | florencia da. of |
| Cordwayner | Pope |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| William Barriff of London= | Anne da. of John |
| Cordwayner, living a ^o 1634 | Rundell of London |
| | goldsmith |

| | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1 John Barriff | 2 Edward | 1 Anne | 2 Martha |
| eldest sonn | | | |
| and heire | | | |

WILLIAM BARRIFF.

Baskervill.

ffaringdon without.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Thomas Baskeruill of= | da. of |
| Exeter in Devon | Perry |

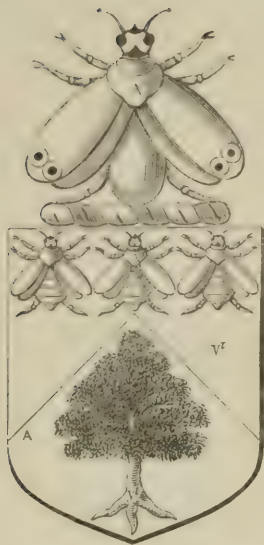
| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Simon Baskervill of London= | Katherine da. of |
| D ^r of Phisick living 1634 | Goring |

SIM. BASKERUILL.

Bassano.

Aldgate.

The fee respited till Weddensday.

A scocheon of this Armes produced & is to be justified
by Mr Philipot Somsett.Anthony Bassano=
VenetianArthur Bassano=
of LondonMargarett da. of
Godfrey of LondonJheronimo=
BassanoDor. da. of Symons
in Essex1 Edw. Bassano
eldest sonNouell Bassano of=
London a° 1633Eliza: da. of
George Nodes
of Lowton Hall

3 Henry

Abraham Bassano

1 Anthony Bassano=
of London gent.
living 1633Dorothy da. of
Jo. Hind of
London2 Andrea Bassano=
of London
living 1633Ann da. of Franchess
Morris of Wanstead
in Essex Esq.

2 John

4 Allen

Richard Bassano
sonne and heire

1 Jane

3 Anne

3 Henry

5 Daniell

2 Margaret

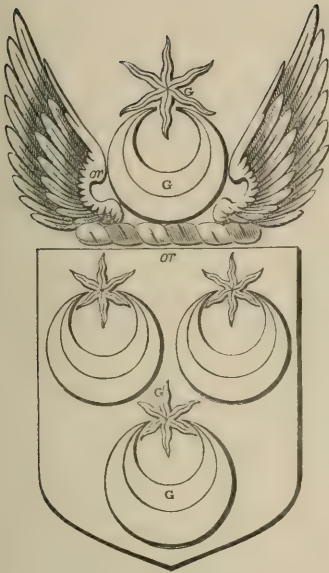
4 Mary

ANTHONY BASSANO.

NOWELL BASSANO.

ANDREA BASSANO.

Bateman.

Tower Ward.

Under the hand & seale by patentt of Sr Wm.
Segar 16 April 11^o Jac. Regis 1613.

Robert Bateman of Hartington=
co. Derby

William Bateman of=
Hartington

Richard Bateman of=
Hartington co. Derby Ellen da. of Will'm Topleyes
of Tysington com. Derby

1 Anthony Bateman=
of London grocer Elizabeth

William Bateman of London
marchant 1633

2 Robert Bateman Chamberlaine=
of London living a^o 1633 Elizabeth da.
mar. Joane da. of Munser of John
of Weymouth=1 wife Westraw
of London
2 wife

Richard Bateman=
eldest son mar. for Elizabeth
his first wife da. of Mr
Christian Stone Robert
of London da. of Burdet
Wm. Stone

Elizabeth
living 1633 Christian
living 1633

1 Robert 3 Anthony
2 William 4 Thomas

Elizabeth wife
to Thomas
Newman of
London
merchant

Suzan wife
to Robert
Angell of
London
merchant

ROBERT BATEMAN.

Bathurst.

ffaringdon without.

Timothy Bathurst in com. Kent=Suzan da. of . . .

John Bathurst of London Vintner=Margaret da. of Thomas Blot
4 sonn living 1634 the relict of Simon Wodlow

JOHAN BATHURST.

Baylye.

*Faringdon without.**Resp. for the Armes.*

Frances Baylye of Taunton=Elizabeth daur. of Richard Reeve
Deane co. Somerset of Hampshire

Francis Baylye of London & a Batcheller of Art
in the Unversity of Oxford a^o 1634

FRANCIS BAYLYE.

Baynbrigg.*Broad Street.**Respice to the Visitacon of Yorksh. or B^rick.*

Giles Baynbrigg of London = Mary da. of . . .
 mercer who descended out Champnis
 of the B^rick

W^m Baynbrigg
 son and heire

Henry Baynbrigg of
 London, clothworker
 a^o 1633 2^d sonne

*HENRY BAYNBRIIG.***Beale.***Downegate Ward.*

Under the hand and Seale of Sir Will^m Segar
 Kt. Garter principal King of Armes

William Beale of Maydeston =
 in com. Kent

John Beale eldest son =
 of William

Richard Beale of
 London, marchant
 a^o 1634

2 Allexander Beale of =
 Frittenden in Kent
 2 son

Richard Beale =

Richard Beale cossen and next heir masle
 to Richard. He is now beyond the seas

RICHARD BEALE.

Beale.



Under the hand & Seale of Sr Will'm Segar K^t
Garter Principal King of Armes

William Beale of Anne
Maydeston

William Beale of Maydeston

Thomas Beale 2 son of W^m . . . da. of
Wolgote

John Beale of London Anne da. of
marchant 3 son 1633 Allan Duckett

- 1 Richard Beale eldest son aged 16 yeres 1633 2 Thomas 3 John Beale 4 William

JOHN BEALE.

Beane.

Tower Ward.

Respt. for the Arms.

Ralph Beane of Killinghall Jane da. of
in Knaresburgh Geoffrey

John Beane of Killinghall 2 Edmund Beane of London, Skinner Hanah daur. of
living a^o 1633 a^o 1633 Anthony Kem of London

- 1 Samuel Beane aged about 6 yeres Jane Beane

EDMOND BEANE.

Beauchamp.

Walbroke Ward.

Thomas Beauchampe = Dorothy da. of Edward
of Cosgraue in co. Clarke of Rode in com.
Northampton Northampton

1 Edward Beauchamp
of Cosgrave, eldest
sonne

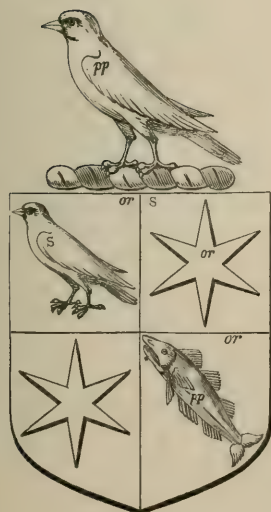
John Beauchamp = Alice da. of
of London, mar- Edmond
chant a^o 1634 Freeman of
Pulbury
co. Sussex



1 John 2 Thomas Alice Mary 3 Edmund 4 Richard

per me JOHN BEAUCHAMP.

Beck.

Billingsgate.

Garlah Bec of Aucon = Eedy da. of Harmon
in Germanie Bartoll of Aucon

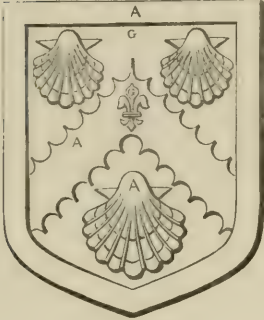
Abraham Bec, marchant = Katherin daur. of Jaques
living 1633 descended de Wale of Curtre in
out of Germany Flanders

John Bec
son and
heire

Katherin Bec

ANTHONY VICTOR for ABRAHAM BECK.

Bedell.



William Bedle of Eston=
in com.

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1 Thomas Bedell= of Wotton in the Countye of Bedford | da. of Edmond Harvy of Thurly in com. Bedf. Esq. | Mathew= Bedell of Kemp- ston in the County of Bedf. 2 sonne | Hellen da. of Morgan of Turvey, Coroner of the Towne of Bedford & Clark of the peace for that Countie |
|---|--|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Margaret da. of Lawrance & widdow of Westby | Mathew Bedell of London= fined for Alderman of that Cittie is liuing 1634 | Ann da. of Boothby of London marchant 2 wife |
|--|---|---|

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|--|
| Mathew 1 sonne | Prudence wife to Tho. Thorrold of London | Ann wife to Thomas Mustard of London | Thomas 2 sonne | Elizabeth wife to Herbert Awbrey sonn & heir of Sir Samuell Awbrey | Mary wife to Ralfe Hawtrej of London | Martha wife to Richard Taverner sonne & heir of Fran: Taverner of Hexton in the Countie of Hertf. Esq. |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|--|

MATHEW BEDELL.

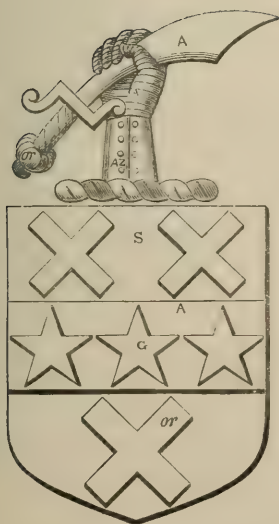
Bedford.*Portsoken Ward.**Resp. the armes to the Vis. Wills.*

Thomas Bedford of Salisbury = Dorothy da. of . . . Penruddock

Willm Bedford of Salisbury = Marg^t daur. of Robert Eyre
of SalisburyGeorge Bedford of Salisbury = Mary da. of W^m Hodgeson
of Winchester

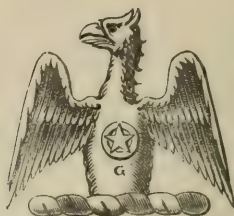
- | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|
| 1 William | 3 George Bedford of London = Edeth da. of | 4 Thomas Bedford |
| — | 3 son to George, Searcher Tuppen Sraes | of Boston co. |
| 2 John | Trier and Sealer of Madder of Bletchington | Lincolne |
| | throughout England li'ing com. Sussex | |
| | a ^o 1634 | |

GEO. BEDFORD.

Bedle.Sam. Bedle of Woluerston = Abigall da. of . . .
in com. Suffolke Collins of Br . . . in
EssexJohn
Bedle
eldest
sonne2 Sam.
BedleNathaniel =
Bedle
3 sonne of
London
merch^t
a^o 1633Mary da. of
Richard
Rowell of
Windover
in com.
BuckinghamDorothy
—
Abigall

NATH'LL BEDLE.

Bedingfeild.



Sr Edmund Bedingfeild of Oxborough com. Norff. Knight

Sr Henry Bedingfeild
of Oxborough K^t
eldest son

Edmund Bedingfeild of Wyton
in com. Norff. Esq. fift or
yongest son of Sr Edmund

Grace da. & sole heire of
John Russell of Wyton
co. Norff. gent.

Christopher Bedingfeild of
Wyton gent. son & heire

Fraunces daur. & heire of Humfry Mynster-
chamber of Sturson co. Suffolke

1 Edmund Bedingfeild
of Greyes Inne & of
Wyton Esq.

2 John

3 Humfry Bedingfeild
of London goldsmith
a^o 1634

Abigall da. of
William Hicks of
London scriuener

Christopher Bedingfeild eldest son & heir apparent

4 Daniell Bedingfeild
of Greyes Inn

1 Anne

2 Jane wife to Robert
Futter of Thomson
Colledge co. Norff.
gent.

3 Dorathy wife to Richard
Woodward of Garble-
sham co. Norff.

H. BEDINGFEILD.

Bell.*Limestreet Ward.*

Robert Bell of Wimbleton in com. Surrey=

Robert Bell of Wimbleton=Elizabeth da. of . . . Walter of Thynden
in com. Surry in com. Northampton

Robert Bell of London merchant Alderman's=Alice da. of Ralph
Deputy of Lyme Street Ward a° 1633 Colston of Essex

*ROBERT BELL.***Bell.***Vintry Ward,
May the 5th, 1634.**Respit. de Armes he saith they are of the Bells of Norffolk.*

Thomas Bell of Runnoll=Frauncis da. of . . .
in com. York Wright

Thomas Bell of London merchant=Mary da. of William
a° 1634 4 sonn Paule of London

William Bell
son and heire

Mary Bell

2 Thomasin

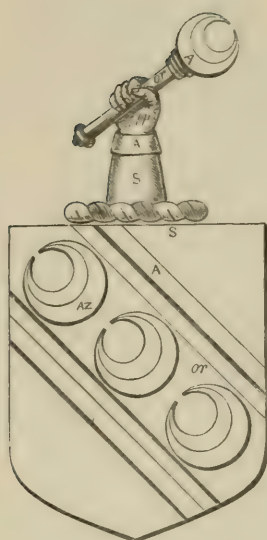
3 Ann

4 Rachell

5 Elizabeth

THOMAS BELL.

Bellamy.

Langborne.

Robert Bellamy of Ivi-
sham in co. (?) Woster

Bridget da. of John More
of Ivisham in co. Woster

Edward Bellamy of London
Fishmonger now living a^o 1633
married Mary da. of John Cole
Fishmonger of London

Elizabeth da. of
Thomas Sterne of
St Oliues in
Southewarke

2 John

Edward Bellamy
eldest sonne

1 Mary

2 Hanna

EDWARD BELLAMY.

Bennett.

Farringdon Without.

Richard Bennett of London (?)

Thomas Bennett of
London Alderman

Dorothy daur. of Richard May of
London sister to Sir Humfrey
May Chancell^r of the Dutchy

Richard Bennett of
London now living
1634

Jane da. of Levines
Monke one of the
Clerkes of the Signett

Jane Bennett

RICHARD BENET.

Benson.*Vintry Ward.*

Richard Benson of the North = Katherine
 p^{ts} of England nigh Kendall d. of . . .
 in Heram p^{sh} Greenwood

1 Richard
Benson

2 William s.p.

3 Henry

4 Henry

5 George Benson
of London
marchant
a^o 1634

6 Nicholas Benson of London sixt son married
Elizabeth da. of . . . Garton co. Sussex

7 Hugh
s.p.

John Benson eldest son

GEORGE BENSON.

Benyon.*Faringdon Within.*

John Benyon = Katherin daur. of . . .
 of Ash com. Hodgekys of Whicksall
 Sallop com. Sallop

John Benyon of Whit-
church com. Sallop

Katherin daur. of Henry Euan-
son of Ash co. Salop

John
s.p.

William
s.p.

1 Robert
Benyon
^

2 George Ben-
yon of Lon-
don gent.
1634

Alice da.
of
Francis
West of
London

1 George

3 Basill

1 Alice

3 Sarah

2 John

2 Elizabeth

Mary

GEORGE BENYON.

Beresford.

Portsoken Ward.

A Patent vnder the hand & seales
of Will'm Heruy Clarenceux to
Geo. Beresford of London Lether-
seller dated 1563.

Denys Beresford of Beresford=

Robert Beresford of London grocer second son=

George Beresford second= Ursula da. of Sr Will'm
son he fin'd for Shreife Roch of London
of London Alderman

Rowland Beresford of London & of Rick= Sarah da. of Rafe Woodcock
mansworth com. Hertford gentleman of London Alderman

1 Rowland Beres-
ford of London
eldest son

2 Richard Beres-
ford of London
Marchant
aⁿ 1634

Anne da. of
Walter
Cowley of
London
gent.

George
—
Michael
—
Thomas
—
John

Mary wife to
Richard
Kenton of
London
gent.

Mary wife to James
Carcas of London
m'chant

Sarah

Elizabeth

Robert Beresford
eldest son &
heire apparent

2 Rowland

Samuell

RICHARD BERESFORD.

Beresford.

Bridge Within.

Letters Patents exemplified by Wm. Haruy, Claren. to George Beresford second son of Robert Beresford of London dated 18 Mch a° 1563, 4° Eliz.

George Beresford of London Letherseller=Ursula

Rowland Beresford of Rickmansworth=Sarah d. of Ralph Woodcocke
in com. Hartford Alderman of London.

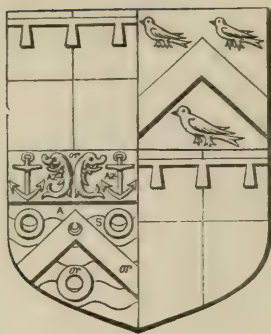
- | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Rowland Beresford ↑ | 2 Richard Beresford of London merchant | 3 George — Martin s.p. — 4 George — 5 Michael | Mary ux. Richard Kemp-ton | 6 Thomas Beresford of London Haberdasher 1633 marr. for his first wife Clemence da. of Tho. Willoughby of Bore Place in co. Kent Esq ^r . | Mary da. of George Bostocke of Cherton in co. Chester 2 wife |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|
- 7 John Beresford of London Grocer living 1633 7th son of Rowland = Mary da. of Thomas Stocke of . . . in com. Essex

Rowland Beresford eldest sonne & heir aged 7 years 2 John Elizabeth Agnes Beresford Sarah

JN^o BERESFORD.

THOMAS BERESFORD.

Berners.

Aldersgate Ward.

John Berners of Finching-
feild nigh Braintre co. Essex
1 husband

... daur. of=Sergeant
Mr Palmer Benlos
of Augmering second
com. Sussex husband

Christopher Berners of
London 3 son to his
father but eldest son to
his mother

=Suzan dau. & coheire of W^m
Curteys of London heire masle
to S^r Thomas Courteis K^t
sometime Lord Maior

Beatrix da. of=Robert Berners=Magdalin widdow
Geo. Coton of of Greys Inn of W^m Wilford of
Panfeild co. Counsellor of Enfeild Esq. da. &
Essex Esq. the Lawes sole heire of Roger
1 wife Taylor of London
Esq.

2 William Berners of
London second son

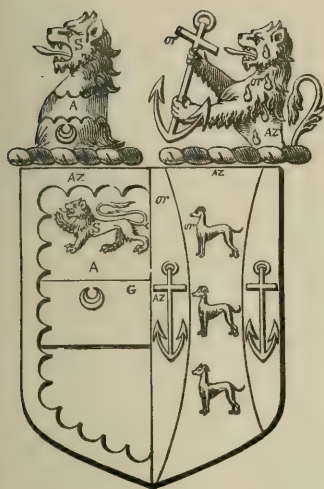
Josias Berners of
Greys Inn

ROBT. BARNERS.

Betinson.

*Portsoken Ward,
20 May 1634.*

Respited to the office for theis Armes.



.... Betinson

John Betinson

.... Betinson

Ralph Betinson of
Meddow Towne in
com. Salop

Jone d. of Richard
Mynton of Mynton
in co. Salop

Sir Richard
Betinson of
Essex Knt.

John Bettinson of
London eldest
sonne a^o 1634

Mary da. of Thomas alias Giles
Chauncey of Melton Mowbray in
co. Leicester

Richard Bettinson sonne & heire

JO. BETINSON.

Bewley.

Aldgate Ward.

Mr Philipot to bringe the Coate.

John Bewley of the Manner of Sealers
alias Hall Place in com. Kent

Nicholas Bewley of the Manner
of Sellers alias Hall Place in
Kent

Margaret da. of
Lennard Reignalds
of Deale in Kent

Thomas Bewley of London
merch^t now living 1633

Margaret da. of Thomas
Sicklemore of Ipswich

Thomas Bewley of London
merch^t now living 1633
eldest sonne

Lydia da. of
French of
London

2 William
—
3 John

Elizabeth
Bewley

THOMAS BEWLEY.



Bickley.

Cordwainer Ward.

Vide the book of Gloc. for Parsons Coate.

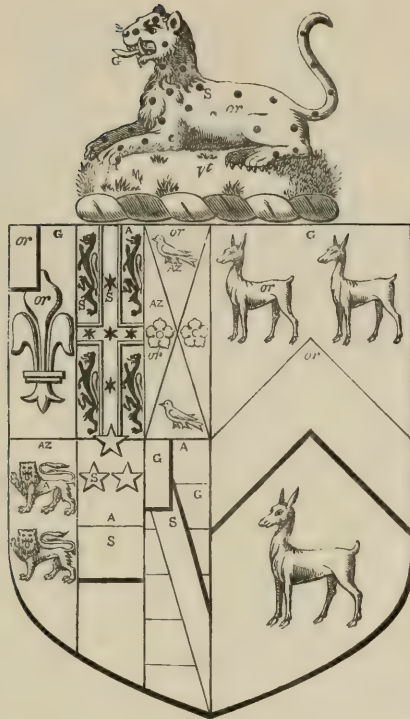
Francis Bickley of Lullworth = Amy da. of . . . Mayor of
in com. Cambridge . . . in co. Huntingdon

1 John Robert Bickley Francis Bickley of = Mary da. of Richard Parsons
↑ 2 son London draper a^o of London who came out of
1634 3 son Gloucestershire



Francis 2 Thomas Ann eldest da. wife to Richard Edisbury Amy Mary
Beckley — of London Draper, 2^d sonne of Kendrick — —
eldest 3 John Edisbury of Detford in co. Kent Elizabeth
son

FRA. BICKLEY.

Billingsley.*Allgate Ward.*

All these Coats and Crest of Billingsley are testified by Clar. Cooke
in the Visitacon of London in 1575.

Sir Henry Billingsley K^t = Elizabeth da. & heire of
Maioir of London Henry Boorne

| | | | |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| 1 Henry | Thomas Billingsley | Elizabeth da. of Rowland Hinde | Richard |
| 2 William | of London gent. | of Hedsor in co. Bucks and of the Inner Temple gent. | Elizabeth |
| 2 Thomas | Henry Billingsley of Greys Inn eldest sonne and heire unmarried | Elizabeth wife to Edward Palmer of D'eweshall in Essex gent. | Katherin wife to William Chilcot of Istelworth in co. Middx. gent. |
| 3 Clement | | | |

HENRY BILLINGSLEY.

Bingham.

*Resp^t*

.... Bingham of Bingham com. Nottingham

Thomas Bingham of Glason = daur. of Mr Dudley
 in co. Rutland a younger son of Clopton co. North-
 ampton

Michael Bingham = William Bingham of Bis = Margery da. of
 a^o 1634 brooke in co. Rutland 4th John Martin of
 sonne of Thomas Bisbrooke

Michael Bingham of London = Elizabeth da. of Francis Doughty
 living a^o 1634 of Shropshire

2 William

Michaell Bingham eldest son

Anne

Margery

(No Signature.)

Best.

Langborne Ward.

.... da. of ... = John Best of St Lawrence = Anne da. of Lawrence
 Knatchbull in Kent and of London a^o Rooke of Horton
 1 wife 1633 2 wife

Richard Best = Elizabeth 2 Frances 2 John Best of Allington = da. of
 of St Law- da. of ... Castle in Kent marr. Clarke
 rence Hughes Anne da. of ... Tucker 2 wife

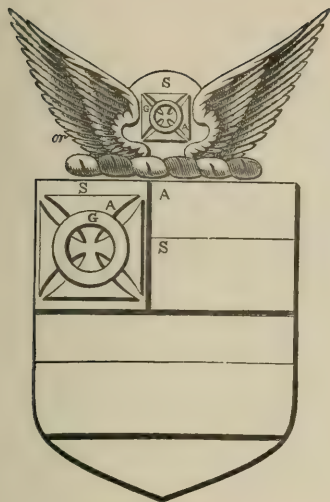
John Best Ann Elizabeth Ursula & four Ann Best Two children
 daughters more

3 George Best = Anne da. and heire of Thomas Barling Ursula wife to Thomas
 of London of Feversham by Elizabeth da. and heire Fynch of Coptree in
 grocer 1633 in fine of Mantle Kent

1 George Best eldest son 2 William Anne

GEORGE BEST.

Bingley.



Under the hand of Sir Richard St George Norroy.

George Bingley of Blithe=
in co. Nottingham

Richard Bingley of = Dorothy da. of Raues
Blithe in co. Nott. of Shirokes in co.
Nottingham

George Bingley of = Elizabeth da. of Cuthbert
London eldest sonne Burbage widow of Amyas
a^o 1634 Maxey

GEO. BINGLEY.

Binwin.

Noe fee paid.



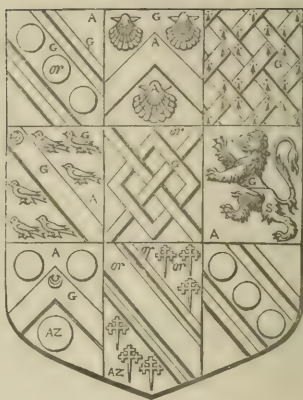
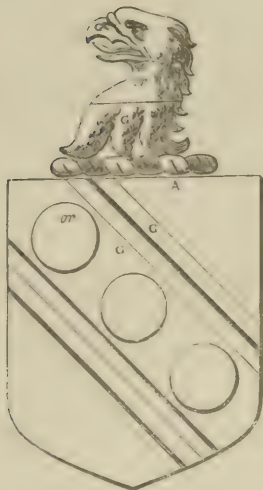
Thomas Benwinn of Stanmore in Midlesex = Elizabeth da. of
more in Midlesex

Thomas Benwin of = Judeth da. of Edm.
Stanmore in co. Randall of Stanmore
Midd. in Midlesex

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Thomas Binwin | 1 Katherine | 3 Hester |
| of London sonne | — | |
| & heire living a ^o | 2 Elizabeth | |
| 1633 | | |

THO. BINWIN.

Bishop.

Tower Ward.

1. BISHOP.
2. MILBORNE.
3. EYNESFORD.

4. FURNIVALL.
5. VERDON.
6. LOUETOFT.

7. BASKERVILE.
8. BLEWET (?).
9. BISHOP.

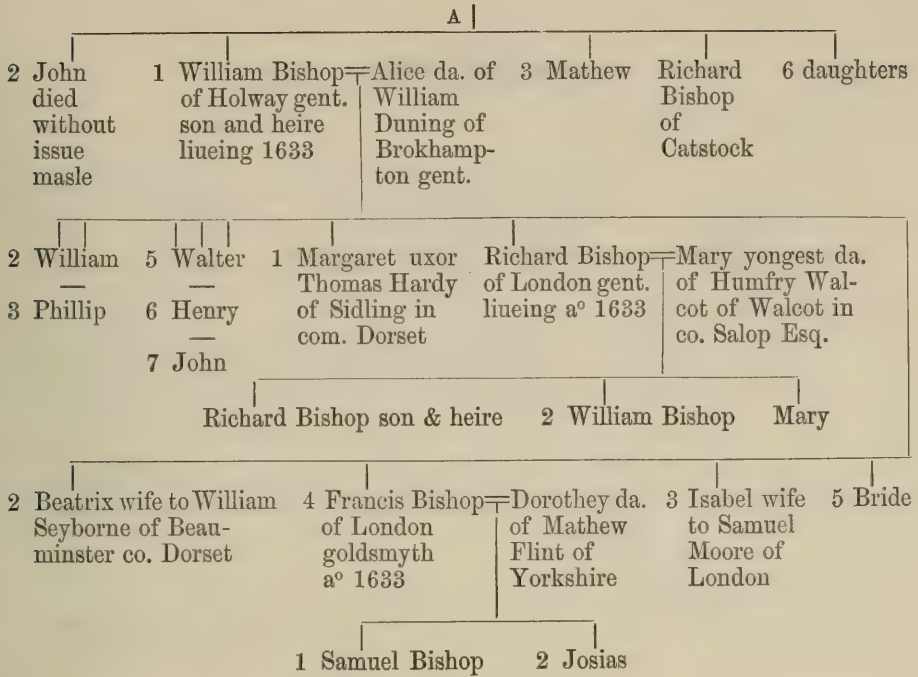
This Coate and Creast under the hand and seale of
Sir William Segar Garter 10 Aug. 1627 a^o 3 Charles.

John Bishop of Tillington in com. Glouc. t^{pe} H. 7 = Margaret da. & one of
& H. 8 descended from John Bishop that marr. Agnes the heires of Simon
cossen and heire of Masculin de la More in co. Worc. Milbourne of Tilling-
escart. a^o 2 H. 4 ton co. Glouc.

Thomas Bishop of From St Quintin & of = . . . da. of Mr Gray of
Holway in com. Dorset t^{pe} H. 8 Sidling in com. Dorset.

John Bishop of Holway in com. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Daw . . . wife to . . .
predict. t^{pe} E. 6 of Frome St Quintin Gold of Chetnoll

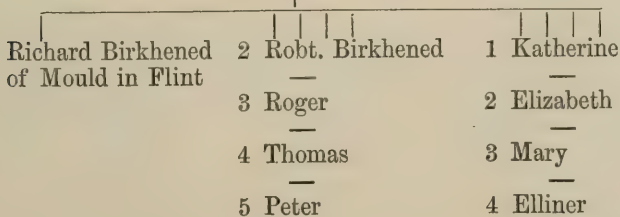
- | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 2 Philip 2 son s.p. | 1 Agnes wife to Reynold Bere | William Bishop of Holway eldest son and heire æt. about 84 died about 1620 | =Bride da. of Alexander Buckler of Wolcomb com. Dorset gent. | 2 Alice wife to William Harris — |
| | | | | 3 Elizabeth wife to Joseph Dike — |
| | | | | 4 Gertrude wife to Justine |

*per me RICH. BISHOPP London.**FRAN. BISHOPP.*

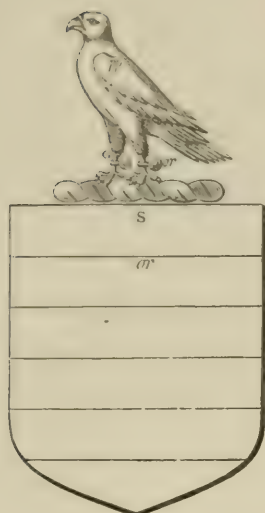
Birkhened.

*Billingsgate Ward.**Respite for the Armes.*

Robt. Birkhened of Mould in Flintshire = Elizabeth da. of Roger Brereton of Stoke in com. Stafford

*per ROBERT BIRKENED.*

Blackleech.



John Blackleech of Laylond = . . . daughter of Fleet-
in com. Lanc. sonne of wood one of the sisters
Nicholas Blackleech Doctor of Fleetwood Baron of
of Phisick to King Henry 8 Newton

W^m Blackleech of Glocester = Mary da. of Henry
Chancellor of the Diocess of Kentish of S^t Alban
Gloucester in com. Hertf.

Abraham Blackleech = Gertrude da. of Ambrose
of London gent. Elton of Ledbury in com.
Hereford Esq.

ABRAHAM BLACKLEECH.

Blackwall.

Faringdon Within.



Rafe Blackwall of = . . . da. & heire of Richard
Wendesley in co. Wendesley of Wendesley in
Derby co. Derby

Wendesley Blackwall of = Martha da. of . . .
Dethick Hall in co. Gardner of Adderbury
Derby in co. Oxon.

| | |
|--|--|
| 1 Thomas Blackwall of Dethick Hall, eldest sonne | Geruace Blackwall of London skinner now living 1634 2 sonne |
|--|--|

| | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3 Richard | 1 Mary | 3 Elizabeth |
| 4 Edward | 2 Anne | |

GERUASE BLACKWALL.

Blackwell.*Faringdon Within.*

Robert Blackwell of Bushie = Jone da. of . . .
in co. Hertford

Robert Blackwell = Ellinor da. of John Kitchin
of Bushie 2 sonn of Grays Inn

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Robert Blake- well eldest son | 2 Thomas Blake- well of London, citizen now living 1634 2 sonne | = Lydia da. of John Crabb of Cranley in com. Surrey |
|------------------------------------|---|--|

THOMAS BLAKWELL.**Bladwell.***Basingshaw.*

Vide in the old Visitacon of Suffolke



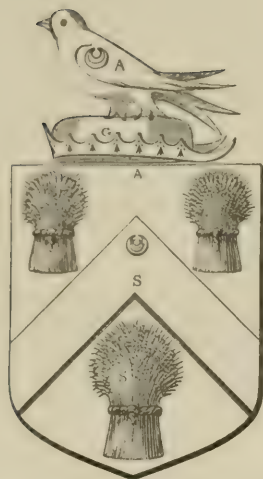
Robert Bladwell of Thurdrough = Elizabeth da. of
in Suffolke Duckett

Richard Bladwell of = Dorothy da. of Henry Free-
London merchant man of London mercer

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|
| 2 Raphe — 3 John — 4 Thomas — 5 Nicholas — 6 Robert | William = Judith Bladwell da. of sonne Thomas and heire Farnaby | Jone wife to Thomas Wagstaff of London Bowyer | 2 Anne |
|---|--|---|--------|

RIC. BLADWELL.

Blake.

Tower Ward.

Richard Blake of Andover in com. Hampshire

—
 Jone da. of William
 Blake of Easton in
 com. Hamps.

Richard Blake of London
 2 son, gent.

RICHARD BLAKE.

Blake.

Algate.

Armes respited for 6 months and then to pay fees.

Robert Blake of Stoye nigh
 Bridgewater in com.
 Somerset

—
 Eleanor da. of . . .
 Browne of Taunton
 in com. Somerset

Robert Blake of London
 merchant 1633

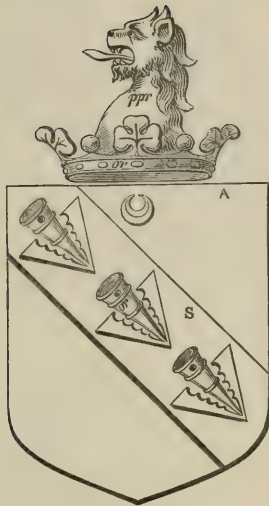
—
 Mary da. of Edmond
 Dashwood of Dorchester
 in com. Dorset

Robert Blake aged
 about 9 weekes 1633

—
 Mary aged about 3 yeares
 and a halfe

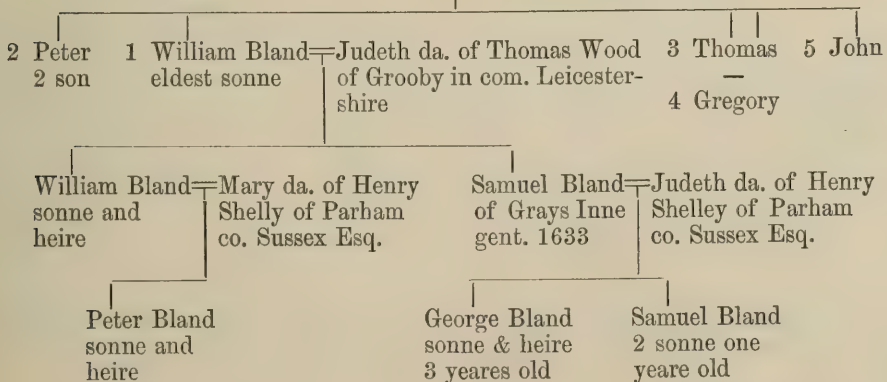
ROB. BLAKE.

Bland.

Bassishaw.

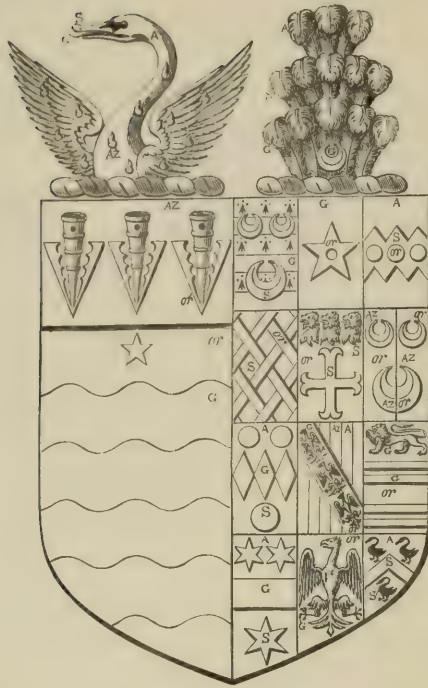
A Patent graunted to Adam Bland by William Flower Norroy
a° 1563 the 5 of Queene Elizabeth

Adam Bland descended of the house of Gibord in com. Westmoreland
as appears certified under the hand of William Flower Norroy King of
Armes which Adam was seriant skinner to our Soueraigne Ladye
Queene Elizabeth

*SAMUEL BLAND.*

Blashford.

Bassishaw.



Vide the Visitation of Dorsetsh. & quere the armes of Blashford he saith he had the Armes thus impaled from M^r Philipott Somerset

Richard Blashford=Frances da. of . . . Combs of
of Dorchester Ashmore in com. Dorset

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| John Blashford of Dorchester eldest sonne | William Blashford who lives in Cayne in Normandy | Henry Blashford 4 sonne in Chichester | Thomas Blashford 5 sonne in Roane in Normandy | Margery uxor John Hozard of Lime com. Dorset |
| Richard Blashford of London merchant living 1633 | Ellinor da. of Robert Waterton of Newport in the Isle of Wight | Frances wife to John Seward of Lime | Edith wife to Richard Churchill of Dorchester | |
| 2 Richard | 1 Robert Blashford sonne & heir 9 years old 1633 | 1 Frances | 2 Elinor | |

RIC. BLASHFORD.

Blenkinsop.*

They descended out of Northumberland to see the Armes there.

Thomas Blinkensop of Chillton = Anne da. of Blackstone of Norton
in the Bishoprick of Durham in the Brick of Durham

Chr. Blinkensop of London = Elizabeth da. of Charles Manering
Dyer now living 1633 of Middlewich in Chester

| | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|-------------|
| Stephen Blinkensop eldest sonn 16 yeares old | 2 Jacob | 4 Thomas | 1 Elizabeth |
| | 3 John | 5 Charles | 2 Katherine |

CHRIST. BLENKINSOPP.

Blome.

Limestreet.

The Armes and Creast proved by an ould Dutch
Seale with the name in circonference.



Nicholas Blome =
of Amsterdam

Manasses Blome = Edith da. of . . . Ward of
of London Ashley in com. Hartford

John Blome
2 sonne

Jacob Blome of
London living
1635

Mary da. of
Richard Adams
of London

Richard Blome

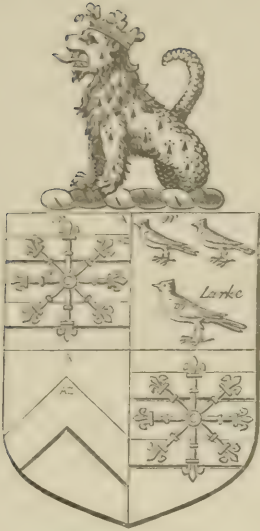
Mary

(No signature.)

* This pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.

Blount.

ffaringdon without.



William Blount of Maungersfield com. Gloucester=

Maurice Blount of London=Dorothey d. of James
Mercer free of the Cloth- Cleypole of Northborow
workers com. Northampton

1 William Blunt of 3 Maurice Blount=Jane daughter
West Deeping of London of John
co. Lincolne Clothworker Bridge of
eldest son liuing a° 1634 Essex

2 Edmund

Elizabeth.

4 John
Blount

Elizabeth
wife to
George
Alceter.

Anne wife first to
James Bainton of
Wilts after to
William Gresham
of ffulham
co. Middx.

Sarah wife
to Thomas
Burcot of
Gosberton
co.Lincoln

M. BLOUNT.

Bolton.

Lawrence Bolton=Anne da. & coh. of Edward Knightley
of Greenborough of Grenborough in co. Warr.

Humfry Thayer=Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton

(No signature.)

Blythe.

ffaringdon without.

Under the hand and seal of
Sir William Segar a° 1632.

John Blythe of Cambridge=
Master of Kings Hall now
called Trinity Colledge

1 George Blythe
Secretary to the
Councill of
Yorke s.p.

Peter Blythe of=
Chesterfeild in
co. Derby
2^d sonn

Elizabeth eldest
da. of William
Philipps of
London

Hugh Blythe
eldest sonne

John Blythe of=
Cliffords Inne
living a° 1634

Ellinor da. of
Samson Hopkin
of Coventry

JO. BLYTHE.

Bolling.

Broad Street.

Thomas Bolling of Bolling Hall=
in com. Yorkshire

Thomas Bolling of Aylesbury=
in com. Buckingham

Katherine da. of Thomas
Evans of London

Alexander Bolling of=
London seryvener Anne da. of Sir Samuel
a° 1633. Argall of Walthamstow
in com. Essex.

per me ALEX. BOLLINGE.

Bolling.

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Yorksh. p' Glover
in the descent of Tempest fo. 185.

Tristram Bollyng of Bradford in com. Yorke

Edward Bollyng of Bradford in com. Yorke sonne and heir

Magdaline da. of Gabriell Greene
in Horsforth com. Yorke

Robert Bollyng of London sadler and silk Throwster now living 1633

Anne da. of Tho. Clarke
of London

2 Edward

1 John Bollyng eldest sonne

3 Thomas

Annis

ROBT. BOLLING.

Bolton.

Cornhill Ward.

This Arms and Creast as it is here depicted is the
Coate Armor of Bolton of Bolton Hall in Lancasheir
but stands in the hows of M^r William Bolton in War-
wick sett up by his grandfather Peter Bolton out of
which house hee conceived his ancestors descendeth.

Peter Bolton of Warwick

Mary da. of . . .

William Bolton of the
Towne of Warwick

Alice da. of John Massam
of Coventry

William Bolton of Cornhill
grocer living 1633

Mary da. of Stephen Bur-
ton of London grocer

2 William
Bolton

Stephen
Bolton
son &
heir
17 years
old 1633

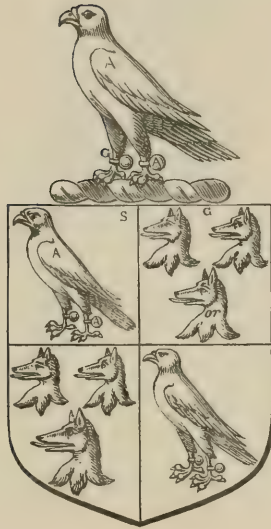
3 Nicho-
las
—
4 John

1 Hellen
wife to
Elisha
Robins
silk-
man

2 Martha
—
3 Mary
—
4 Eliza-
beth

WM. BOLTON.



Bolton.*ffaringdon Within.*

Hugh Bolton of Little Bolton = d. of Hassell
 in com. Lancaster a younger sonne of Hankelow in co. Chester

Randolph Bolton of Hankelow = Elizabeth da. of Gravenor
 in co. Chester eldest sonne of Belloport in co. Salop

1 William Bolton 1st marr.
 da. of M^r Salmon of
 Cheshire after to the da.
 of M^r Yong

Ralph Bolton of
 London
 merchantaylor
 2 sonne a^o 1634

Jane

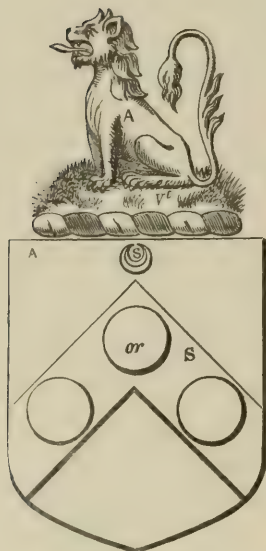
Margery
 wife to

 Bates

Randolfe
 Bolton
 3 son

RAPHE BOLTON.

Bond.

Aldgate.

These Armes and Creast are exemplified by
Patent under the hand and seale of Claren-
ceux Cooke the 9 of September a^o 1567
9^o Elizabeth.

William Bond of Buckland in com. Somerset descended
of a younger house of Bond of Cornwall.

William Bond Esq. Alderman of London = Margaret Bond
& sometyme sheriff of the same da. of

Anne only da. of William
Bond marr. to William
Whitmore of London
father and mother of
Sir George Whitmore,
the Lady Craven and
others

William = Margaret da. of
Bond of London Thomas Gore of
London brother
to M^r Gerard
Gore.

Martyn Bond of London
a Captaine at Tilbury
Camp a^o 1588 and at the
present a Captaine of the
City of London a^o 1633

William Bond of London aged
about 30 yeares

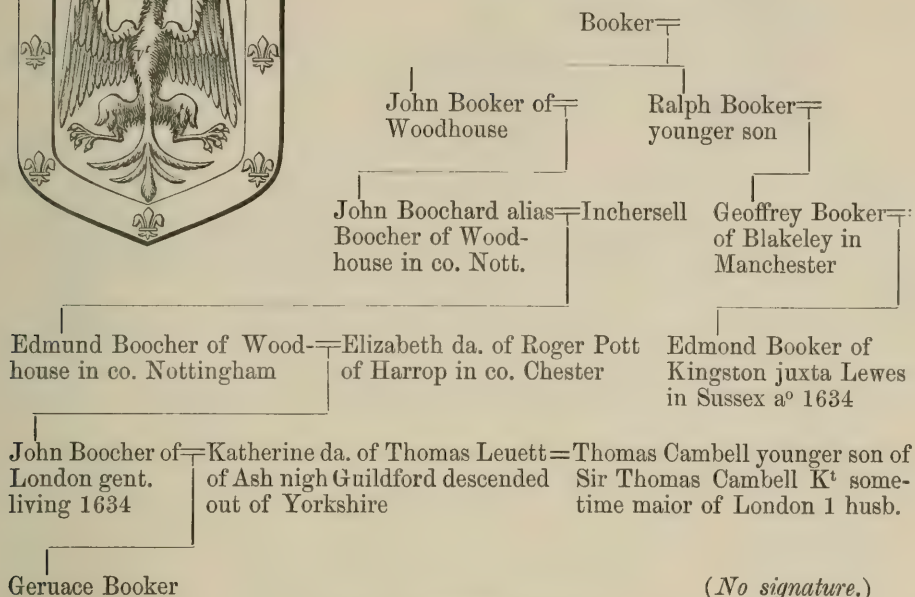
MAR. BOND.

WILLIAM BOND.

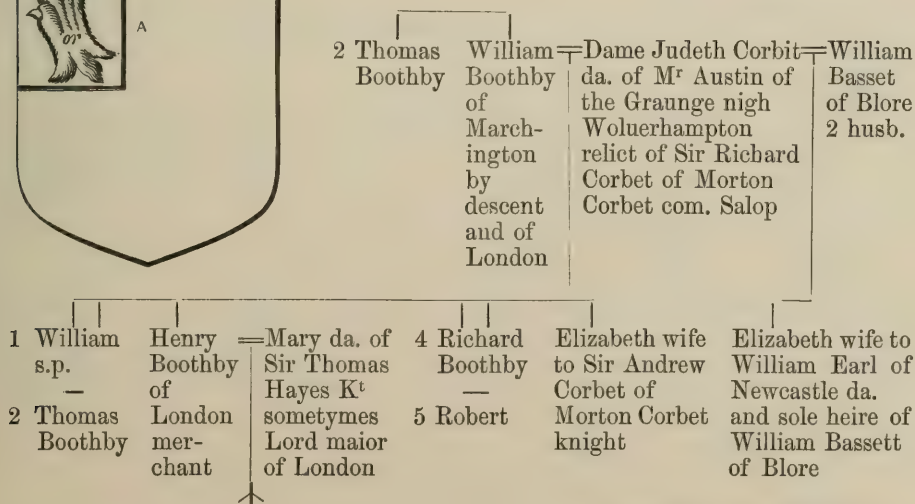
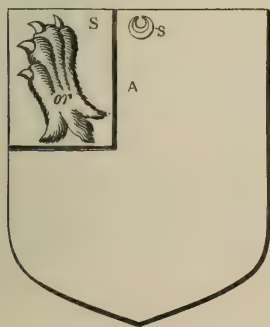
Booker or Boocher.

Walbrooke Ward.

per Sir William Segar, Garter.



Boothby.

Bishopsgate.

Boothby.



William Boothby whoc=Elyza da. of Lewknor
dyed in Holborn of Sussex

Oliuer Boothby=Johan da. of Parnmiger
sonne and heire of Chepsted in Kent

Martyn Boothby of Whytton in=Ann da. of Gabriel
the Parish of Isleworth in com. Carr sister to Sir
Midd. was of the kindred and Edward Carr K^t
blood with Thomas Boothby of one of the gent.
St Anthony's London and borne pensioners.
in the same towne and county

(No signature.)

Boothby.

Criplegate Ward.



Thomas Bothby=Anne da. of . . .
of London Grafton

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas | 5 Walter Bothby of=Katherine da. of |
| — | London merchant George Witham |
| 2 Robert | a ^o 1634 of London |
| — | fift sonne |
| 3 William | |
| — | |
| 4 Richard | Rebecca |

WALTER BOOTHBY.

Borne.

Bridge Ward Within.Borne of Somersetshire of the
lineage of Secretary BorneMathew Borne of Hincksell = Ann da. of . . .
co. Kent clarke Sharp

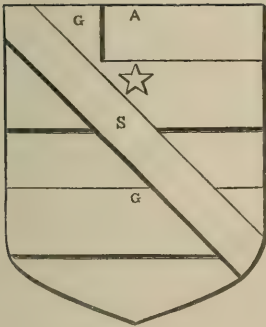
| | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Borne | Richard Borne = Margaret da. |
| — | of London of William |
| 2 William | grocer a ^o 1633 Gayler of |
| — | Dartford |
| 3 Francis | |

Christopher Borne
aged 22 yeres 1633

Margaret

RICHARD BOURNE.

Boys.

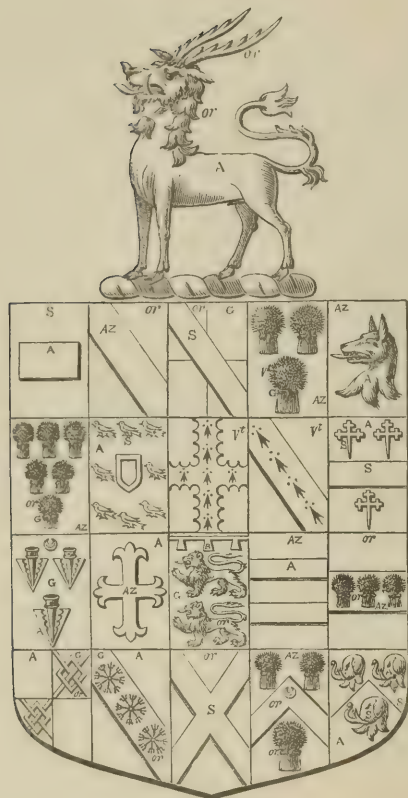
*(This Coat is erased in the original Visitation.)*Richard Boys of Hawkehurst = . . . da. of . . .
in Kent vid. Visit. Kanc. Bettingham

Samuel Boys of Hawkehurst = . . . da. of Cromer

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|
| 1 William Boys of Hawkehurst | 3 John Boys of London grocer a ^o 1633 | 2 Thomas Boys | Mary wife to John Stapley of Twynam co. Sussex | Elizabeth wife to Sir Thomas Sackville Knight of the Bath |
|------------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|

JOHN BOYS.

Bostocke.

Broad Street.

Robert Bostuck of Bostucke = . . . da. of Humfry
in co. Cest. Brumfield

Charles Bostuck of = Mary da. of Thomas Saunders
London gent. of London merchant

2 Arthur

1 Charles Bostuck
eldest sonne and
heire living a^o
1633

Mary wife
to Thomas
Clows

Suzan wife
to William
Prescot

Elizabeth wife
to John Rogers

CHARLES BOSTOCKE.

Bowater.

Cordwayners Ward.

Exemplified by Sr William Seager Garter
and formerly by Claren. Cooke

Thomas Bowater of Coventree in com. War. =

Thomas Bowater of Coventree =

Thomas Bowater of Coventree = Margaret da. of
in co. Warwick Forrest

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Thomas son and heire — | John Bo- water of London 2 sonne | Anne da. of Ste- phen Cross of the county of Stafford | Ellen wife to Thomas Pollard & after to William Fowler | Margaret wife to Robert Old- field & after to Le Ward | Jone wife to Stephen Tomlin of Kent |
| 3 Richard Bo- water 3 son — | | | | | |
| 4 Edward | | | | | |
| 2 Nicholas — | 4 Humfry — | 1 Thomas Bowater sonne and heire | 1 Anne wife to Thomas Naple- ton of Kent | 2 Margaret — | 3 Elizabeth |
| 3 Stephen | 5 Edmond | | | | |

JOHN BOWATER.

Boureman.

Portsoken.

Exemplified by L^{res} Pattents to James Bowreman
Esq^r from W^m Heruy Clarenceux dated 20th of
June 1563 5^o Elizab.

The fee paid.

James Bowreman of Hemyocke=
in the County of Devon Esq.



Simon Boureman 7th son = Isabell da. of Stephen Giles
of James but in fine of Malligay in the Kingdom
became the iii^jth son. of Granado

Hugh Boureman of London,
gent. a^o 1634

HUGHE BOUREMAN.

Bowen.

Thomas Bowen of Llewenny=
in com. Denbighshire

Thomas Bowen = Jane da. of M^r John
of Llewenny Pigott of Denbighshire



Elizabeth da. = Thomas Bowen of = Alice da. of
of William London mercer Ruben Bourne
Parker of living a^o 1634 of London
London silkman to Prince 2 wife
1 wife Charles

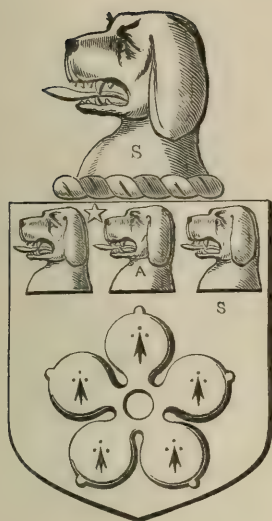
Elizabeth

1 Sackville Bowen sonne & heire apparent

2 Ruben

THO. BOWEN.

Bower.



Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of
Somset, Wilts and Dorset fo. 317.

Joseph Bower of Donhead = Mary da. of . . . Werkes
in St Andrew in com. Wilts of Motcombe com. Dorset

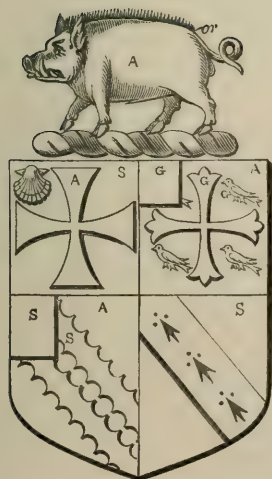
| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| William Bower son & heire | Thomas Bower = Elizabeth da. of of London now John Welby of living 1634 Molton in com. Lincoln | 2 Joseph 2 sonne |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|

THO. BOWER.

Bower.

Broad Street.

Respited for farther prooffe.



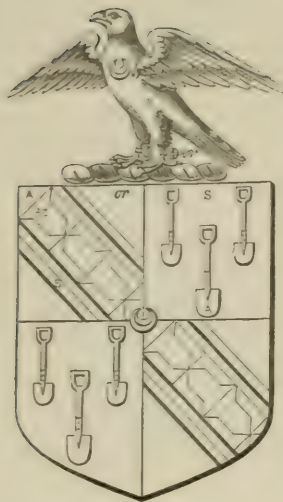
Ralph Bower of Greenwich = Anne da. of . . .
in Kent descended out of Hayward of Norff.
Derbyshire

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 2 John — 3 Hugh | 1 George Bower of = Anne da. London Esq. of Mr Surveyour of the Hamon Dresser to King of London James and our dread Soverayne King Charles a ^o 1634 | 4 Vernon Bower yeoman of the Ward- robe |
|-----------------------|---|--|

George Bower eldest sonne aged
about 7 yeares a^o 1634

GEORGE BOWER.

Bowyer.



William Bowyer of Petworth in co. Sussex—
Steward to the Duke of Northumberland
descended from Bowyer of Knightsley co.
Stafford

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1 Thomas Bowyer of Lon- don son & heir ↑ | Robert Bowyer— of Chichester 2 son | Elizabeth da. of Roger Rowse of Reygate | 3 John Bowyer — 4 Edward s.p. |
|---|--|--|---|

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 Robert — 2 John — William Bowyer | 3 Francis Bowyer— sometime Shreife of London a ^o 1578 obiit 1580 | Elizabeth da. of Tillesworth of London | Henry Boyer marr. Elizabeth da. of John Suckling sometime mayor of Norwich | wife to Auditor Neale |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------------------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| 1 Sir William Bowyer of Denham K ^t marr. da. of Thomas Person Esq.— | Robert Bowyer— of London gent. 2 son ob. 2 April 1626 | Margaret da. of Thomas Cordell of London Esq. | 2 Margaret uxor Sir William Spencer of Yarrington co. Oxon K ^t | 3 Elizabeth wife to Sir Henry Anderson K ^t Alderman of London | Jone wife to Martin Trott of Langrige co. Essex Esq. |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|

Sir Henry Bowyer
son & heir Knt.

1 Thomas Bowyer
of London mer-
chant 1634
son & heir

2 Robert

3 John
s.p.

4 William
s.p.

5 Henry Bowyer

JOHN WHYTE.

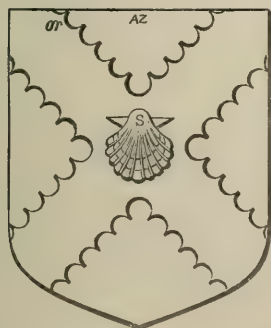
Box.*Cheape Ward.*

The single coat only.

Philip Box of Witney = Dorothy da. of
in com. Oxford Payne

Thomas Box of Witney = Elizabeth da. of Peter
in com. Oxford Rankell of Witney

William Box 2 Henry 3 Ralfe 1 Sarah 2 Alice
eldest sonne

*HENRY BOX.***Boyland.**

John Boyland of Wynford =
Eagle in com. Dorsett

John Boyland of Wynford = Emm da. of John Hardy
Eagle in com. Dorsett of Compton Abbas in co.
Dorsett

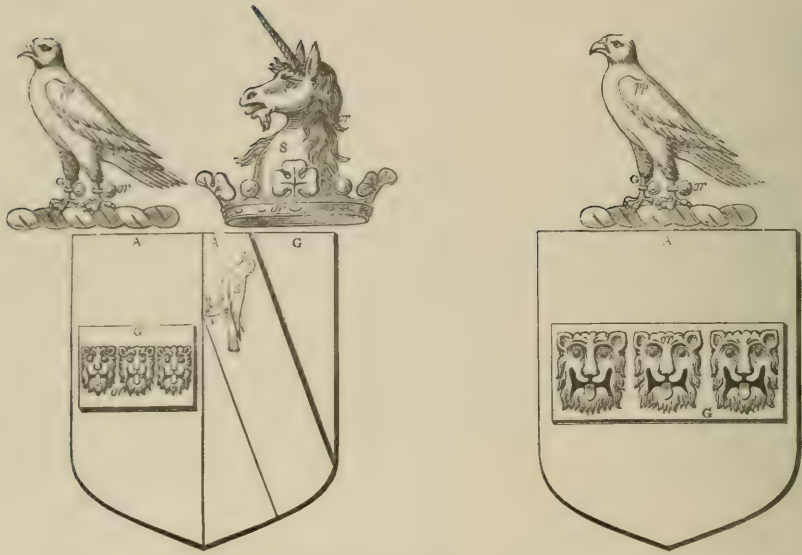
Thomas Boyland 2 Edward Hugh Boyland 4 sonne
of London sonne and heir living — Minister of Compton
1635 3 Richard Abbass in co. Dorsett

Thomas

THOMAS BOYLAND.

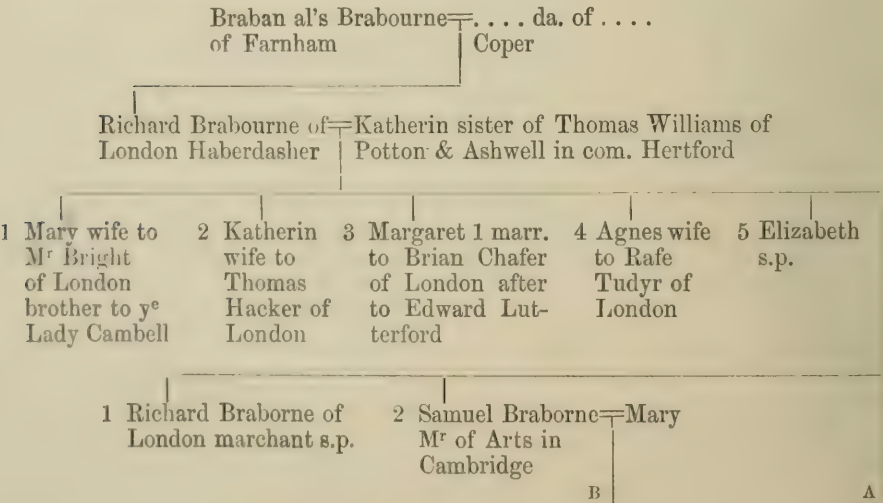
Brabourne.

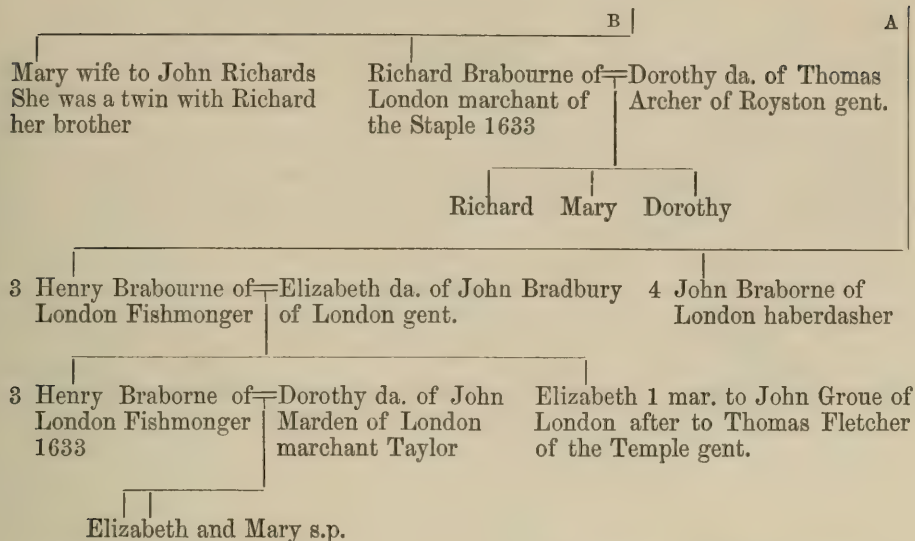
Langborne Ward.



Exemplified vnder the hand & seale by Pres Patents dated 1629 a^o
5 Car. Regis to Henry Brabourne al's Braban of London gent.

This impalement and two Crests are vnder the hand of S^r W^m Segar K^t
garter for Henry Braborne al's Braban of London gent. and Dorothy his
wife daughter of John Marden of London



*RICHARD BRABOURNE.**HENRY BRABOURNE.*

Bradbourne.



1. BRADBORNE. 3. WALDCHEFFE. 5. VENABLES.
2. NEDOME. 4. FAWCON. 6. COTTON.

Sr Humfrey Bradborne of da. of
Bradborne in com. Derby Turville

Anthony Bradborne = Ann da. of Gray of
of Langley in com. . . . in com. Warwick
Derby 3 sonne

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1 Humfrey Bradborne eldest sonne | 2 Edward Bradborne of London silkman now living 1634 2 sonne | Elizabeth wife to Unwin of London — Temperance wife to David Murey |
| | 3 Jerman Bradborne 3 sonne | |

EDWARD BRADBOURNE.

Bradley.*Bridge Within.**The Armes respited.*

Richard Bradley in com. Shropsh. = Margaret da. of . . . Hayward
in com. Shropsh.

Ralph Bradley in co. Shrop. = Isabel da. of . . . Lee
in com. Shrop.

Ralph Bradley of London = Kateren da. of . . .
Barber chirurgeon living Egles of London,
a° 1633 Vintner

Ralph Bradley eldest sonne & heir Elizabeth
aged one yeare a° 1633

*RAPHE BRADELEY.***Bradshaw.***Langborne Guard.**Vide Derbyshire Vis.*

William Bradshaw of Duffield com. =
Derby and of Derby Towne

William Bradshaw = . . . da. of . . . Hall in
of Derby Towne le Peake in co. Derby

William Bradshaw = Ann da. of . . . Whinyates
of Derby of Chelleston co. Derby

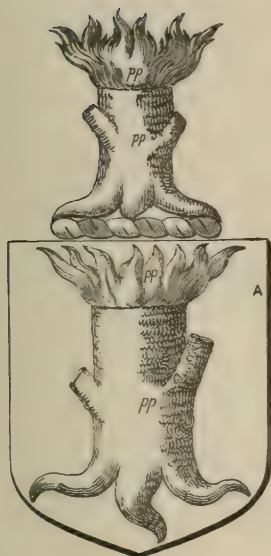
| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| 1 William Bradshaw of Derby ↑ | Anthony Bradshaw of London gold- smith a° 1633 | = | Judeth da. of Walter Audley of Hough co. Line. | John Brad- shaw |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|

| | | | |
|--|-----------|------|--------|
| 1 William Bradshaw eldest son aged about 14 yeres 1633 | 2 Anthony | Anne | Judeth |
|--|-----------|------|--------|

ANTHONY BRADSHAW.

[The Crest is not tricked in the
original Visitation, but has
been copied from Harl. MS.
No. 1476, folio 103.]

Brandt.

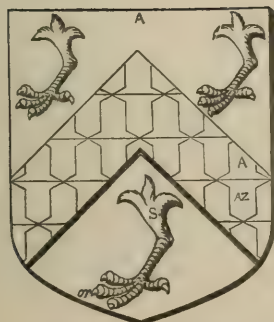
Walbrook Ward.

Daniel Brandt of Hamburg = Clitsea da. of . . .
in Germany

Marcus Brandt of
London merchant
a^o 1634, 2^d son

MARCUS BRANDT.

Bray.



William Bray of Upponten = . . . da. of Richard
in com. Hereford Cornwall of Buckland
in com. Hereford

Thomas Bray of Upponten = Katherine da. of . . .
in com. Hereford D^r of Barney of London
Phisick living 1634

Thomas Bray of London sonne
and heire 27 yeares old 1634

Francis Bray
2 sonne

THO. BRAY.

[In the original Visitation the
Arms are tricked in pencil
only.]

Bremer.



William Bremer of Fetter Carne = Jennett da. or
in the Merns of Scotland gent. James Donn

William Bremer of Fetter Carne in the Merns = Isabell da. of William Wallace of Pitterow in the Merns

Robert Bremer of London whose hath = Sara da. of
bene severallye imployed from his mathe Charles
to the King of Poland and other princes Harvy of
of Germanye now living 1634 London
gent.

William Bremer sonne and heire
6 years olde 1634

ROB. BREMER.

Brettridge.

Algate Ward.



George Brettridge of = . . . da. of . . .
Iver co. Buck Page

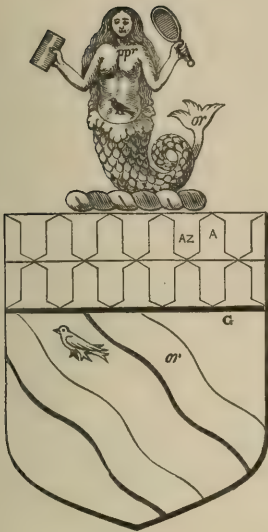
Roger Brettridge of London = Ann da. of Thomas
marchant 3 sonne dead at the Bagshaw of the Ridge
tyme of the Visitacon com. Darby living
a^o 1633

2 Thomas Roger sonne and 1 Ann 3 Mary
heire 15 years —
old 1633 2 Alice

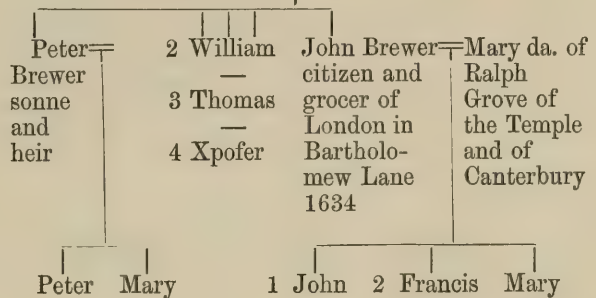
ANN BRITTRIDGE.

Brewer.*Broad St. Ward.*

The armes testified under the hand of
S^r William Segar Knt. garter.



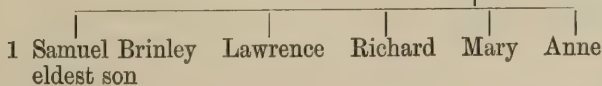
William Brewer of Chard = Deanes da. of M^r Baker
in com. Somerset, of Crokehern in com.
Phisitian Somerset

*JOHN BREWER.***Brinley.***Respited the Armes to the Office.*

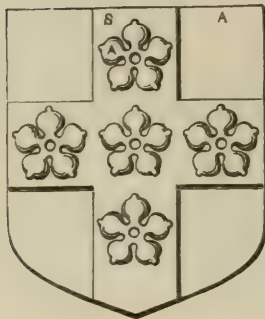
Lawrence Brinley of Willenhall =
descended out of Stafford

Richard Brinley of Willenhall = Joane da. of . . .
in com. Stafford Reeve

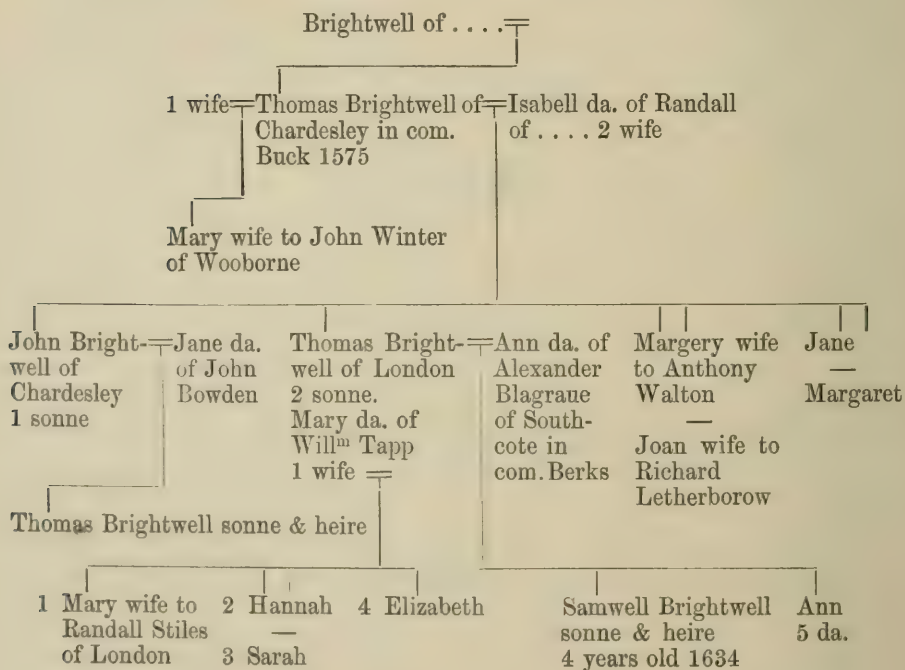
| | |
|--|--|
| Thomas Brinley eldest sonne one of his Ma ^{ties} Auditors living 1634 | 2 Lawrence Brinley of = Mary da. of John Minifie London marchant of Hunyton com. Devon living 1634 |
|--|--|

*LAW. BRINLEY.*

Brightwell.

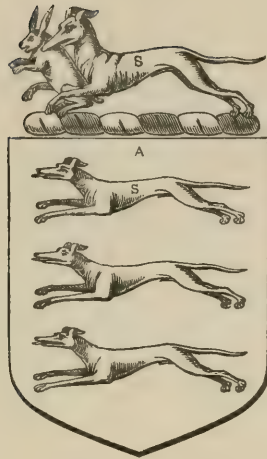


These Armes were testified to be the Armes of Tho. Brightwell of Chardesley in com. Buck by R. Lee portcullis marshall to Clarenceux.



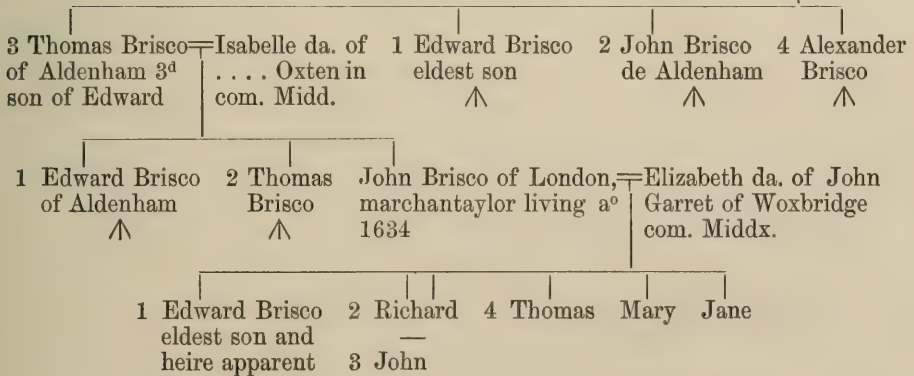
(No Signature.)

Briscoe.



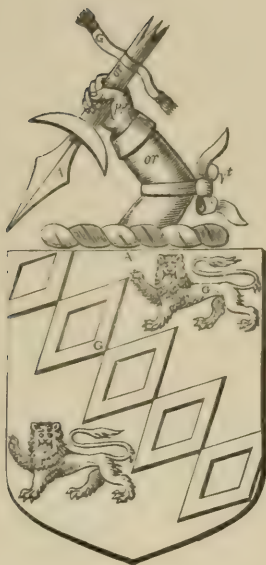
Resp^t for prooffe.

Edward Brisco of Aldenham in com. Hertford page to Sir Xpofer Pickering at such time as he was surprised by the Scotts descended from the Briscos of Crofton com. Cumberland



JOHN BRISCOE.

Broadgate.

Vintry Ward.

Thomas Broadgate of Lemington=Alice Herbert
co. Warr. died at Grandborow
com. Warwick

1 William
eldest
sonne



2 Martin Broadgate of=Alice Herbert
London, merchant
living a° 1634

Rachell da. of
Samuel Baker
of London

Thomas Broadgate
eldest sonne

MARTIN BRODGATE.

Brockedon.

*Tower Ward.**Respited for the armes.*

Philip Brokedon of . . . co. Devon=

Roger Brockedon of Kingsbridge in Devon=Jone da. of . . . Downe of . . .

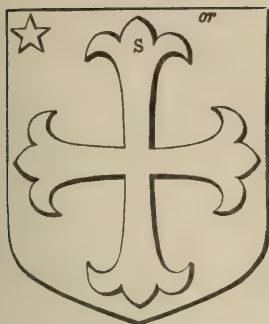
John Brockedon of London merchant=Ann da. of Baley in London
now living a° 1633

John Brockedon only sonne
one yeare old a° 1633

1 Sara

2 Rebeckah

JNO. BROCKEDON.

Brokett.*ffaringdon Without.*

William Brokett of Wyld=
Hill in com. Hertford

Edmond Brokett of=
Graveley in com. Hertford

Mary da. of Bernard Brockas
of Barropeur in Hampshire

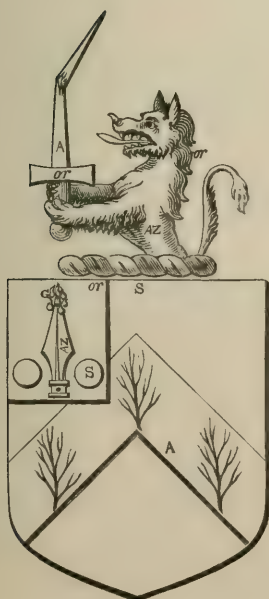
1 William Brokett
eldest sonne

2 Edward
Brokett

3 Bernard Brokett of=
London 3 sonne
living 1634

Sisilla da. of William
Russell of . . .

Mary Brokett

*BAR. BROKETT.***Bromfeild.***Cordwayner Streete.*

Thomas Bromfield of Northwich=
in com. Chester

Geoffrey Bromfeild=
of Northwich

Edith da. of . . . More of
More in com. Oxon.

Thomas Bromfeild of=
London Woll marchant

Jone da. of John Douey
of Barkby in com. Leic.

living a° 1634

Thomas Bromfeild only son
and heire apparent

per me THO. BROMFEILD.

Bromfeild.



- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1. LLEWELIN AURDORCHOG EDWIN LORD OF INGLE- FEILD. | 3. BROCHWELL AP BLETHERIS. 4. INYR OF YALE. | 6. GRIFFITH AP CADWGAN. 7. OWEN GWINETH. |
| 2. ITHELL VELIN. | 5. SANDYFF HARDD OF BUR- TON. | 8. ELIDER AP REES-SAYES. 9. JESTIN AP GWRGANT. |

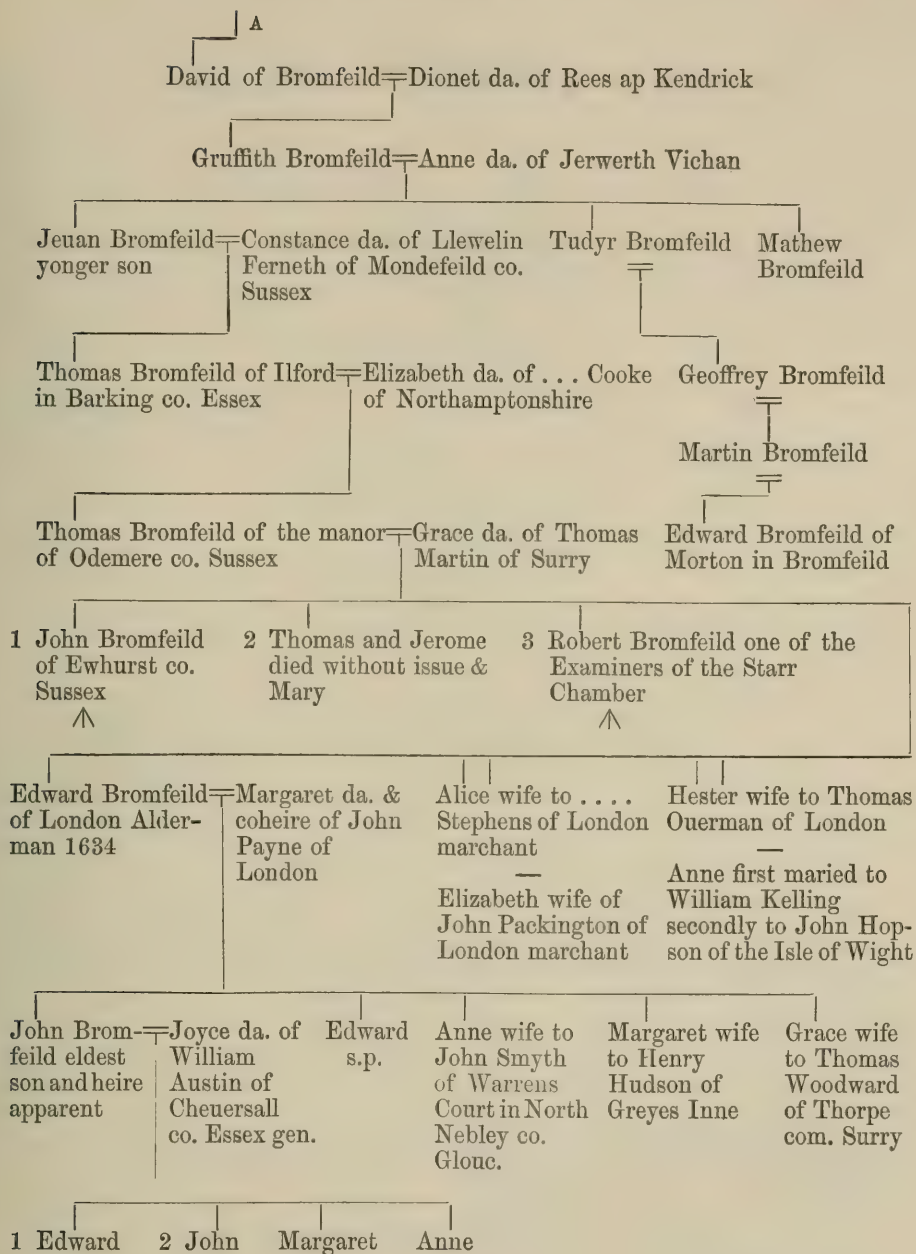
A testification of the Armes Creast & quartered Coates
vnder the hand & seale of Sr Willm Segar Garter.

Gruffith ap David ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan decka from
Ithell Velin of Yale & Liskell fift son of Llewelin Aurdorchog of
Bromfeild & Yale

Eignion ap Gruffith = Eue da. of Guyan ap Madock

Madock ap Eignion = Julian da. & heire of Jerwerth Goch ap Jerworth Vichan

Gruffith ap Madock = Elliw da. & heire of Jeuan Lloyd Jonas from Tudor Treuor



(No signature.)

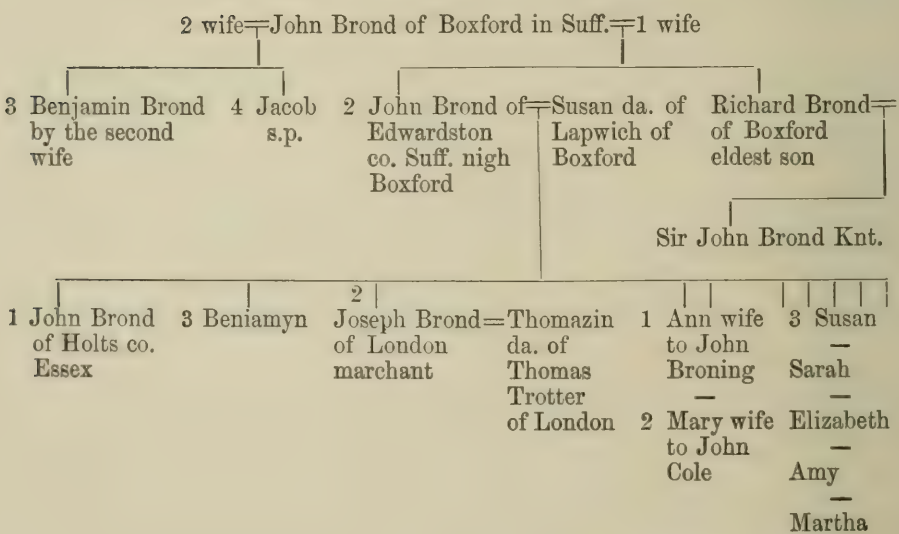
Brond.

Tower Ward.

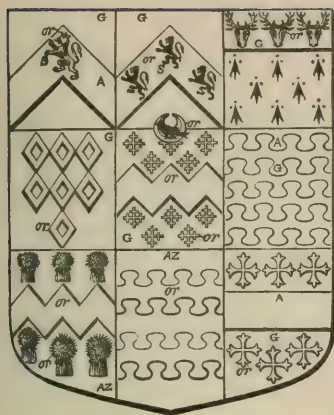


[*This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harleian MS. No. 1476, fo. 176.*]

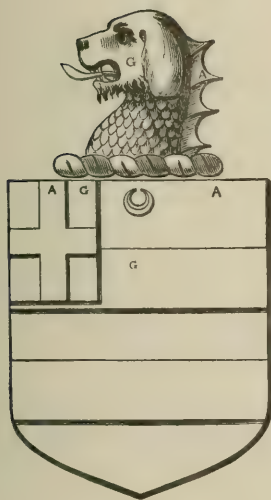
For the Armes vid. Suffolke.



JOSEPH BROND.

**Brooke.***Braudstreete.*Robert Brooke of Stoe=
co. SuffolkeJohn Brooke of London
Scryvenor a^o 1633*JO. BROOKE.***Broughton.***Downe gate Ward.*

Vide the Armes in Vis. Staffordsh.

Thomas Broughton=Margaret da. of John
a^o 3 Edward IV. Yong of CharnesRichard Broughton=Margaret d. of . . . Stanford
5 H. 7. of Stanford

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Richard Broughton= of Broughton 24 H. 8. | Katherin da. of John Aston in com. Cestr. | Roger= Brough- ton 2 sonne | . . . da. of Hal- cot |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

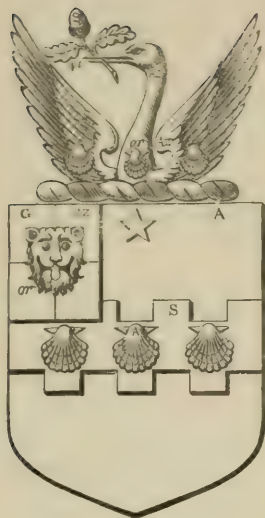
George Broughton of Charlton=Bridget da. of . . .
in com. Stafford

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Eliz. da. of Michell Stone= of Linkesfeild in co. Surrey 1 wife | George Broughton= of London gent. a ^o 1634 2 ^d sonne | Elizabeth da. of Kirtland of . . . in co. Midd. |
|---|--|---|

Katherine Broughton

GEORGE BROUGHTON.

Browne.

Downgate.

.... da. of Sir Henry Tirrell Knt. of Heron 1 wife = Francis Browne = Jane da. of Andrew Joynor of Bigotts in Dunmow Esq.

Thomas eldest sonne

| | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|--|
| 2 Arthur Browne of London merchant a ^o 1634 | Constance da. of George Martyn of Hastings in Sussex | 3 John — 4 Nicholas | 1 Henry Browne of London eldest sonne in Cordwainer Ward, marr. Frances da. of Thomas Wale of Radwinter in Essex |
|--|--|---------------------|--|

1 Mary

2 Catherine

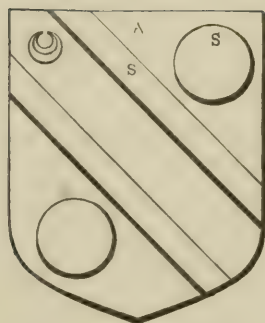
1 Frances

Jane

ARTH. BROWNE.

HENRY BROWNE.

Browne.

Vintry Ward.

Richard Browne of Hardin in Flintshire =

Thomas Browne of Upton in com. Chester = Elizabeth da. of Birkenhed of Huxney in com. Chester

Edward Browne of London grocer 6 sonne a^o 1634 = Katherin da. of Barnard Archdale of Oxford

Mathew Browne sonne and heir

Barbara wife to Christopher Rotheram of London

EDWARD BROWNE.

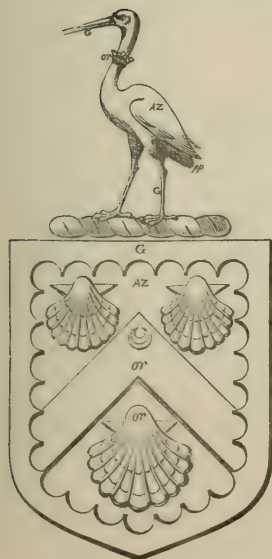
Browne.*Bassishaw.**The Armes in the Visitation of Darby.*

George Browne of Snelston in co. Derby = Margaret da. of Henry Smith of Knivesden in com. Stafford

Edward Browne of Snelston in com. Derby = Mary da. of Thomas Twells of Polesworth in com. Warwick

Thomas Browne of Snelston in com. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Henry ffowall of Hordloe in com. Stafford 1 wife
Gervase Browne of London a° 1633

Gervase Browne sonn and heire
17 yeares old a° 1633

*GERVASE BROWNE.***Browne.***Broad Streete.*

Sir John Browne of Flamberds in com. Essex K^t = Katherin da. of Sir Henry Buttler of Hatfeild Woodall in com. Hertfordshire

Giles Browne sonne and heire = Thomas Browne of London merchant a° 1633
Mary da. of John Cornelius of London merchant

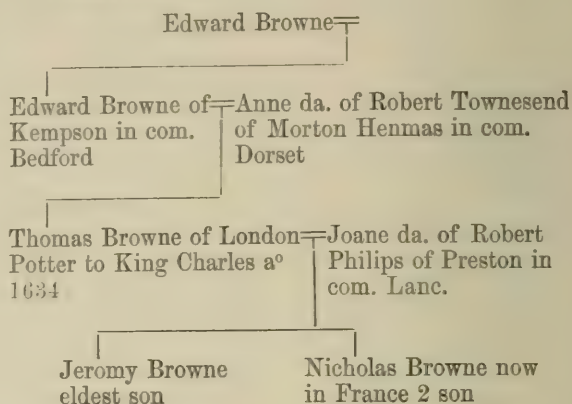
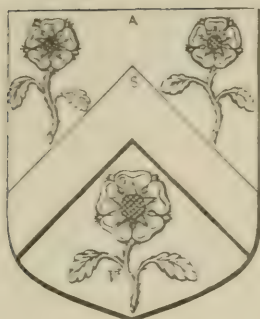
2 John Thomas Browne son & heire 3 Henry 1 Mary
2 Jane
3 Katherine

THO. BROWNE.

Browne.

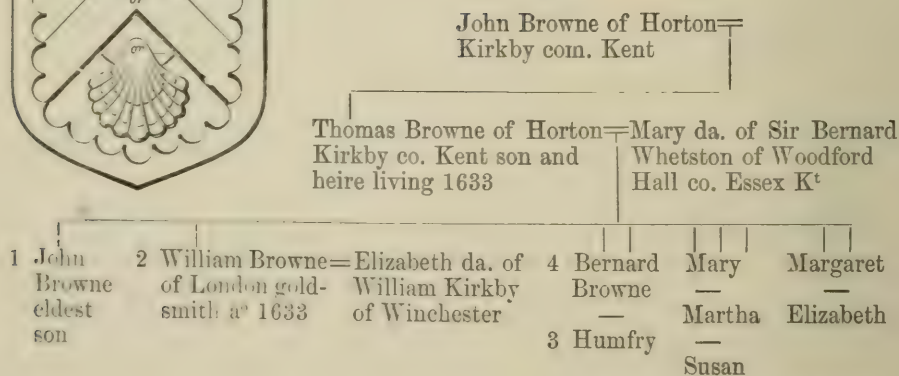
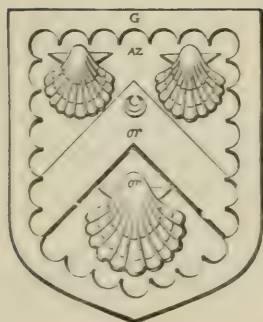
Queenehith.

This was set forth in a table by Mr Lennard for Mr Browne.

Coate respited.

THOMAS BROWNE.

Browne.

Langborne Ward.

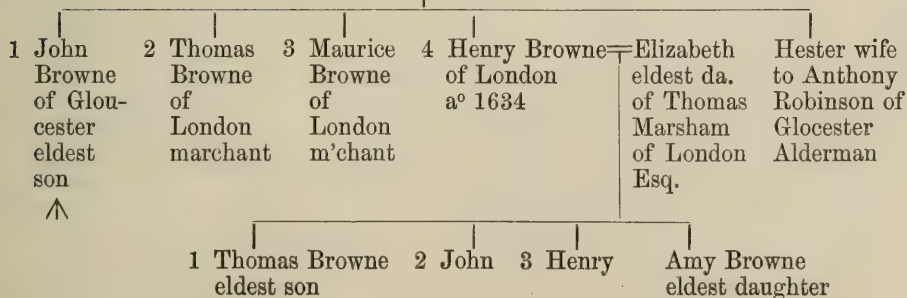
WILLIAM BROWNE.

Browne.

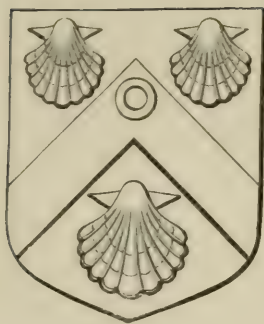
Criplegate Within.

See the Booke of Gloucester for prooffe.

John Browne = Hester da. of Michell
 of Gloucester of Gloucester

*HENRY BROWNE.*

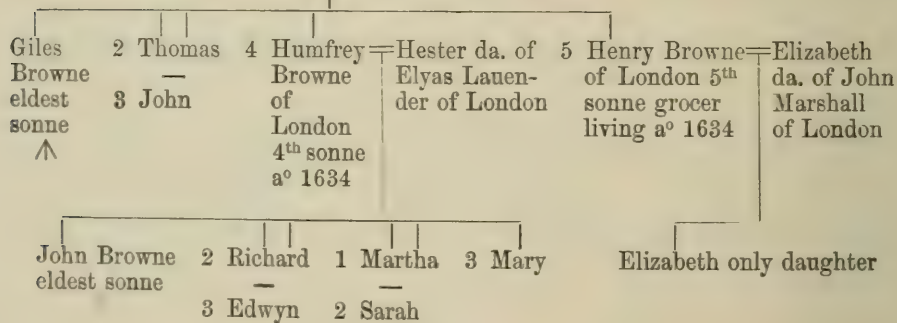
Browne.

Cheape Ward.

Vide the Armes in the booke of Certificates.

William Browne of Flamberds in com. Essex

Sir John Browne of Flamberds — Katherine da. of Sir Henry Botiler of
Branfeild in co. Hertford



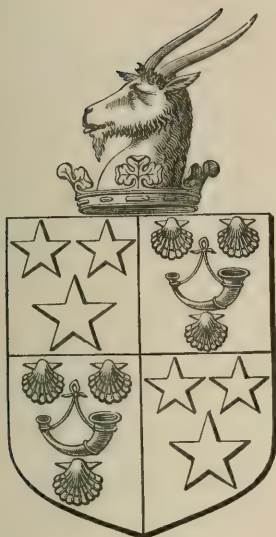
HENRY BROWNE.

HUMFRY BROWNE.

Browne.*Castle Baynard.*

Resp. for the Coat. Query if the Arms here entered are not 1 WHITTINGTON and 2 TAMHORNE? Vide Staffordsh. (among the Books given by Sir W^m Dugdall) 56 *a*.

See F. 12, 229, which proves it Whittington's and Tamhorne's Arms.



William Browne of Loweth = Grace da. of . . .
in com. Lincolnne Newman

William Browne of Loweth = Rachel da. of Whittington
in com. Lincolnne in com. Stafford

Martin Browne 3 sonne = Margaret da. of John
of London gent. living Chalkhill of Chalkhill
a^o 1634 in com. Middx.

Rebecca Browne only da. and heire apparent

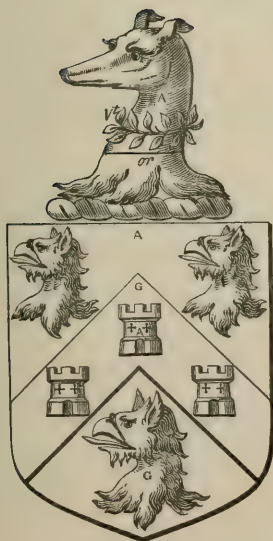
*MARTIN BROWNE.***Browne.***Faringdon Without.*

Richard Browne al's Moses of =
Ockingham in com. Berks

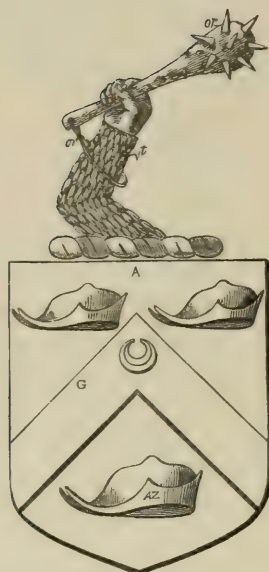
John Browne al's Moses of = Anne da. of John
Ockingham and of London Beard of Ockingham

John Richard Browne al's = Bridget daughter of
Browne Moses of London Robert Brian of
Woodmonger 1634 Henley upon Thames
com. Oxon.

1 Richard Browne eldest son 2 John Anne
and heire apparent

RICHARD BROWNE.

Brudenell.

Castle Baynard.

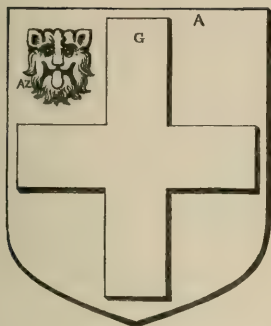
francis Brudenell of Stoke = Jane da. of Tavernor
Mandwill co. Bucks co. Essex

Edmund Brudenell of Stoke = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Barker
Mandwill co. Bucks of Astrope com. Northampton

1 Edmund Brudenell eldest sonne s.p. francis Brudenell of London = Judeth da. of Robert Oliver
merchant Taylor 2 sonne alias Quinton of Laborne
living a^o 1634 com. Kent

1 Edmond Brudenell 2 Robert 3 Francis
eldest sonne

FRANCIS BRUDENELL.

Buckett.*Aldersgate.*

Michaell Bucket borne in the dominions
vnder the Emperor nigh Hedleborow

Michaell Bucket of London = Margaret da. of William
made a Free denison a^o 14 Glover of Warwickshire
Elizabeth by Mary Collins his wife

Margaret widow of = Rowland Buckett = Margery da.
Valentine Collier alderman Deputy of . . .
da. of Groue for parte of the Richardson
2 wife Ward of Alders- of Wiltshire
gate liuing a^o 1634 1 wife

Rowland Bucket
eldest son

Magdalen wife to Jeromy
Crew of Surrey

*ROLAND BUCKITT.***Bulkeley.***Faringdon Without.*

Thomas Bulkley of Woore in co. Salop =

Rowland Bulkley = Margaret da. of Mr . . . Hill of Stoke, Clarke, brother
of Woore to Sir Rowland Hill K^t maior of London

William Bulkley = Mary da. of Richard Cotton of
of Woore Combermere in com. Chester

1 Richard Bulkley of
Woore eldest son

2 Rowland Bulkley = Mary da. of John
of London salter Legate of Chatham
liuing a^o 1634 in Kent

3 Thomas

4 Rafe

5 William

6 George

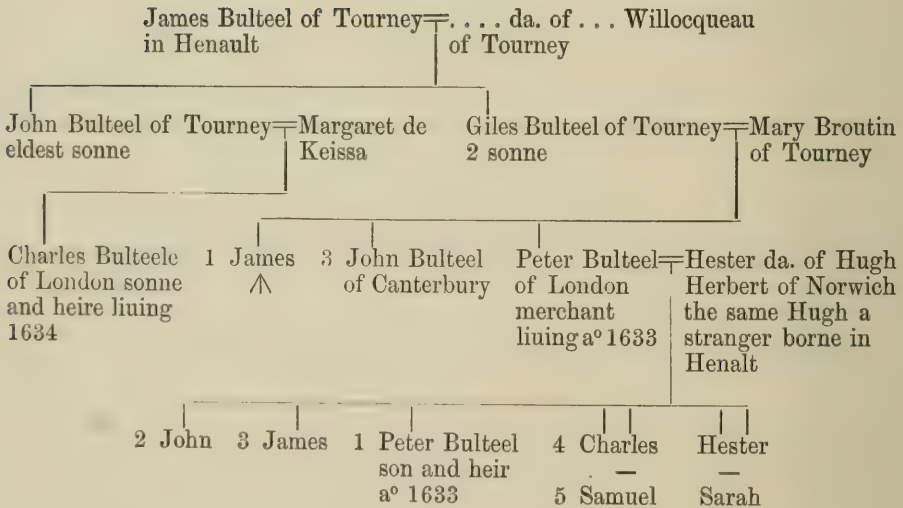
Elizabeth

Suzan

ROWLAND BULKELEY.

Buldeel.

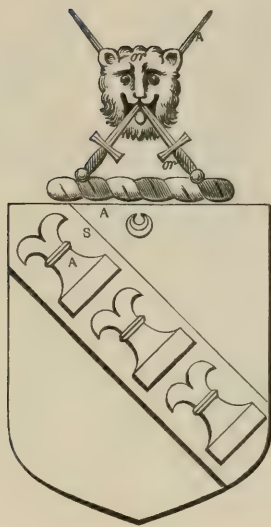
Broad St. Ward.



PETER BULTEEL.

p^r CHARLES BULTEEL.

Bunbury.



Thomas Bunbury of Bunbury = Bridget da. of John Aston of
 in com. Chester and of Stanney Aston in com. Chester sister of
 in y^e same County Sir Thomas Aston of Aston K^t

Sir Henry Bunbury
 of Stanney K^t
 eldest sonne

2 John Bunbury of = Alice da. of . . . May
 London gent. a^o of Woodchurch in
 1634 second Kent
 sonne

John
 —
 Richard
 —
 George

Henry
 s.p.

Thomas Bunbury = Bridget
 of Reding Rector Shepherd
 of St Maries there

Elizabeth wife to
 Thomas Saxby of
 London clarke

1 John Bunbury Thomas

JO. BUNBURIE.

Bunce.

Bridge Within.

Quarterly—1. BUNCE. 2. HOLMEDEN.

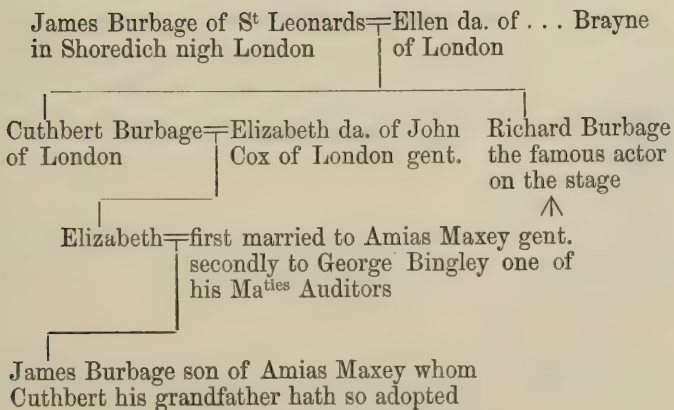
James Bunce of Otteringden = Elizabeth da. of Mr Reyner
co. Kent of Kent

James Bunce of London = Mary da. of George Holmeden
Esq. younger son of of Brookehouse co. Kent
James

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 James Bunce of London gent living a ^o 1633 | = Sarah da. of Tho. Gipps of London | 2 Mathew Bunce of Lincolns Inne gent. 2 sonne |
|---|---|---|

| | |
|--|---------|
| John Bunce eldest sonne aged about 4 yeres 1633 | 2 James |
|--|---------|

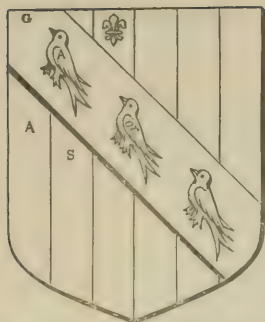
JA. BUNCE.

Burbage.*Criplegate Without.**CUTHBERT BURBAGE.*

Burdett.

Tower Ward.

The Armes of Burdett of York with a flower de luce or.



[This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It is taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476, folio 123^b.]

William Burdett in com. Lincoln = Elizabeth

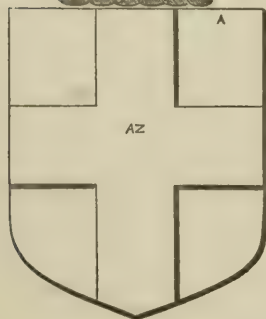
Henry Burdett in com. Lincoln = Dorothy da. of Robert Moore
of Claxton in com. Essex

Robert Burdett of London = Anne da. of Richard
Citizen and Iremonger now Starkie of London
living a^o 1633

| | | | |
|----------|--|---|------------------------|
| 2 Robert | 1 William Burdett eldest sonne and heire aged 26 | 1 Elizabeth wife to M ^r Richard Bateman of London merchant | 2 Clare — 3 Mary |
|----------|--|---|------------------------|

per me ROBERT BURDETT.

Burlimachi.



Francisco Burlimachi =

Michell Burlimachi =

Philip Burlimachi = Elizabeth da. of John
now of London Callendrine
merchant a^o 1633

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Mary wife to Thomas Chamberlein of London merchant | John Burlimachi died s.p. | 2 Catherine — 3 Renata — 4 Marylena | 5 Elizabeth — 6 Susan |
|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|

(No signature.)

Burnell.

Tower Streete Ward.

L'res patentes under the hand and seale of Clar. Cooke Kinge of Armes.
Dated 25 day of August a° 1570, 21 Elizab. granted to John Burnell of
London gentleman sonne of Thomas Burnell of Dover gent.

Thomas Burnell of Dover in Kent gent. =

John Burnell of London
gent. a° 1570

Barbara da. of
Peter Camberlin
of Dansike



Peter Chamberlin of Dansik.

1 John Burnell
of London
marchant
marr. Anne
daughter of
M^r Sebright

2 Thomas Bur-
nell of London
marchant
a° 1633

= Hester da. of
Henry Wollaston
of London
draper some-
time fined for
Alderman of
London

3 William Bur-
nell of Stan-
more Magna
in com. Midd.

= Elizabeth
da. of
John
King of
London
marchant

1 John

2 Thomas

Anna

Katherine

Elizabeth

1 Thomas

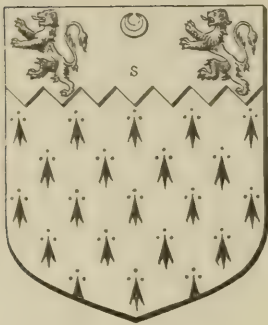
2 John

3 Henry

per me THO. BURNELL.

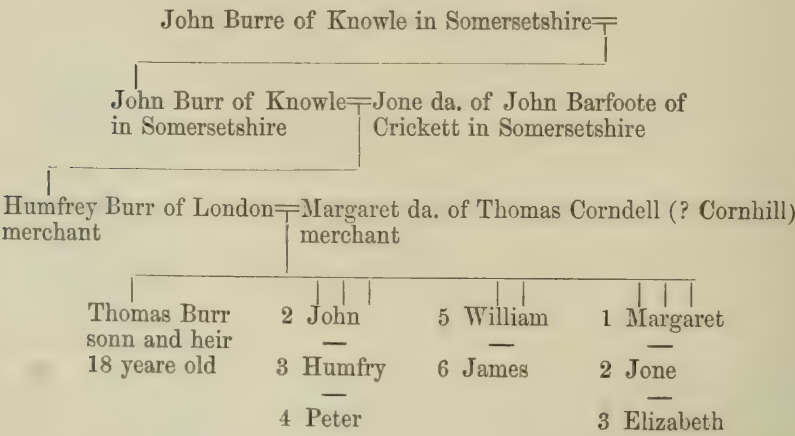
Burre.

Basingshaw Ward.



Mr Burr desireth to bee satisfied of the Creast to his Coate.

This is the Armes of Bures but Mr Burr sheweth an ould scocheon carved in wood and painted in cullers nere a hundred yeares ould and saith hee had it from his Auncestors out of Somersetshire and that they did beare it.



HUMPHREY BURRE.

Burrell.*Downgate Ward.*

Theise Armes stand on the Trinitye House in London being there sett up for John Burrell who was twice Master of that house.

John Burrell of Ratcliff=
twice Master of the
Trinity House

William Burrell of Stepney=
one of the Commissioners for
the Navy Royall 15 yeares
and dyed 1630

Mary da. of Thomas Andrews
and sister to Dr Andrews
Bishop of Winchester

Andrews Burrell=
now of Wisbech
sonne and heire

Alice da. of Captayne
Martyn Prynn

2 John

3 Samuell

4 James

5 Lancelott

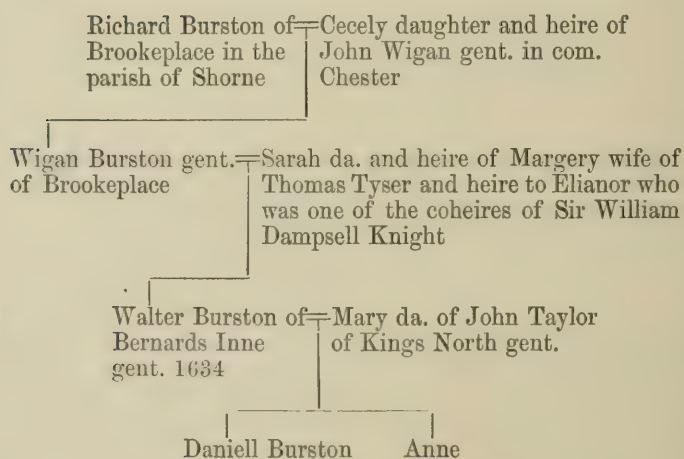
Mary only child

(No signature.)

Burston.



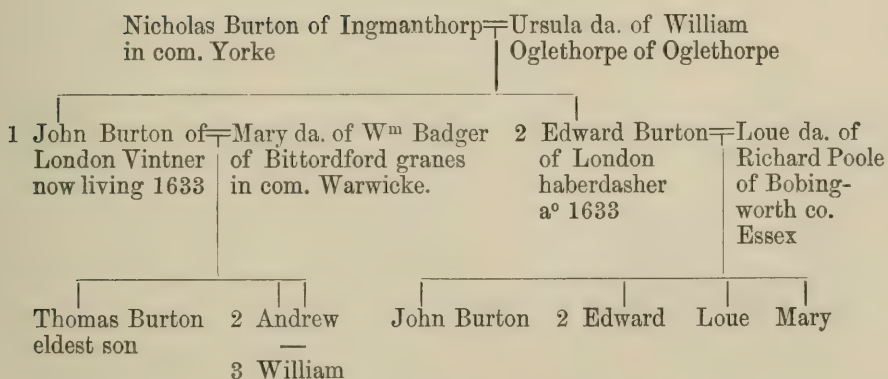
per Clarenceux Cooke 19^o Junii 1573.



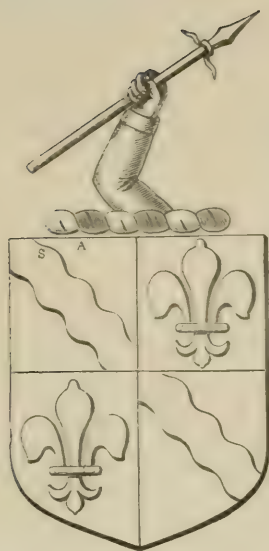
WALTER BURSTON.

Burton.*Bishopsgate.*

Respited for the Armes which is Burton
of Ingemanthorp in Yorksheir

*JOHN BURTIN.**EDWARD BURTON.*

Burton.

Broad Streete.

Stephen Burton of London grocer = Mary daughter of Richard Swinsted of Ware in com. Hertford

Stephen Burton of London merchant 1633 = Martha da. of Geoffrey Prescott of London

STE. BURTON.

[I am satisfied of the right of this Armes.]

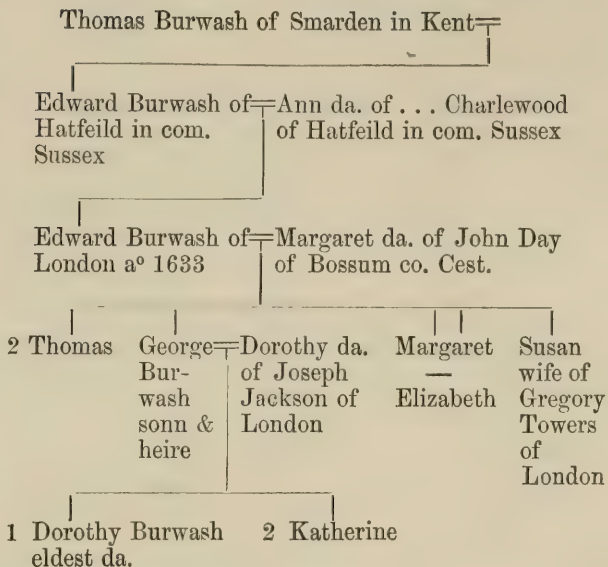
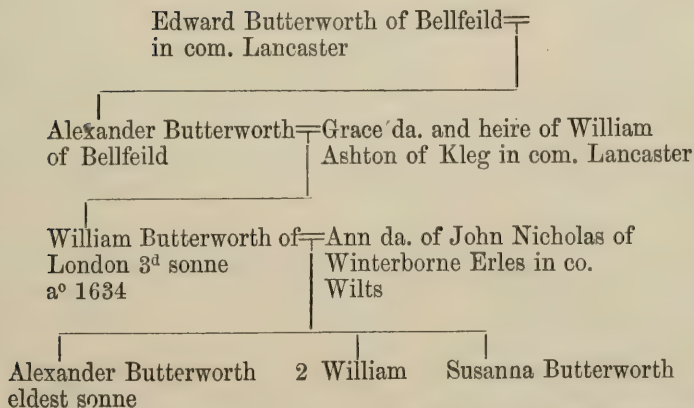
Burton.



William Burton of Ailsham in Norff. descended out of Yorkshire = Elizabeth da. of . . . Woodcroft of Norwich

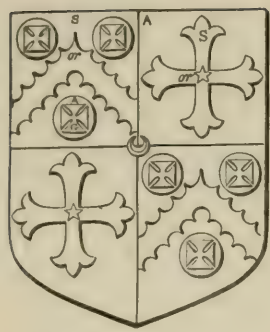
Daniell Burton of London gent. living anno 1634 = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Burwell of Woodbridge in Suff.

DANIEL BURTON.

Burwash.*Limestreete.**proved***EDWARD BURWASH.****Butterworth.***Cordwayner.***WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH.**

Bury.

Faringdon Within.



Haselden Bury of Meldreth in com. Cambridge = Margaret da. of Mr Chapman of the Isle of Ely

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Haselden Bury eldest son | 2 Giles Bury of Bradwell com. Essex minister | 3 Thomas | 4 Rafe Bury of London a° 1634 | = Elizabeth da. of John Redman of London gent. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | Edmund Bury eldest son 2 Elizabeth |

RALPHE BURY.

Burton.

Cheape Ward.



William Buxton of Sudbury in com. Suffolke 2 sonne = Ann da. of Peter Cloys of . . .

Thomas Buxton of London eldest sonne a° 1634 = Mary da. of Edmund Criche of London

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 1 Thomas Buxton | 2 Richard | 1 Margaret |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|

THO. BUXTON.

The Armes respited.

Byrch.

Faringdon Within.

William Byrch Groome=Alice da. to Roger
Porter to Henry 8 and y^e Grice of . . .
Clarke of the Exchequer

Henry Byrch son and heir

Katherine da. of=Richard Byrch of=Jane da. of John Clarke
. . . . Farmer Sundon in comi- of Ellston in com.
first wife tatu Bedford Bedford

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1 Henry Byrch son and heire | 2 Jheromy — 3 Richard ob. s.p. | John Byrch of London Vintner 1634 | = Ann da. of Humfrey Monoxe of Walthamstow in co. Essex | 5 Nicholas | ffrances wife to William Barnes of the County of Dorsett |
| 1 John Byrch died young | 2 John Byrch 14 yeares old July 1634 | Humfrey 8 years old | 1 Elizabeth 12 years old | 2 Anne 11 years old | |

RICHARD MUNDY for Mr. JOHN BYRCH.

Calcot.

ffaringdon without.

.... Calcot of Willescot=
and Hooknorton

Walter Calcot of Willescot=
in com. Oxon eldest son

Henry Calcott of Brackley=
co. Northampton 2 son

.... daughter & heire wife to=
Mr Chambers of Shropshire

Robert Calcot of Brackley=
Byfeild and fflower co.
Northampton

.... dau'r of
Packston of Barton
com. Oxon.

Calcot
Cham-
bers

John Calcot
of Flower
gent. eldest
son living
a° 1634

Isabell dau'r of Tho.
Standish of Hinton
com. Northampton
descended from Mr
Standish of Stand-
ish co. Lanc.

Robert Cal-
cott of Ded-
dington co.
Oxon.
younger son

Hester wife
to Martin
Willecocks
of Hill
Morton co.
Warwick

Anne wife
to Robert
Willecocks
of Lurgar-
shall com.
Bucks.

1 John Calcott of=
Greyes Inne
gent. a° 1634
eldest son

Abigall dau'r of
Robert Cooke
of Langham co.
Suff. gent.

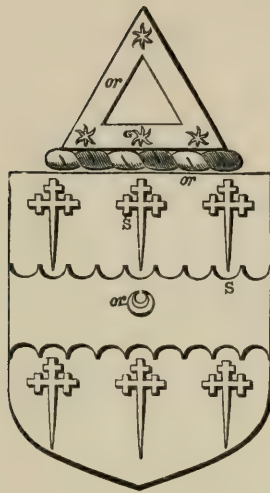
2 Thomas
—
3 William
—
4 Robert

Elizabeth wife to
Simon Freeman
of London cloth-
worker

JOHN CALCOTT.

Camden.

*Billingsgate Ward.
first day.*



Richard Camden of Mapowder=Avis da. of . . .
in com. Dorsetsh. a Civill Toldervey of
Lawyer Oxford

Roda da. of=Richard Camden of London,=Sarah da. of John
Jon King gent. 1633 Dayrell of Calehill
of Eaton in Kent

RIC. CAMDEN.

Campion.



*Under the hand of Sir Richard
St. George Kt. Clarenceux.*

William Campion of London gent. =
tempore H. IV. H. V. et H. VI.

| | |
|--|---|
| Joane wife to John Thirleby executor to Henry East a° 1521 | Christian wife to Henry East of Needingworth in Halywell in Huntingdon 1521 |
|--|---|

| | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|
| Robert | Thomas Campion = Saintz relict of Thomas of London a° 1 E. 4 | Campion sister of John Rake |
|--------|--|-----------------------------|

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------|
| = William Campion of Hertford = 1 wife gent. had lands in Stevenedge and Low Layton | Dionesse his relict | Margaret wife to William Blackwell Towne Clarke of London | Christian |
|---|---------------------|---|-----------|

Henry Campion = Elizabeth of Low Laiton his wife com. Essex gent. died without yssue

Thomas = Anastace da. of Campion of Witham John Spittey of com. Essex gent.

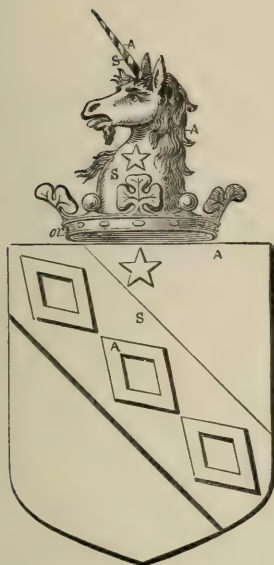
William = . . . da. of Campion 3 sonne Fowle co. Sussex

| | | | |
|----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2 Thomas | Ellen 1 wife da. of William Bromley of Baginton, co. Warr. by Katherin Milward | Edward Campion = Barbara 2 ^d wife da. of Thomas Chowne Esq.* | 4 Thomas Campion obijt sine prole |
|----------|--|---|-----------------------------------|

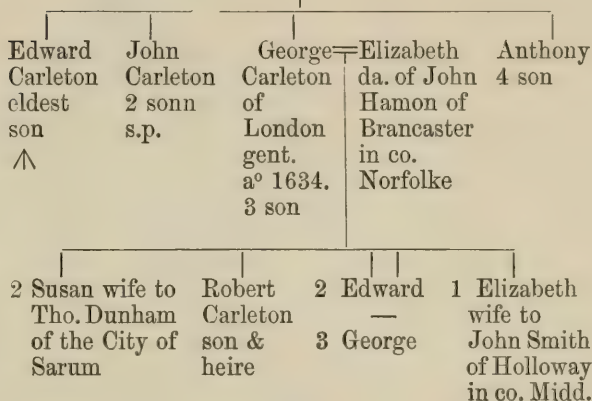
* This Barbara Chowne second wife of Edw. Campion, gent., eldest daughter of Tho. Chowne, Esq., son and heire of Sr George Chowne, Knight, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sr Edw. Bray of Carry, Knight, which Thomas Chowne mar. Rachell, daughter of William Campion of Goudhurst, in Kent, Esq., sister of Sr William Campion, Knight, Sr Henry Campion, Knight, and Edward Campion, Esq.

EDW. CAMPION.

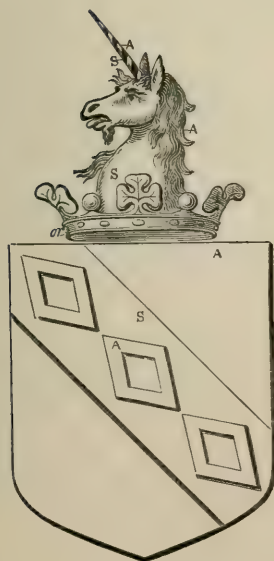
Carleton.

Cheap Ward.

Edward Carleton of Mary da. of George
Clandon in com. Bigley of Cobham
Surry co. Surrey

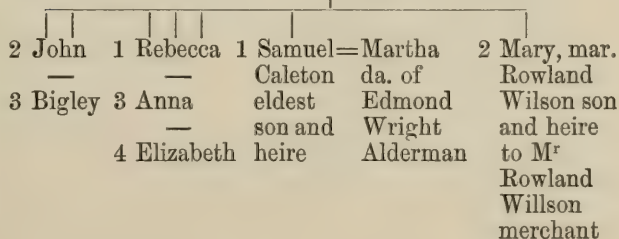
*GEORGE CARLETON.*

Carleton.

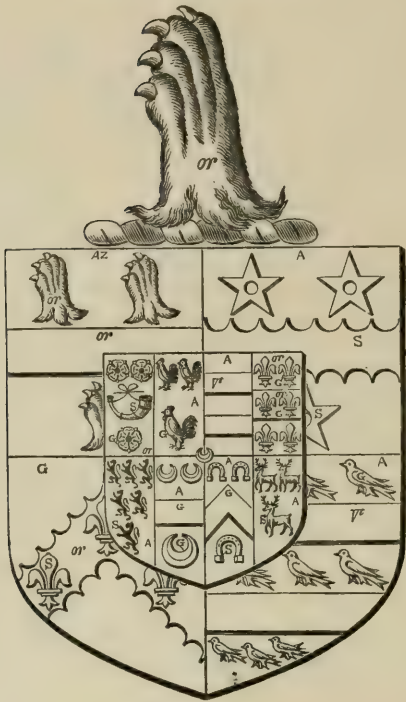


Edward Carleton of Mary da. of George Bigley
Walton in com. of Cobham in com. Surrey
Surry

Bigley Carlton of London = Rebecca da. of William
now living 1633 Edge of London

*BIGLEY CARLETON.*

Carmarden.



Thomas Carmarden=Dorothy da. of Pawle
of Alexander

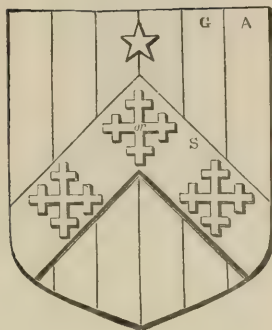
Mary da. of = Richard Carmarden of London = Alice da. and coheir of
Allington 2^d wife sonne and heir Surveior of the William More of Odiam
Customes to Queene Elizabeth in the countie of Surrey

1 Richard Carmarden Surveyor = Lucy da. and coheire 2 Nathaniell
of the great Customes to King of Thomas Bagshaw of
Charles living 1634 Wolledge in Kent

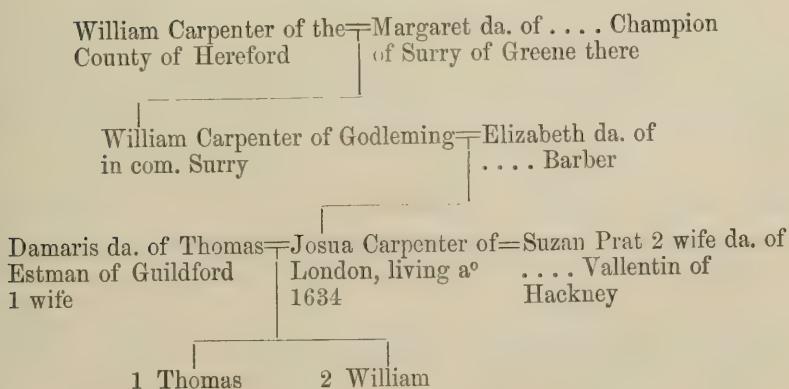
Richard sonne and heire Ann Lucy Dorothy Elizabeth
ob. s.p. s.p. s.p. now living
1634

(No signature.)

Carpenter.

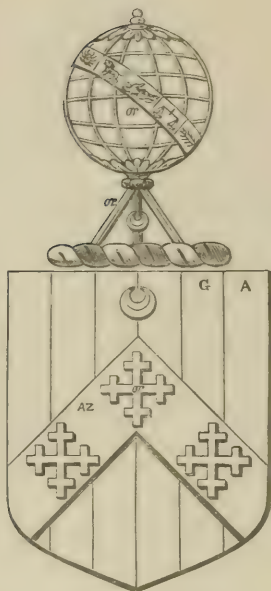


This Coat is in glasse windowes of the Colledge & Churches
of Westbury & in Worcester Church.



JOSHUA CARPENTER.

Carpenter.

Portsoken Ward.

These Armes were produced by M^r Carpenter but because he could make noe prooffe of them I would not receive the fee but did resp^t

Since the takinge of this descent I find this Coate and Creast sett vp in Brewers' Hall by this William Carpenter, who was Master of that Company 1629.

I have given Mr. Carpenter time to prove this Coate and Creast till Michaelmasse tearme.

Roger Carpenter of Pembridge co. Hereford

Thomas Carpenter of Pembridge = Margaret da. of Mylles of Worcestershire

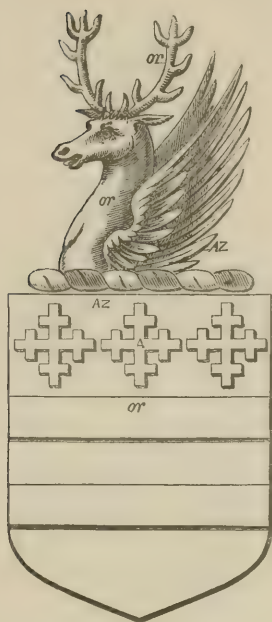
William Carpenter Alderman's Deputy of the Ward of Portsoken = Alice da. of Thomas Carpenter of the Home in Pembridge com. Hereford

Eleanor

Sara

WM. CARPENTER.

Carpenter.

Aldersgate Ward.

John Carpenter = Mercy

John Carpenter a^o 1 H. VIII. = Johan da. of John Derickson of Rye

John Carpenter of Rye in co. Sussex = Elizabeth da. and coheire of Robert Awood

Richard Carpenter =
1 sonneJohn Carpenter = Anne sister to William
2 sonne Davison Secretary of
State to Queen ElizabethThomas
3 sonne1 Richard
2 Joseph1 John
2 TimothyRobert Carpenter =
3 sonne, Clarke
of the papers of
the Poultry
Counter living
1634Anne
da. of
John
Cole
ofFrances wife
to Thomas
ChercheyMary wife to
Benayh
WillcoxJohn Carpenter
sonne and heir
2 years olde 1634

1 Grace

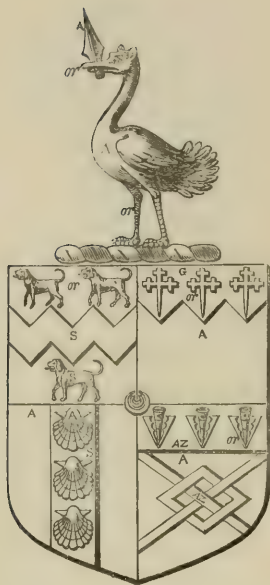
2 Anne

3 Frances

4 Katherine

RO. CARPENTER.

Carrique.



Vide Surrey C 2, 159.

Richard Carrique of Tewxbury com. Glouc. = Mary da. of Anthony Harecourt of the County of Leicester

Henricus Carrique of Chipping Norton com. Oxon. second son = Jane sister & heire of Henry Cutts of Bambury com. Kent K^t

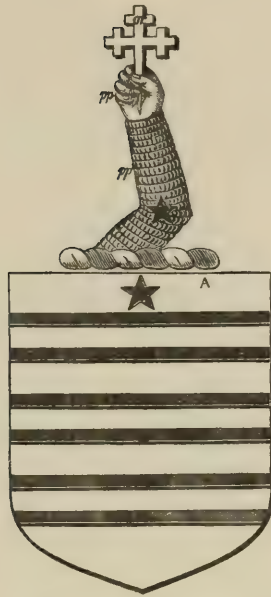
1 William Carrique eldest son = Martin Carrique of London mercer 2 sonn, living anno 1634 married Grace Colby of Norfolk for his first wife = Sara Buffkin of Langley Park in com. Kent Esq^r

1 Elizabeth Carrique eldest daughter

2 Sarah Carrique second daughter

MARTIN CARRICKE.

Carswell.

Walbrooke.

Henry Careswell Esq^r father of Robert Careswell as is proued by an auntient
deed, branched from a yonger son of the Careswells of Staffordshire

Robert Careswell a Prime officer in the houshold of Thomas
Lord Stanley the first Earle of Derby

John Careswell vulgo Caswell of Wedon = Joane da. of Mr Knightley of
in com. Northampton where hee set up Euerton in com. Northampton
this Coate and Creast in his window

Thomas Caswell
slayne without
ysue at Bulloigne
tpe H. 8

Richard Caswell
of Weedon died
without yssue

Robert left
a daughter
onely

Thomas Caswell of Wedon
4 sonn marr. Ellen da. of
John Bothworth in com.
Leic.

Richard Caswell of London a = Mary da. of Richard Slaney of the kindred
Common Councillor a^o 1634 to S^r Stephen Slaney Knight

1 John Caswell aged
11 yeres a^o 1634

2 Richard

4 George

Mary

Katherine

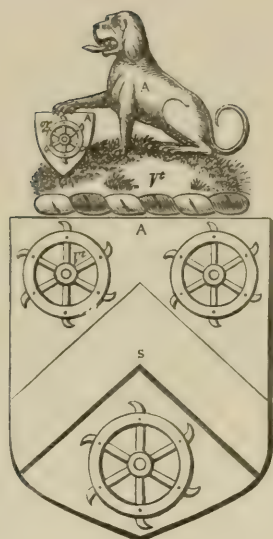
Elizabeth

3 Thomas

Elizabeth

(No signature.)

Carter.

Walbrooke.

Exemplified vnder the hand
and Seale of Sir William
Segar, K^t. Dated a^o 1612,
9 Jac. R.

Thomas Carter of Gason = Mary
in com. Hertford

William Carter of West- = Mary da. of . . . Rowworth
minster a^o 1612 in com. Lincolne

1 William Carter
of Westminster
Vintener eldest
son ↑

2 Robert Carter = Elizabeth da.
of London of Mr Best of
Vintener Bishop Stor-
a^o 1634 ford com.
Essex

Agnes wife to
John Carpenter
of Devonsh.
gent.

Elizabeth wife to
Peter Key of
London gent.

Mary wife to
Henry North
of Blackwall
gent.

ROBERT CARTER.

Carter.

Faringdon Without.

The Armes respt. for 6 weekes.

William Carter of Kempston = Mary da. of Thomas Ansille
in com. Bedford

Ansyle Carter of London = Jane da. of
grocer 6 sonn living a^o John Myles
1634

Thomas Carter of Kempston
in com. Bedford 1 sonne

1 George Carter
eldest sonne &
heire

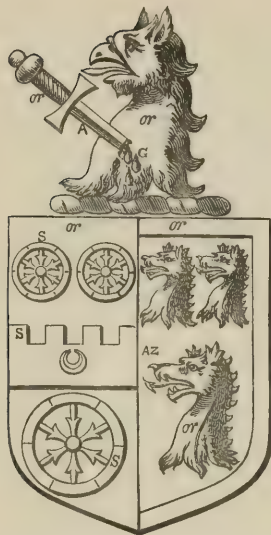
2 John Carter
—
3 Ansyle Carter

4 William Carter

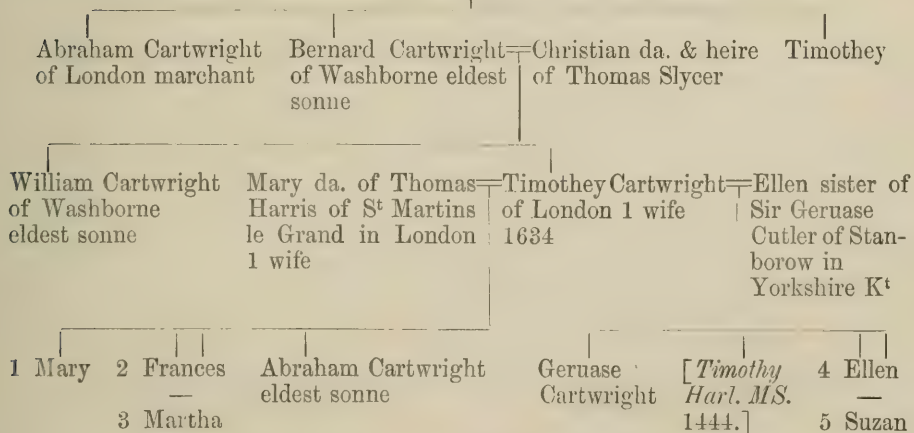
1 Jane Carter

ANSELL CARTER.

Cartwright.

Candleweeke Streete.

William Cartwright of Washborne . . . da. of Alexander Charlton
com. Gloucester com. Gloucester



This descent, Armes, and Creast, without the coat of Cutler, was entred in the Visitacon of Glocestershire a^o 1623, wherein Bernard Cartwright is mentioned to bee eldest son of William Cartwright.—JO. PHILIPOT, Somerset.

T^YM: CARTWRIGHTE.

Caryll.

Criplegate Without.

1. CARYLL. 2. READE. 3. ALPHEW. 4. PETIT.

Richard Caryll second son of John Caryll of Warnham,=
co. Sussex Sergeant at Law to King Henry the Eight

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------|
| 1 John | 2 Robert | Richard Caryll of Chichester iiij th son | Elizabeth dau. of ... Scofeild of Scofeild Hall com. Lanc. | 5 Blase Caryll | 3 William |
| ↑ | ↑ | | | | |

Richard Caryll of Thorpe in com. Surry = Elizabeth dau'r of William
a^o 1634 of the Pipe office Harward of Winchester

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|
| 1 Richard Caryll | 2 John | 3 Blase | 4 Charles | Ellen | Bridget | Elizabeth |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|

RI. CARYLL.

Catcher.

*Vintry Ward,**May the 5, 1634.*

The Armes & Creast
confirmed by Robert Cooke
Clar. in 1587.

Octavo die Julij anno Domini 1634.

Bee it knowne unto all men by these presents that I John Catcher of Binfield in the County Berks Knight do acknowledge and confesse myselfe to come of a younger brother and that Richard Catcher Dr of Phisick and one of the colledge of Physitians in London cometh of the elder Brother, wherefore I am content to beare my coate with a distinction.

John Catcher.

I Thomas Catcher sonn and heyre of the above-named Sr John Catcher acknowledg the like.

Thomas Catcher.

Upon an auntient monument in Hackney church, wheron are the Pictures of a man and a woman in brass with 12 childeren vidz^t 5 sonnes and 7 daughters with this inscription soe worne as it can hardly be read.

Hic jacet Johⁱs Cacher Katina et Agnes vxor^r eius qui quidam Johⁱs obiit ix die mensis Maij a^o Dni Milessimio cccclxxxiiij. Amen.

John Cacher died the 9th Maij 1484=Agnes

Thomas Catcher marchant of the Staple=Matild da. of W^m and
in the Towne of Callis Katherine Toppesfeild

Thomas Catcher of Hackney in co. Middlesex.=

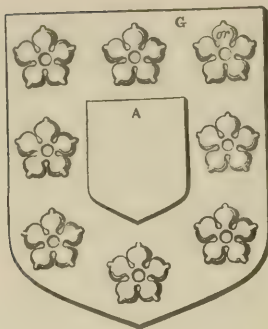
Thomas Catcher of Hackney=Sabina da. of Francis Eastfeild of
dyed in Tottenham Walthamstow in com. Essex

Richard Catcher of London=Elizabeth da. & coheire of Tho. Godman
Doctor in Phisick liueing a^o 1634 of Letherhed com. Surry

Thomas Catcher eldest sonn

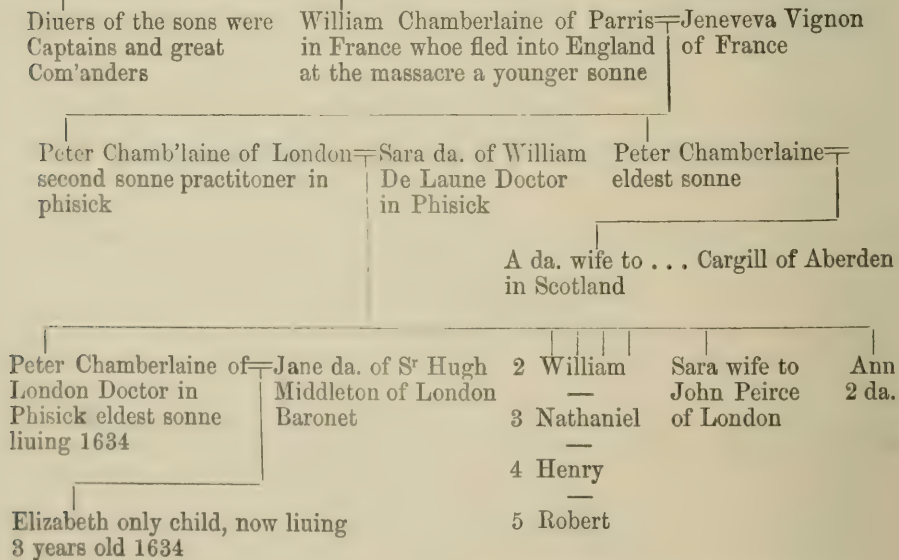
RICHARD CATCHER.

Chamberlain.



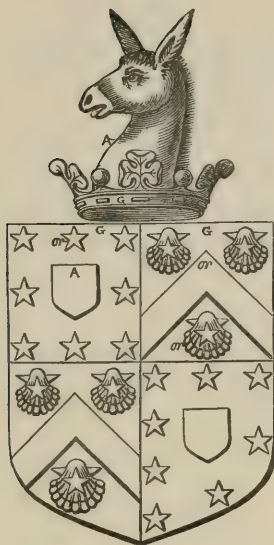
Doctor Chamberlayne did make prooffe by witness.

.... Chamberlaine of Tankerville in Normandy—
who had 22 sonns and one daughter



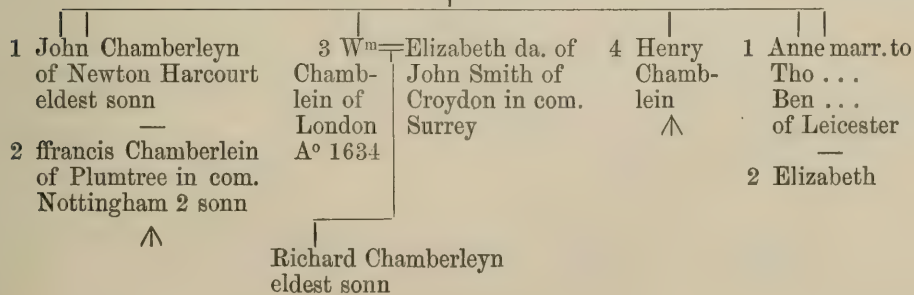
PETER CHAMBERLEN.

Chamberlain.

Aldersgate Ward.

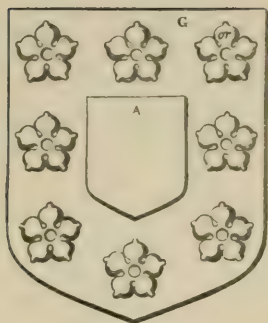
Vide the Vis. of Leic. and Warwick.

ffran. Chamberleyne of Newton Harcourt in com. Leicester = Ann da. of John Stanford of Elmestaff in co. Leicester



WILLIAM CHAMBERLEYNE.

Chamberlain.

Bishopsgate.

John Chambrelan=Magdaline da. of . . . Allis

Abraham Chambrelan=Hester da. of Thomas Purpillian
 of London merchant of the Bedchamber to King
 now living 1633 Henry IV. of France

Hester wife
 vnto Larrance
 Halsteed of
 London draper

Abraham Chamberlein=Ann da. of
 of London eldest Nicholas
 sonne Askwith of
 Hackney

Doctor Chamberlan did
 make prooffe of this descent
 out of . . . dance & vsage
 of these Armes by Witness.

Thomas Chambrelan=Mary da. of Philip 3 Charles
 of London 2 sonne Burlimach of —
 London merchant 4 Richard

ABRAHAM CHAMBRELAN.

Chamberlain.

Respit^d till the afternoone.

John Chamberlain of Castle=Christian da. of John Hylliar
 Cary in com. Somersett of Castle Cary

John Chamberlein William Chamberlein of London=Elizabeth da. of Robert
 joyner a^o 1634 Pyllyon of Derby

William Chamberlin
 eldest sonne

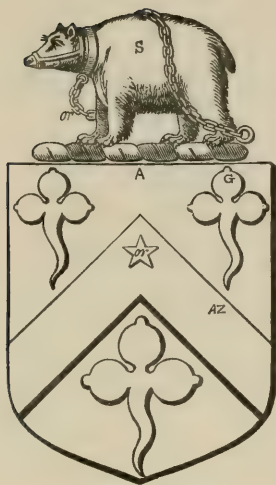
2 Elias
 3 John

4 Josia

1 Rebecca
 2 Elizabeth

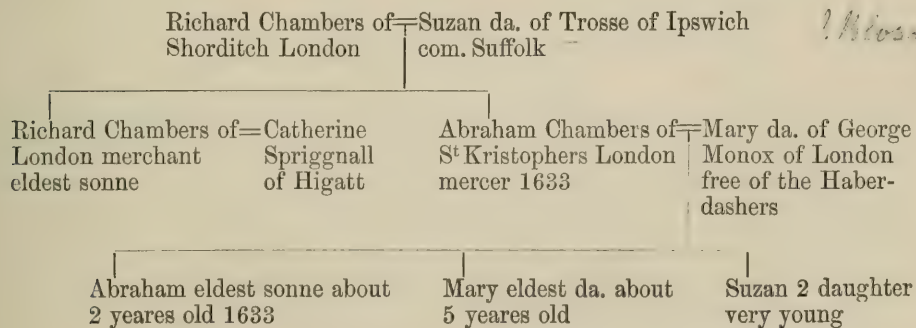
WILLIAM CHAMBERLIN.

Chambers.



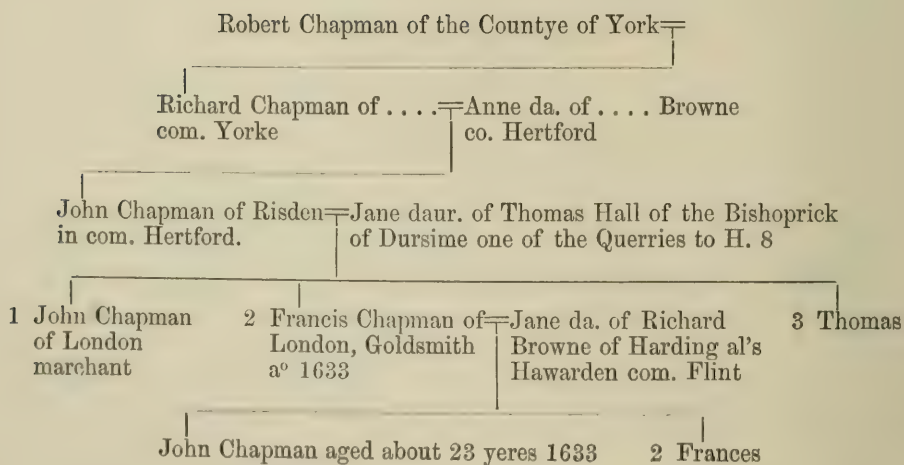
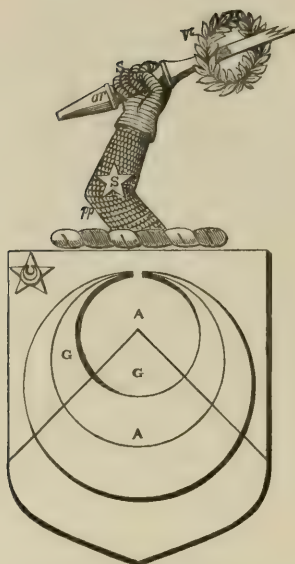
It is Conceived that there was a patent granted but by the accident of fire y^t hapned on London Brige y^t cannot bee found therefore time given for the producinge of y^t or prooffe to bee made.

I have receiued good sattisfaction that the Armes & Creast depicted was reallye confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.



p' me ABRAHAM CHAMBERS.

Chapman.

Langborne Ward.

FFRA. CHAPMAN.

Chapman.

Basing-shaw Ward.

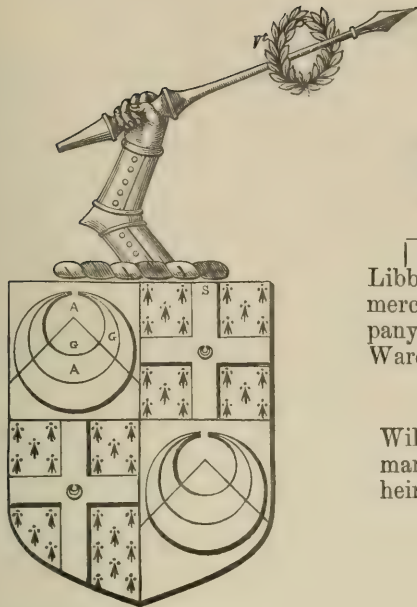
Will. Chapman of = Ann Orchard 2 da. to
 Pathricksborne in = Lybby Orchard of
 the County of Kent = the Isle of Tennett

Libbe Chapman of London = Mary da. of Richard
 merchant free of the Com- = Witheris of Hastings
 pany of Mercers and now = in the County of
 Warden 1633 = Sussex

William Chap-
 man sonne and
 heire

George Chap-
 man 2 sonne

Sara Chap-
 man only
 daughter

LYBBE CHAPMAN.

Vide the last Visitacon
 in Kent.

Chapman.

Edmund Chapman al's Barker = Margaret da. of Riuet of Brockfford
 of Sipton = com. Suffolk

John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Julian Derhaugh

1 Anthony Chap- 2 Edmund Chapman 3 John Chapman = Joane da. of ... Gent
 man died with- eldest son after the al's Barker of of Warden Abbey
 out yssue the death of Anthony Sipton co. Bedford
 his brother

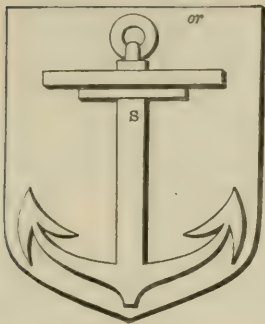
John Chapman al's Barker = Mary da. of Thomas Albery of
 of Sipton a° 1634 = Wokenham com. Berks

1 Elianor 2 Mary 3 Elizabeth 4 Barbara

J. BARKER.

Chappell.

Faringdon Without.



William Chappell neere Bastable in com. Deuon.==

Richard Chappell==Luce da. of John
of London Peare

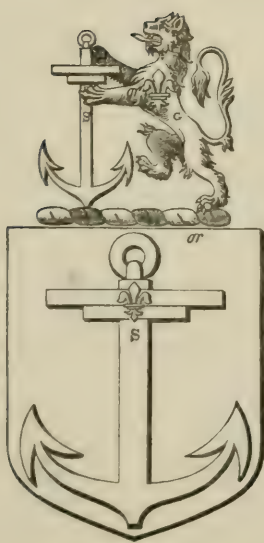
John Chappell eldest sonn==Dorethy da. of Care
and heire of London (or Eare) of Wossop
stationer living a° 1634 in com. Nott

William Chappell eldest 2 Anne only
sonn and heire daughter

JOHN CHAPPELL.

Chappell.

Tower Streete Ward.



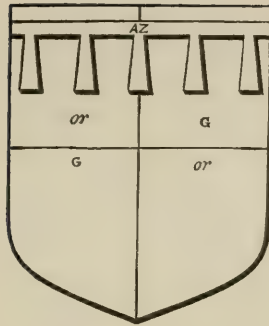
Richard Chappell of==Joan da. of
Whitstone in the John Sowden
Countie of Devon of Whitstone

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------|------------------|
| 2 James | 4 Richard | 2 Alice | 4 Eliza- beth |
| 3 Xpofer | | 3 Joan | |

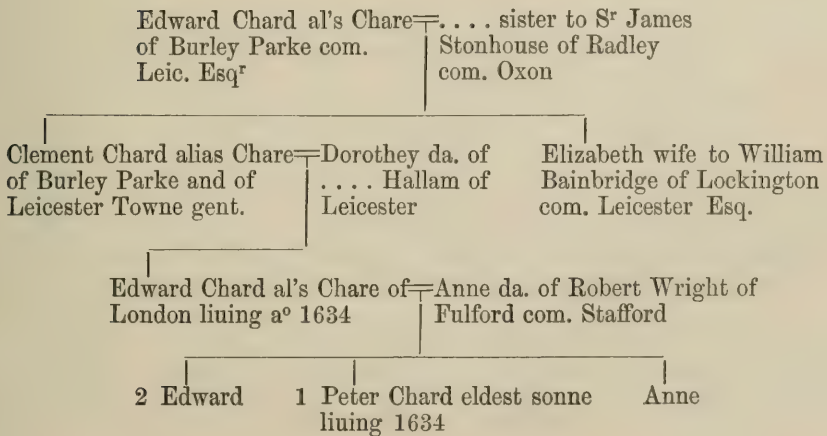
John Chappell of==Rebecca da. of Mary wife to
London marchant Richard Maudutt John Bury of
sonne & heire of London. Thurverton
a° 1634 in com. Devon

Rebecca John Joane

XPO. CHAPPELL.

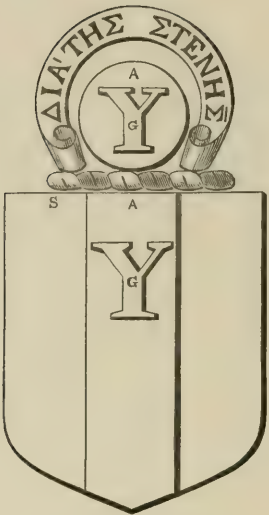
Chard.*Coleman Street.*

This Coate for Chare appereth as he saith on a Monument in Lockington Church on the Tombe of M^r William Bainbrigge Esq^r

*EDWARD CHARD.*

Chark.

Lime Street.



L^res Pattentes exemplified by reuerend Campden
dated a^o 1604 2^o Jac. Regis

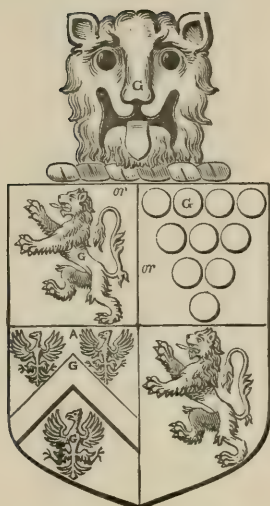
William Chark of London gent. = Sarah da. of Mr Dauers
of London

Beniamyn Chark of London, Haberdasher, = Sarah da. of Mr Eyre
eldest sonne of William, liuing a^o 1633 of London Skinner

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| William Chark eldest sonne aged 15 yeres 1633 | 2 Beniamyn — 3 Daniell | 4 Ezekiell — 5 John | 6 Thomas | Mary — Rebecca |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|

BENIAMIN CHARKE.

Charlton.

Tower Ward.

[*This Coat has been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476.
It is not tricked in the original Visitation.*]

The armes in the Visitacon of Shropshire.

Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop a
younger branch out of the house of Apley

Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop = Alice da. of Richard Tyler
of Hardwick in com. Salop

Emma da. of Thomas Harby
of Adson Esq^r in comitatu
Northampton 1 wife

Robert Charlton 2 sonne
of London marchant now
living 1633

Anna da. of Richard
Wiche of London
merchant

1 Jobe

2 James

1 Emma

2 Elizabeth

3 Katherine

3 Richard Charlton
3 sonne

4 Henry

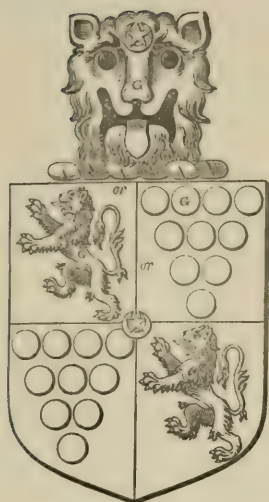
5 Robert

6 Thomas

4 Suzan

ROBERT CHARLTON.

Charlton.

Walbrooke.

Robert Charlton of Terne co. Salop = Alice da. of . . . Tyler of Hardwick co. Salop

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Andrew Charlton of Terne | 2 Robert Charlton of London marchant 1634 ♂ |
|-------------------------------|--|

3 Stephen Charlton = Elizabeth da. of Robert Midle-
of London, mar- ton of London marchant brother
chant living a^o to S^r Thomas Midleton K^t
1634 Maior of London

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| 1 Robert | Elizabeth |
|----------|-----------|

R. CHARLTON.

Charnock.

Criplegate Within.

Thomas Charnock of Charnock =
co. Lanc. Esq.

Robert Charnock of Charnock Esq. = Elizabeth da. of John Fleet-
wood of Penwortham com.
Lanc.

| | | | |
|--|--|----------------|--|
| 1 Thomas Charnock of Charnock Esq. | 2 Roger Charnock = Elizabeth da. of of London Ellis Crispe of Counsellor of the London Alder- Law 1634 man | 3 John s.p. | Dorothey wife to Francis son & heire to Robert Binlosse of Borwick com. Lanc. Knight |
|--|--|----------------|--|

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|
| Robert Charnock | 2 Roger | 3 Nicholas | Elizabeth | Hester |
|-----------------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|

ROGER CHARNOCK.

Chaundler.



Robert Whitney 2 sonne of Whitney of Whitney

Thomas Chaundler of
Cumberton magna in
com. Wigorn

Thomas Robage
of Letton in
com. Hereford

Ann da. of
Robert
Whitney

Margery
wife to
. . . .
Williams

Nicholas
—
Rich
—
Thomas
—
William

Robert Chaundler of
Cumberton magna in
com. Wigorn

Eliza. da. of Tho. Robage
of Letton whose issue was
heir to her brother Giles

Giles Robach of
London sonne
and heir died s.p.

Robert Chaundler of
London 2 sonne now
Liuinge 1634

1 Richard Chaundler
M^r of Arts and
Rector of Wilton.

Mary da. of Humfry
Thorne of Bishop's
Caundle in com. Dors

Mary wife to
John Hall
of Stafford

Robert
1 sonne

Giles 2

1 Mary wife to Will^m Sharp of
Fuggleston in com. Wilt.

Gertrude 2

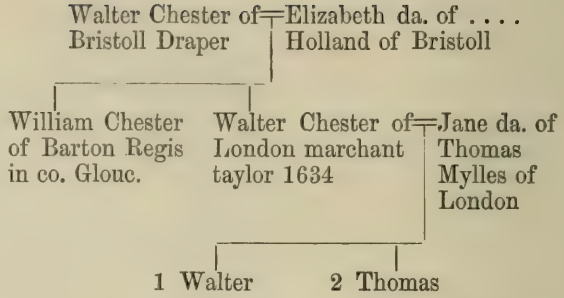
ROBERT CHAUNDLER.

Chester.

Cordwayner Ward.



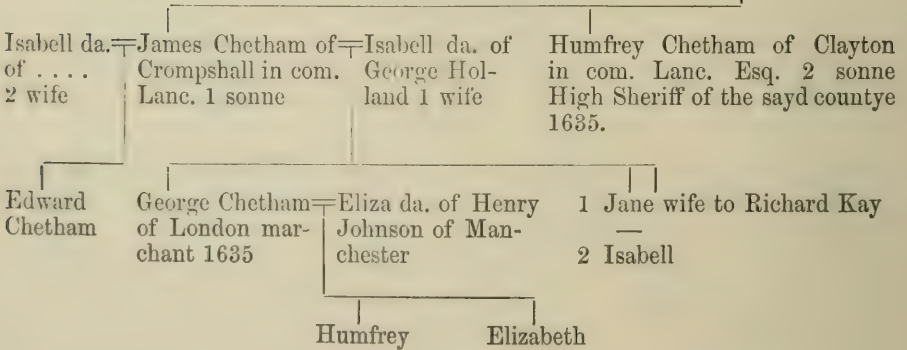
[The Crest and tinctures have been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.]



WALTER CHESTER.

Chetham.

Henry Chetham descended of a second brother of the house of Chetham of Nuthurst in com. Lanc.

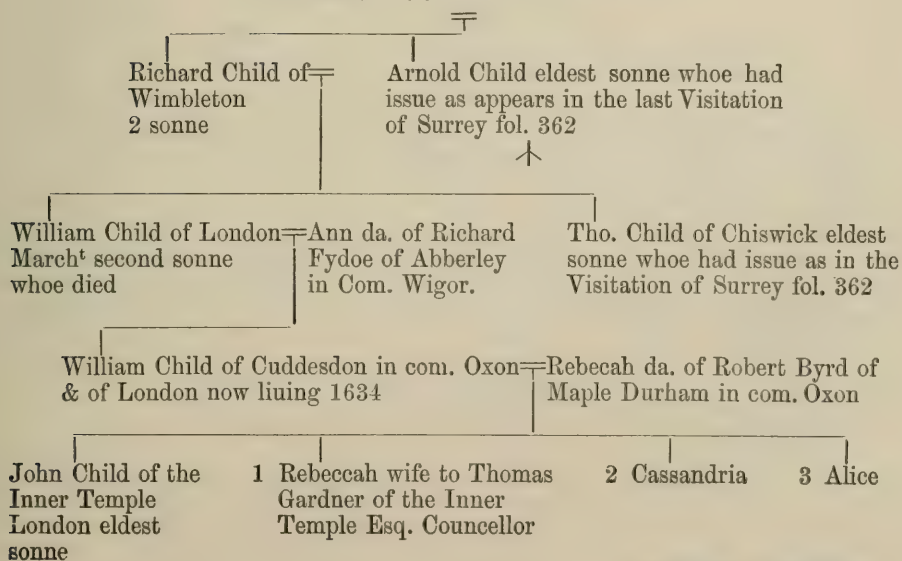


GEO. CHETHAM.

Child.



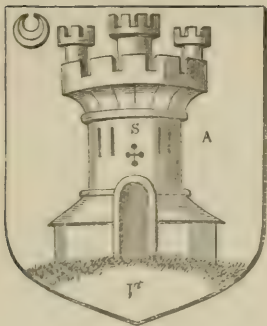
Pearch Child had land at East Sheene
in the Countie of Surrey & Lived in
the time of H. 7



WILLM CHILDE.

Chiberton.

Aldgate.



Vide for the Arms in Cornwall.

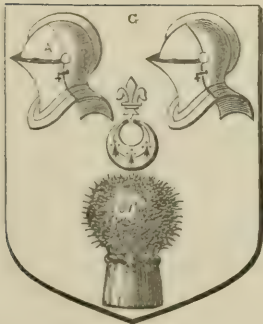
Richard Chiuerton of Trehunsey co. Cornwall = Isabell da. of Polewhile co. Cornwall

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 Henry Chiuerton hath left issue | 2 Richard Chiver-ton of London marchant a ^o 1633 | = Anne da. of William Buckle of Hampshire | Elizabeth wife to Richard Lyneham — Jane |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|

RIC. CHIUERTON.

Cholmley.

quer. the diff^{ce} resp^t for the fee and proove of this

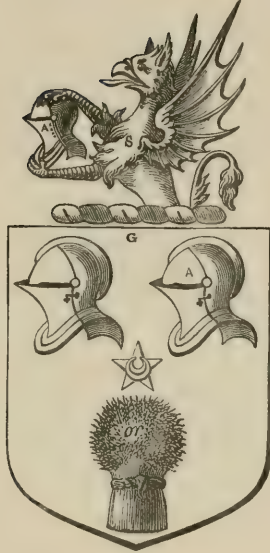


John Chomly of Derby = Elizabeth da. of

Nathaniell Chomly of London a^o 1634 4 son = Margery da. of Mansell of Hilton in co. Derby

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Samuell Chomley eldest sonn | 2 George — 3 John | 1 Ellinor |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|

NATHANAEL CHOLMLEY.

Cholmeley.*Walbrooke Ward.*Vide the last Visitation of Devon, C. 1 222^b.

. . . . Cholmondley

John Chomley or Cholmonley gent. borne at Blechenley in com. Surrey dwelt sometime at Derby Towne descended of the Cholmeleys in Yorkshire

Elizabeth da. of Hugh Turner of Burton upon Trent com. Staff.

1 Hugh Chomly of Tiverton clarke married Elizabeth da. of John Edes

2 John
2 sonne
↑

3 Henry Cholmley of London vintoner living a^o 1634

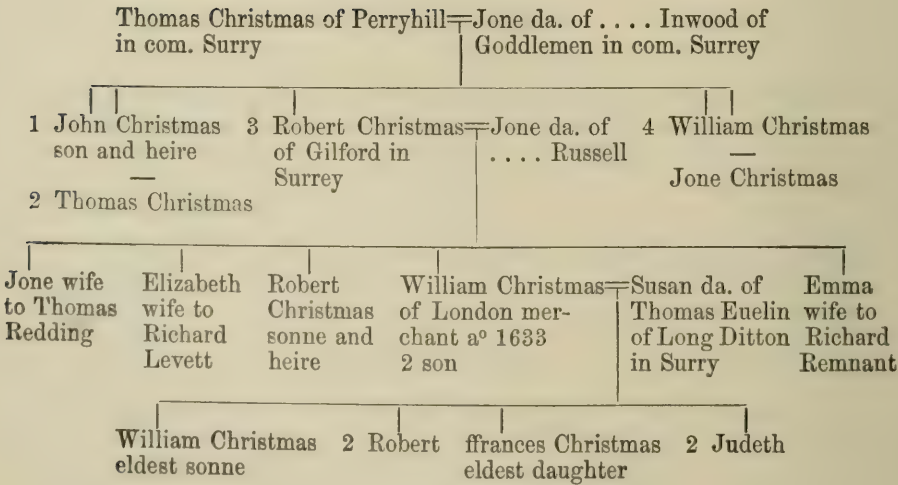
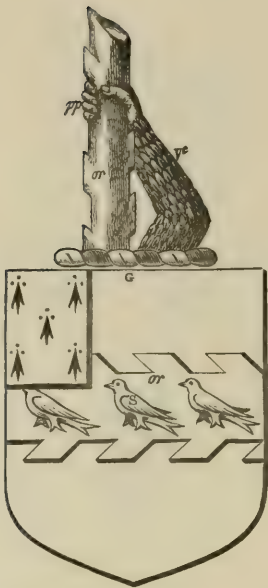
Sarah da. of John Burrell of Ratcliffe Captaine

John Cholmley of London vintener 1634

Susanna Cholmley

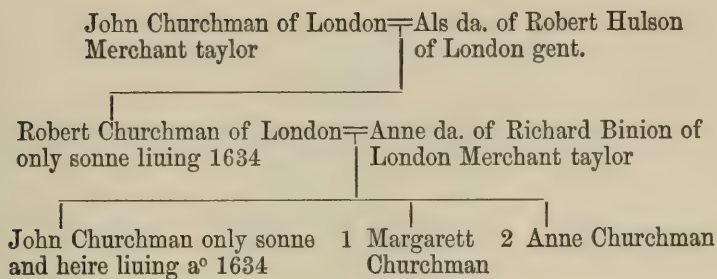
*JO. CHOLMLEY.**HENRY CHOLMELEY.*

Christmas.



WILL. CHRISTMAS.

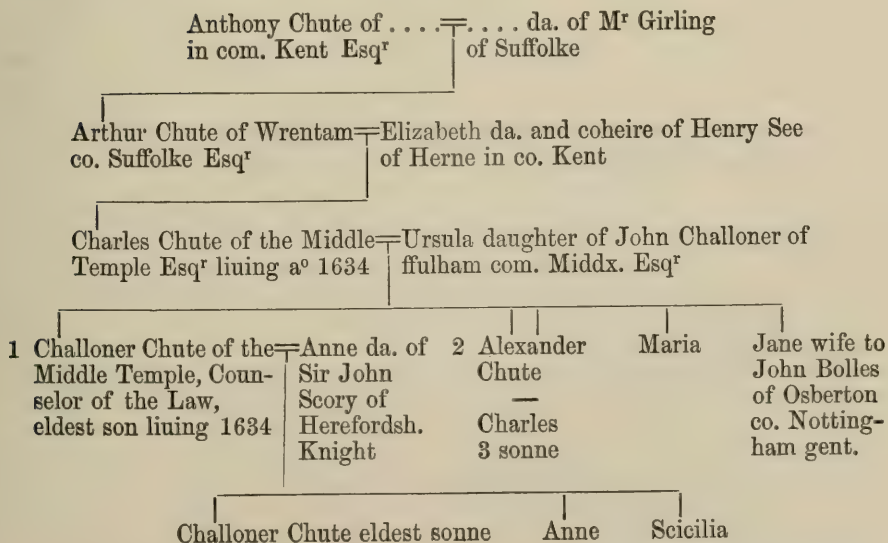
Churchman.

Broad Streete.*ROBERT CHURCHMAN witnesses this is true.*

Chute.

Faringdon Within.

Il porte geules trois espees de chevalier arg.
trauersees en fesse encircle de moulets or.

*CHARLES CHUTE.*

Clapham.

Langborne.



David Clappham a Doctor of the Arches=
descended of the Clapphams of Beansley
in com. Yorke

Thomas Clappham of Helpstone=Jone da. of . . .
in com. North. Juncklyn

William Clappham of London=Barbara da. of . . . Rauens
Potticary living a° 1633 of London, merchant

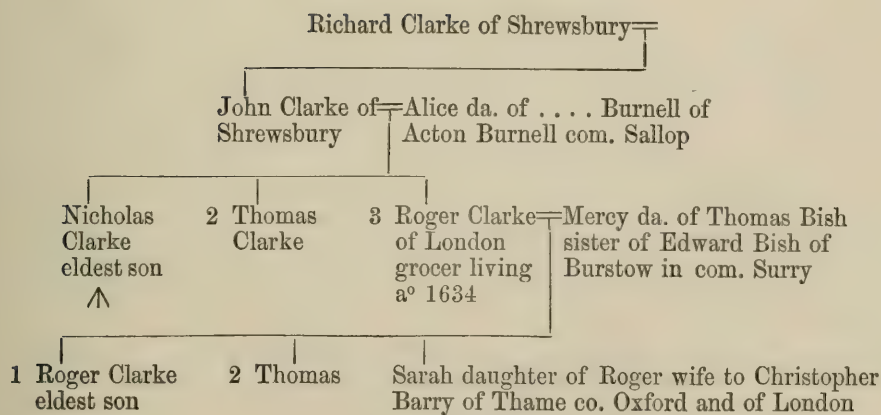
- 1 William Clappham eldest sonne
and heire living 1633
- 2 Ralph
- Sarah

WILLIAM CLAPHAM.

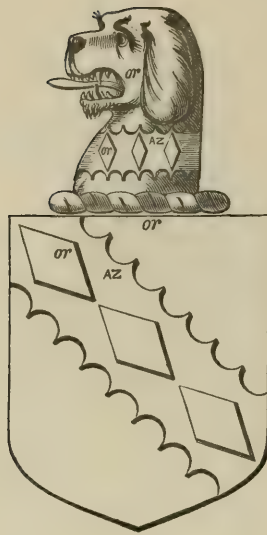
Clarke.

Faringdon Ward.

Vide Salope.

*ROGER CLARKE.*

Clarke.



Vnder the hand of Sr W^m Segar Garter.

Robert Clarke of West-ham co. =
Essex descended of a ffamelie
in Yorksh. so called

Hamlett Clarke of Westham = Margaret dau'r

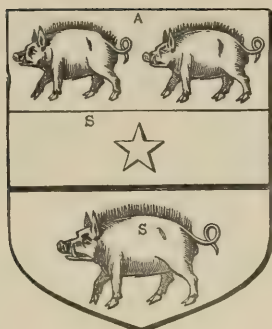
| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Alice widdow = | Hamlet Clarke of | = Elianor dau'r of |
| of Will'm La- | London gent. & of | Richard Tarleton |
| tham of Up- | Westham liueng a ^o | of Cundouer com. |
| minster Esq ^r | 1634 | Sallop 1 wife |
| 2 wife | | |

Mary Clarke onely daughter & heire
apparent wife to Rafe Latham of Up-
minster com. Essex Esquier

p. me HAMLETUM CLARKE.

1574. Sept. 2. Hamlet Clarke and Johan Wescombe. Married.
Register of St Mary le Port, Bristol.

Claxton.

Bread Street.

[The tinctures are not in the original Visitation,
but have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476.]

John Claxton of Cheston in
com. Suffolke

Hammond Claxton of Cheston in com. Suffolke = Agnes da. of . . . Clopton of
Kentwell Hall in Suffolke

Edward Claxton of London Esq.
living a^o 1634 married Judeth da.
of Robert Pennington

William Claxton of London, draper 2 = Mary da. of
sonne living 1634 Edward
Catcher

Mary Claxton only daughter

Edward Claxton
of London
eldest son

1 Anne uxor
Daniel
Walldoe
of London
mercier

2 Judeth
uxor
John
Allford
of
London
mercier

3 Mary wife
to Nehemiah
Allen of
London
draper

4 Elizabeth
—
5 Abigall
—
6 Prudence

7 Rebecca
—
8 Martha

WILLM. CLAXTON.

Clay.

ffaringdon Within.

Humfery Clay of the ffalls in co. Salop

Richard Clay of the ffalls in com. Salop = Margery da. of . . . Newens of the Newtowne in co. Salop

. . . da. of . . . = George Clay = Jane da. of Richard
Dod 1 wife of the ffalls Lastley of Pryce in
co. Salop 2 wife

1 Andrew Clay son & heire George Clay 2 sonne Richard Clay of London goldsmith 3 sonn now living 1634 Sarah da. of Wm. Rogers of London goldsmith

Richard Clay eldest sonn 2 John Clay 1 Sarah 2 Elizabeth 3 Jane 4 Ellen

p. me RICHARD CLAY.



Vide Salop.

Clay.

Wallbrooke Ward.

Respited for further prooffe.

Prooffe in the last Visitacon for Salopp made anno 1623 fo. 579 the descent and Armes there entered.

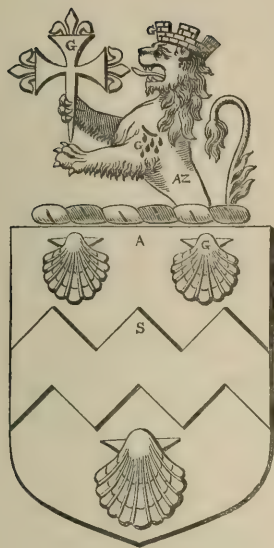
George Clay of the ffalls in the county of Salop = Jane da. of Richard Lastley of Preese in com. Salop

ffrances Clay of London gent. 4 son living 1634 4 sonne Elizabeth da. of John Bludworth Citizen and Vintner of London

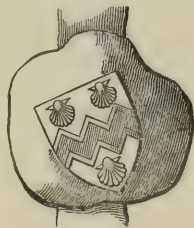
FFRANCIS CLAY.



Claydon.



Hec indentura tripart' testatur quod Joh'es de Cleydon fra' d'ni Willmi de Cleydon militis concessit & p'senti scripto confirmavit d'ne Alianore que fuit ux' p'dicti D'ni Will'mi de Cleydon totam man'iu' de Esthanyngfeld & duas pecias t're vocat' Wytteslond & Belkedon in villa de Sandon etc. Hijs testibus Nich'o Sonde Will'o de Clouill Joh'e de Heyron, Joh'e de Wycombe, Thoma Horold & aliis dat' apud Est Hanyngfeld die Mercurij prox' post festu' s'ce Margarete aº regni Regis Ed'i tertij a conquestu octavo.



Thomas Claydon of Bartlow=
in com. Cambridge

John Claydon of Ashdowne=
in com. Essex

Margaret da. of M^r Perkins
of Headstock com. Essex

John Claydon one of the Clarkes=
of his Mat^{ies} Rolles in the Chauncery liuing aº 1634

Anne daughter of M^r Rotheram
of Lutton in com. Bedford by
the coheire of M^r Gower

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------|--|--|--|
| John Claydon= one of the Clarkes in the Rolles of Chauncery aforesaid eldest son & heire. | Joane da. of Richard Waltham of London marchant | 1 Elizabeth wife to Edmund Yonge brother of Sir John Bucke Knight | Anne | Eleanor wife to Phillip Jolley of Staple Inne Attorney | Mary wife to Richard Weston of London draper | Suzan wife to Thomas Jobson of St. Stephen's nigh St. Albons co. Hertford |
|--|---|--|------|--|--|--|

JOHN CLAYDON.

Clee.

Tower Ward.



Thomas Clee of Ludlow= . . . da. of . . . Herin

Richard Cley of Ludlow= . . . da. of . . . Hunt
in com. Salop

Thomas Clee of Norton= Thomazin da. of . . .
in Herefordshire Harrison of London

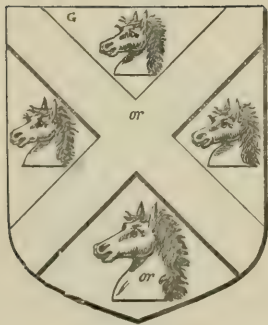
Thomas Clee of London Brewer = Martha da. of
now living 1633 Giles Flemming
of Great Worley
in Essex

Thomazin marr.
to John Ward of
Ilford in Essex
and hath issue



THOMAS CLEE.

Clerke.



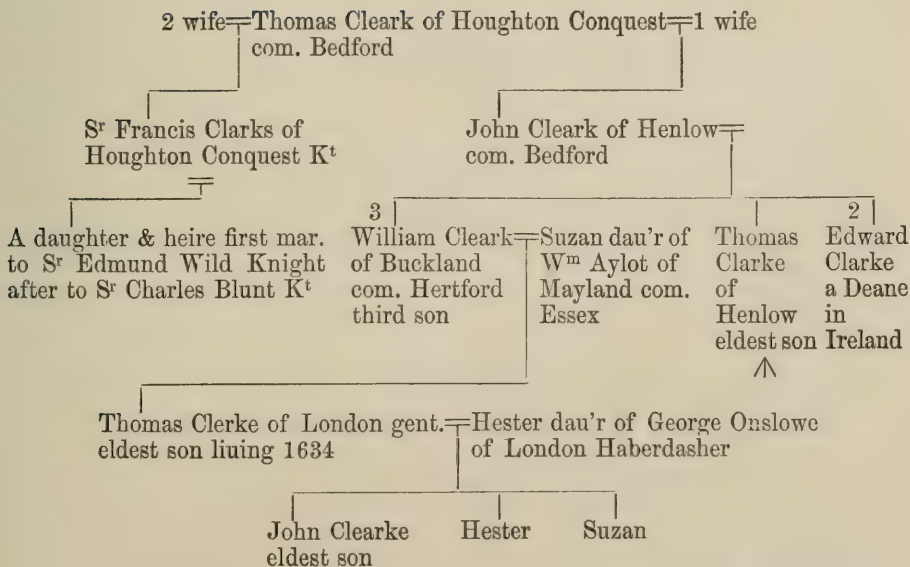
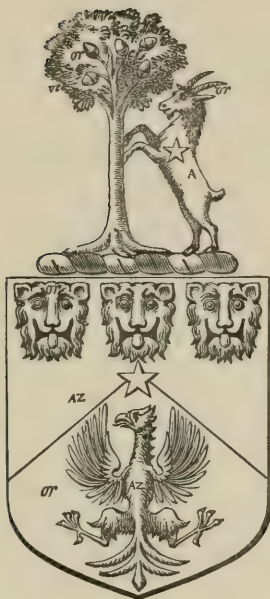
Richard Clerke of Norffolke=

. . . da. of = Mathew Clerke = Trephe da. of
Parker of Norff. Fairecloath
1 wife

Joseph Clerke of London = Mary da. of
Vintner living a° 1633 John Barnes

JOSEPH CLARKE.

Clerke.



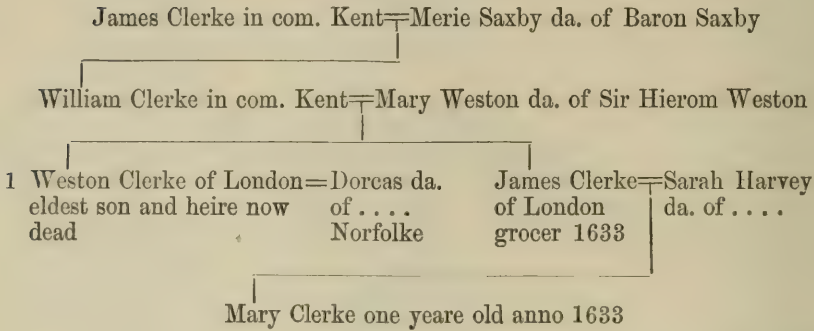
THO. CLERKE.

Clerk.

Allgate Ward.

This descent not to be entred.

refuseth to pay fee
nephew to the Lo. Treasurer



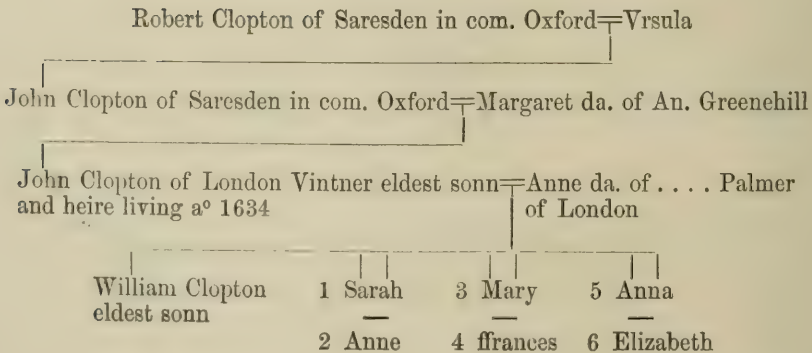
JAMES CLERK.

[*This pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.*]

Clopton.

ffaringdon without.

Vide Warr. for the Armes.



JOHN CLOPTON.

Clobery.

Billingsgate.

1. CLOBERY. 2. CLOBERY. 3. ROWSE.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone in com. Devon = Anne da. of Keekwich of St Germans in Cornwall

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 John Clobury of Bradston 1633 | 2 Oliver Clobury of London merchant mar. Elizabeth da. of . . . Thorpe Counsellor of Lawe a ^o 1633 | 3 William Clobury of London merchant now living 1633 | Dorothy da. of Humfry Slaney of London merchant | | | | |
| <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">William Clobury eldest son</td> <td style="width: 25%;">2 Oliver — 3 Nicholas</td> <td style="width: 25%;">4 John — 5 Jane</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Elizabeth only daughter</td> </tr> </table> | | | | William Clobury eldest son | 2 Oliver — 3 Nicholas | 4 John — 5 Jane | Elizabeth only daughter |
| William Clobury eldest son | 2 Oliver — 3 Nicholas | 4 John — 5 Jane | Elizabeth only daughter | | | | |

WILLIAM CLOBERY.

Clough.

Aldgate Ward.

Vide the Armes of Clough in the last
Visitacon of Yorkshire, fo. 87.

.... Clough of Sibton in the Countie of
Suff. whoe came out of Yorksheir

Thomas Clough of Gislingham = Sara da. of
in the Countie of Suff. Lacy of

Thomas Clough
son and heir of
S^t Edmundsbury
in Suff.

William Clough
of London mer-
chant now lining
1633

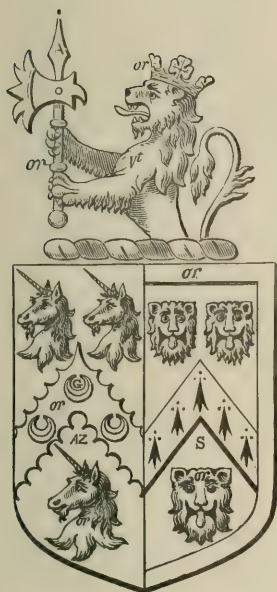
= Sara da. of Roger Van
Collgie a Duchman,
and a Spanish
merchant

John Clough of
S^t Edmundsbury
in Suff. 3 sonne

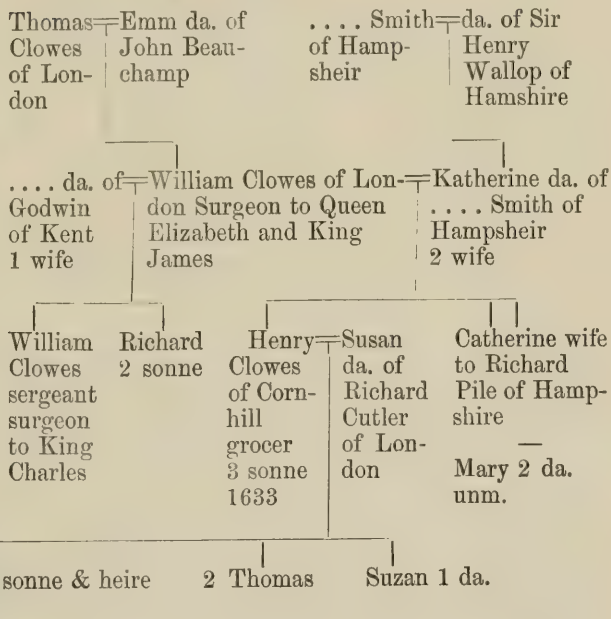
WILL. CLOUGHE.

Clowes.

The Armes and Creast confirmed to William Clowes of London sonne of Thomas Clowes of Kinsbury in com. Warr. sonn of Nicholas Clowes, sonne of Geoffry Clowes of Tutbury in the Countie of Staff. by William Dethick garter per patent dated the 27 of November in the 38 yeare of Queen Elizabeth A° 1595.



CLOWES, GODWIN OF KENT.

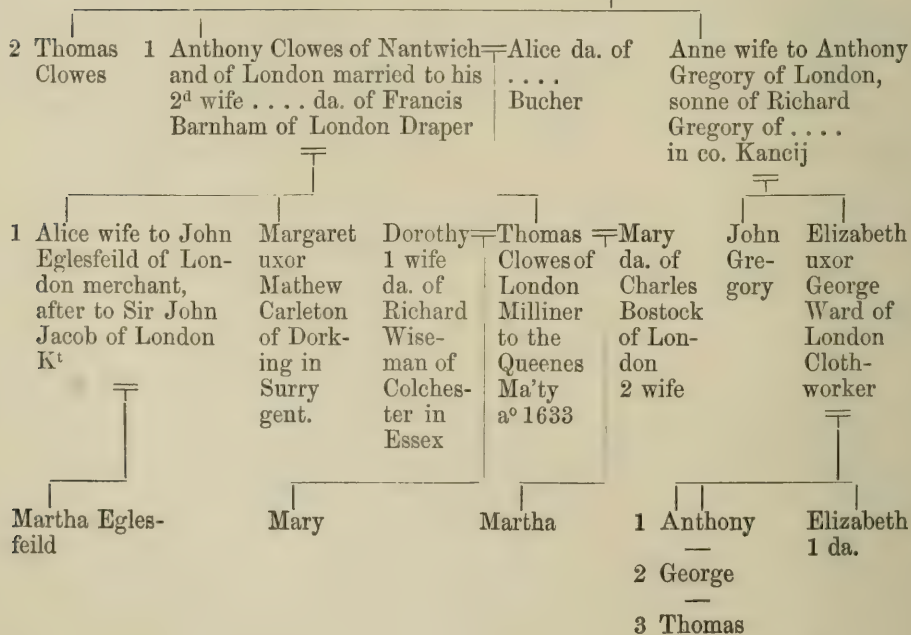


HEN. CLOWES.

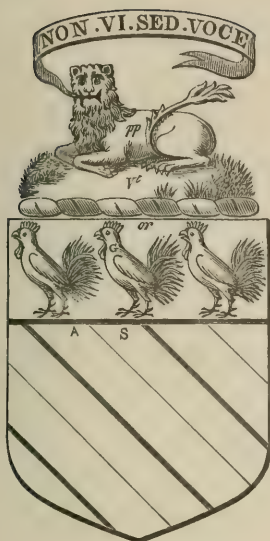
Clowes.

Broad Streete.

Thomas Clowes of Nantwich=
in com. Chester.

*(No signature.)*

Cock.

Broad Streete.

Peter Cock of Norwich

Edmund Cock of Norwich = Sara da. of . . . Remington of Norwich

Nathaniel Cock of London marchant a^o 1633 = Joane da. of Richard Slaney of London marchant

NATH. COCK.

Cocks.

Broad Streete.

Mr Cocks is descended out of Glouc. and produceth this Coate which is respited for better prooffe thereof.

Thomas Cocks of Bishop's Clive com. Glouc. = Elizabeth Holland

James Cocks of London marchant a^o 1634

CYPRIAN ATTWOOD.

Cockyn.

Broad Streete.

The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation, but are copied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.

Roger Cockyn of Sherson in com. Darbys' =

Thomas Cockyn of Badsley = Maudlyn da. of
in co. Warwick Towers

1 Thomas
Cockyn

William Cockyn of
London Skynner
lining a° 1633

Ellyn da. of . . .
fflood al's Loyd

William
Cockyn
eldest son
and heire
a° 1633

2 Thomas

1 Mary wife to
Sir William
Drury of
Besthorp in
com. Norff.

2 Ellyn
—
3 Eliza-
beth

WM. COKAYNE.

Cockson.

Cordwayner.

respited for the Armes till he produceth
a pattent w^{ch} is now in the Isle of Ely

Henry Cockson of Lemsley = Anne da. of Martin
or Whickcomb in the of the Bishopricke of
Bishopricke of Durisme Durisme

Barbara first wife =
da. of Richard
Hull of London
marchant

Henry Cockson
of London
marchantaylor

Elizabeth his
second wife dau.
of William Webb
of London
Draper

John Cockson eldest son
and heire apparent

Anne

HENRYE COCKSON.

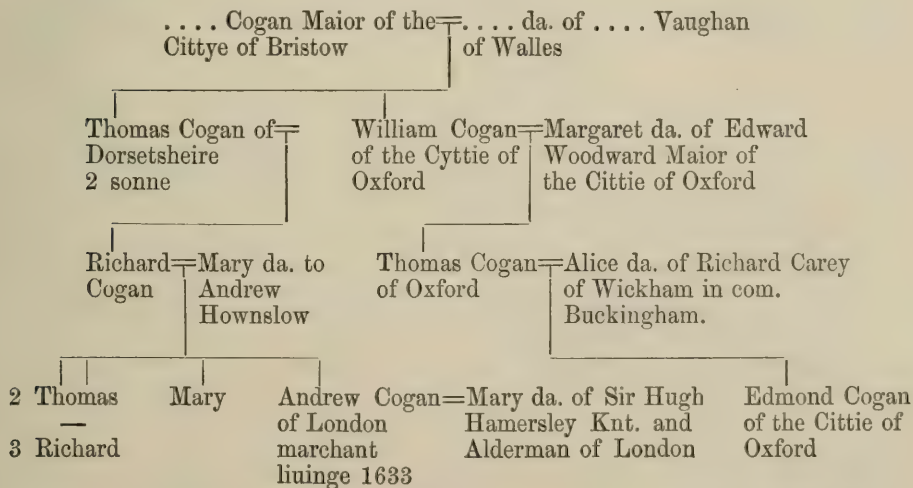


Cogan.

Langborne Ward.

COGAN. HAMERSLEY.

This Descent Arms and Creast was drawne downe by John Philipott Som'sett and exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Segar Knt. Garter November the 13, 1632.

*ANDR. COGAN.*

Cole.



The Armes & Crest of Thomas Cole
the sonne of W^m Cole sonne of Tho.
Cole all of London.

WM. SEGAR
Garter Principall King of Armes.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Thomas Cole of London who discended from a second son of Cole of Slade in the com. Deuon died in Aprill a ^o 1571 & lieth buried in the p ^r sh Church of Alhallowes Hony Lane London | Elizabeth daur. of Tho. Har- grave of London she was the onely wife of Tho. Cole by whom he had 9 sons & ij daughters | Michaell Colles of Bradwell co. Bucks 2 son of William Colles of Leigh co. Worcester Esqr | Mary onely daur. of Edward Graunt of Smitherfeild & Northbrooke co. Warwick Esq. & of Anne his wife |
|---|--|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| William Cole of London son & heire died 16 Febr. a ^o d ⁿ i 1600 & lieth buried in the quier of S ^t Margaret's Church in Lothbury | Anne eldest daughter of Michaell Colles gent. died a ^o 1598 lyeth buried by her husband |
|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|
| Thomas Cole of the Court of Wards London lineing a ^o 1634 | Katherin daur. of John Warnett of Hempsted | Michael — William | Margarett wife to Robert Le Neue of London |
|---|--|-------------------------|---|

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Richard Cole eldest son & heire apparent | 2 Thomas s.p. — | 4 William Cole 4 son | 5 Thomas | 1 Suzan died yong s.p. | 2 Suzan |
| | 3 John Cole 3 son | | | | |

THO. COLE.

Colvile.*Criplegate.*

John Coleuile of Tuddington = Katherine da. of
in com. Bedford Massingberg

Thomas Coluile of = Dorcas da. of
London gent. Roger Bass of
a^o 1634 London citizen

Mary Coluile eldest dau'r

*THO. COLUILE.***Collins.***Broad Streete.*

Respit. for the armes and ffee for two months

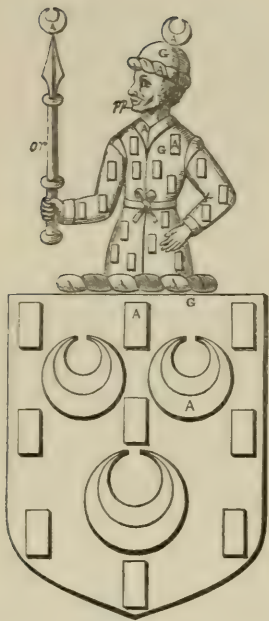
John Collins of London = Abigall da. of Thomas Rose of
Salter Exmouth in com. Devon 3^d wife

Daniell Collins of London = Sibill da. of Thomas franklyn
merchant a^o 1633 s.p. of London goldsmith

DANIELL COLLINS.

Collymor.

Broad Streete.



per Clar. Camden

Humfrey Collimore=Ann da. of
of Chipping Visore
Sedbury in com. of Chipnum
Gloucester

Thomas Collimore=Susanna da. of
of London William Vincent
merchant a° 1633 alias Lovell

Thomas Colli-
more sonne
and heire

- 2 Samuel
- 3 Robert
- 4 Edward

- 5 William
- 6 Vincent

Susanna Colli-
more

THO. COLLYMORE.

Colman.

Walbroke Ward.



John Colman of Petham=Christian da. of Henry
in com. Kent Porsh . . . in Kent

John Colman of London=Dorothy da. of Adam
3^d sonne living a° 1634 Langworth of
Canterbury

Henry Colman
son and heire

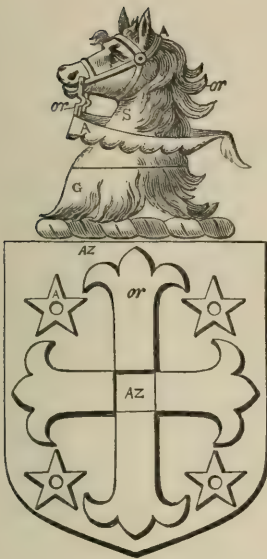
- 2 Adam
- 3 John

4 Thomas

- 5 Benjamin
- 6 Nathaniel

JOHN COLMAN.

Coltman.

Tower Ward.

The armes since proved.

William Coltman of Fletney in com. Leic.
 = Alice da. of Roger Flevell of Laire in com. Leicester

William Coltman of London = Mary da. of Thomas Haberdasher 1633
 = Scott of Cambridge

WILLIAM COLTMAN.

Columbell.

Faringdon Without.

Henry Columbell of Darley co. Derby Esq.
 = Benet da. of Roger Fuljambe of Morehall co. Derby Esq.

Roger Columbell of Darley, eldest son

Godfry Columbell of Blyton in co. Lincolne 2^d son

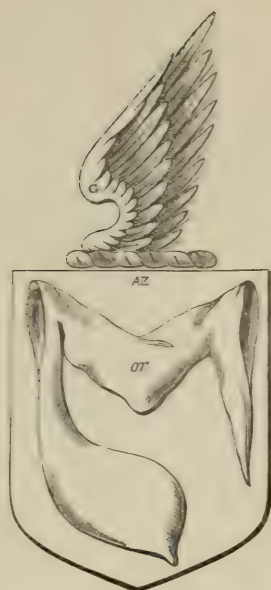
= Margaret da. of William Nedham of Thornset co. Derby, Esq.

George Columbell of Gainsburgh eldest son

Francis Columbell of London merchant taylor living a^o 1634
 = Grisogon da. of Philipp Glascocke of Mincheons in Dunmow co. Essex

FFRANCIS COLUMBELL.

Conyers.

Blackfriars.

.... Conyers of Danby super Vske=

Thomas Conyers of Danby upon Wiske co. Yorke Esquire died childlesse

George Conyers of Danby second son

Mary dau'r of Roberd Hillyard of Ottringham com. Yorke

Christopher Conyers of Thornton in the Bishopricke of Durisme 3 son
✚

Thomas Conyers s.p.

Roger Conyers of London vintener liueing a^o 1634

Joane daughter of William Spalding of the Isle of Wight

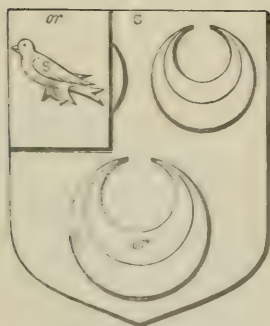
Mary

Suzan

Elizabeth

ROGER CONYERS.

Cooke.

Langborne.

Gilbert Cooke of Dunmow in Essex descended of the Cookes of Cowley Hall in Derby

Margaret da. of Mr Cooke of Dunmow

Richard Cooke of Dunmow

Elizabeth da. of Philipps of Rowney Greene com. Worcester

Judeth da. of Welborne of Marks com. Essex 1 wife

Edward Cooke of London Apothecary eldest sonn & heire living a^o 1633

Prisca second wife da. of Richard Tooley of Norwich gent.

1 Edward Cooke eldest son

2 Robert John

Mary wife to William Reynolds

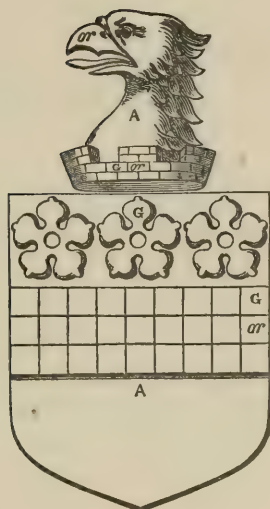
Elizabeth

Benjamyn

Richard

EDWARD COOKE.

Cooke.

Blackfriars.

Thomas Cooke of Elme = da. of
in com. Somerset

Thomas Cooke = da. of James Cleue of Stokeleyne
of Elme in com. Somerset

Anthony Cooke
died at the Seige
at Ostend s.p.

Sarah da. of
Thomas
Boucher 2
wife

Abraham Cooke of
Shepton Mallett in
com. Somerset

Anne the da. of Thomas
Biscombe of Dorsett-
shire 1 wife

Thomas Cooke
mar. Jone da.
of Barnard

Isaack Cooke
—
Nathaniell
Cooke

James Cooke
of London
marchant

Elizabeth da. of Edw.
Carter of Bromidg-
ham in com. War.

Mary mar. to
Henry Slade
of Pilton

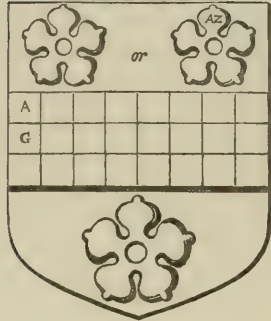
Abraham

Isaack

Jacob

JAMES COOKE.

Cooke.



John Cooke of Colchester
in the Countye of Essex

Robert Cooke of Hunt-
ingdon Esq. one of the
Justices of peace for
that Towne

Frances da. of Thomas
Knowles of Bramton
in com. Huntingdon

1 Henry Cooke = Bridget
Mr of Arts & da. of
Rector of Edward
Allhallows in Browne
Huntingdon of Stam-
ford

2 Robert Cooke
of London
bachellor of
law register
of Westminster
and one of the
Proctors of
the Arches
living 1634

1 Anne
—
2 Mary
—
3 Fran-
ces

ROB: COOKE.

Coote.

Downegate Ward.

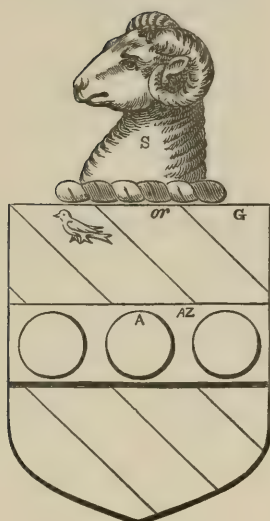
John Coote of North Lapham = Mary da. of . . .
in com. Norffolke Shorter

Nicholas Coote of London, = Katherin da. of . . .
Brewer a° 1634 Josselin of Essex

William Coote eldest son 2 Francis Coote

NICHOLAS COOTE.

Copingier.

Faringdon Within.

John Copinger of Buxall in com. Suffolke Esq. =

Henry Copinger of Buxall = Agnes da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn K^t
 in com. Suffolke of Rishbrooke com. Suff.

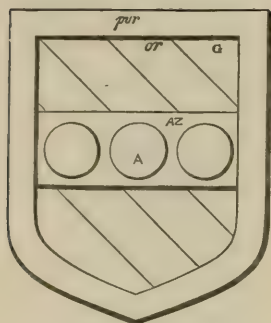
Henry Copinger rector of Lavenham Church in = Anne da. of
 com. Suffolke Bachelor of Divinity M^r of Mag- ffisher of Linn in
 dalen College Cambridge com. Norfolk

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 William Copingier eldest son ↑ | 2 Ambrose — 3 Henry ↑ | Raphe Copinger = Katherine da. of 4 son of London Valentine franck- mercier living lyn in com. Kent 1634 | 5 Francis — 6 Thomas |
|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|

1 Raphe Copinger eldest sonne & heire 2 Francis Mary

RAPHE COPINGER.

Coppinger.

Langborne Ward.

Henry Coppinger of Bux—... da. of
hall in com. Suffolke Jermyn

Robert Coppinger of Laven—Joane da. of
ham in com. Suffolke 7th Wedor in com.
sonn of Henry Suffolke

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 Henry Coppinger | 3 Anthony | 5 Thomas |
| 2 William s.p. | 4 Robert | |

John Coppinger of—Judeth da. of Thomas
London Haber- Jackman of the Mid-
dasher 1633 dle Temple London

Judith wife to Abraham Elizabeth
Chaplin of Ketton in com. Suff.

JOHN COPINGER.

Copley.

Faringdon Within.

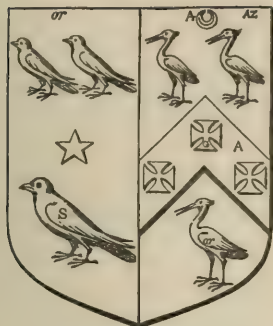
Thomas Copley of Bree—Margaret da. of John
don in com. Worcester Hanford of Wollashall
Esq^r co. Worcester gen.

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------|----------|
| 1 Thomas Copley of Bredon eldest son | 2 John Copley | 3 William Copley of London mercer a ^o 1634 3 son | 4 Nicholas | 5 Arthur |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------|----------|

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Elizabeth wife to Mr Par- sons | Mary wife to John Skip | Margaret Hester | Katherine Anne | Jane Bridget |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|

Vid. the Vis. Wigorn.

WILLIAM COPLEY.

Corbett.*Allgate.*

Corbet must have a mullett for difference.
Vide Camden's Certificates, fol. 308.

Roger Corbett of Hartshorne = Mary da. of
 in com. Leicestershire Clerke of Leicester

Roger Corbett of London = Ann da. of Sir Edmond
 merchant sonne and heire Fowler of Islington K^t
 living 1633

Mary Corbett only childe

*ROGER CORBETT.***Cordell.**

Vnder the hand of Mr Will. Camden
 Clarenceux King of Armes.

Thomas Cordell of = Margaret da. of
 London mercer

John Cordell of London = Sarah da. of Robert
 marchant 1634 Banckworth of London

Robert Cordell eldest son

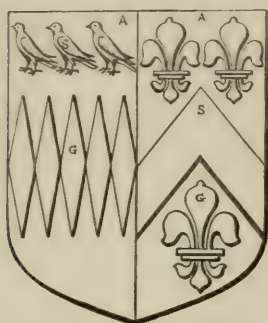
JOHN CORDELL.

Corken.

Vintry.

This is not to be entred.

CORKINGE. WELLY.



The Armes thus impalled made
by John Taylor of Fleetstreete
since Michaellmas last.

This Armes both of the man & wife devised by
Mr Taylor & not warranted but produced in a Table
made by him.

Edward Corken of Abbington = Anne Welley
co. Berks

Edward Corken of London = Margaret da. of Tho.
marchantaylor a^o 1634 Cooper of Nantwich

EDWARD CORKIN.

(Erased in original Visitation.)

Conliffe.

Ent. gratis.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Conliff of Sparth in the county of Lancasheire =

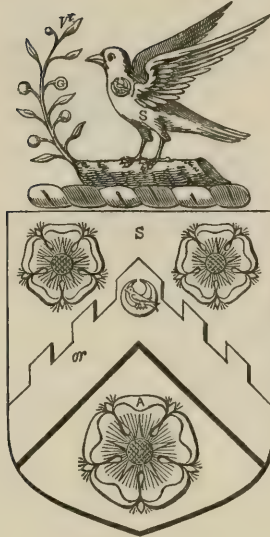
Robert Conliff of Sparth = Isabell da. of Christofer Marsden of Fenniscowles
in Lancasheire in the county of Lancasheire

Christopher Conliffe of = Jennett Kinnion da.
Sparth in the county of of Christofer Kin-
Lancasheire sonne and nion of Milnsham in
heire Lancasheire

John Conliffe of London married
1st Margaret Pointor 2 Martha
relict and widow of William
Atkins of London

Blandina Conliff only child by widd. Atkins

JOHN CUNLYFFE.

Cornish.*Cripplegate Ward Within.*

Quere in the Visitacon of Devon.

Walter Cornish of Tiurton in com. Deuon=
 descended of Cornish of Cornish Hall in
 com. Cornwall

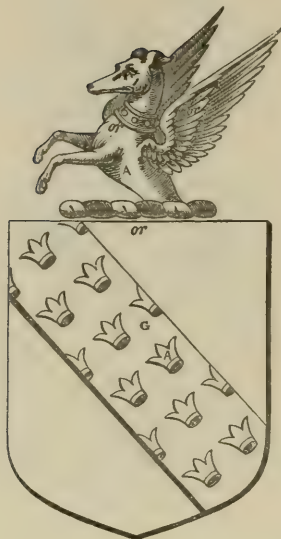
George Cornish of . . . = Mary da. of . . . Lawrence of
 in com. Deuon Tiurton in com. Deuon

George Cornish of London Haberdasher = Isabell da. of Thomas Roberts of
 4th sonne living a^o 1634 Wardley in co. Rutland

| | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 Francis Cornish eldest son and heire 20 years old | 2 George Cornish — 3 John s.p. — 4 James s.p. — 5 Joseph | 6 Benjamin s.p. — 7 John | 1 Mary wife to Edward Woodward of London marchant | 2 Martha — 3 Sara — 4 Isabel — 5 Mary s.p. |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---|

RICHARD MUNDY ffor GEORGE CORNISH.

Coteel.

Candleweke Streete Ward.

Anthony Coteel of Anwerp marchant whose evidences were burnt at the sacking thereof about a° 1567 = Katherin his wife

Stephen Coteel of Anwerp aforesaid died in = Katherin da. of Vander England and lyeth buried in the parish of St. Spreet of Anwerp Martins Orgar London

Mathew Coteel eldest son lined and dyed in Anwerp without issue

Sir Thomas Coteel of London Knight living a° 1634 aged about 79

= Suzan da. of George Stecher of Ousburgh in Germany

1 Thomas Coteel Esq. High Sheriff for the county of Southampton a° 1630 living a° 1634

2 Daniel Coteel of Ridley Hall in Tarling co. Essex living a° 1634

= Magdalen da. of Ambrose Rouse of the West Country

Suzan wife to Sir Leuenthorp Franke of Hatfeild Braddock co. Essex Knight

Mary wife to Sir Richard Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe co. Devon Knight

Magdalen wife to Sir John Blagrove of Surcotts com. Berks Knight

THOMAS COTEEL.

Cotton.*Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Sir Alan Cotton Knight some-
time Lord Maier of London

Ellianor da. of Edmond
More of London

Edmond Cotton
Esq. eldest son



John Cotton of London gentle-
man 2 sonne a° 1634

Anne da. of Nicholas Reuet
of Suffolke Esq.

John Cotton son and heire

Mary

Anne

JOHN COTTON.

Cotton.

Edward Cotton of Cotton in Chester . . . da. of . . . Aldersey

1 Edward Cotton of
Cotton Esq.



2 George Cotton of London
skinner

Katherine da. of William
Judy of London

Nicholas Cotton eldest sonne

Anne Cotton

GEORGE COTTON.

Courten.

Langborne Ward.

Roger Courten of Denonshire Englishman=
being in service with the Duke of Gloucester
went over with him into Flanders a° 1423
and there married

Peter Courten nigh the Riuer of Leye=Antonetta
nigh the City of Meence in Flanders his wife

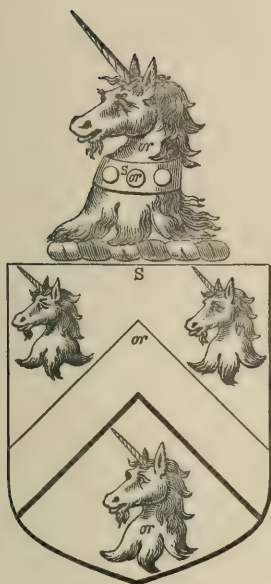
Roger 2 Walter John Courten=Perona da. 4 William Peter
son of Peter of Caseile

William Courten of Leye came into England=Margaret
in tyme of Persecution in Flanders Casier

Margareta da. of . . . =Sir William Courten of=Hester da. of . . . Tryan sister to
Cromlyn 1 wife London Knight a° 1633 Sir Samuel Tryan K^t 2 wife

Sir Peter Courten William Courten=Lady Catherin Hester wife to Sir Mary
Baronet died of Pirton co. da. to John Edward Littleton —
without yssue Worcester son Egerton Earl of Pilleton Hall Anne
marr. da. of . . . and heire of Bridgewater co. Stafford Baronet

SAMUELE BONNELL.

Couradus.*Broad Streete.*

L'res Pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar K. garter dated 10 Aprilis a° 15 Jac. Regis to William Couradus son of William son of Frederick Couradus of Lubeck a Hans Towne in Germany

Frederick Couradus of Lubeck
a Hans Towne in Germany

William Couradus of London vintener = Anne da. of M^r Prin of Bristol Shreife there

William Couradus of London vintener a° 1633 = Judeth da. of Thomas Tart of Woluerhampton in com. Stafford

WILLIAM COURADUS.**Cobell.***Tower Ward.*

This Coate and Creast are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Seager K^t Garter to Captain Thomas Couell dated 10 October 1629 a° 5 Car. Regis

Francis Couell of . . . Suff. = Margery da. of . . .

Captaine Thomas Couell of London living a° 1633 = Hellena da. of William Broadribb of Haueringe Parke com. Essex

Thomas Couell aged 3 yeres 1633

Frances Couell 4 years and $\frac{1}{2}$

THOMAS COVELL.

Cowley.

Lime Streete.



Exemplified vnder the hands and seale of Sir William Dethicke Garter Principall King of Armes and Mr. Camden Clarencieux

John Cowley of Staffordshire descended from a younger howse of John Cowley of Staffordshire Esq. whose daughter and heire was married to William Brough

Walter Cow
of London
gent

=Mabell da. of Gyles Garton
of Woll Abbington com.
Sussex

Edward Cowley of
Aspley com. Stafford
gent.

Anne wife
to Richard
Beresford
of London
marchant

Samuel Cow-
ley of Lon-
don marchant
a^o 1633

=Dorothey da.
of John May
of Raymayre
com. Sussex

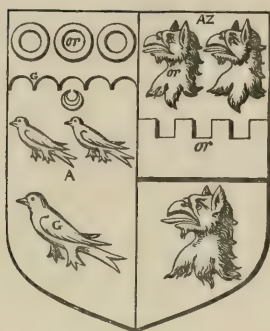
2 Robert

Judeth wife
to Michael
Waring of
London
marchant

Catherine wife
to John Wat-
kin of Lon-
don marchant
relict of John
Denerell

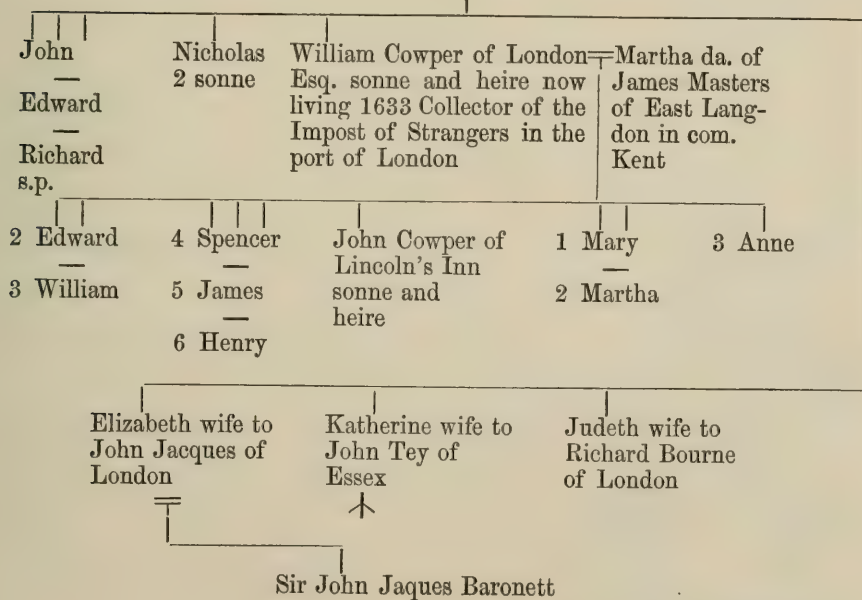
S. COWLEY.

Cowper.



John Cowper of the Parish of St Michaels in Cornhill London Esq. died 1609

Elizabeth da. of John Ironside of Lincolne gent.

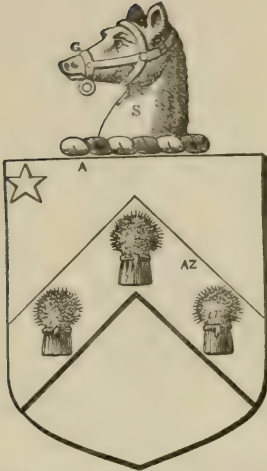


W. COWPER.

Cradock.

Billingsgate Ward.

Respited for the Armes.



The Arms have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476. They are not given in the original Visitation.

William Cradock of East farndon=
com. Northamptonsh.

Robert Cradock of=
east farndon in Mary da. of George
com. Northampton Walker of East Farndon
in com. Northampton

John Cradock of London=
merchant Taylor now liu- Elizabeth da. of William
ing a° 1633 Pulman of Limes in
com. Midd.

Mary Cradock da. and 2 Elizabeth 3 Ann
heire 4 yeares old

p' JOHN CRADOCK.

Cradock.

Vide the Vis. Staffordshire for the Armes.

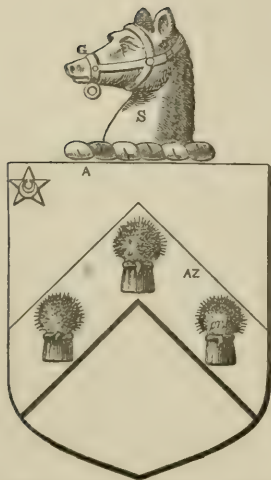
Mathew Cradock of the Towne of Stafford=
Stafford

Mathew Cradock of=
Stafford Dorothey da. of Greeneway
of Berkshire

1 Samuell Cra- Mathew Cradock of =Rebecca da.
dock of London marchant of Thomas
Thistleton living a° 1634 marr. Jordan of
co. Rutland for his first wife London
Damaris da. of marchant
Richard Winn of 2 wife
Shrewsbury

Damaris Cradock

Mathew Cradock son
and heire apparent



The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476.

MATHEWE CRADOCK.

Craford.

Faringdon Within.

For the Pedigree and Armes of this Family Vid. C. 16 fo. 231.

Edward Craford of Montge. — Mary da. & coheire
ham in co. Kent Esq. | of Hen. Atsey

Sr William Craford of Monicham = Ann da. of John Norton
Magna in com. Kent Knight | of London

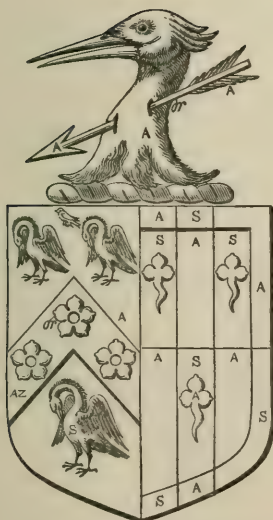
1 Edward=Anne da. of
eldest S^r Rowland
sonne Haward K^t

Sr William = Margaret da.
Craford of of Abraham
Beckering Champion of
London

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Sir Robert | = Anne da. of |
| Craford of | Robert |
| London | Russell of |
| K ^t 3 son | Grinsted in |
| a ^o 1634 | co. Norfolk |

(No signature.)

Cranmer.



Thomas Cranmer=

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| John Cranmer of Alcester | Joane da. of May- |
| in com. Warwick a younger | nard of Hereford |
| son | |

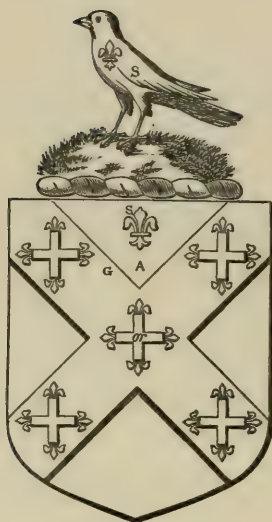
| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Margaret Symonds his first wife | = Samuel Cranmer of London Alderman for the Ward of Criplegate living a ^o 1634 | = Mary his second wife daughter of Thomas Wood Serjeant of the King's Pastry | Anne wife to Lewes Caudrey descended from y ^e Caudreys of Stratford vpon Avon |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|

CRANMER impaling SYMONDS.

Exemplified vnder the hand
of S^r Richard St George
Clarenceux King of Arms.

SAMUELL CRANMER.

Crathorne.

Tower Ward.

Thomas Crathorne of . . . =
in com. Yorke

Thomas Crathorne of = Alis da. of Godferey
Kingston upon Hull in com. Yorke

Thomas Crathorne of London = Anne da. of Simon Rogers
merchant now living 1633 of London merchant

- | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------|---|-------|---|--------|
| 1 | John Crathorne eldest son & heire aged 22, 1633 | 2 | Thomas | 3 | Simon | 4 | Edward |
|---|---|---|--------|---|-------|---|--------|

THOMAS CRATHORN.

Crispe.*Bread Street.*

Henry Crispe of the County = . . . daughter of
of Leicester Eaton of Godby

Thomas Crispe of = Mary da. of Mr Chambers
Marsfeild co. Glouc. of Gloucestershire

Thomas Crispe of Leicestershire = Elizabeth da. of
dwelt at Marsfeild co. Glouc. Robert Steward

Ellis Crispe sonne and heire.

Eles Crispe of London Esq. = Hester da. of John = Sr Walter Pye Knight
died Shereife thereof the Ireland of London Attorney of the Court
third of Nouember a^o 1625 salter of Wards 2 husband
being then Alderman

Captaine = Anne da. and
Nicholas coheire of
Crispe of Edward Pres-
London cot of London
Esquier salter
a^o 1634

2 Samuell
Crispe
2 son

3 Tobias Crispe
Rector of
Brinckworth
co. Wilts.

Elizabeth first marr. to
Thomas Ince of Lanca-
shire after to Roger
Charnock of Charnock
co. Lane.

1 Eles Crispe
eldest son
and heire

2 Nicholas
s.p.

3 Nicholas
s.p.
—
Elizabeth

4 Edward
Crispe
living

5 John
Crispe
s.p.

Hester
—
Anne

Mary
—
Rebecca

NICHOLAS CRISPE.

Crispe.

Bishopsgate.

Thomas Crispe of Marshfeild = . . . da. of . . . Chambers
in com. Gloucester of Marshfeild

Nicholas Crispe of London = Rebecca da. of John Pake of
marchant a^o 1633 Bromfeild com. Essex

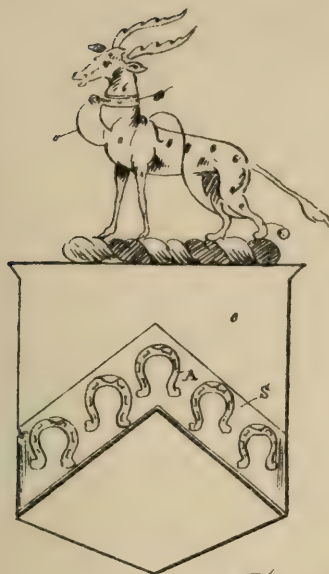
1 Rebecca wife to
George Stroude
of Westrom
com. Kent.

2 Mary wife
to Thomas
Colum of
London
Draper

3 Abigail wife
to Abraham
Reynardson
of London
marchant

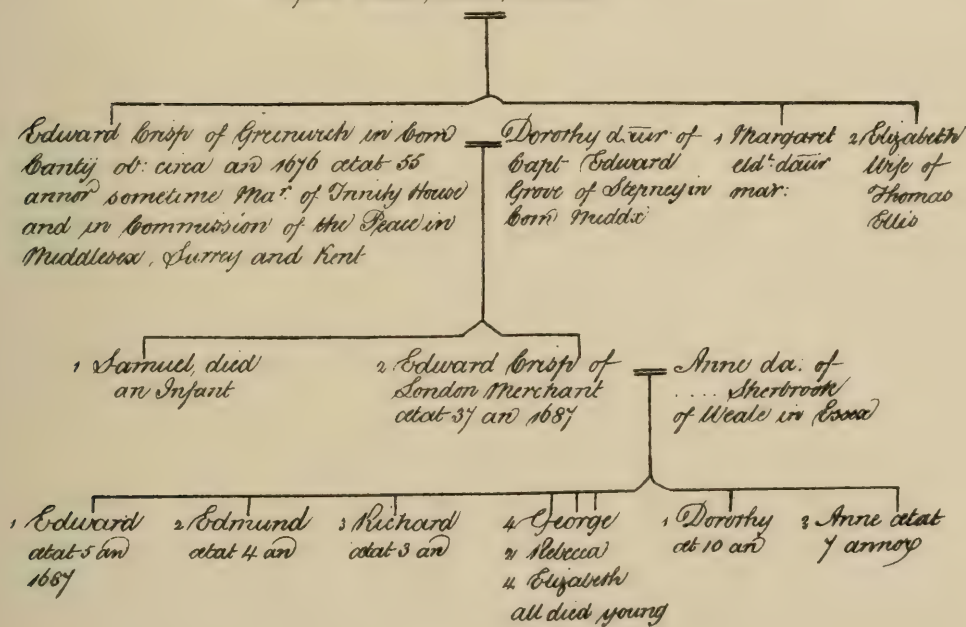
4 Hester wife to
Henry Whit-
acre of Am-
sterdam in the
Lowe Countrie

EDW. SHELTON.



Mr. Snopce referred to Northumberland, Flint and Middlesex, but nothing found in any of the late Vis. of those Counties, the Arms he produced and claimed are in Vis. of London, marked C 24 fo. 17 et 287 but he does not appear to be related to either of those families. ---

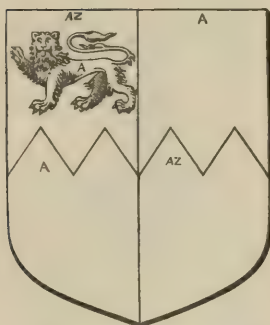
David Cropp lived at Berwick
upon Tweed where he died



Chs. 2. 7/13/52

*Copied from the Visitation
London 1687 (K 9. 216)*

Albert D. Dodd
Scriber

Croft.*Cordwayner Ward.*

To insert the queued Coates and Creast as they
are in the old Visitac. of Norff. fo. 59.

Thomas Croft of ffelmingham = . . . da. of . . .
in com. Norfolke Townsend

Thomas Croft of ffelmingham = Margaret da. of . . .
in com. Norfolke Ward of . . .

ffrancis Croft of London draper = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas
a° 1634 eldest sonn Coleville of London

Nicholas Croft
eldest sonn

2 Richard Croft

*FFRANCIS CROFT.***Croftes.***Walbrooke.*

Francis Croftes of Lackford co. Suff. = Margaret da. of . . . Rampley

1 Thomas Croftes now
in France 1634

Francis Croftes of London = Anne da. of . . . Suthey
grocer a° 1634 of Essex

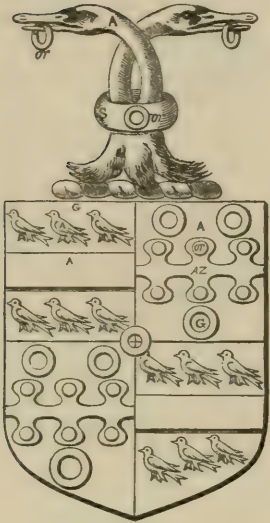
Anne

Suzan

FFRANCIS CROFTES.

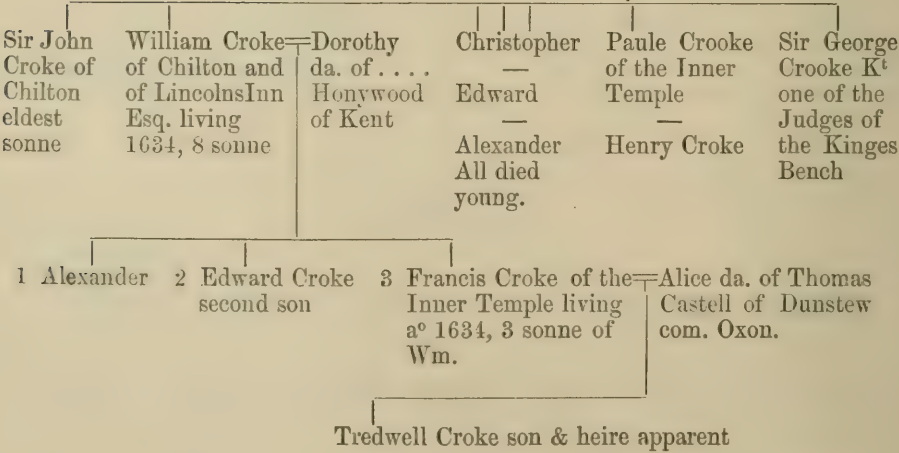
Croke.

ffaringdon Without.

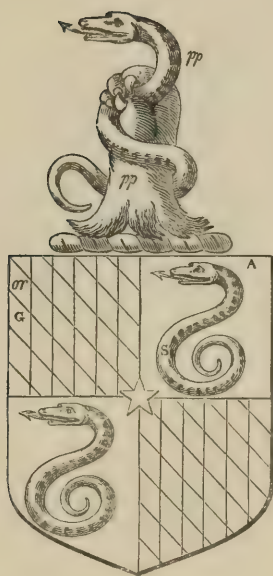


1. BLUNT al's CROOKE. 2. HAYNE alias CROOKE.

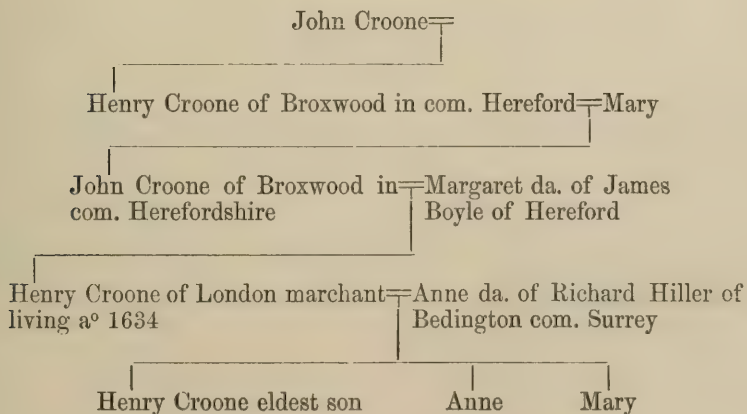
Sir John Croke of Chilton in com. =
Buckingham Knight



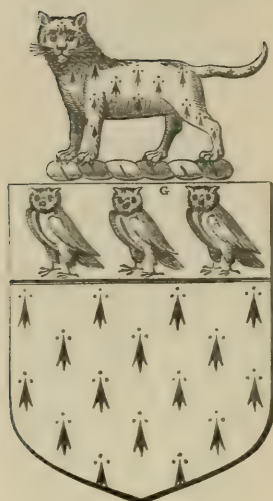
FFRA : CROKE.

Croone.*Candlewick Street Ward.*

This descent and Arms testified vnder the hand of William Segar, Garter.

*HENRY CROONE.*

Cropley.

Faringdon Within.

Vnder the hande and seale of Sr Richard St George
Clarenceux Kinge of Armes 26 of Aprill 1634.

John Cropley of Soame in com. Cambridge= . . .

Edward Cropley of Soham
gent., and of London,
mercier, a^o 1634

Priscilla da. of Thomas More of London,
sometime alderman's Deputie for the
Ward of Aldersgate

John Cropley of Grayes Inn
gent. married Elizabeth da. of
Daniell Hollingworth gent.

Thomas Cropley
second son.

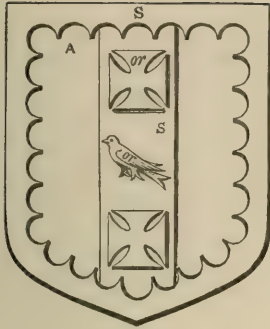
Priscilla wife to Edmund
Saunder of Charlwood co.
Surrey Esq.

Edward Cropley

Elizabeth Priscilla

STEPHEN BORSEHAM.

Crouch.



Giles Crouch of London he
dwelt in Cornhill

Jane da. and coheire
of Giles Crouch wife
to John Bargrave of
Bifrons in the
parish of Patricks-
born in Kent

Sarah first married
to Wiseman after
to Sr Anthony
Hungerford,
Knt.

.... da. and
coheir wife to
Archer of
in Essex
neare Ep-
pinge

Sir Edward Hungerford

The Armes of Giles Crouch as
they are impaled with John
Bargrave who married his
daughter which Mr. Phillipott
hath scene.

*This pedigree has been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476. It is not entered in
the original Visitation.*

Crouch.

Michael Crouch of London salter=Margaret da. of

William
1 sonne

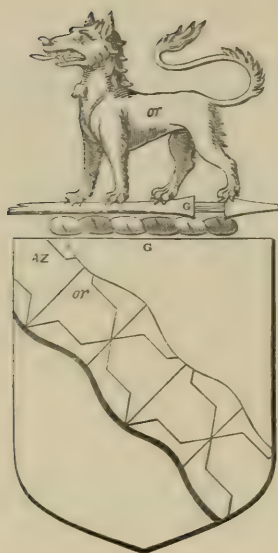
Thomas Crowch of London
Draper 1634

Anna da. of Cleophas Smith
of the West country

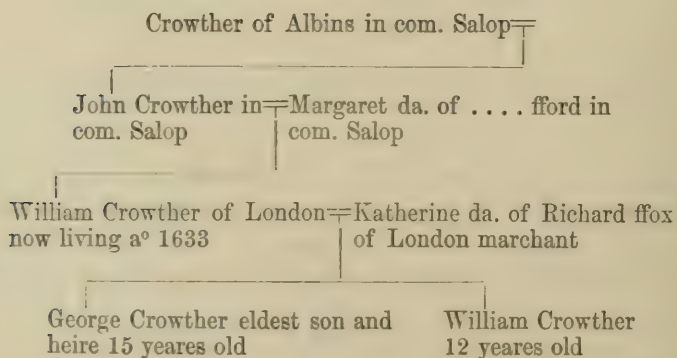
1 Thomas 2 Cleophas 3 John 4 Samuel 6 Timothy s.p. Mary Anna
5 Joseph 7 Benjamyn

(No signature.)

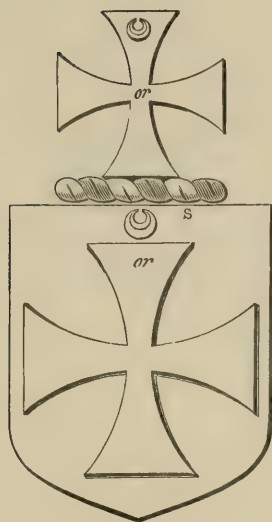
Crowther.

Bishopsgate.

Looke in the Visitacon of Shropshire for prooffe of the Armes.

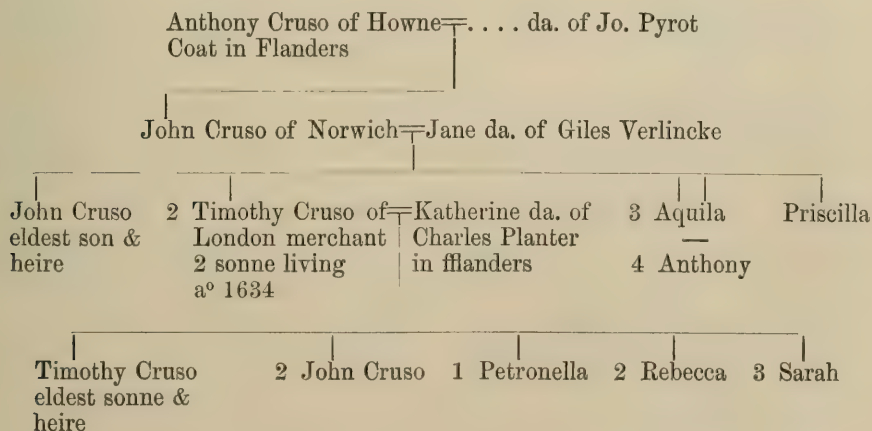


WM. CROWTHER.

Cruso.*Bishopsgate.*

Virtus Nobilitat.

The Armes were resp^t when vpon som'ons he appeared but since he hath sent into Flanders & hath received two Certificates from seuerall persons of this Coate here depicted to be the Armes of his Auncestors.

*p. TIMOTHIE CRUSO.*

Cudner.



There is a very old seale ringe with the Armes in Cullers as it is here depicted produced for prooffe of this Coate and two letters engraved on the top vidz. W. C.

William Cudner of London

William Cudner of London one of the Clerkes of the Ordinance

Alice da. of
.... Usher

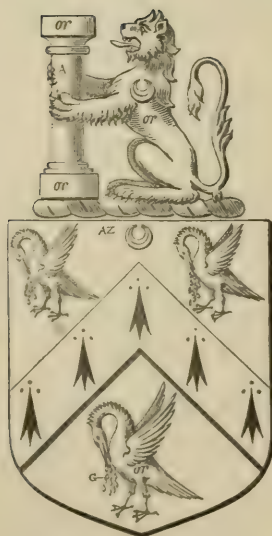
Robert Cudner of London merchant now living 1633

Suzan da. of Matthew Dequester of London gent.

ROBERT CUDNER.

Cullum.

Bridge Within.



John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke

John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke

Rebecka da. of Thomas Smith of Bakton in com. Suffolke

Thomas Cullum 2 sonne of London draper now living 1633

Mary da. of Nicholas Crispe of London

Thomas Cullum eldest sonne

1 Rebecca

2 Mary

Sarah

THO. CULLUM.

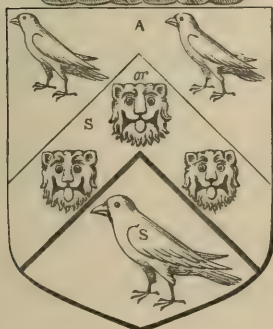
Cunliff.*Tower Ward.*

Ellis Cunliff of Woodhead = Margaret da. of
in com. Lanc. . . . Robinson

John Cunliff of Woodhead in com. Lanc. = Isabel da. of James Robinson

| | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| 3 John Cunliff | 5 Henry Cunliff | 1 Nicholas Cunliff | 2 Ellis Cunliff of | Margaret da. |
| — | | eldest son and | London mer- | of Francis |
| 4 Robert Cunliff | | heire | chant now liv- | King |
| | | | ing 1633 | |

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1 John Cunliff eldest son and heir now aged 3 yeares 1633 | 2 Nicholas Cunliff |
|--|-----------------------|

*ELLIS CUNLIFFE.***Currance.***Castle Baynard.*

Tho. Vrrn de Stratford Sup =
Auen com. Warr.

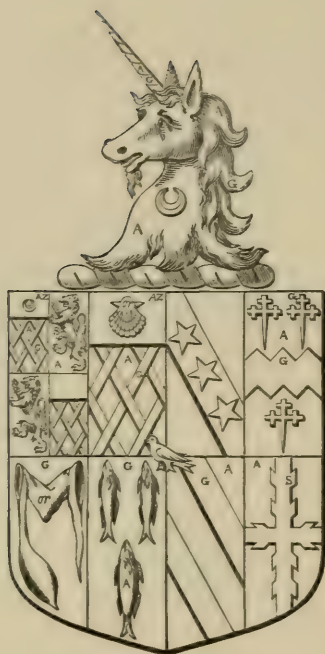
Allen Vrrn alias = Katherine da. of Mr Bell
Currance of Lon- sister to Rich. Bell of
don Yorke

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------|
| John Vrrn alias | 1 Katherine wife to | 2 Anne |
| Currance now of | Sr John Melton | — |
| Christ Church | Secretary of the | 3 Lucey |
| Colledge in | Councell of Yorke | |
| Oxon | | |

ALLAN CURRANCE.

A patent vnder the hand and Seale
of Sr Wm Segar Garter to Allan
Urrin al's Currance 27 Febr. 1619
17 K. James.

Curwen.

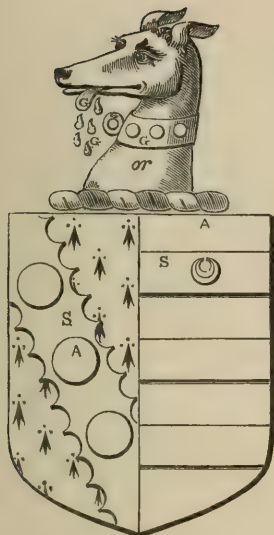
Bread Streete.

Anthony Curwen of Camberton = Katherin da. of John Lamplew
in com. Cumberland of Lamplew com. Cumberland

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 1 Christopher Curwen = | 4 Francis Curwen = Mary da. of William of London Glover of London mercier a ^o 1634 mercier 4 sonne | 2 Cuthbert | 3 Anthony |
| 1 Cuthbert Curwen | 2 Peter | 3 Elizabeth | Awdrey |
| | | | Bridget |

FFRANCIS CURWEN.

Cutts.

Bridge Within.

L'res Pattents exemplified under the hand and seal of William Camden Clar: dated a^o 1610, granted to William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent. son of Robert Cuttes of Sheffield com. Yorke Esq.

Robert Cutt alias Cutts of
Sheffield co. Yorke

Robert Cutt of Woluerhampton . . . da. of
co. Stafford Esq. Mr Weston

Robert Cutt alias Cuttes of Anne da. of Rafe Heyman of Sellenges
London Ironmonger com. Kent Esq. grandfather to Sir Peter
Hayman Knt.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| 2 Edward Cuttes of London ⎓ | Anne wife 1st to William Chapman 2nd to Edward Lutterford of London marchant | 1 William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent | Alice da. of Rafe Haughton of Derby gent. | 1 Elizabeth wife to William Sames of Essex Esq. | 3 Henry Cutts now in Ire- land 1633 marr. Anne da. of Mathew Springham of London mercier |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Robert Cutt al's Cuttes | Frances da. of George Long Esq. | 2 William | Anne |
| William Cuttes | | | |

WILLM CUTTES.

Daniell.



Edward Daniell of Fliton cum Sylso in com. Bedford=

Thomas Daniell of Sylso in Flitton in com. Bedford=

Stephen Daniell of Silso in Flitton in com. Bedford=Elizabeth da. of
Hewet

1 Richard Daniell
eldest son

6 William Daniell of London=Susan da. of Humfry
Goldsmith 1634 in Farring- Banckes of London
ton Within goldsmith

2 George

3 Stephen

4 Thomas

5 Edward Danyell=Elizabeth da. of
of London Dyer Edward Skeet
1634 co. Surr.

1 John
Danyell

2 Edward
Danyell

Susan ux. Andrew
Bidgood of London

Hannah

Elizabeth

EDWARD DANIELL.

WILLIAM DANIELL.

Daniell.



George Daniell of Norfolk = Katherine da. of Jeckler

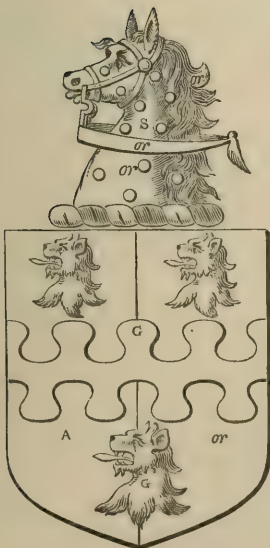
| | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Robert Daniell of London merchant living 1634 | = Anne da. of Christopher Allanson of London | Anne wife to Meriall |
|--|--|---------------------------------|

| | |
|---|--------|
| Robert Daniell sonne and heire aged 3 yeares | George |
|---|--------|

ROBT. DANYELL.

Dansie.

Tower St. Ward.

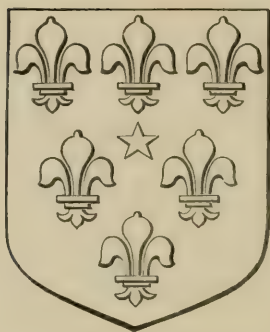


Armes respited

Anthonie Dansie of Somerby in com. Leic. = Mary da. of William Wenslow

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|--|
| 1 Samuel Dansie | 2 Thomas | 3 John Dansie = Mary da. of William Burton of London gent. 1633 |
|-----------------|----------|--|

JOHN DANSIE.

Darley.*Criplegate Without.*

Vide the Vis. of Yorkshire.

Sr Richard Darley of Bottergram in com. Yorke = Elizabeth da. of Edward Gates

1 Henry Darley
eldest son and
heire



2 William

Richard Darley 3 son = Elizabeth da. of Sr William
of London merchant
taylor living a° 1634 Hyliard of Wilton in com.
Yorke

*RICHARD DARLEY.***Darling.***Cordwayner Ward.*

Thomas Darling = Ann da. of Toone of Burton upon Trent com.
of Couentry Stafford by his wife the da. of Mr Caldwell

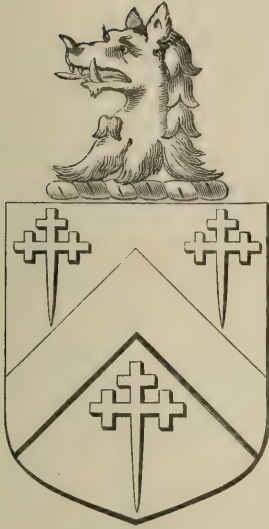
1 Edward Darling of London = Suzan da. of William Moulton
marchant a° 1634 com. Glouc. gent.

Daniell Darling
2 son

EDWARD DARLING.

Davenport.

Myles Dauenport of Hanbury com. Chester—
after of Houghton com. Northampton



William Dauenport of Hinckley com. Leicester of Katherin da. of William Chamberlaine of Wicken com. Leic.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| William Dauenport of London Haberdasher a ^o 1634 | = Anne da. of Rob ^t Alden of London salter | Edmond Dauenport of London grocer 1634 | = Rebecca da. of James Lancashire of London |
|---|---|--|---|

John Dauenport of London eldest son

Anne Mary Sarah

WILLIAM DAVENPORT.

Dauers.

Faringdon Without.



George Dauers of Vpton in com. Warwicke = Mary da. of Simon Edoff

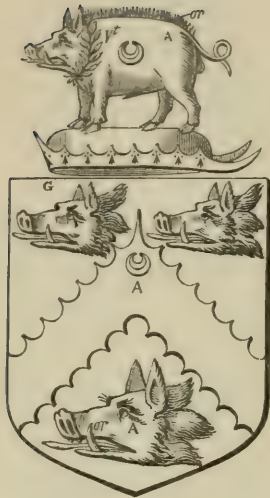
John Dauers of Vpton eldest sonn and heire

George Dauers = Jane da. of
4 sonn of London Dier living
a^o 1634

GEORGE DANVERS.

Query for the diff^{ce}

Davies.

Tower Street Ward.Armes resp^t.

John Davies of Midleton co. Salop Esq^r = Jane da. of Capitaine John Roydon Esq. of Holt nere Chester a^o 1563 ob. 29 June 1592

John Davies of Midleton = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Evans of Oswestry Esq^r Jane — Mary

Jane wife to Roger Puttock — Mary

3 Thomas Davies of London marchant

4 Daniell Davies of London grocer

John Davies of Lincolnes Inn Barrester at law Esq^r

Elizabeth eldest da. and coheir of — Pudsey Esq^r one of the Benchers of Grayes Inne

John Davies Mary

1 Mary eldest da. & coheir of Richard Cock of South-end in Prittlewell co. Essex Esq^r She died 1622 without issue

= Richard Davies 2 son Esq^r of the body extraordinary to King James and marchant of London 1633

2 Martha 2 da. of Philip Glascock of Mincheons in Dunmow co. Essex sister to Sir Kenelm Joyner Bart.

1 Philip Davies his eldest son borne in Mincheon Lane in London 16 May 1627

2 Nachaniell borne 23 Jan. 1628

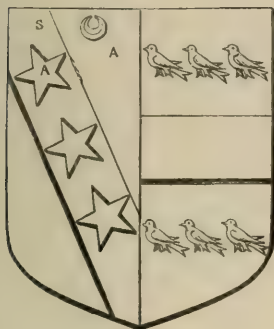
3 Thomas borne the 18 of March 1632

Martha his only daughter borne 11th of August 1630

RICHARD DAVIES.

Davies.*Cheape Ward.*

Produced a pedigree without hand.



John Davies of Erd Lesham = Elizabeth da. of John
in com. Denbigh Roydon of Holt in com.
Denbigh

Richard Davies of = Katherine da. of William Crooke
London merchant of Chilton in com. Buckingham
2 son a° 1634

Samuel Davies
eldest son

1 Dorothy

2 Katherine

3 Elizabeth

*RICHARD DAVIES.***Davies.***Queenehythe.*

Respited to the office for prooffe.

Robert Davies of the Middle Temple = Anne da. of
Esq. & of Cannon in com. Devon Northcote

1 John

2 Robert

3 Samuel Davies of
London a° 1634

SAMUEL DAUVES.

Dabies.

Billingsgate Ward.



Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Euan=Alice da. of
ap Ednyuet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan | John Wyn

David ap Rys gent.=

Thomas ap Davyd of=Pargaret da. of John Lloyd
Porkington gent. | ap William gent.

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 John Dauias gent. sonne & heire of Thomas | 2 Mr. Edward Dauias | 3 Robert Dauias of London gold- smith 1633 | =Elizabeth da. of Robert Maddox of London marchant Taylour the relict of Thomas Bill of London | Sara wife to Thomas Powell of Shropshire |
|--|------------------------|---|--|---|

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|----------|
| Thomas Dauias æt. 6 a° 1633 | Isabell | Mary | Margaret |
|--------------------------------|---------|------|----------|

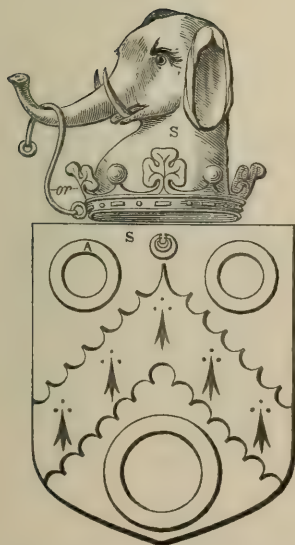
ROBERT DAUIES.

Davis.*Tower Street Ward.*

Richard Davis of Mitton=
in com. Worcester

Richard Davis of Mitton=
in com. Worcester gent. | Dorothey da. of Henry Dingley of
Charlton in com. Worcester Esq^r

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1 Giles Davis of Mitton — 3 Thomas | 2 Richard= Davis of London marchant living 1633 | Anne da. of John Domelaw of London merchant | Catherin wife to Edmund Maslin of Pirton co. Wiltes. | 2 Elizabeth wife to John Turner of Adderston co. Warw. | Margery wife to ... Atwood s.p. — Anne s.p. |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|

*p me RICH. DAUIS.***Davy.***Tower Ward.*

Vid. Norff. and Kent.

Robert Daury=
of Norwich | Elizabeth da. of . . . Outlaw
or Norgate of Norfolk

Henry Daury=
of London | Alice da. of | John Daury of Maidstone
Vintner | . . . Miller | co. Kent entred in the
a^o 1633 | of Yorkshire | Visitation there

Henry Daury aged 24 yeres | Elizabeth

HENRY DAUY.

*The tinctures are not indicated
in the original Visitation.
They have been taken from
Harl. MS. 1476.*

Dawes.

Bread Street.

Robert Dawes of Long Stratton com. Norfolk = Anne da. of Roger Jacob of Rusell co. Norfolk

William Dawes of London clothworker = Elizabeth da. of John Edes of Oxfordshire

- 2 Henry
- 1 John Dawes
eldest son
- Anne wife to Myels
Jackson of London
- Elizabeth wife to James Loneing
of London apothecary

WILLIAM DAWES.

Deacon.

Billingsgate.



John Deacon of Hunnicourt co. Somerset =

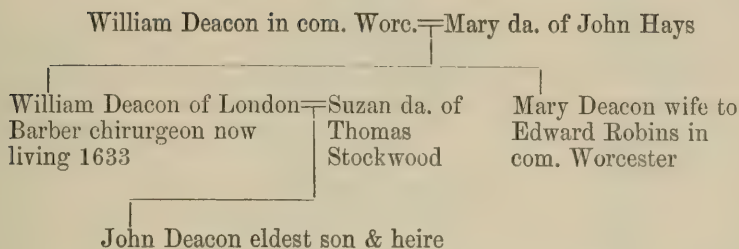
Toby Deacon of Kelston in co. Somerset = Margaret da. of Kenton in com. Wilts

Thomas Deacon of London clothworker living a° 1633 = Rachel da. of Edward Thurstone of London salter

- 1 Joseph Deacon eldest son
and heire aged 10 years
1633
- 2 Thomas
—
3 John
- Rachel

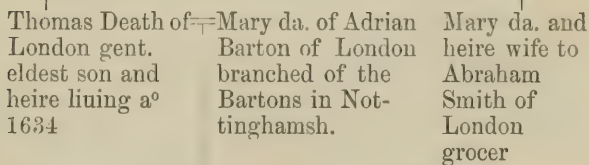
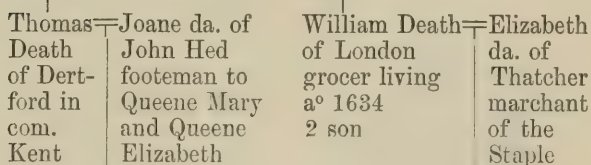
THOMAS DEACON.

Deacon.

*Tower Ward.*Armes resp^t.

WILL. DEACON.

Death.

Faringdon Ward Within.William Death of Dertford =
in Kent gent.

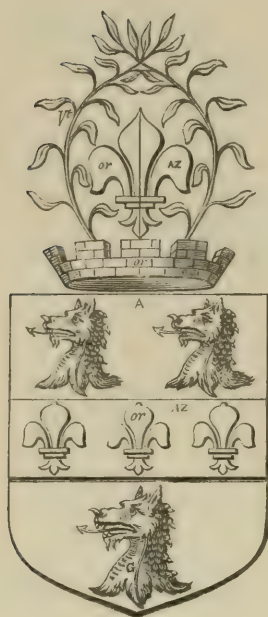
Vnder the hand and seal
of Clarenceux Cooke the
xiiith day of February an^o
1589.

Adrian Death aged about
9 yeres eldest son and
heire apparent

2 Thomas Katherin

THOMAS DEATH.

De Best.

Langborne Ward.

Exemplified by l'res Pattents to James de Best of London marchand free Denison by learned Camden Clarenceux with the assent of the Lords Comissioners dated a° 1617 a° 15 Jac. Regis.

Jaques de Best of Bruges =
in Flanders

Jaques de Best of London = Suzan da. of Francis
marchant living 1634 Bowdewens of . . .

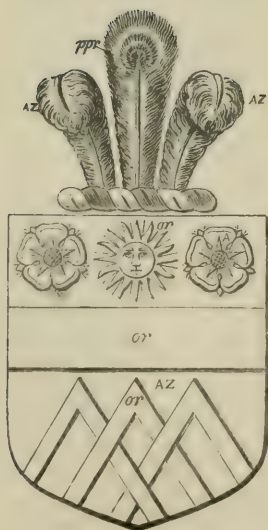
Suzan

Anne

Jacomyn

(No signature.)

De la Barr.

Aldgate Ward.

Loys de la Barr at Manz =
in Henau in Flanders

Robert de la Barr = Judith da. of Philipp de
of London marchand Beaulieu of Deepe in France

John de la Barr of = Mary da. of Peter Crosse
London marchand of Flanders
a° 1633

Judith aged
12 years

Jane

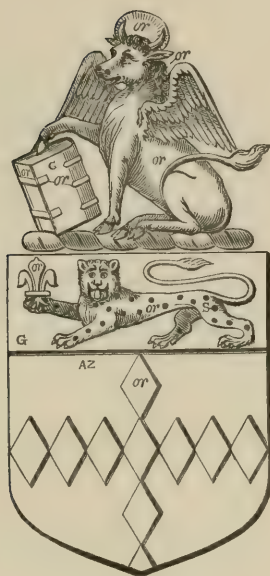
Mary

Suzan

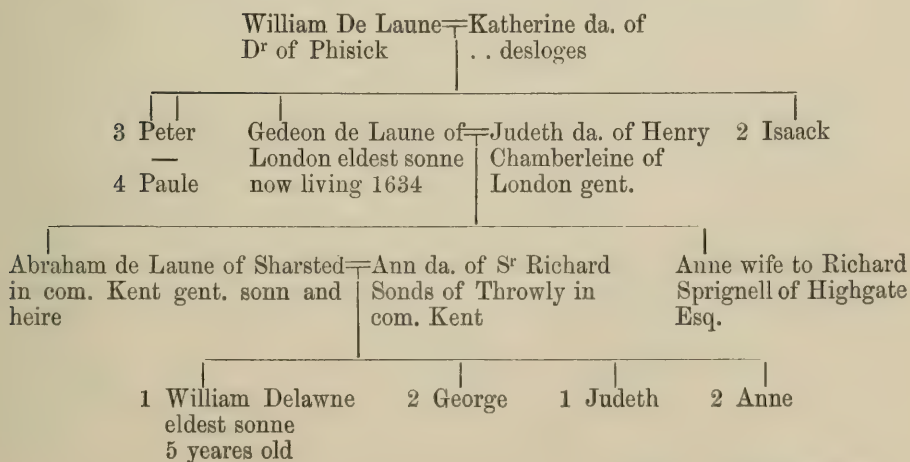
Sarah

JOHN DELLA BARRE.

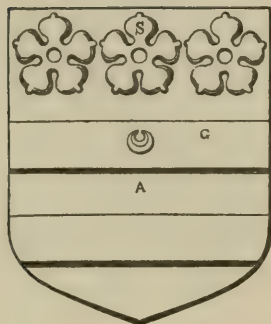
Delawne.

Blackfryers precinct.

Exempl: by Pattent vnder y^e hand and seale of S^r
William Segar dated a^o 1612 10 Jac. Regis.

*ABRA. DELAWNE.*

Denton.



Adam Denton of Denton in=
Gillesland in Cumberland

Adam
and
Thomas
both s.p.

George Denton of Carlile=
3 son of Adam he was of
Warnhall Denton in
Cumb.

Anne da. of Mr Lascells
sister to Sir Thomas
Lascells of Yorkshire
Knight

Henry Denton=
of Warnhall
Denton in
Cumberland

Thomas
s.p.

Adam Denton=
of London
merchant
a^o 1634

Ann da. of John
Bagley of Reding
co. Berksh.

Thomas Denton of Greyes Inn
and of Warnhall Denton
a^o 1634

Adam Denton eldest son
and heir apparent

ADAM DENTON.

Dent.*Faringdon Within.*

Francis Dent of Halloughton = Elizabeth da. of
co. Leicester Garton of . . .
Sussex

1 John Dent
eldest son

2 Giles Dent
—
3 Peter Dent

Adrian Dent of
London a° 1634

*ADRIAN DENT.***Dethick.***Langborne.*

No fee paid nor Armes proued he stands in contempt.

Dethick of Wormingay com. Norfolk =

Elizabeth Methwold =
2 wife

John Dethick of West Newton =
in com. Norfolk living 1633

Alice da. of . . .
Chartrese

Dorothy
—
Mary
—
Frances
—
Brigett

1 Edmund Dethick
of Harpley in com.
Norfolk 1633

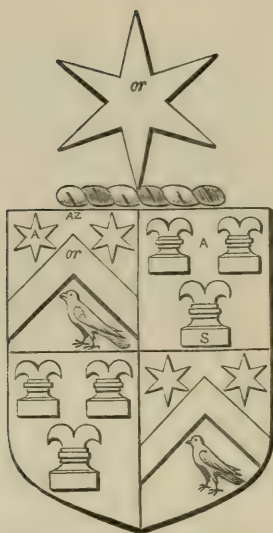
John Dethick of =
London mer- Anne da. of Francis
chant 1633 mar. Smallpeece of Nor-
Martha da. of wich sometime maior
Edmund Traues there, widow of Tho-
of Tottenham mas Anguish of
2 wife Norwich

Elizabeth
wife to
William
Girling

Edmond Dethick
a° 1633

John Dethick aged about
9 yeres 1633

JOHN DETHICKE.

De Quester.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Mathew de Quester of Bruges in Flanders

Mathew de Quester of London = Cornelia da. of Jose Van Reebeke of Bruges

Mathew de Quester of London Esq^r = Suzanna da. of Josse Vander Plancken of Gaunt extraordinary for the body of King Charles aged 74, 1633

Josse de Quester of London gent. living 1633 = Anna da. of M^r Dutton

Suzan wife to Robert Cudner of London marchand

Suzan Sarah

MATHEWE DE QUESTER.

Derings

Visit London, 1633-4. 215. where arrived.

B A bet 3 estates for m/a a brideable.

6 rest. an rest. Or.

DESMASTRES.

TO THE EDITOR OF BERROW'S WORCESTER JOURNAL.

Sir,—My friend the Vicar of Stoulton, and others probably, may be glad of my notes relating to this family. In the registers of All Saints' parish in Evesham are these entries: 1592, June 17, Samuel Maistres *alias* desmaistres and Margaret Medwell were married; and in 1597, Oct. 29, Samuel son of Samuel Maistres *alias* desmaistres was baptized. Samuel Masters *alias* Desmaistres sold property in Evesham, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, to Arthur Walker of Marcliff in Bidford, co. Warwick, who made his will in 1620; which will shows that he owned considerable property in Stratford upon Avon, and elsewhere, and had a grown-up son William Walker, who then appears to have been living in Evesham. The registers of Priors Salford record the burial of Jonas son of Samuel Demastres, 1607, Dec. 21. Samuel Demetrius was a witness at the baptism of Kempe son of William Abell, as appears by the Harvington registers, 1618, March 14. In 1611, Samuel Des Masters, gent., as he signed his name, of Salford, sold a tenement in Coventry which he bought, the year before, of Peter Holden of Southwark in Surrey. The registers of Pinvin contain these entries:—1639, Oct. 23, Samuel Demetres and Anne Cole were married: 1640, July 17, Mr. Samuel Demetres was buried: 1642, April 22, Samuel son of Samuel Desmasters was buried: 1677, Jan. 29, Anne desmasters, widow, was buried at White Lady Aston. The registers of St. John Baptist in Gloucester, give the marriage of Charles Desmastris of Pinvin, Worcestershire, and Anne Harford of Tirley, dioc. of Gloucester, 1642, Sept. 19. In 1677, July 10, Peter desmaistres of Stoulton, gentleman, made his will. He had then one son, Samuel, and two daughters Eleanor and Margaret; and owned a house and lands in Holy Cross parish in Pershore, and a messuage in the city of Worcester. Herefers to a lease of property in the Hursts in Pershore, granted to him by the Right Hon. George, Lord Coventry. His seal was a man's head side-faced . . wreathed . . crest,—a man's head as in the arms, which would appear to be the crest of *Musterman*. Samuel Des Maistres was a Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and died in or about 1686. The will of Margaret Desmaistres, of Pershore, was proved by her brother Samuel in 1682, May 3, but I have not seen it.—Yours very truly,

Naunton Beauchamp,
Oct. 30, 1894.

THOMAS P. WADLEY.

Harvington Without.

la. & heire of John
rt of Kenarton in
gent Esq^r

re 2 Alexander Deer-
of ing of Hempsted
in co. Essex
Esq. 2 sonne

ert Deering—Ann da.
London of Thos.
per 3 sonne Whatman
ing 1634 of Chi-
chester

ering

BERT DERING.

wick Street Ward.

f—Mary da. of

....

=Mary da. of John
Le grand

Derick Host

JAM. DESMAISTRIS.



Mathe

Mathew de
of London

Mathew de Queste
extraordinary for
Charles aged 74, 1

Josse de Quester of
gent. living 1633

Deriing.*ffaringdon Without.*

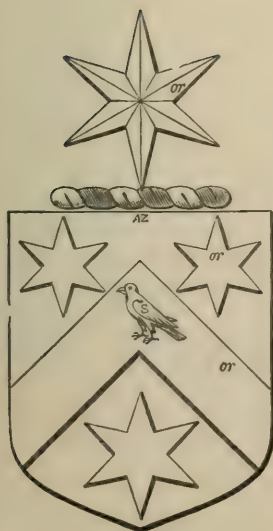
Anthony Deering of=Jone da. & heire of John
 Charing in co. Kent Lambert of Kenarton in
 Esq^r com. Kent Esq^r

ffinch Deering=Mary da. & heire 2 Alexander Deer-
 of Charing in of John Poore of ing of Hempsted
 co. Kent sonne the County of in co. Essex
 and heire Southampton Esq. 2 sonne

Brent Deer- 2 Anthony Robert Deering=Ann da.
 ing of — of London of Thos.
 Charing 4 John Draper 3 sonne Whatman
 sonne and living 1634 of Chi-
 heire chester

Dorothy Deering

ROBERT DERING.

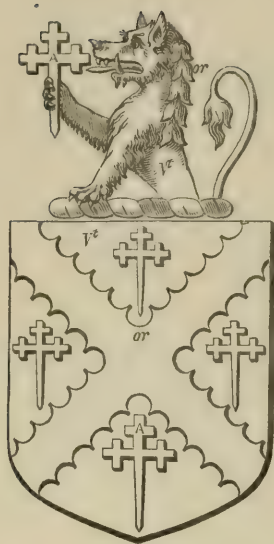
Desmaistris.*Candlewick Street Ward.*

John Desmaistres of=Mary da. of
 in Holland

James Desmaistres of=Mary da. of John
 London gent. a^o 1634 Le grand

Jane wife to Derick Host

JAM. DESMAISTRIS.

Debenish.*Cordwayner.*

Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset

Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset
 Katherine da. of . . . Kete
 of Chestborne

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Richard | Robert Devenish | Margery da. of John |
| — | of Grimston in | Harris of Catstock in |
| 2 Edmond | co. Dorsett | com. Dorsett |
| — | 3 sonne | |
| 4 Henry | | |

Robert Devenish of London now livinge 1634
 Mary da. of Richard
 Edwards of Earlseý
 in co. Bedford

- | | | |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| 1 Elinor | 2 Mary | 3 Elizabeth |
|----------|--------|-------------|

ROBERT DEVENISH.**Devisher.***Billingsgate.*

Will de Visser of Flanders

Samuell Devisher of Emden
 in East freezland

Euah da. of . . .
 a stranger

William Devisher merchant
 now living 1633

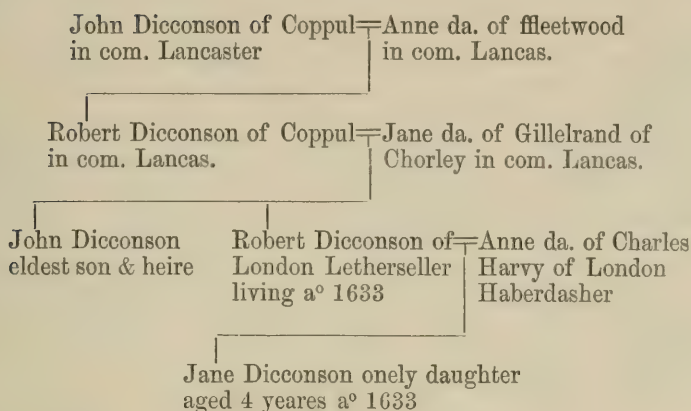
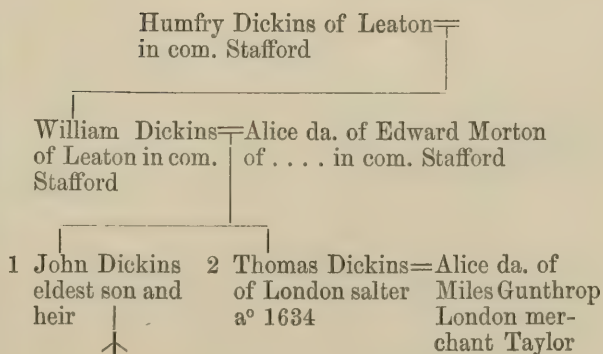
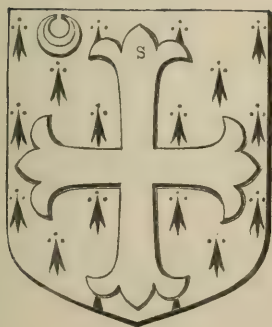
Cornelia da. of Abraham
 De Visser str.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Abraham Devisher son and heir | 2 Samuel | Isabell |
|----------------------------------|----------|---------|

WM. DEVISHER.

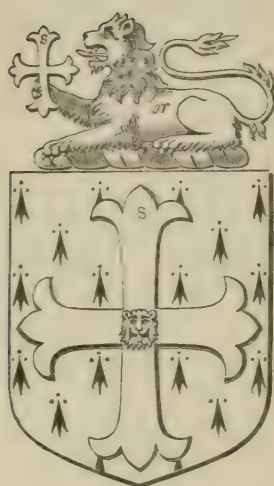
Dicconson.*Langborne Ward.*

he is noe gentleman
though he makes pretence.

**ROBERT DICCONSON.***This pedigree is erased in original Visitation.***Dickins.***Queenehith Ward.***THOMAS DICKINS.**

Dickins.*ffaringdon Without.*

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar K^t Garter
Dated 16 June 1625.



John Dickins of Hasellwood
in co. Derby

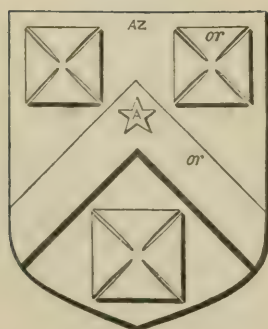
William Dickins of Hasellwood in co. Derby = Anne da. of Thomas Barker of Hasellwood in co. Derby

2 John 1 William Dickins of = Mary da. and coheire
2 sonne London gent. living of Rafe Brooke Esq^{re}
1634 eldest sonne Yorke Herald at Armes

francis William 1 Martha 3 Elizabeth 5 Mary
Dickins second — — — —
eldest son 2 Anne 4 Thomazin

*WILLM DICKINS.***Dickenson.***Little St. Bartholomews.*

He produced an antient seal ringe.



Thomas Dickenson of Lees in com. Lancas. = Elizabeth da. of Garner

Robert Dickenson of London merchant = Elizabeth da. of Clement Banks the relict of
living a^o 1634 Meredith

ROBERT DICKINSON.

Dighton.

*The arms are not tricked
in the original Visitation.
They have been copied from
Harl. MS. No. 1476, fo. 63^b*

refuseth to pay fee.

John Dighton of Stancliffe=
co. Yorke

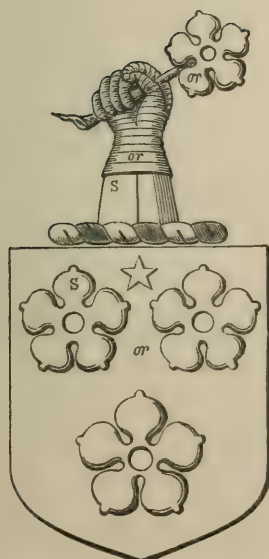
John Dighton of = Margaret da. of
Hostow in com. Bee
Lincolne

- | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 John | 2 William s.p. | 5 Auery Dighton of London Haberdasher 1633 | Debora wife to Edward Mallom co. Yorke | Margaret wife to John Kerby of Holden co. Yorke |
| 3 Josua s.p. | 4 Brian s.p. | | | |

AVEREY DIGHTON.

Dike.

Aldgate Ward.



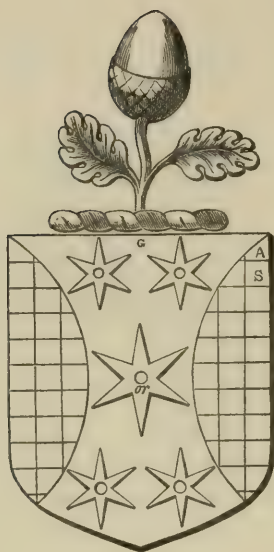
Thomas Dike of Yorksheire=

| | |
|--|---|
| Thomas Dike=Margery of Shoram in da. of the county of Sussex Welch | John Dike=Mary da. of of London Thomas Wade marchant of London 3 sonne 1633 |
|--|---|

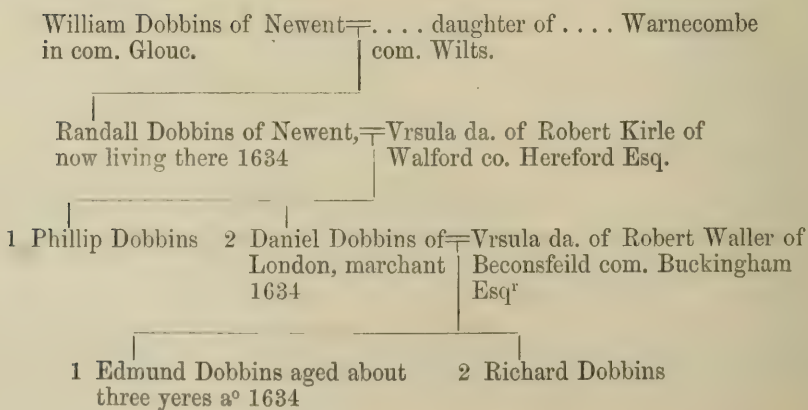
| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Samuel Dike sonne and heire | Nathaniel Dike 2 sonne | 1 Mary | 2 Elizabeth |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|-------------|

p. me JOHN DYKE.

Under the hand of Sir Richard
St George Clarenceux.

Dobbins.*Colman Street Ward.*

Graunted by W^m Camden Clarenceux 1616 to
M^r Dobbins but respited for further prooffe.

*DANIEL DOBBINS.*

Dorrington.

Criplegate Ward.

⁺ The armes to be sent for to Mr Dorrington's house in
St. Antholyn Churchyard.

Mathew Dorrington of Stafford Towne = Wynifred da. of Reynald Horne

| | | |
|--------|-----------|---|
| 1 John | 2 Richard | 3 Francis Dorrington = Hawes da. of Simon Horspoole |
| | 4 George | of London merchant of London merchant |
| | | 3 sonne |

| | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 2 Francis | Joane wyfe to John Glouer of Lincolnes Inn | 1 Alexander = Mary da. of Dorrington John Porter of Grays Inn of London in Holborne living a ^o 1634 | Elizabeth wyfe to George Gryffyth of London merchant | Hawiz Dorrington vnmarrried |
|-----------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|

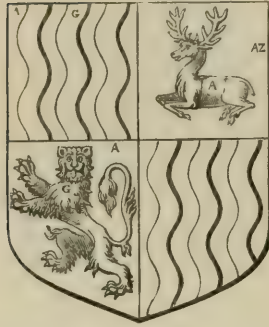
Elizabeth Dorrington only da. and heire apparent
living a^o 1634 aged 3 quarters of a yeare

ALEX. DORINGTON.

⁺ In College Copy is this note:— "The Armes to be sent for to Mr Dorrington's house in
St Antholyn Churchyard." and it certainly is Dorrington but I do not
know the name.

Downes.*Faringdon Without.*

Vide the booke of Norfolk.



1. DOWNES. 2. DOWNES. 3. JERMY.

John de Valoignes a Baron of England
did beare the first Coat of Downes.

Robert Downes of Debnham=Alice da. of John Framingham
com. Suffolk Esq^r

Thomas Downes of Great Melton=Jane Jermy da. of Thomas Jermy
com. Norfolk gent. 4 sonne of Great Melton gent.

Edward Downes of Great Melton=Elizabeth eldest da. to John Ball
gent. sonne and heire of Scottow com. Norfolk gent.

John Downes
of Baber co.
Norfolk eldest
sonne



Robert Downes
of Furnivalls
Inne gent.
2 sonne liuing
1634

=Elizabeth relict of Thomas
Vnderwood of Greyes Inn
by the daughter of M^r
Goldingham Doctor in the
Civill Law

Mary wife to Robert
Vnderwood of
Beckles com.
Suffolk gent.

RO. DOWNES.

Downes.

Allgate.

The armes respited vntill Wednesday & the fee.

Respt for his Armes to the office and to see Downes of Cheshire.

John Downes of Torrington in Devonshire

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Richard Downes of Barnstaple in Devonsheire | — | Jone da. of . . . Smith of Barnstable in Devonshire |
|---|---|---|

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Nathaniel Downe of Lon- don 2 sonne merchant living 1633 | — | Lucy da. of George Chauncey of Sabrigeworth in Hartfordshire |
|--|---|--|

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Nathaniell Downe sonne and heire 5 yeaes old 1633 | 2 | Thomas Downe |
|--|---|-----------------|

NATHANIELL DOWNE.

Doyley.

Faringdon Within.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Edmund Doyley of Shotesham Hall com. Norff. | — | Katherin da. of Sir Henry Nevile of Billingbero Berkshire |
|--|---|--|

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|---|
| Sr Henry Doyley of Shotesham co. Norff. Knight — | 2 Edmund — 3 William | Charles Doyley of London 1634 gent. married for his first wife Anne da. and sole heire of William Stokes of London by whom he had no yssue | Elizabeth wife to William Pert of Mount- neys | Alice wife to William Clop- ton of Greys Inn a Coun- cellor |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|---|

(No signature.)

Drake.

Bread Streete Ward.

... Drake of Bugden in the Countie of Hunt—

Richard Drake of London and of—Christian da. of Robert Fauscett of Abbots
Chedon in the Countie of Somerset Ile in the countie of Somerset

1 John Drake=Margery da. of John
of London Allyn of Vttoxeter
mercier in com. Stafford

2 Laurence Drake=Catherine da. of
of Abbots Ile in Thomas White
the Countie of Kingston in
Somerset com. Somerset

3 Richard Drake of
Cheddor in com.
Somerset

4 Roger Drake of London—Margaret da. of John Allyn of
clothworker now living Uttoxeter sister to Margery
1633

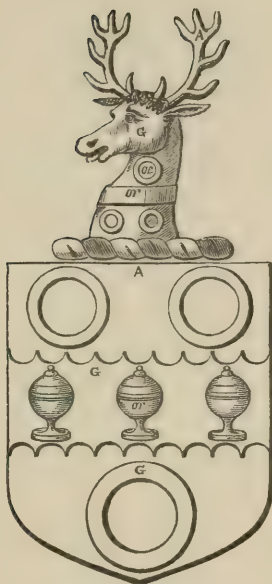
1 Roger Drake sonne
and heire a Master
of Arts in Cam-
bridge

2 Richard Drake 2 sonne Mr
of Arts in Cambridge and
Fellowe of Penbroke Hall

John Drake 3 sonne
—
William Drake 4 sonne

ROGER DRAKE.

Draper.

Downgate Ward.

Seth Booth=

William Draper of Erith= . . . da. and coheir of . . . wife to Bekenham
and of Bromley in Kent Seth Both of Bromley of Pluckley in Kent
in Kent

William Draper of Erith=
eldest sonneRobert Draper of London=Joane da. of
marchant 2 sonne ShackletonThomas=
DraperRobert Draper of London=Frances da. of George Bostock
marchant a^o 1634 of Churton com. Chester

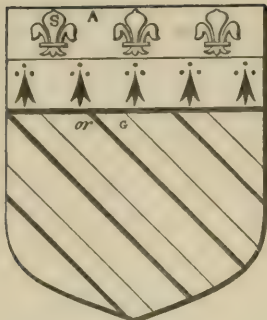
Henry Draper=

Robert Draper
eldest son2 William Draper
2 son

. . . da. and heir of Henry, wife to . . . Gainsford
of fiord in Surry son and heire to Sir . . . Gainsford

ROBT. DRAPER.

Draper.

Castle Baynard.

Thomas Draper
of Lincolnes
Inne gent.

Sarah da. of Roger
James of Holland

Sr Nicholas
Kempe second
husband

1 Thomas
s.p.

2 Robert
Draper
†

3 Roger Draper
of London
marchantailor
1634

ROGER DRAPER.

Vide the Booke of Certificates
I. 23, 62.

Dubois.

Cordwayner Ward.

Guylliam du Boys=
neere Lisle in
fflanders

Jaques du Boys, neere=
Lisle who came ouer
into England in the
tyme of Persicution

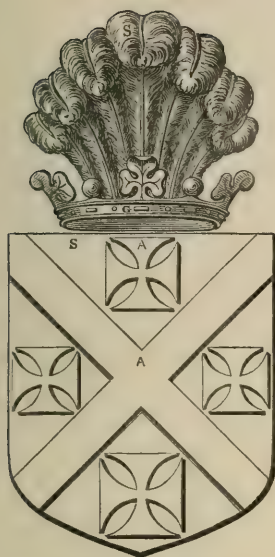
Jane da. of Gregory Matelyne
of Ober neere Armenteers
in the province of Lisle

Elizabeth da. of=
John Monier
1 wife

Peter du Boys of London=
merchant now living 1634
Mary da. of ffiscobald of
fflorence 3 wyfe

Katherine da. of
John Buldeel
2 wife

PETER DU BOIS.

Duckett.*Criplegate Ward Within,**June 2, 1634.*

No proofe for this Coat
or Creast.

John Duckett of Coley
in co. Gloucester

Henry Duckett of Stroude in co.
Gloucester = Katherine da. of
Pierce of Stroude in
co. Gloucester

John Duckett of London = Ann da. of Adrian Scroope
merchant now living of Hamilden in com.
1634 eldest sonn Buckingham sister to
Robert Scroope

*JOHN DUCKETT.***Dudley.***Cheape Ward.*

Vide Leicester and Northampton.

Richard Dudley of Swepeston in co. Leicester =

Richard Dudley of Swepeston = Ann da. of Larrance ffarmer
in co. Leicester of Normanton in co. Leicester

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Richard Dudley 1 sonne † | Thomas Dudley of London a ^o 1634. 2 ^d sonne | Bridget da. of James Hodson of Witney in co. Oxford | 3 Lawrence † | 5 James s.p. — 4 William † |
| | Henry Dudley eldest sonne | 2 Francis | | |

THOMAS DUDLEY.

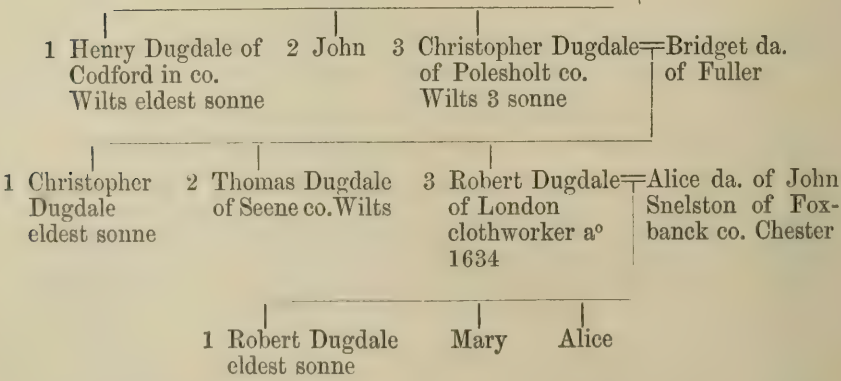
Dugdale.

Downegate Ward.



Exemplified by L^{res} Patents vnder the hand and seales of Office and Armes of S^r Gilbert Dethick K^t al's Garter. Dated the 10th of August a^o 2^o Eliz.

John Dugdale of Clitherow co. Lancaster
gentleman a^o 2^o Eliz.



ROBERT DUGDAILE.

Duncomb.*Colman Streete.*

Giles Duncomb of London = Ciceley da. of Saunders
 gent. deceased

1 Mary eldest da. and
 coheire wife to Robert
 Brooke of London
 merchant

2 Elizabeth wife to Sir
 George Fitzwilliams
 of Witheron com.
 Lincoln

Sarah youngest da. and coheire
 of Giles Duncomb wife to Sir
 Henry Row of Shakellwell com.
 Middx. Knight

*(No signature.)***Dunsterville.***ffaringdon Within.*

Noe prooffe.

William Dunsterville of Raby in com. Chester =

John Dunsterville of Raby = Alice da. of Humfry Dampport
 or Dauenport of Chester

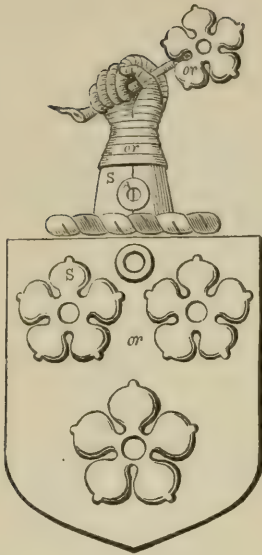
1 William
 Dunsterville
 eldest son

2 Thomas Dunsterville of London =
 haberdasher living a^o 1634
 second son

Elizanor da. of Gilbert
 Kinder of London
 marchant

Gilbert Dunsterville eldest son

THO. DUNSTERVILE.

Dyke.

An escocheon under the hande
of S^r R. S^t George Clarenceux.

Thomas Dyke of Pembury
in co. Kent

Thomas Dyke
eldest son

Richard Dyke of
London one of
the Captaines of
the Citty 5 sonne

Dorothy da. of
Henry Jay of
London alder-
man

Henry Dike
eldest sonne

2 Richard

Elizabeth Dike

RICHARD DYKE.

Dyos.

Billingsgate.

John Dyos of Much Wenlock
in com. Salop

William Dyos of London,
Ironmonger

(No signature.)

Cancelled in original Visitation.

East.

Aldersgate Ward.

James East of Sowthin=
in co. Bedford

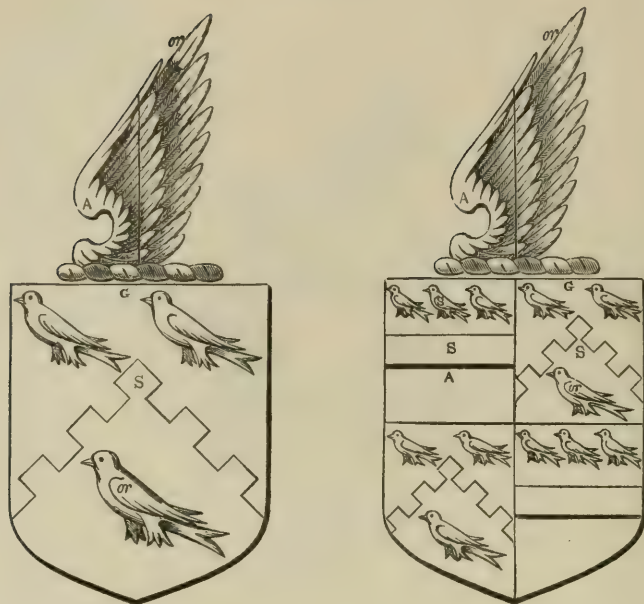
John East of Sowthin=Martha da. of Edward Newsam of
in co. Bedford Bigglesworth in co. Bedford

| | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 2 Edward | John East of London | Mary da. of John | Jheromy | Angelet wife to |
| — | London eldest sonne | Raynolds of | 4 sonne | Robert Greene |
| 3 James | 1634 | London | | of London |
| 3 sonne | | | | |
| s.p. | | | | |

Mary East

JOHN EAST.

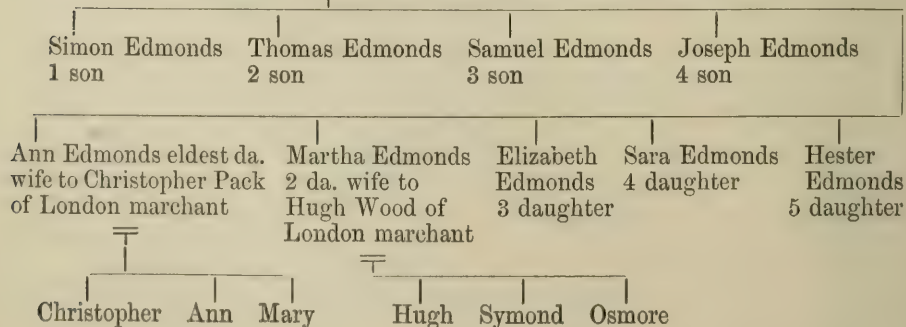
Edmonds.



Per patent vnder the hand and seale of
Sir John Borough garter

Simond Edmonds of London Goldsmith = the daughter of . . . Auscombe
of London

Simon Edmonds of London alderman = Mary the daughter of Thomas Boothby of
London Esq. She died the 8th of July 1638



(No signature.)

Edwards.

Cripplegate Ward Within.

proofe in the Vis. of Cambridge.

.... Edwards Page to King Henry the VII. =

.... Edwards =

Thomas Edwards of Wysbich = Katterne da. of
in the Ile of Eely Crosse

Robert Edwards of London marchant living a^o 1634 = Sarah da. of
3 sonne and Alderman's Deputie Richard Gore

1 Richard Edwards
eldest sonne

2 Thomas
3 Robert

1 Sarah
2 Judeth

3 Elizabeth
4 Katherine

p. me ROBERT EDWARDS.

Edwards.

*Candlewick Streete Ward,
On Monday 28 of April, 1634.*

This Descent sett foorth vnder the hand of John Caine of Oswalestre
a^o 1629 with the Coates quartered as they bee here depicted.



David Edwards son of Edward ap Evan
ap John son of William surnamed Bola

Robert Edwards = Margaret da. of
of Oswalstre Ralfe Cotton

Jone da. of Charles = David Edwards = Elenor da. of
Evans of Blechinley of London, Thomas Moore
com. Surrey 2 wife Draper of London
Draper first wife

Elenor only daughter about
6 yeeres of age anno 1634

p. me DAVID EDWARDES.

Edwards.

Respited for the Armes.

He produceth a trick of Souths Armes quarterly with
Drury but no Armes for himselfe.

John Edwardes of Tibenham = Dorothey da. of
Long Row co. Norff. Mr. South

Adam Edwards of Tibenham = Sarah da. of Robert Bate of
Longrow com. Norff. Sandwich in Kent

1 John Edwards of London 2 Adam Edwards of London merchantaylor 1633 3 James Edwards

ADAM EDWARDS.

Edwards.

Basingshaw.

Vnder the hand of Sr William Seger Garter Kinge of
Armes 22 daye of September the Second of Charles.

Edward Jenkin ap Jenuan ap Merick = Margaret da. of Jenkin ap
ap Howell Gam of Penros Jerworth ap Griffith Goch

John Edwards of Horton in com. Sussex = . . . da. of . . . Hider
made his will 1554

William Edwards of Seale in com. = Elizabeth Henshaw
Sussex made his will 1556 his wife

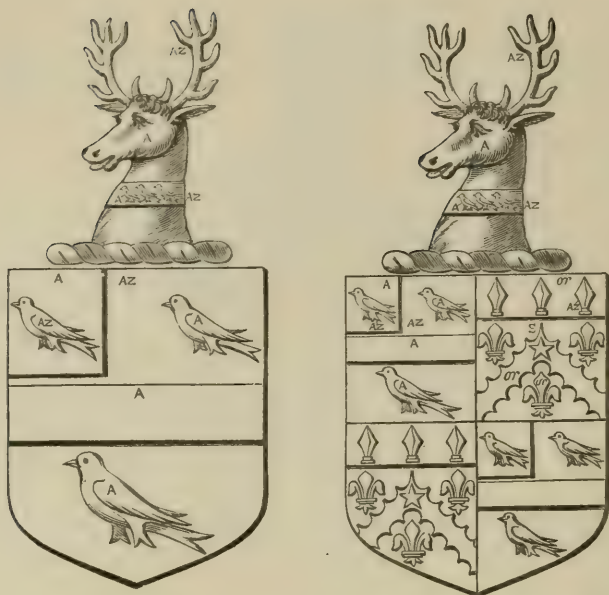
Thomas Edwards of London = Judeth da. of Francis Throgmorton
born 1547 deceased by Mrs. Judith Tracy

Suzan eldest daughter and coheir

Judeth Edwards

(No signature.)

Edwards.

Cheap Ward.

1 and 4. EDWARDS. 2 and 3. WRIGHT.

The Armes produced in a very old Seale and an old
escoccheon and testified by an old patent.

John Edwards descended of the Edwards=
of Denbysheire in North Walles

John Edwards of London Draper = Isan eldest da. and coheir of Richard Wright
of London, sister to the Lady Jolles

William Edwards = Elizabeth
2 sonne sometimes da. of
President for the David
East India Com- Hollyland
pany in y^e East of London
Indyes. merchant

1 Richard = Elizabeth
Edwards da. of
Alderman's John Still
Deputie for Bishop of
Bishops- Bathe and
gate Ward Wells
1634

1 Effam
wife to William
Hawes of
London
marchant

2 Margaret
wife to John
Cason of Lon-
don grocer
—
3 Isan wife to
Capt. Brimsted

John Edwards
sonne and heir

2 Richard
—
3 Adam
4 Isaac

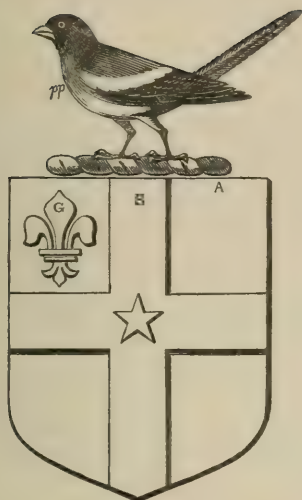
1 Ann wife to
Francis Man
of London
marchant

2 Elizabeth
wife to John
Buxston of
London
mercier

3 Mary
—
4 Sara

5 Rebecca
—
6 Mandabia

Egleston.

ffaringdon Without.

Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Lancashire.

Thomas Egleston of Latham
in com. Lancaster

Henry Egleston of Latham = Margaret da. of
eldest sonn Smith of . . .

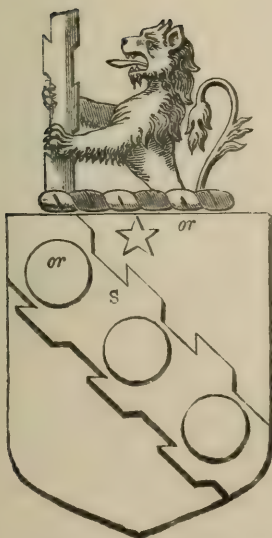
Thomas Egleston of = Margaret da. of John Collin-
London now living son of . . . in com. Leicester
1634

1 Henry Egleston
eldest sonne

2 Thomas 1 Mary

THOMAS ECCLESTON.

Eldred.

Braud Streete.

Peter Eldred of = Jone d. of . . . Evans
Bucknam in of Taseborough in com.
Norfolke Norfolke

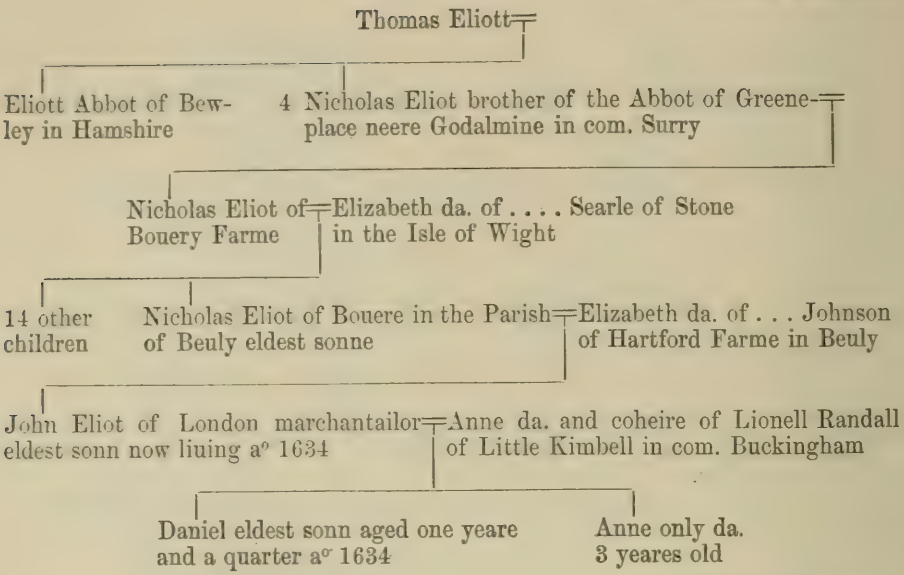
Peter Eldred of London = Alice da. of Thomas Tyler
Grocer a° 1633 3 sonne of Eaton in com. Hereford

PETER ELDRED.

The Arms vide in the
Booke of Norfolke

Eliot.

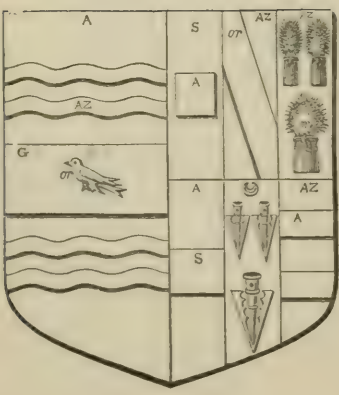
Bread Streete.



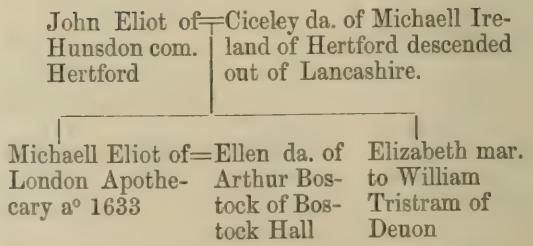
JOHN ELIOTT.

Eliot.

Langborne.

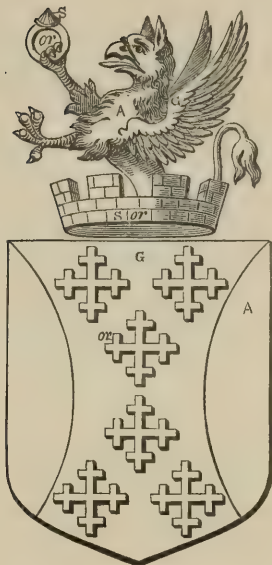


Vide Visitacon of Hertford.



MICH. ELIOT.

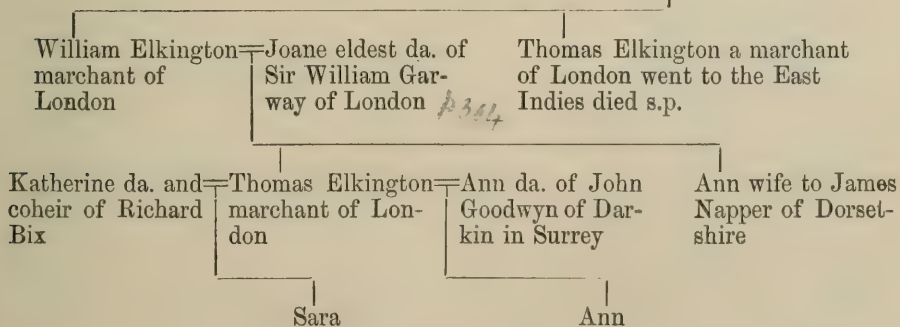
Elkington.

Bishopsgate.

*The Arms and Crest not
tricked in original Visitation.
They are copied from the
Book of Camden's Grants.*

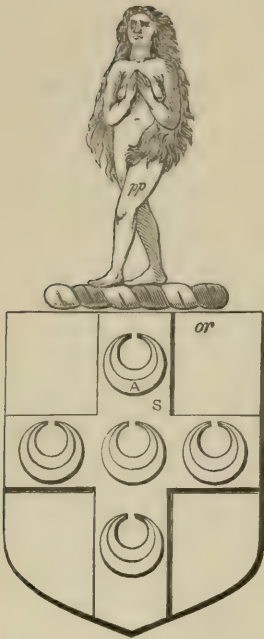
The Armes exemplified and Creast graunted to Thomas and William Elkington
of London per William Camden Clarencieux.

Thomas Elkington of Longford House
in the parish of Minchinghampton



(No signature.)

Ellis.



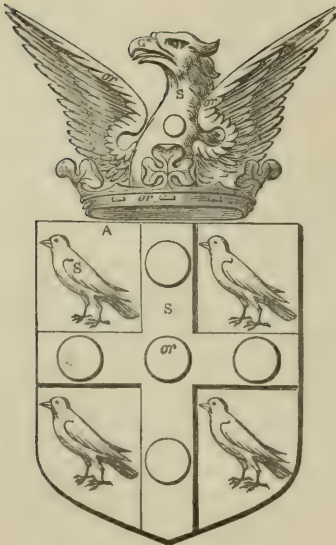
Barnard Ellis of Bradford = . . . da. of . . .
in com. Ebor. Sugden

George Ellis of = Grace da. of Edward Brooksbank
Bradford sonne of the Bankhouse in the Countie
and heire of Yorke

James Ellys of London
eldest sonne liuinge

Thomas Ellys
2 sonne

JAMES ELLIS.



Ellner.

Aldgate Ward.

John Ellnor of = Angell da.
Sandwich in of . . .
Kent Tripp

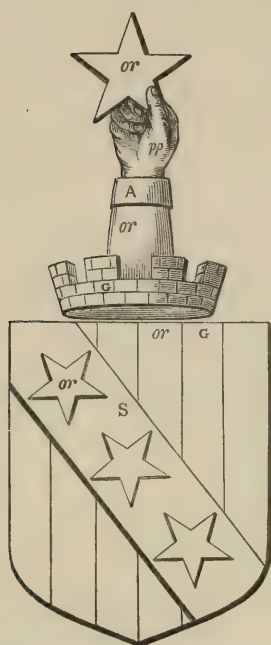
Bartholmew Ellnor of = Alice da. of William
London living 1633. fermont of London

Anne married to Richard
Cheiney of Hackney
which Richard is dead

BARTHOL. ELLNER.

A scoccheon of this Armes under the
hand of Sir William Segar Garter.

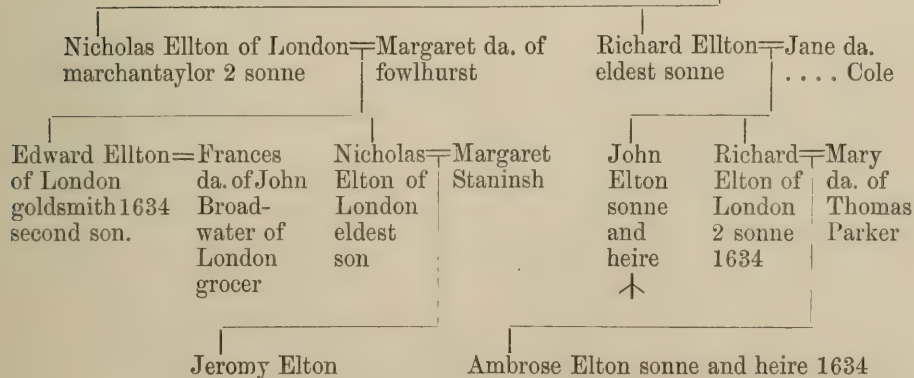
Elton.

Farringdon Within.

Theis armes belong to Nicholas Elton of London marchantaylor as they are confirmed by William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes vnto w^{ch} Armes also I haue confirmed and graunted this Crest that is to say on a helme forth of a Crowne murall gules an Arme and hand houlding a molett Gould the arme sleeued of the same.

W^M SEGAR,
Garter Principall King of Armes.

Richard Ellton of Kingston Lisle in com. Berk=



EDWARD ELTON.

Elwes.

Candleweke Streete Ward.

William Helwis vel Helwish = da. of
of Askham com. Nottingham Leuesey

1 Edmond
Helwis of
Askham
eldest son
†

Geoffrey Elwes =
of London
Alderman
4 sonne of
William

Elizabeth his wife sister
and heire of Henry
Gabot of London mar-
chant and daughter of
Robert Gabot borne at
Acton Burnell com.
Salop

John Helwish
of Worloby
com. Lincolne
2 sonne

Thomas
Helwish
of Hable-
trop co.
Notting-
ham
3 sonne
†

Sr Gervace Helwish
Kt Lieutenant of the
Tower of London
†

1 Edward Elwes
of London de-
ceased eldest son
mar. Suzan da. of
Richard Creswell
of Barneshurst
com. Stafford

3 John Elwes =
of London
gent. 3 sonne
a^o 1634

Elizabeth
da. of
Roger
Hebbs of
Waybridge
com. Surry

2 Silvius
—
Henry
—
Jeromy

Sir Gervace
Elwes Kt

Mary wife
to Thomas
Plomer
—
Elizabeth
wife to
Thomas
Burgh

Henry Elizabeth

Geoffrey Elwes
eldest son

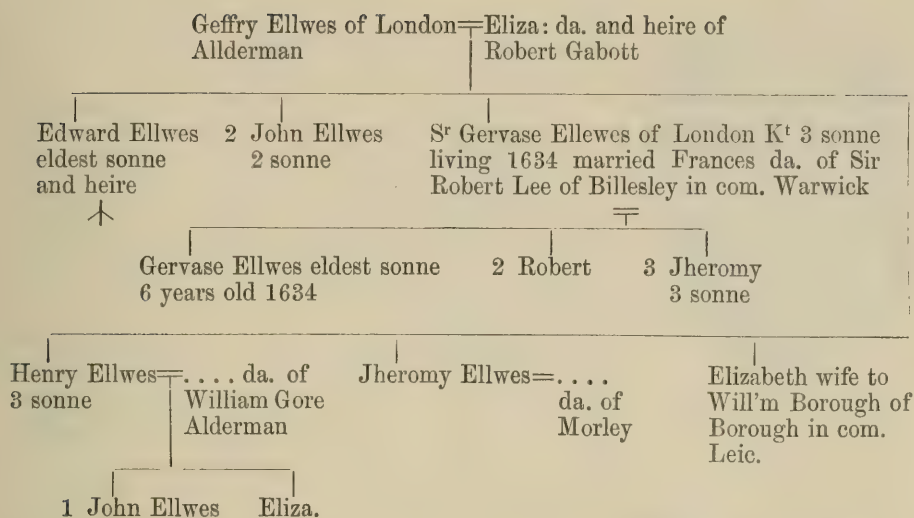
2 Thomas
—
3 John } Twines

4 Gervace

Elizabeth
—
Suzan

JOHN ELWES.

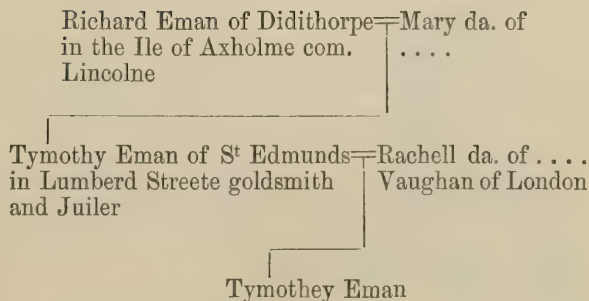
Elwes.



GERUASE ELWES.

Eman.

Langborne.



TYMOTHY EMAN.

English.

Vintry Ward.



Quere for the right difference.

John English of Grimsby in co. Lincolne = Ellyn da. of . . . Browne of Hull within the Countie of York

Simon English of Peterborough in com. Northampton eldest sonn = Margaret da. of Thomas Beresley of Peterborough = Sir Edm. Wheeler of Datchet in com. Buck K^t = Elizabeth da. and heir of S^r Richard Hanbury of Datchet in com. Buck.

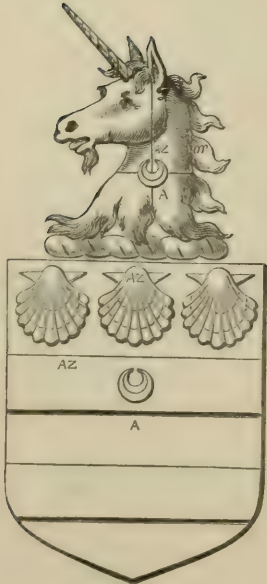
John eldest son = Nicholas 3 sonne = 2 Simon English of the Middle Temple Esq. and Councillor at law a^o 1634 = Elizabeth second da. of Sir Edm. Wheeler of Datchet in co. Buck K^t

John English sonne and heire æt. 15 annorum 1634 = 2 Hanbury — = Elizabeth eldest da. = 2 Anne

3 Wheeler

SIMON ENGLISH.

Errington.



Steuken Errington in com. Northumberland = Elizabeth da. of . . . Coates

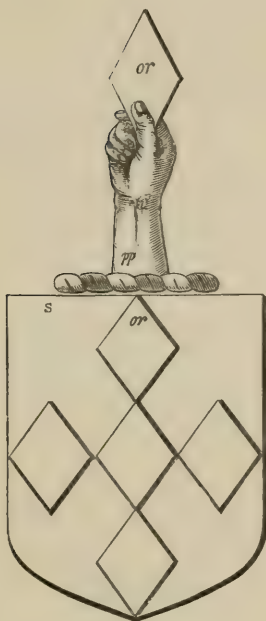
Christopher Errington of London eldest sonn and heire Clothworker living 1634 = Sibil da. of Richard Griffin

1 John Errington eldest son and heire = 2 Steuken — = 1 Anne — = 3 Katherine — = 3 Elizabeth

3 Christopher — = 4 James

CHRISTOPHER ERRINGTON.

Essington.

Walbrooke.

L'res attents exemplified by Sir William Segar Knt., Garter, &c.
Dated a° 8 Jac: Regis 1610.

John Essington of Cowley

John Essington of Cowley neere
Essington com. Gloucester

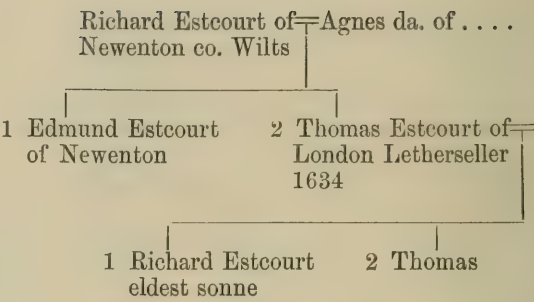
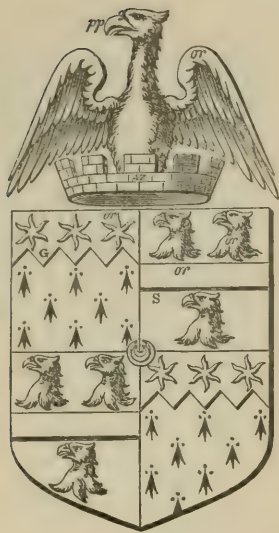
Elizabeth da. of
Roger Reding

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>1 William Essington of London marchant living a° 1634 married for his first wife Martha da. of Sir Thomas Hayes K^t sometime Maior. & Alderman of London</p> | <p>Hester da. of Sir Roger Jones Knight & Alderman of London</p> | <p>Thomas Essington 2 son died without yssue</p> |
| <p>1 Thomas Essington eldest son</p> | <p>2 William Essington</p> | <p>3 John Sarah Hester Anne</p> |

WM. ESSINGTON.

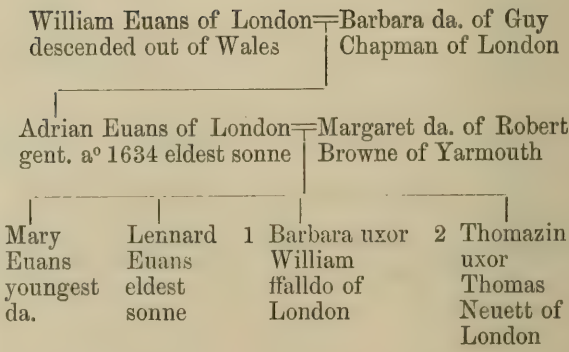
Estcourt.

Walbrooke Ward.



Evans.

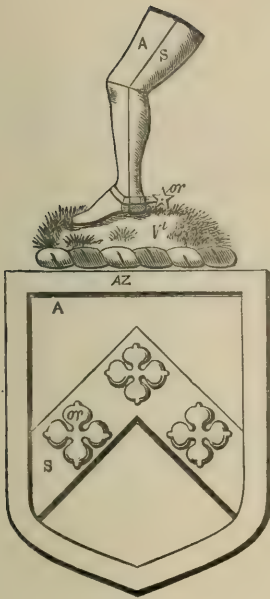
Vintry.



ADRIAN EUANS.

Respited for better proofe.

Eyres.



.... Eyres of Wiltshier

Henry Eyres of Abington in com. Berksh. = Joane da. of Drink-water of Bladen

Henry Eyres of London 1634 = Lettice da. of Francis Scroggs of Patmerhall in the parish of Albury in com. Hertford

Henry Eyres sonne and heire = Isabell da. of Richard Newton of Little Munden in com. Hertford

Lettice wife to Peter Snowe of London

Elizabeth wife to Richard Cock of Little Munden

1 Henry

3 Richard

5 John

Henry

Richard

2 Edmond

4 Francis

Lettice

(No signature.)

Eyre.

John Eyrs of Horsley in com. Glouc. = Ann da. of Moodye of Horsley in com. Glouc.

1 John Eyre of Horsley eldest sonne

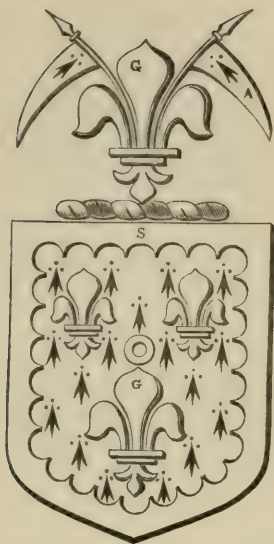
Thomas Eyre of London marchant now living 1633

Mary da. of Sir Allen Cotton K^t Alderman of London

Eliezer Eyre sonne and heire 13 years old 1633

Elinor 16 years old 1634

THO. EYRE.

Fabian.

John Fabian of Thorp = Suzan daughter of William
in com. Surry Shrimpton of Woxbridge
com. Middx.

| | | |
|----------|-----------|--|
| 1 Thomas | 3 William | Edmund Fabian of London marchantaylor a° 1634 |
| ↑ | ↑ | |
| 2 John | 4 Henry | |
| ↑ | ↑ | |

*EDMOND FABIAN.***Fabian.***Faringdon Without.*

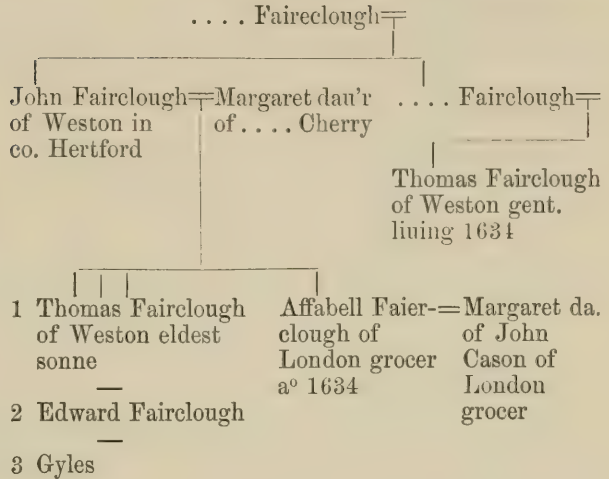
.... Fabian of Exning = da. and heire of
in com. Suff.

Thomas Fabian of Stradishall = Margaret da. of
com. Suff. obiit 1628 Moody of Suffolk

Thomas Fabian = Elizabeth da. and coheir
of London of Richard Cornwall of
living 1634 Haverell com. Essex

| | | | |
|---|---------|--------|----------|
| Thomas Fabian eldest son aged 12 yeres a° 1634 | 2 Peter | 3 John | Margaret |
|---|---------|--------|----------|

THO. FABIAN.

Fairclough.*Walbrooke.**AFFABEL FAIERCLOUGHE.***ffarewell.***Lime Streete.*

Christopher ffarewell of Poole in Dorsetshire = Ellnor da. of [Mathew] Havyland of Poole in com. Dorset

Symon ffarewell of London stationer
a^o 1633

SIMON FFAREWELL.

Fanshaw.

Farington Without.

.... Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate=
in com. Derby gen.

1 John Fanshaw=
of Fanshaw gate
com. Derby gen.
eldest son

.... da. of
.... Eyre
of Hassop
com. Derby

2 Henry Fanshaw
Remembrancer of the
Excheq^r to queen
Mary & q. Eliz. obiit
a^o 11^o Eliz.=

.... da. of=
....
Bourchier
1 wife

Thomas Fanshawe Esq.=
Remembrancer of the
Exchequer to queene
Eliz. a^o 11 Eliz. Reg.

Joane da. of
Thomas Smith
of Ostenhanger
in Kent Esq.
2 wife

.... da. & sole heire
wife to Timothy Lucy
vnckle to S^r Tho. Lucy
of Charlcot Kt.

1 Sir Henry Fan-
shaw Knight
eldest son by the
first wife
↑

2 S^r Thomas Fanshaw
of Jenkins in Berk-
ing co. Essex Knight
second son

3 William Fanshaw=
of Parcelowes of
Dagenham in
com. Essex Esq.
a^o 1634

Katherin da. of
S^r John Wol-
stenholme of
London Knight

1 John Fanshawe eldest son
and heire apparent

2 Thomas

3 William

Katherin

1 Alice wife to S^r Xpofer
Hatten Knight

3 Margaret wife to S^r
Beniamyn Aliefe in
Broxsted co. Essex
Baronet

Katherine wife to John
Bullock of Darley and
Norton com. Derby
Knight

W. Fanshaw

Farnaby.

See S^r Edw. Walker's Grants fo. 16^b et
S^r Edw. Bysshe's Kent 36 et 98^b.

. . . . ffarnaby of Truro in Cornwall=
sometime Maior of Truro

Thomas ffarnaby=Dorothy dau'r of Tho. ffoccroft
of London of Batley in com. Yorke

Suzan da. of John Pierce=Thomas ffarnaby of Otford=Ann da. of John Howson
of Lancells in Cornwall Kent & of London now Bishop of Duresme
1 wife living 1634

John ffarnaby
sonne & heire

1 Judeth wife to
W^m Bladwell of
London, march^t

2 Marg^t
ffarnaby

Charles
ffarnaby
2 sonn

3 ffancis

THOMAS FARNABY.

Farrington.

Broad Streete.

Vide Lancashire.

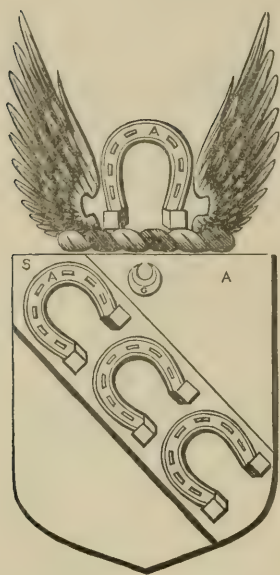
Farrington of=Lancashire sister to M^r Beconsall of Beconsall=M^r Massey
1 husband co. Lanc: M^r Anderton of Ander- 2 husband
ton her third husband

Hugh Farrington of=Sarah da. of . . . Tetlow
London Draper of Lancashire

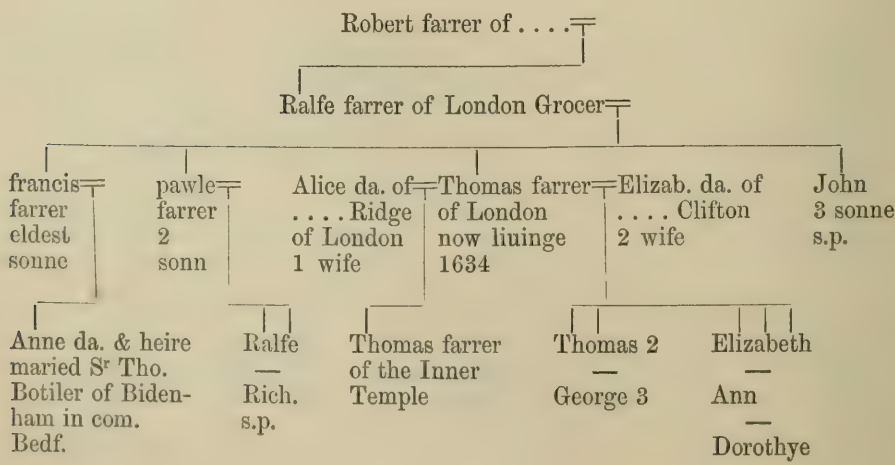
John Farrington of London marchant
a^o 1634 onely son

JNO. FARRINGTON.

Farrer.



The Armes resp^t for further p^ofe which is
said to be vnder the hand of Mr Camden.

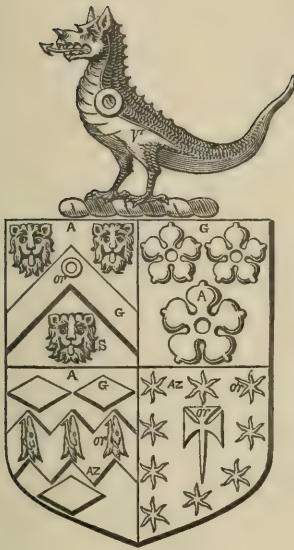


ffarrington.

Colman Street.

respited for about a moneth for the difference.

John Farrington = Joane sister and coheire of
of London gent. Geoffrey Caldwell and da. of
Rafe Caldwell



1. FARINGTON. 3. CALDWELL.
2. FARINGTON. 4. CALDWELL.

1 Thomas = Alice 2 James Far = Sarah da.
Farring- ington of
ton of London
London
mar- Haber-
chant dasher
stationer

1 Thomas Caldwell = Anne da. of John Far-
s.p. Faring- Edmund rington of
— ton of Trench of Mitton co.
2 Reding London marchant Stafford
s.p. marchant 2 sonne
living
1634

1 Edmund Farrington 2 John 1 Margret
eldest son aged —
6 years 1634 2 Anne

William Farrington of London marchant = Gertrud da. of Nicholas
1634 in Portsoken Ward Sackcamp in West Falia

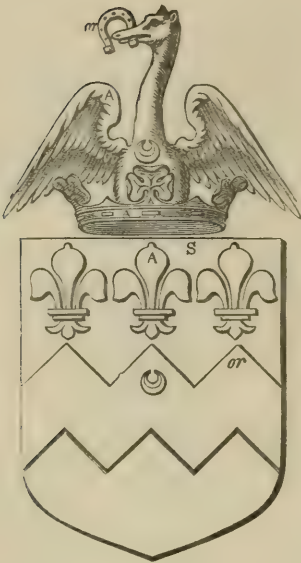
1 Daniell Farrington 2 William 3 Thomas Anne
eldest son aged —
13 yeres a° 1634 4 Anthony

CALDWALL FFARRINGTON.

WILLIAM FFARRINGTON.

Feake.

Farringdon Within.



Simon Feake of Ketleston com. Norff.==

John Feake of Swafham==Ciceley dau'r of . . . Reeve of
Market com. Norff. Cockley Clay com. Norff.

Anne dau'r of Thomas=John Feake second son=Margaret dau'r of
Langley a Cannon of of London Goldsmith William Halsey of
S^t Paule's Church mar. for his second wife London third wife
London. 1 wife. Anne da. of John Dod
No yssue liueing of London Draper
liuing 1634

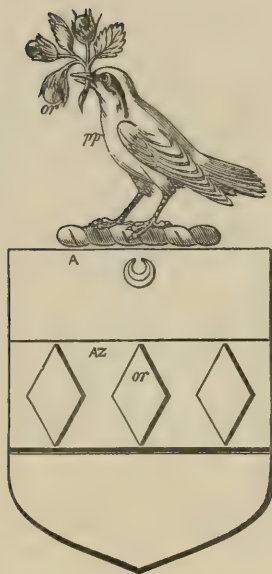


HALSEY.

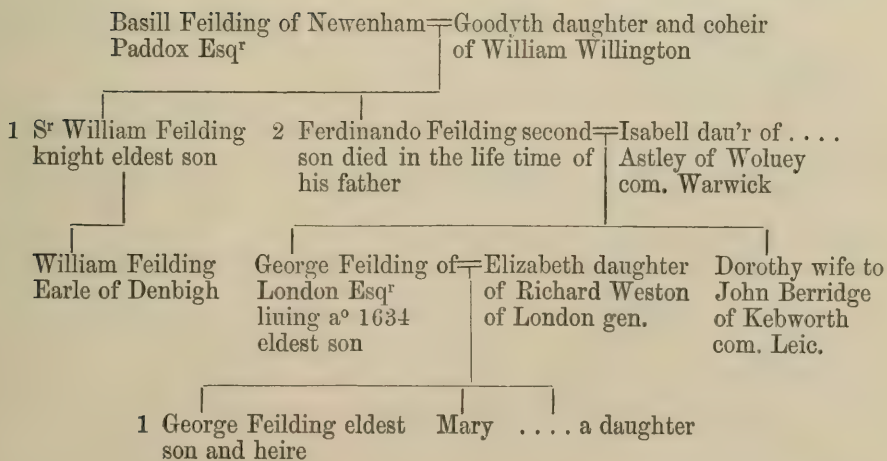
Elizabeth

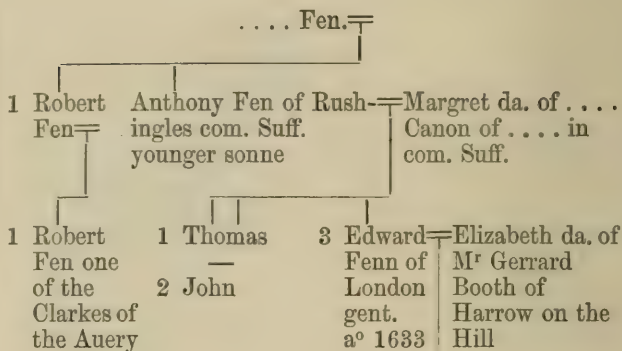
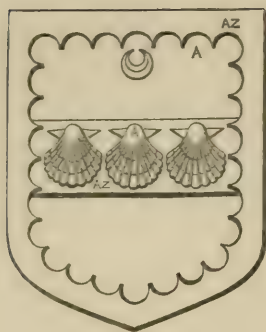
- | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 William Feake eldest son and heire apparent liuing a° 1634 | 2 John Feake | 3 Rowland | Elizabeth |
| | | 4 Robert | Margaret |

JOHN FFEKE.

Feilding.*Castle Baynard.*

Sr William Filding of = dan'r of
 Newenham Paddox Poultney of Misterton
 com. Warwick com. Leicester

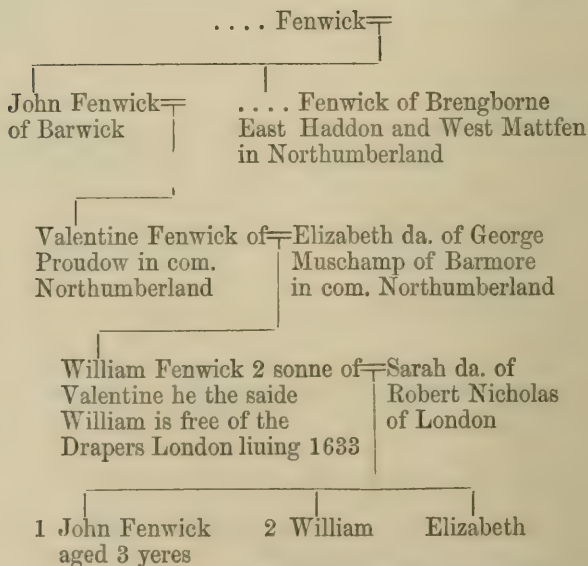
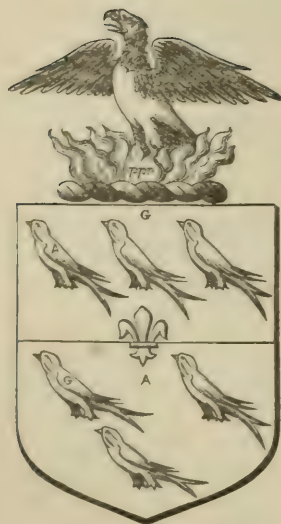
*G. FEILDINGE.*

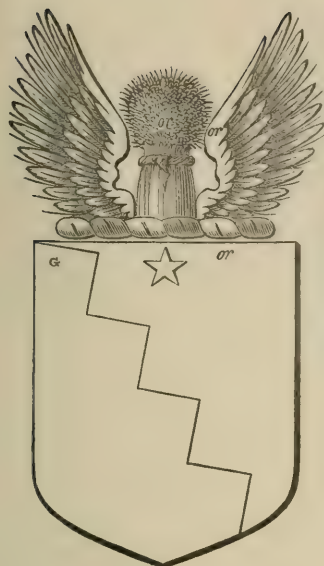
Fenn.*Tower Ward.*

1 William Fen aged about 6 yeres

2 Edward

3 John

*EDW. FENN.***Fenwick.***Tower Ward.**WILLIAM FFENWICK.*

Ferne.*Broad Streete.*

William fferne of Temple = Anne da. and heire of John
 Bellwood in the Ile of Sheffeld of Beltoft brother
 Axom in com. Lincolne of Sir Robert Sheffeld of
 Esq. Butterwick K^t

Sir John fferne K^t = Elizabeth da. of . . . Needham
 Secretary of the of Wilmondley in com. Hertford
 Councells of Yorke

William fferne
 son and heire

2 John

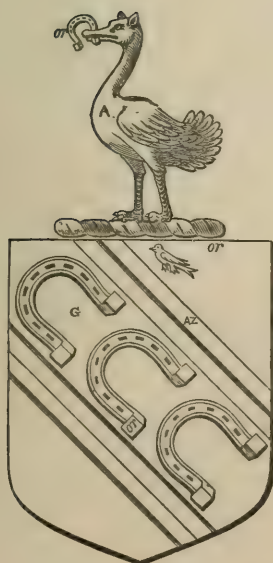
Matthew fferne = frances da. of
 of London Walter Rolt of
 grocer 3 son Clifton in co.
 a^o 1633 Bedford

Mathew Ferne
 sonne and heire

2 James

3 Walter

per me MATHEW FFERNE.

Ferrers.

Roger fferers of Hidington = Ann da. of Walton of
 in the county of Glouc. Shropshire 2 wife

Thomas fferers of London = Judeth da. of . . . Rayn-
 marchant now living 1633 ton of Yorkshire brother
 2 sonne by this wife of Sir Nicholas Raynton
 Knt. and Alderman

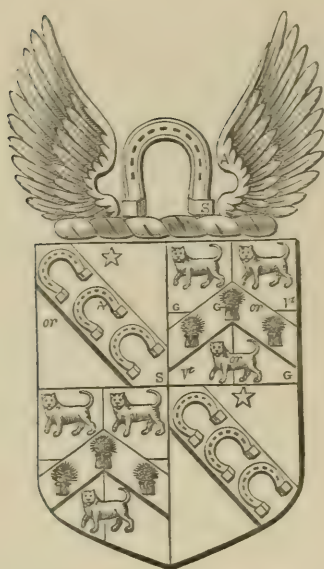
Thomas fferers
 son and heire

2 William

Rebeccah
 only daughter

per me THOMAS FFERRERS.

*No tinctures given in original
 Visitation.*

Ferrers.

1. FERRERS; 2. HEUER. By Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceux Tong dated 6 Nov. 1534, a^o 26 H. 8 to Thomas Richard Heuer of Cookfeild com. Sussex.

William ferrers of Toplow = Sibell da. of Thomas Doyley of
Court co. Berks Chiselhampton co. Oxon Esq^r

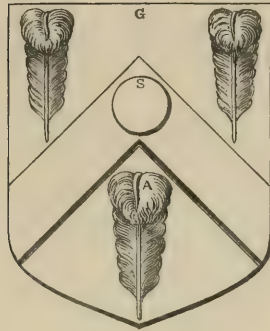
Thomas ferrers of Cookham = Mary da. of Kember and Christian
Lowabrooke co. Berks da. of Blackmore

John ferrers of Cookham = Mary da. and heire of Thomas Hever
Lowabrooke co. Berks of Cookfeild co. Sussex

Samuel ferrers sonne and heire = Susanna da. of Giles ffleming of
now living a^o 1633 Warly in com. Essex Esq^r

Benjamin ferrers sonne & heire 2 John Susanna

SAMUEL FFERRERS.

Fetherston.

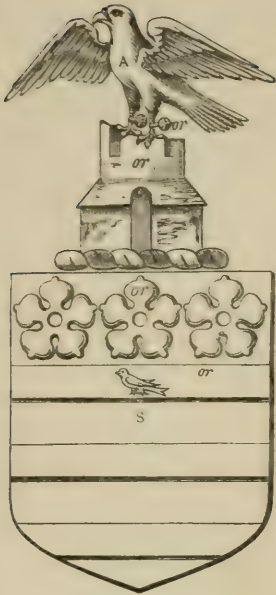
Cuthbert fetherston of Hathery Cleugh in the parish of Stanhop in the Countie of Duresme came to London beinge younge and lived in Chauncery Lane where he died a^o 1613

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| Ralfe fetherston of Chauncery Lane eldest sonne died 1631 without issue | Edward Fetherston of Cliffords Inn 3 sonne of Cuthbert | Mary da. of Gayus Newman 1 wife | = Henry fetherston of the Black fryers London heir to his brother liuing 1635 | Katherine da. of Michael Henage of London Esq. 2 wife | Mary wife to Frances Hutton of London |
| | | | Henage fetherston son and heir 7 years olde 1635 | Grace 8 years old 1635 | Katherine only child married to George Thomson of London Stationer |

Henry Fetherston

Filmer.

Candleweke Ward.



Robert Fillmer of East Sutton in Kent Esq. =

Sir Edward Filmer = Elizabeth da. of . . . Scot
of East Sutton Knt. of Scots Hall in Kent

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Sir Robert Filmer of East Sutton Knight | 2 Edward — 3 John | 4 Reynold = Filmer of London marchant a° 1634 | Jane da. of Henry Trauis of Turuile co. Chester |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|

1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

REGINALD FILMER.

Fish.

Castle Baynard.



. . . . Fish Alderman of Canterbury =

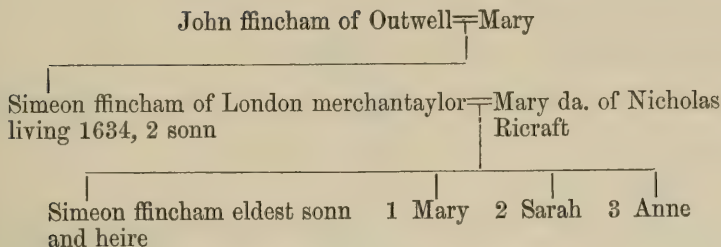
| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Nicholas Fish of = Feuersham in com. Kent | Rebecca dau'r of Arthur Egerton of Feuersham | . . . wife to . . . Harfleet of Sandwich Searcher of the Ports |
|---|--|--|

John Fish of London = Mary dau'r of Richard
a Proctor of the Shropshire of . . .
Arches a° 1634 co. Wilts.

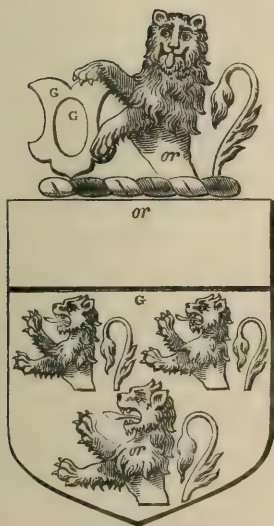
1 Thomas 2 Charles Mary Jane Elizabeth
Fish

JO. FFISH.

ffincham.

Farringdon Within.

Fisher.



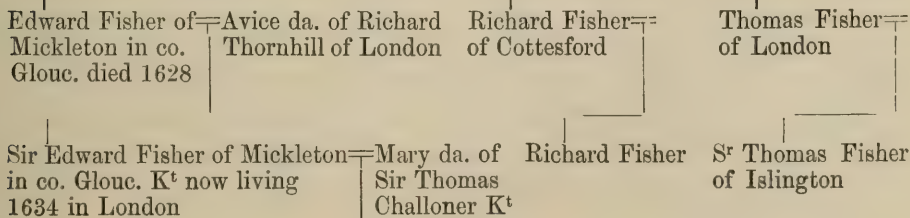
Vigilet qui Vincet.

This pedigree and Armes is vnder the hand and seale
of Sr William Segar K^t Garter.

William Fisher of = Mary da. of Henry Vernon
Rolleston died 11 of Sudbury Esq.
H. 8.

Thomas Fisher of Rolleston = Elizabeth da. of Edward
cozen and heir to Robert Brockett of Hertford-
Fisher of Alderways died shire
3 of Ph: and Mary

Richard Fisher of Cottesford = Anne da. of William
in com. Hertford dyed 26 Eliz. Brand of London



Edward Fisher Esq. 2 Andrew 4 Richard 6 George Anne
sonne and heir

3 Thomas 5 James

(No signature.)

Fisher.



John Fisher of West Chester
a Counsellor at Law

Peter Fisher of the Midle Temple London = Elizabeth da. of George Sanders of London marchant

Edmond Fisher
eldest sonne
now in the
Low Countryes

Thomas Fisher of London
a clark in Chancery 2^d
sonne liuinge 1634

Mary da. of Thomas
Lake of Danesley in
com. Hertford

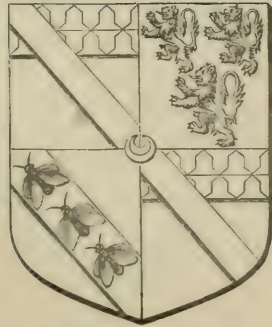
3 Richard
—
4 Henry

Ann only child 14 years old 1634

THO. FFISHER.

Fitzherbert.

Colman Street.



SOMERSALL.

Richard Fitzherbert of Erle Silton
in com. Leicester

Bartholomew
Fitzherbert
eldest sonne

William Fitz-
herbert of
London grocer

= Alice da. of Arthur
Eaton of Rawton in
com. Salop

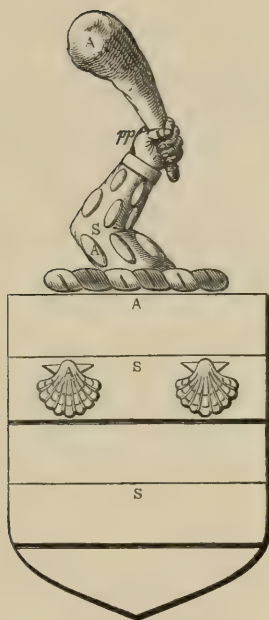
William Fitzherbert
sonne and heire

2 Thomas

1 Elizabeth

(No signature.)

Fleete.

Cordwayner Ward.

Vnder the hand and seale of S^r Gilbert Dethick K^t Garter
 Dat. 29 Jan. a^o 26 Elizabeth.

Edward Fleete of London = Mary da. of Cuthbert Blagden of Dorkin
 gent. 29 Jan. 26 Elizab. co. Surrey gent. by Mary his wife da. of
 Henry Browne of Bechworth co. aforsaide
 Esq^r

Edward Fleete of = Jane da. of Nicholas Yong of London
 London gent. borne at Lewes co. Sussex his mother
 living a^o 1634 was a Bray

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 James Fleete eldest sonne | 2 Edward | Aurelia Jane | Judeth Sarah |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|

(No signature.)

Fleetwood.*Blackfryers.*

Edward Fleetwood of Holland = Margaret daughter of
in com. Lancaster aged about Bispam of
100 yeares liueing a° 1634 Billinge com. Lanc.

Thomas Fleet-
wood of Pinbow
eldest son

Geoffrey Fleetwood =
of London grocer
2 son liueing a°
1634

Anne daughter
of Edmond
Wilson of Hol-
land

Edward fleetw^d eldest son
and heire apparent 1634

Anne

*JEFFREY FLEETWOOD.***Fleming.***Bread Streete.*

Thomas Flemyng of London borne at Corke in Ireland = Ellen da. of
of the family of the Baron Slaney of London Fisher

Rowland Flemyng = . . . da. of Robert Walker
of London of London

Richard Flemyng
1 sonne

2 John Flemyng =
of London
Draper a° 1634

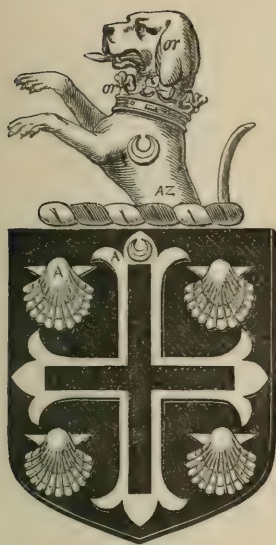
Suzan da. of Edmund Porter of
London grocer by Suzan da. of
. . . . Stayner of Worcester

Rowland Flemyng
eldest sonne

Mary

Suzan

JOHN FLEMING.

Fletcher.*Tower Ward.*

Robert Flecher of Morryhall=
nigh Lichfeild

George Fletcher of London goldsmith = Elizabeth da. of William
Chambers of Hitchen com.
Hertford

John Fletcher Aldermans = Anne da. of Richard
Deputy of y^e Ward of y^e Teusley of Swallowfeild
Tower a^o 1633 com. Berks

1 John Fletcher of the
Middle Temple Lon-
don aged about 38
years 1633

2 Thomas Fletcher = Elizabeth da. of Henry
of the Middle Braborne al's Brabant
Temple of London

3 George
Fletcher
—
4 James
Fletcher

*JNO. FLETCHER.***flood.***Broad Street Ward.*

Richard flood of . . . = Anne da. of
in com. Salop

Andrew flood eldest
son and heire

John flood of London = Dorethy da. of
Haberdasher living a^o Allyn
1633

Nathaniel eldest son
and heire a^o 1633

1 Dorethy 2 Anne 3 Elizabeth

JOHN FFLOOD.

Flood.*Aldgate.*

David Flood of the da. and heire of
Countie of Salop Griffith

John Flood of

Sr Thomas Flood of Millgate = Elizabeth da. of
in the parish of Bersted in Andrews of
Kent Dorchester

Thomas Flood
sonne and heire

Robert Flood of London
Dr of Phisick now living
1633

*ROB. FLOOD.***Flower.***Langborne.*

Christopher Flower of Bristoll = Joane da. of Ralph
marchant descended of the Dole of Bristoll
Flowers of Wiltshire where he Alderman
was borne

Rafe Flower of = Amy da. of Francis Man of Linne
London mar- in com. Norff. marchant
chant 1634

Rafe Flower
eldest son

2 Christopher

Anne

Mary

3 Stephen

Amy

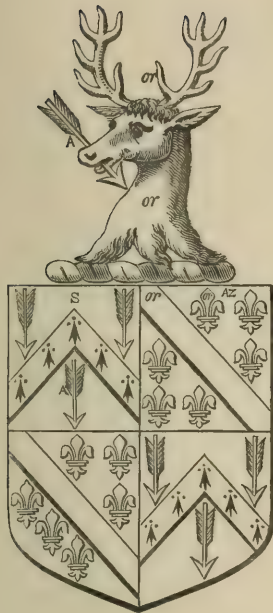
Sarah

Rebecka

The Armes entr: in the
Visitation of Wilts and
Dorset made by Harvy
Clar: fo. 58 marked G 8.

RAPHE FLOWER.

Flyer.



Margaret da. of Richard Flyar of . . . da. of . . .
W^m Homersley of Stafford 2 Utoxeter countie Cradock of
of Stafford 2 of Stafford Stafford 1 wife

Ralfe Flyer of Hints com. Stafford 1614
Mathew Flyer of London marchant
Elizabeth eldest da. of John Crouch of Cornbury in com. Hertford
Thomas Flyer a student in the Temple died s.p.
Margery wife to Robert Pyott Alderman of London

Francis Flyar of London marchant Living 1633
Martha da. of Thomas Bothby of London Esq.
Matthew Flyer eldest sonne s.p.
Elizabeth s.p.

Thomas Flyar sonne & heire 12 years old a^o 1633
2 Mathew
3 Ralfe
4 Edward
5 Francis
1 Elizabeth
2 Martha
3 Jane

p' me FFRANCIS FFLYER.

Forman.

Broad Streete.



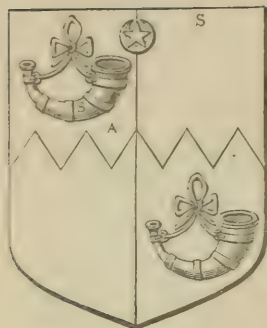
George Forman of London

Thomas Forman of London marchant
Margaret da. of Philipp Gunter of London

Thomas Forman of London marchant a^o 1633
Frances relict of . . . Dolman da. of Burges of Hadley

THOMAS FORMAN.

fforster.

Tower Ward.

Richard fforster of Sutton = Margery da. of . . .
 Madock in com. Salop Wildicott of London

John fforster of Sutton = Isabell da. & heire of
 Madock in the county Edmond fforster of . . .
 of Salop in Salop

Edmond fforster 3 sonne = Elizabeth eldest da. of
 of London Esq. and one Marmaduke Rawdon
 of the City Capitaines now one of the City
 living 1633 Capitaines

EDMD. FFORSTER.

fforster.

Broad Streete.

1 wife = Robert Forster of Nassington = Joane his
 in com. Northampton wife

1 Robert Forster
 2 Luke Forster
 3 Mathew Forster of London vintener a^o 1633 = Elizabeth da. of John Beckman a german & a Diuine
 4 Marke s.p.

Mathew Forster aged about 6 yeres $\frac{1}{2}$ a^o 1633 1 Jane 2 Judeth

MATHEW FFORSTER.

Exemplified to Mathew
 Forster of London by S^r
 William Seger K^t Garter
 vnder his hand

Forster.*Aldgate.*

Vnder the hand of S^r William
Segar Garter.

Humfry Forster of Cumberland Esq^r

William Forster

S^r Humfry Forster of Cumberland K^t

William Forster of Cumberland

William Forster of Southwell = Isabell da. of . . . Wilson
in com. Nottingham of Derbyshire

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---|---------------------|
| 1 Robert ob. s.p. | 2 John | 3 William Forster of London = Mary da. of John 3 sonn gent. one of the Hopkins widow of Clarkes of the office of y ^e James Michell, Ordnance 1633 John Langworth 3 to William Scot | Richard 4 sonne. |
|----------------------|--------|---|---------------------|

Robert Forster of Clifford's
Inn aged 22 yeres 1633

William Forster of Temple
aged 20, 1633

Elizabeth Forster
aged 18 yeres

WILLM. FORSTER.

fforterie.

*Walbrooke Ward,
ffriday, 2 May, 1634.*



John fforterie of Flanders=

Nicholas fforterie=Margaret da. of William
of London Thieffries

Samuel fforterie of London merchant=Katherine da. of James de
a° 1634 2 sonne Latfeur of Henault

Samuel Forterie sonne and heire 1 Katherine 2 Mary
12 years old 1634

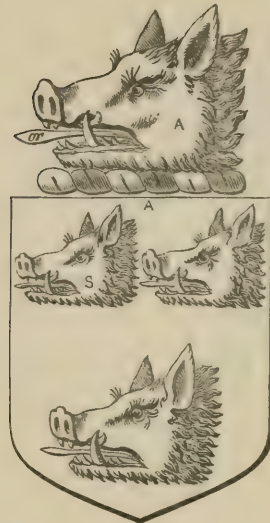
SAMUEL FFORTERIE.

ffortrye.

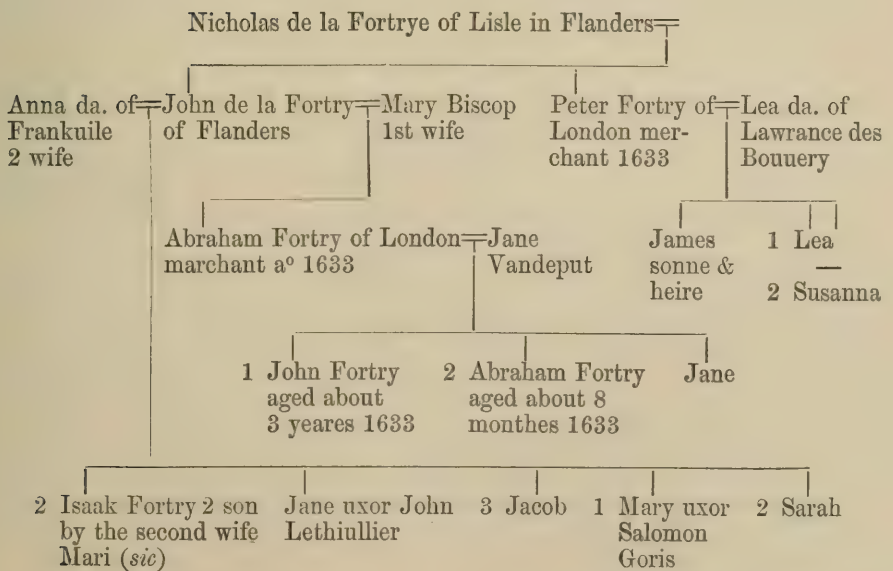
Aldgate Ward.



Mr Peter fortrey creast



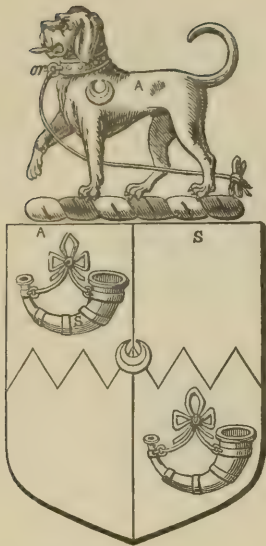
A Dutch Arms produced.



ABRAHAM FFORTRY.
PETER FFORTRYE.

Forster.

Faringdon Without.



Thomas ffoster of Rodington in com. Salop a second brother to foster of Watling street = Marg^t da. of John Brice of London

John ffoster of Rodington sonne and heire = Blanche dau'r of Reginald Williams of Willeston in co. Salop
Judeth wife to George Hosier of Cruckton in co. Salop
Newell ffoster

Reginald ffoster of the Inward Temple eldest sonne = Blandina da. of John Acton of London
Laighton 2
John ffoster eldest sonn

REGINALD FORSTER.

Fowell.

Bread Street.



.... ffowell of Fowellscomb in com. Deuon

John ffowell of Plimouth in com. Deuon = Anne da. of Crocker of Lineham in com. Deuon

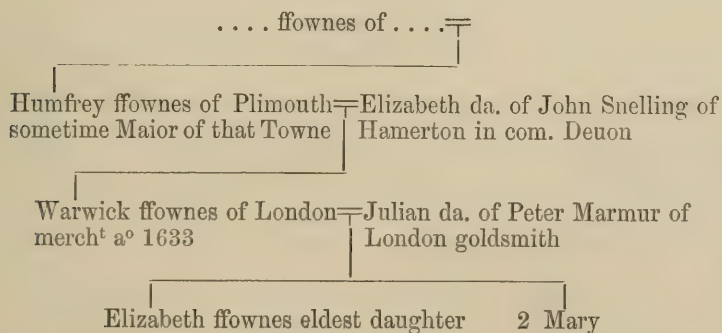
Thomas ffowell of London merchant 3 sonne a° 1634 = Susan da. of Debbin in co. Suffolke

THOMAS FOWELL.

ffownes.

Broad Streete.

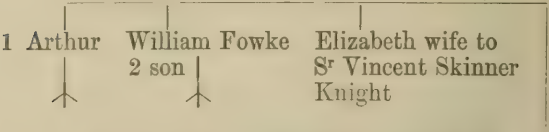
These two Armes here depicted that without coullers was shewed in a Seale the other is taken out of the Visitation of Devon made 1620, but is respited for further prooffe.

*WARWICK FFWOWNES.*

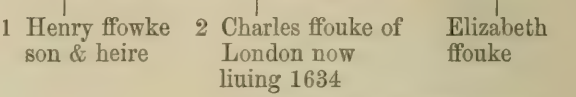
ffowke.

Farringdon Within.

Robert Fowke of Simondsbury in co. Dorset



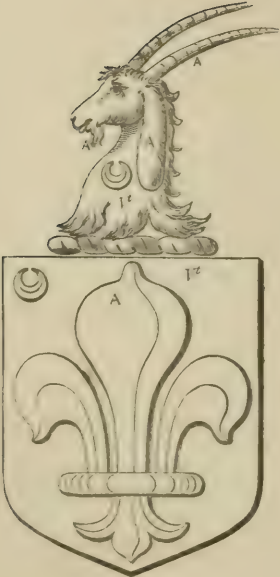
S^r Henry fflowke of Bullwick in com. Northampton K^t third and yongest son . . . dau'r of S^r Robt. Dennis of Bycton in com. Deuon



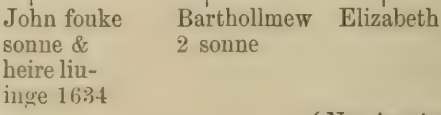
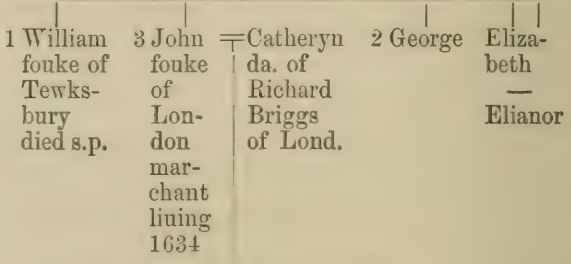
CHARLES FFOWKE.

Fouke.

William fouke of Gunston in com. Staff.



William fowkes whoe had lands in Tewksbury & liued there Alice da. of . . . Carr of Newcastle



(No signature.)

Fowle.*Candlewick Street Ward.*

Adam Fowle Keeper of the house and garden at S^t James servant to Q. Elizabeth nephew to the Prior of S^t Mary sauo^s com. Surry

— Anne da. of . . . Dryland relict of . . . Webb

Elianor da. of Mr. Medley 1 wife

— Alphonsus Fowle sometime servant to Queene Elizabeth King James & Prince Henry & Prince Charles sometime keeper of the house & gardens of S^t James liueing 1634 aged 74 mar. for his first wife Elianor da. of M^r Medley.

— Ellen widow of John Lawrence of Essex and da. of Henry Chapman of Tut-sam Hall in Kent 2 wife

Mathias Fowle liueing in Ireland 1634 mar. da. of M^r Fisher of London

Alphonsus Fowle 2 son married for his 1st wife Suzan da. of S^r Simon Heruy K^t

Anne wife to Sir Walter Alexander gentleman usher to King Charles

Frances wife to William Benet servant to Prince Henry

Edward Frances

Jane Fowle

ALPHONSUS FOWLE.**Ffoxall.**

Respit. the Armes to Shrops.

. . . . ffoxhall of Clarely home in Shropshire — Katherine da. of . . . Ridge.

Thomas ffoxhall of Clarehome in com. Shropshire — Joane da. of . . . Bulledine

1 W^m ffoxhall eldest sonn dead

Thomas ffoxhall of London Grocer — Elizabeth da. of S^r W^m Garaway of London

2 sonn liuing a^o 1634

1 Auerne wife to Edward Broome of Broome in com. Shrop. —

2 Margaret wife to Ri. Bynion

3 Anne wife to Ri. Merefield

4 Elizabeth

5 Martha

6 Jane

. . . . Broome eldest sonn

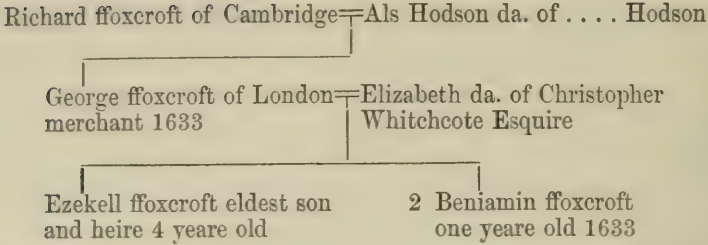
2 Robert

THOMAS FFOXALL.

Foxcroft.

Aldgate.

The Armes respited.



GEORGE FOXCROFT.

ffranklin.

Langborne.

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in=Crauen in com. Yorke

William ffranklin of Thurley=. . . da. of Risby of
in com. Bedford son & heire Rauensden in com. Bedford

John ffranklin=. . . da. of . . . Barry of
son and heire Thurly in co. Bedford

Elizabeth da. of . . . =John ffranklin=Anne da. of
Hall of Midlum in eldest sonne Edward
com. Durham 1 wife Copley of
South Hill in
com. Bedford

John William Elizabeth

1 George Thomas ffranklin of=Alice da. of
— London merchant Humfrey Browne
2 Edward 3 sonne sometimes of London
Alderman of London merchant

1 Thomas ffranklin 2 George ffranklin of=Francis da. of . . . Ann wife to
London merchant Doue of London Augustine
a° 1633 Draper Skinner

1 Frances 2 Elizabeth 3 Anne

(No signature.)



ffrancklyn.*Tower Ward.*

Vide Kent for the Armes.

John Francklin of Chart in com. Kent. =

Christopher Francklin of Sittingborne in Kent = Jane da. of . . . Busbridge

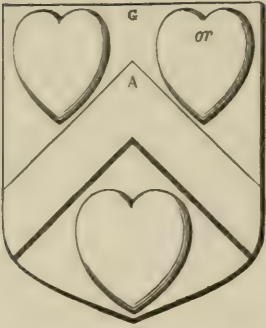
James Francklin of London = Jane da. of . . . Eaton
marchant a^o 1633 of London marchant

1 Katherin 2 Jane 3 Margaret 4 Rebecca 5 Elizabeth 6 Sarrah

*JAMES FFRANCKLYN.***Frankling.***Aldgate Ward.*John Franckling of Cannons =
com. Middx.Richard Franckling = Alice da. of . . . Langton of
of Willesdon Stanmer com. Middx.Richard Franckling of = Mary da. of John
London marchant 2 son Cullombine of Kent
of Richard 16331 John æt. 2 Theophilus 1 Mary 3 Hannah
8 yeres 3 Richard 2 Elizabeth 4 Martha*RICHARD FRANKLING.*The Armes in Clar: Camden's
guifts.

ffreebody.

Lime streete.



Humfrey ffreebody of = Mary da. of Thomas
Woodum water in Cresner of Billy Abby
com. Essex in com. Essex

John ffreebody of = Ellner da. of . . . Betton
London gent. of Shrouesbury.

Quere these Armes. vide fo.
54^b [page 295] et q^r.

JOHN FFREEBODY.

Freman.

Tower Ward.



William freeman of
Northampton Towne

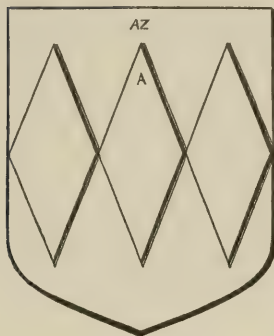
Thomas freeman of = Mary da. of . . .
Northampton Towne

Elizabeth da. of = Thomas freeman of = Jane da. of . . .
Tho. Morley London merchant Lenthall . . .
of London now living 1633 in Oxfordshire
1 wife 2 wife

Alexander 2 Henry Barbara
son & heire
. . . are old

THO. FREMAN.

ffreeman.

Faringdon Within.

The Arms and descent proved by diuerse deeds.

Captayne Keate will prooffe the descent & Armes.

Thomas Freeman of Ebrighton in com. Glouc. =

John Freeman of Ebrighton in com. Glouc. =
a^o 25 H. 6 and 10 Edw. 4.

Willim Freeman of Ebrighton =
liued 1 H. 8.

John Freeman of Oxenton
4 sonne

John Freeman of Ebryton co. Gloucestr =
1 sonne

John Freeman of
Stretton com.
Warw. 1 sonne

2 Robert ffreeman = Anne da.
of Eberton in of . . .
com. Glouc. Holtonne

3 George Freeman of Ebryton
of whom issue male remains
at this day

Ann da. & heire married
Jo. Fleete of Hallow
neare Worc.

William ffreeman = Mary da. of Thomas Child of
of London sadler Andeuer in co. Hamshire
liuing a^o 1634

Robert ffreeman eldest
sonne and heire

1 Chrystian

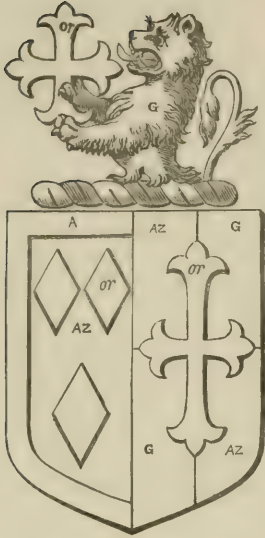
2 Mary

3 Elizabeth

WILLIAM FFREEMAN.

Freeman.

Faringdon Within.



Vide the Booke of
Sertificates.

William Freeman a Gentleman of the houshold=
to King Hen. viij. borne in Yorkshire

William Freeman of Ludd=
ington in co. Northampton Joane daur. of W^m
Frisby of Leicestersh^r

Joane daur. of=
Henry John- Robert Freeman=
son of Bowe of London gent. Elizabeth daur. of
gent. 2 wife lineing a^o 1634 Richard Ironsid of
London leather-
seller

1 Richard Free=
man eldest Susan daur. of Henry 2 Samuell
son Andrewe late Alder-
man of London

Susanna onely daughter

Elizabeth wife to Rees Williams of London gent.== Sarah Rebecca

Robert eldest sonne John 2 William 3 Rice 4 Richard 5 Elizabeth
(The name erased.)

Fulcher.

Henry ffulcher of Dis=
in Norfolke Mary da. of Edm. Browne of Attle-
borough in com. Norffolke

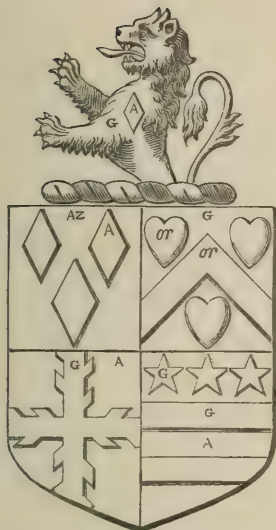
Thomas ffulcher of=
London gent. a^o Suzan da. of John John ffulcher of Bridget wife to
1634 eldest sonn Pratt of Whetston Bungey in com. . . . Cullam in
in co. Midd. Norfolk s.p. Suffolk

John ffulcher eldest sonn 2 Henry 3 Edward 1 Elizabeth 3 Suzan
2 Mary

THOMAS FULCHER.

Freeman.

Allgate Ward.



The Armes in Mr Camden's
Bookes of Certificates in the
office of Armes

John Freeman of Bently = . . . da. of . . .
in com. Northampton a^o 20 H. 6. Isham of
Northamptonshire

Lawrance Freman = Ann da. & heir of Thomas Fre-
of Bentley and bodye of Northamptonshire
Wallgraue a^o 2 R. 3 *Frebody—Gules a cheuerne be-
tweene 3 men's harts or.*

Hen. Freman of Wallgraue = Mary da. of Richard
in com. Northampton Wintershall of Surrey
tempe H. 8.

1 William Freman sonne
and heir slaine in
France 10 of Elizab.
This William wasted
his estate

2 Edmond Fre-
man of Hon-
nington in
com. North-
ampton

Eliza da.
and co-
heir of
. . . .
Marsh

Lawrance
Freman
3 sonne
s.p.

Raph Freman
4 sonne of
Higham
Ferrers

Henry
died s.p.

1 Martyn fre-
man of
Bechworth
in Surrey &
of London

Eliza da. & heire
to Mathew Law-
rance 3 sonne to
S^r Oli. Lawrance
Kt.

Laurance
—
Thomas
s.p.

1 Christopher

2 George
of Lon-
don

Eliza wife to
Stephen
Harvy of
London

1 Sir Raph Freman of
Bechworth K^t one
of the Masters of the
request liuinge
1635

Catherineda.
of W^m Bret
of Wrot-
herbe in
com. Leic.

William = Mary da.
Freman & heire
2 sonne to Lewis
Orell

James
Freman
3 sonne

Raph Freman sonne & heire

2 George

Katherin 1 da.

2 Susan

(No signature.)

Frese.*Limstreate.*

John Frese of Essex

John Frese of Northamptonshire
 Cecilia da. of Arnold Dedon of Lipswic in Saxonie

James Frese of London marchant a^o 1633*JAMES FRESE.*

Upon sight of an auntient Seale p'duced by Mr Frese this entrance was made whose relation for the coll^s thereof was accordingly set downe he further saith that they are a Saxon Famely & branched from the Dukes of Freze

Futter.*Langborne.*

Vide Norff. Visitation for the Armes viz. the Visitacon made by Rauen 29 B.

Robert futter of Thomson in co. Norfolk
 Mary da. of Edmond Bacon in Suff.

Thomas futter of Thomson 3 son
 Sibell da. of . . . Lenthall in co. Hereford

Hen. futter of London merch^t Taylor 1633 fift son
 Ann da. of Rich. Hancock of Blakesly in com. Northampton

Thomas futter son and heire

HEN. FFUTTER.

Gaynsford.



Hen. Gainsford of Cashalton = Katherine da. of James Willford
in the countie of Surrey of London Alderman

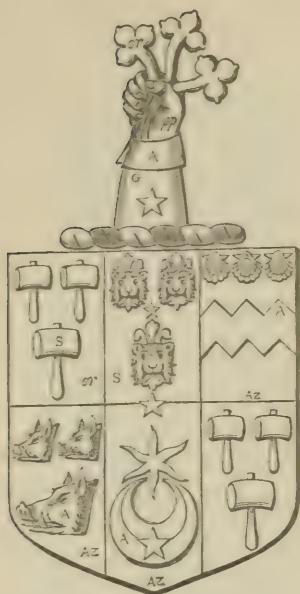
Francis Gainsford of Bassingborn = Jone da. of John Wiberd
in the p'ish of Takely in com. of Takeley in Essex
Essex a younger sonn

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 Thomas Gainsford an Awditor s.p. | 3 Samuell Gainsford of Takeley in Essex his 2 wife was Ellin da. of Davis of London | = Eliza. da. of ... Heyward 1 wife | 2 Francis Gainsford a Captaine s.p. |
| └───┘ | | | |
| John Gainsford 2 sonne | Tho. Gainsford of London = Mary da. of Edwyn sonne and heire now liuing Lukin of Takeley 1634 | | |
| └───┘ | | | |
| 1 Nicholas | 2 Thomas | 3 Henry | 4 William |

THO. GAYNSFORD.

Gamull.

Thomas Gamul of Buerton Chester



- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1 Edward Gamul of Buerton eldest sonne he was also of Chester ↑ | Robert Gamul of Staf- ford- shire ↑ | John Gamull of Buerton 3 sonne of Thomas | Elizabeth da. of Olton of ... in com. Chester |
|--|--|---|--|

- | | | |
|---------------|--|---|
| 1 Edward — | 4 Thomas = Phillipp da. of Gamul of Thomas More of London Dunmow com. grocer Essex gent. relict 1634 of Robert Man of London grocer | William Gamul of Buerton 5 sonne |
| 2 Andrew — | | |
| 3 John | | |

All three dead
without yssue.

p' me THOMAS GAMULL.

Gallard.

Henry Gallard of the City of Norwich = Margaret da. of Edward
Barkham of Southaker
in com. Norff.

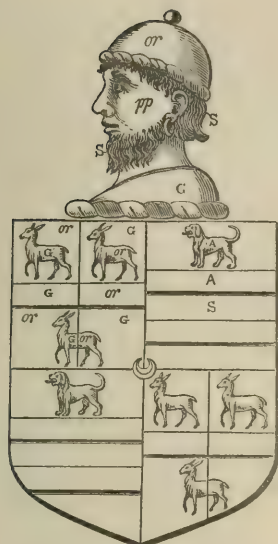


- | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Joshua Gallard of Lon- don Esq. Receiver for his Majesty for the Countyes of Notting- ham and Derby living 1634 | = Ann da. of Thomas Huxley of London mercier | Samuel Gallard of Norwich |
|--|--|------------------------------|

- | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|--------|
| Edward Gallard sonne and heire 6 years old 1634 | 2 Joshua | 3 Thomas | 4 John |
|---|----------|----------|--------|

JOSUA GALLARD.

Testified in this manner
vnder the hand of Sir
William Segar Garter

Gardiner.*Langborne Ward.*

1. GARDENER.
2. HAYWARD.

Henry Gardiner of Jenyngsbury com. Hertford in the right of his wife = Mary da. of Michael Hayward of Jenyngesbury and of London, Fishmonger

1 John Gardiner of Jenyngsbury
↑

2 Michael Gardiner of Greeneford Magna com. Middlesex

= Margaret da. of Thomas Browne of London marchantaylor

1 Henry
↑

2 Michael Gardiner of London Vintener 1633

= Frances da. of

3 Thomas Gardiner of the Temple in London 3 sonne
↑

1 Michael aged about one yeare 1633

MICHAELL GARDINER.

Quere the Armes

Gardiner.*Criplegate Without.*

Thomas Gardner of London merch^t = Katherine da. of Bembo of in com. Devon

Jheromy Gardner of London now living 1634

= Ann da. of Potticary of Stockton in co. Wiltes

2 Amy Gardner

3 Mary

4 Elizabeth

Robt. Gardner son & heire

2 Thomas

3 Jheromy

4 Christopher

1 Ann wife to Robt. Ouer of Holdernes in co. Yorke

JEREMY GARDINER.

Gardner.

Bassishaw.

He produceth a Seale
but no prooffe

Robert Gardner of Wiggan in the countie of Lanc. =

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Gilbert Gardner eldest sonne | William Gardner of Wiggan in the countie aforesaid 3 sonne | Ellyn da. of ... Mosse of Halsey in com. Lanc. | John Gardner of London marchant 2 sonne |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|

2 Robert Gardner of London mar- = Sara da. of
chant 2 sonne liuinge 1633 marr.
to his first wife Jane da. of Wil-
liam Archbold of London D^r of
Diuintie Esq.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1 John 1 sonne died a child | Robert Gardner 1 sonne 6 yeare old 1633 | 2 William Gardner 2 sonne | 1 Mary |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------|

ROB. GARDNER.

Gardner.

Creplegate Without.

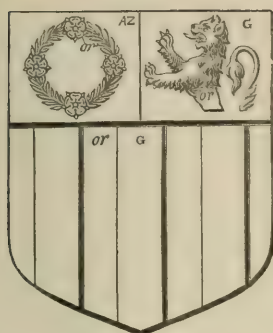
Roger Gardner of Forton in the p^{sh} =
of Cockerham com. Lanc.

Edmond Gardner of Forton in = Alice daur. of ...
the p^{sh} of Cockerham, com. Broad of the More-
Lanc. head co. Lanc.

Anne daur. = Roger Gardner of Lon = Elizabeth his
of Peter don Alderman's second wife
Eliot of deputie for the Ward daughter of
Norff. of Criplegate w^{thout} John A. Tree
1 wife a^o 1634 of Willefeld
com. Sussex

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Roger Gardner eldest son | Margaret Gardner | Elizabeth Gardner |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

ROGER GARDNER.

Garland.*Colman Street Ward.*

Richard Garland of Hayes in Kent==

Augustin Garland of London==Jane da. of Cornelius
Fishmonger eldest sonne Carden of Callis in
France

Ellen da. of==Augustin Garland of==Alice his
Jasper Whit- London gent. living second wife
teridge of Lon- 1634 married for his da. of . . .
don 1 wife second wife . . . da. Cliff of
of . . . London
draper

Augustin Garland
eldest sonne and
heire apparent a^o
1634

Elizabeth uxor Wil-
liam Newbould of
London gent.

Rebecca wife to Henry
Cole of Coshaulton in
com. Surry gent.

Mary wife to
Thomas
Chester of
London

*AUGUSTIN GARLAND.***Garrad.***Bridge Within.*

John Garrad of Bocking in com. Essex==

Thomas Garrad==Anne da. of Francis Jacob of
of London Needham co. Suffolke

Jacob Garrad of London==Mary da. of Ambrose
Salter 1633 eldest sonne Jennings of London

Thomas Garrad 2 Jacob 3 Isaak 1 Mary
eldest sonne

JACOB GARRAD.

Garrett.



John Garrett of London

Roger Garrett of Vxbridge in the countie of Middx. = Sara da. of William Brettridge of Iver in the countie of Buck.

John Garrett
of Vxbridge
eldest sonne

George Garrett of London Draper
living 1634 married to his 1 wife
Martha da. of Ellerker of
London

= Eliza da. of Edw.
Meredith of Lon-
don 2 wife

Thomas
Garrett
2 sonne

Thomas Garrett sonne and heire
ætat. 20 annor. 1634

2 George
3 Edward

4 Humfrey Elizabeth

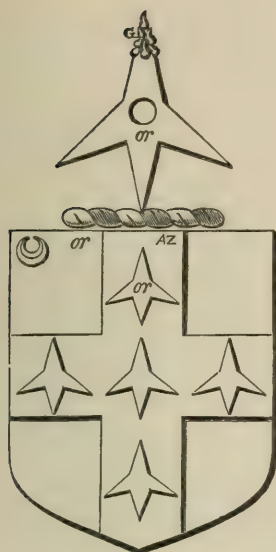
GEORGE GARRET.

[This descent with y^e Armes & Crest belongeth vnto George Garrett of London Draper and is ratified confirmed and allowed unto him and his posterity for ever. In testimony where vnto I have here vnto subscribed my name

Rt: S^t GEORGE, Clarenceux.

Harl. MS. 1444.]

Garter.



A patent vnder the hand &
Seale of S^r Will'm Segar
Garter of July xth of Kinge
James

Thomas Garter of London = Elizabeth da. of

Barnerd Garter of Brikstocke = Elizabeth da. of
in com. North. Rob. Catelyne

George Garter eldest son & = Grace da. of Hum-
heire living a^o 1634 phrey Maryot

Robert Garter
eldest sonn &
heire

2 John
—
3 Peter

1 Katherine 2 Mary

GE. GARTER.



Garth.

Poartsoken Ward.

. . . . = Richard Garth of Mordon =
1 wife in com. Surrey 2 wife

George Garth = Jane da.
eldest sonne of of
Mordon in of Duffill of
com. Surrey London

Alexander = Alice
Garth of Mit- da. of
cham in com. . . .
Surrey Word

1 Richard Garth =
eldest sonn of
Morden in
com. Surrey
1634

3. John Garth of Lon- = Eliza da.
don one of the Cursi- of Rich.
tors for the counties Starr
of Wilt. & Staff. liv- of Lon-
ing 1634 don

Anthony Robert 4
Garth —
2 sonne William 5

Robert Garth sonne & heire 4 yeares olde 1634

2 Thomas

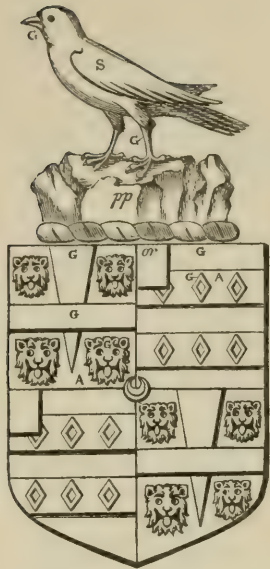
1 Elizabeth

2 Mary

JOHN GARTH.

Garway.

Broad Streete.



Watkin Garway buried in Welby co. Hereford with these armes

Vnder the hand of Mr Camden

John Garaway Vrsula eldest da. of Sr John of London Esq. Brudges Kt maior of London

John Garway Sibell da. of Mr Lane eldest sonne of the Privue Chamber to King Edward VI.

William Garway Elizabeth sister of Sr of London Esq. Henry Anderson yonger sonne Knight Alderman of London

Margaret da. of Sir Powle Garway of Acton=Alice d. of . . . Page widow of Walter Waller 2 wife in com. Middx. Breteridge of London 1 wife

Jane wife to William Elkington of London 1653

1 Henry Garway of London alderman

2 William Garway of London merchant 1633 Margaret da. of Rowland Backhouse of London alderman

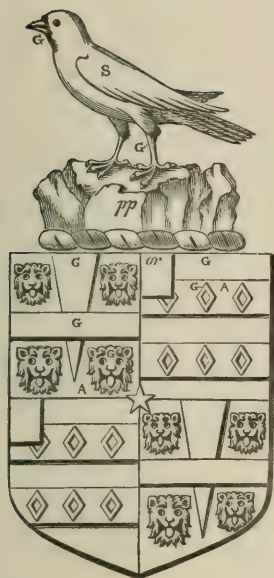
Elizabeth wife to Thomas Foxhall of London

Fortune wife to William Blunt

- | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|------|
| 1 William | 3 John | 4 Arthur | 6 Rowland | Elizabeth | Anne | Margaret | Mary |
| 2 Henry | | 5 Robert | | | | | |

WM. GARWAY.

Garway.

Broad Streete.

John Garway of London Esq. = Ursula eldest da. of Sir John Brudges K^t Mayor of London

Richard Garway of Chiswick in com. = Mary da. Midd^x younger brother of John and of William Garway

John Garway of London = Frances da. of Sir Robert Loret of Soulbury com. merchant living a^o 1634 Buckingham Knight

1 Robert Garway eldest sonne aged 11 yeares 1634

2 John Frances

3 Richard

4 Thomas

JOHN GARWAY.

Gauntlett.

Richard Gauntlet of Salisbury in the City of Newsarum = . . . da. of Tanner

Roger Gauntlet of Salisbury in the City of Newsarum = Katherin da. of . . . Holtoft in Salisbury

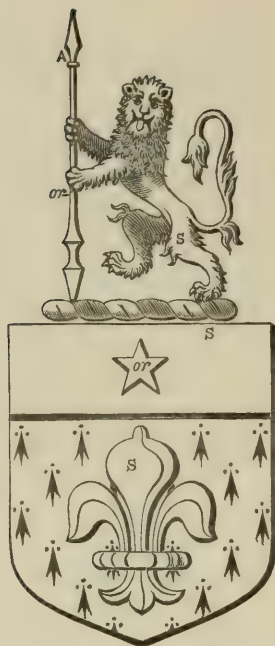
Emanuel Gauntlet eldest sonne & heire

Richard Gauntlet of London gent. living a^o 1633 = Anne da. of Richard Jonson in the Close of Sarum

R. GAUNTLETT.

Cancelled in original Visitation.

Gayer.

Aldgate Ward.

. . . . Gayre of Cornwall =

John Gayre of Plimouth in the Countie of Devon = Margaret da. of Robert Trelawney of Tidiver in com. Cornwall

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| John Gayer of London marchant now livinge 1633 | = Catherine da. of Sampson Hopkins of Coventrye | Richard Gayer 2 sonne | = Isabell da. of ... Amides |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|

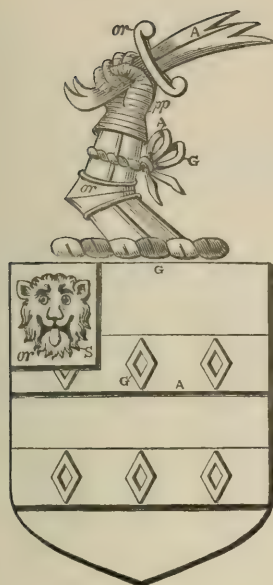
| | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| Catherine eldest da. | 2 Margaret | 3 Mary | 4 Sara | 5 Eliza | Margaret |
|----------------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Hugh Gayer 3 sonne | = Joane da. of Thomas Fownes of Plimouth | Humfry Gayer of Plimouth 4 sonne | = ... da. of Sparke of Plimouth |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | |
|------------|----------|
| John Gayer | 2 Robert |
|------------|----------|

JNO. GAYER.

Geere.



Sr Michael Geere of Stepney in the Countye of Midd. K^t M^r of the Trinitie house & one of the Surveyors of the Nauy

Alice da. of David Bachus of Stepney

William Geere of London Esq^r now liuing 1634

Sara da. of Tho. Pallmer of London goldsmith

Margaret wife to William Wyld of Stepney Captaine at the sea

William Geere sonne & heire 4 years old 1634

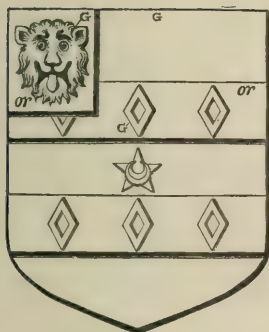
Michael 2 Robert 3

Sara eldest daughter

Mary 2 Susan 3

WM. GEERE.

Geeres.



Thomas Geeres of Batton in com. Salop

1 Richard Geeres

2 W^m Geeres late of Bridge Solers in com. Here. 2 sonn

Elizabeth da. of Thomas Spratt

ffrancis Geeres of Garnons in com. Hereford eldest sonn

Suzan da. of Thomas Camocks of Layer Marney in com. Essex

Thomas Geeres of London one of the proctors of the Arches 2 sonn now liuing a^o 1634

Elizabeth da. of George Mason of East Greenwich com. Kent

Thomas Geeres eldest sonn & heire

2 ffrancis

3 John

4 Will'm

1 Elizabeth

2 Mary

(No signature.)

Geffrays.*Basingeshaw.*

Vnder the hand and seale
of Sir W^m Segar K^t garter.
Vide the Armes in the Cer-
tificate Booke in the office

Robert Geffreys of London merchant deceased = Temperance da. of Hugh Willson of the county of Yorke widow

| | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Elizabeth 2 da. | John Geffreys eldest sonne now a student in the University of Cambridge about 23 yeares of age 1633 | Robert Geffreys 2 sonne about 7 yeares of age |
|--------------------|---|---|

Temperance = Joseph Keble of London
eldest da. marchant

Temperance an infant 1633

TEMPERANCE GEFFRAYS.

Gerard.*Farringdon Within.*

Vide the Vis. of Somerset.

.... Gerard of Trent =

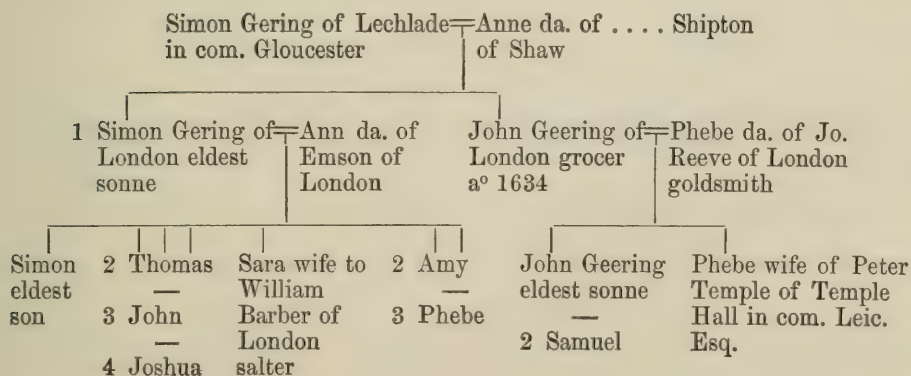
| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|
| 1 William Gerrard of Trent co. Somerset | 2 James — 3 John | 4 Thomas Gerrard of Trent in com. Somerset | = Elianor da. of Langton of Horuile com. Gloucester- shire |
| Thomas Gerrard of Trent | 1 Richard eldest son | 2 John Gerrard of London goldsmith a ^o 1634 2 ^d sonne | = Dousabell da. of William Neuy of Southampton |

JOHN GERARD.

Gearinge.

Bread Street.

Respited for better prooffe for I thinke this is Geers not Gering.



SYMON GEARINGES.

JOHN GEARINGE.

Gibbon.

Watling Street.

Robert Gibbon of Rolvenden in com. Kent=

Stephen Gibbon of Rolvenden in co. Kent=

Robert Gibbon of Rolvenden=Margaret da. of Philipps of
in com. Kent Tenterden in com. KentStephen Gibbon
of Rolvenden
in com. KentFreeguift
Gibbon
2 sonneJohn Gibbon
3 sonneRobert Gibbon=Mary da. of Lionell
of London Ettghar of Framsdene
draper 4th son in com. Suffolke
a^o 1634

John Gibbon eldest sonne

2 Edward

ROBERT GIBBON.

This John Gibbon last mentioned was afterwards Blew mantle in a^o 1670.

W. D. garter.

Gibbon.

Faringdon Within.

Richard Gibbon of Budsdaie in com.==
Suffolke lived temp. H. 8

George Gibbon of Trinmothe in com. Suffolke==

2 Thomas Gibbon of St Edmunds==Margaret da. and coheire of
bury co. Suffolke 2 sonne . . . Harman of Frezingfield
in com. Suffolke

Charles 1 sonn

Richard
2 sonn

Simon Gibbons of London==Jane da. of Peter
goldsmith a^o 1634 Duke of London

2 Hester
Gibbon

William Gibbon==Ann da. of Humfrey
eldest sonn of Slaney of London
London merchant

1 Mary wife to Thomas
Smith of London
goldsmith

SYMON GIBBON.

Gibbon.

Bishopsgate.



The Armes both of the man and
woman reste upon prooffe.

John Gibbon in the County of Kent = Jane da. of William Hammon
Esquire of Acres

1 William Gibbon eldest sonne in the County of Kent now dead 2 Hamon Gybbon of London merchant = Anne da. of Thomas Mede of London

Thomas Gybbon only sonne

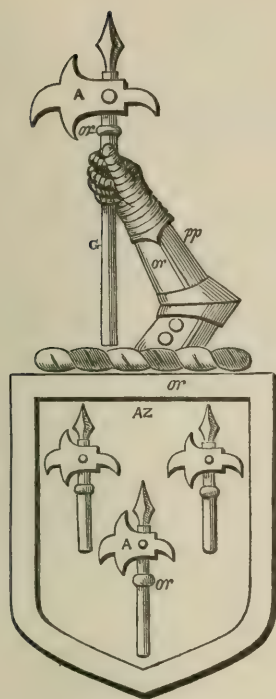
Dorothy Gybbon only daughter

HAMON GIBBON.

Gere.

Hen. Gere of Weedon in com. Northpt. =

Edward Gere of Weedon =

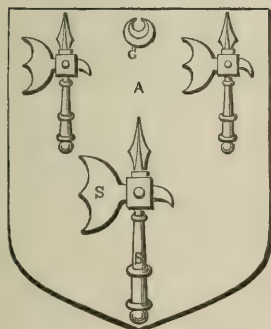
Gibbs.*Cornhill Ward.*

Henry Gibbs = Elinor da. of Wilks
of Comerton

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| William Gibbs of London = | Flora da. of | 2 Robert |
| goldsmith livinge 1634 | James Blyer | — |
| one of the Common Coun- | of Rohan in | 3 Richard |
| cell of London | Normandy | |

Samuel Gibbs sonne and heire

(No Signature.)

Gibbs.*Tower Street Ward.*

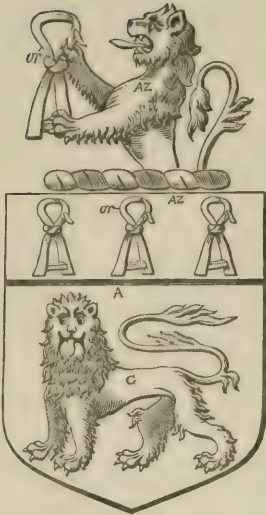
| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Thomas Gibbs of Watergate = | Margaret da. & coheir |
| in com. Warwick yonger | of William Wilkes of |
| brother of Sir Rafe Gibbs of | Midleton Cheney com. |
| Hunington K ^t co. Warwick | Northampton the relict |
| | of M ^r Dimock of |
| | in com. Warw. = |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 Edward Gibbs | 2 Thomas Gibbs | Frances |
| of London a ^o | 2 sonne | da. |
| 1633 | | |

Anne Dimock wife to Sir Walter Earle
of Charborough com. Dorset

GEORGE HOCKENHULL.

Gifford.



Bonniface Gifford of Dry=
Drayton in com. Cant.

George of Mallden=Ann da. of . . . Lennard of
in com. Essex Taunton in com. Somsett

John Gifford of Hockston in=Eliza: da. of Thomas
com. Midd. Doctor in Deuinitie Skellthorne in com.
now living 1634 Derby.

Thomas Gifford George 2 John 3
eldest sonne

1 Anna wife to Richard
Hariett
2 Susanna wife to Geo. Wells
cittisen of London
Elizabeth

L'res Pattents exemplified by
S^r Ri. S^t George K^t Clarencieux
King of Armes to John Gifford
of Hogsdon al's Hockston in
com. Middlesex Doctor in
Diuinitie dated 14th of Octob.
1626 a^o 2^o Car. Regis.

By me JOHN GIFFORD.

Gill.



John Gill of Sudbury=Sarah da. of . . . Ward
in co. Northampton of London

Philip Gill of London=Elizabeth da. of John Gill
now living 1634 Bateman of Trab- second
eldest son stone in com. sonne
Northampton

Philipp Gill first sonne

Philip Gill



1 AND 4. GILLMAN.
2 AND 3. NELSON.

Gilman.

Thomas Gillman of Sutton com. =
Bedford 14 Elizabeth

George Gillman citizen and = Katherine da. & heire
merchantaylor of London of Nellson of . . .

Bartholmew Gillman = Alice da. & coheire of Richard
of London living 1634 Brigg of London

Richard Gillman
sonne & heire

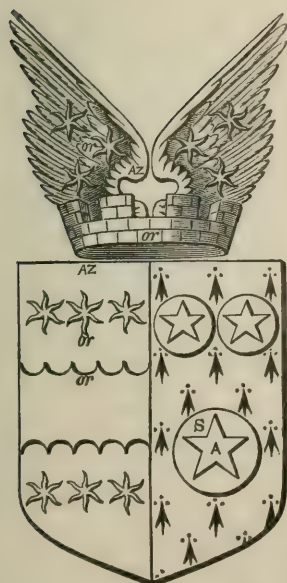
2 Bartholmew
2 sonne

Elizabeth
—
Katherine
—
Ann

BARTH. GILLMAN.

Gippes.

Cheape Ward.



Thomas Gippes of St Edmonds =
Bury in com. Suffolke

Henry Gippes
eldest sonne

Thomas Gippes of
London 2 sonne
a° 1634

Mary da. of Richard
Sherhood of Ludlow
in co. Salop

Roger Gippes
eldest sonne

2 Thomas

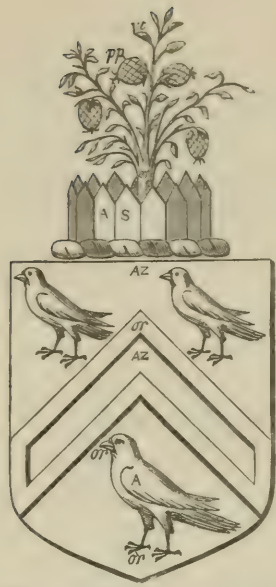
Sara wife to James
Bunce of London
gent.

THOMAS GIPPES.

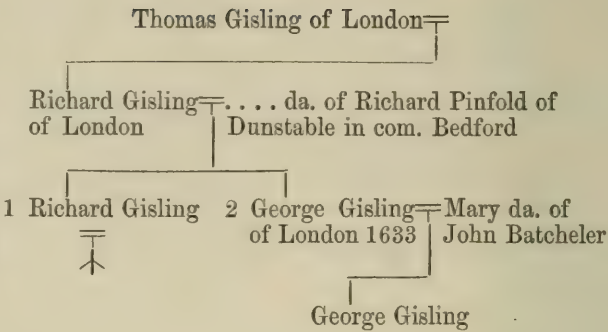
Vunder the hand of Sir
Richard St George
Clarenceux,

Gislinge.

Broad Street.



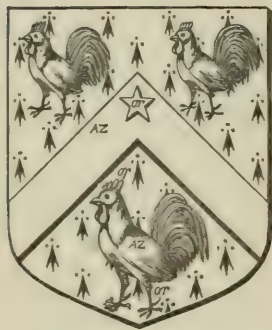
The Armes. and Creast granted to Richard Pinfold of Dunstable in com. Bedford by M^r Clarenceux Maccado 17 H. 7 a^o Dⁿⁱ 1501.



GEORGE GISLINGE.

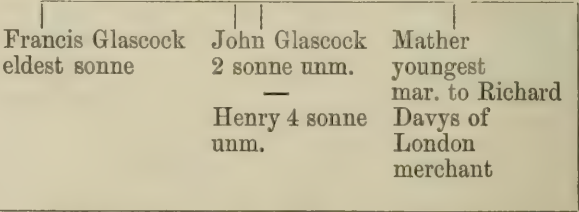
Glascock.

Cornhill Ward.



Vide the last Visitation of Essex where the Armes (fo. 52) are testified to be confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.

Philip Glascock of Much = Agnesse sister to Sir Kelam Dunmow in com. Essex Joyner of Bigotes in Dunmow Baronet



| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Gressogan eldest daughter mar. to Francis Columbellof | Jane 2 da. marr. Anthony Seabrooke of London | Andrew Glascock = Cecily da. of Simon Segwick of London goldsmith 2 sonne of London haberdasher 1633. No issue as yet |
|--|---|--|

ANDREW GLASCOCK.

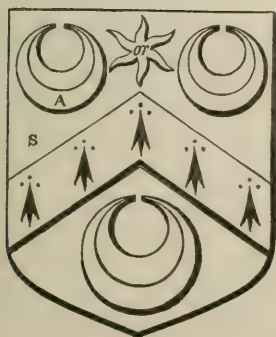
Glyd.*Faringdon Within.*

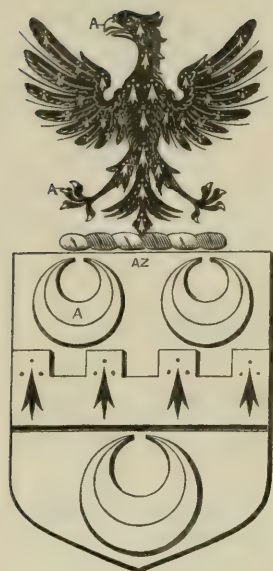
Richard Glyd of Brightling = Alice

Thomas Glyd of Brightling = Jane da. of Dann
com. SussexRichard Glyd = Martha da. of Robert Scotessford
of Brightling of Brensley com. KentUnder the hande of Clar.
Cooke King of Armes.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Glyd 1 sonne | 2 Richard Glyd of London gent. a° 1634 | = Elizabeth da. of Charles Evans of Horne in Blechingly com. Surrey | Geoffry Glyd — Michael Glyd |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|--------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1 Richard Glyd eldest son & heire apparent | 2 John | 3 Charles | Elizabeth | Anne |
|---|--------|-----------|-----------|------|

*RICHARD GLYD.***Glover.**Richard Glover = Ann da. of Richard
of Great St Brooke Doctor in
Barthollmews DiuinityeDorothy da. and heire wife
to William Glascock of
High Ester in Essex.*RIC. GLOVER.*

Glover.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Richard Glover = Mary da. of Jasper
of London Holmeden of Kent

Richard Glover of London gent. 1633 = Dorothy da. and heire of
John Sparks of Keninghall
co. Norff.

Richard Glover aged about 9 yeres 2 Thomas Susan

*RICHARD GLOVER.***Goddard.***Faringdon Without.*

Vide Dorset & Wilts.

William Goddard of Cley Pepper = Frances da. of
com. Wilts third brother after Dixon of Ogborne
Thomas Goodard of Sandon com. Wilts.
com. Wilts.

1 Thomas
Godard
eldest
sonne
†

2 Richard
†

3 Francis Goddard = Anne da. of
of London Richard Clarke
haberdasher of London
living 1634 gent.

1 William Goddard
eldest sonne and
heir apparent

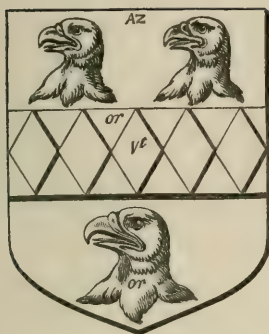
2 George

3 Henry

Anne

FRAUNCIS GODDARD.

Goddard.

Cheap Ward.

William Goddard of . . . =
com. Berks

John Goddard of Crosson =
com. Leic.

Thomas Goddard of = Margery da. of Thomas
Beeby co. Leic. Grigson of Thurmeston

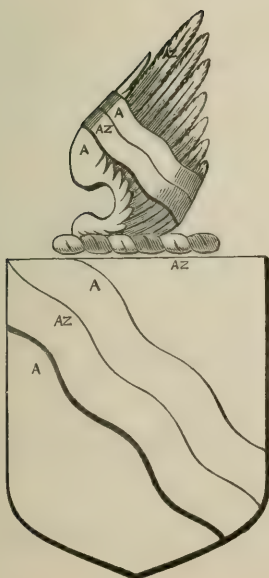
1 William
Goddard of
Crosson



John Goddard =
of London
Marchant
2 son 1634

Dorothy dau'r of
Nicholas Pendlebury
of London descended
out of Lancash^r by
Mary his wife

Thomas died in his infancy

JOHN GODDARD.

Godschalk.

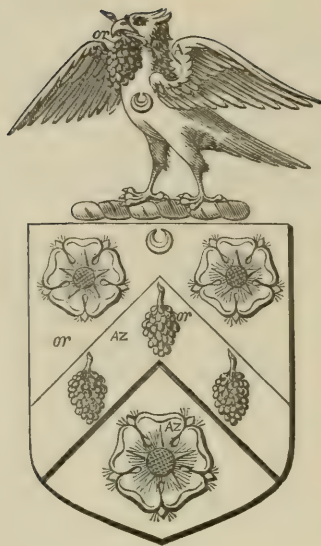
Daniell Godschalk of = Katherine
Newchurch in the
Earldome of Flanders

Joce Godschalk of = Ann da. & heire
London merchant of John
living 1634 Carbonell

Jacob Godschalk
son and heir

Abigall

Gold.

Vintry Ward.

. . . . Gold of Henley com. Somersett=

Humfry Gold of Enfeild=Alice da. of Spitle
com. Salop of Staffordshire

Richard
Gold of
Enfeild

Thomas

Humfry Gold of=Alice da. of William Rudston
London 3^dsonne the relict of Bridges sister and
1634 coheire of Edward Rudston

Humfry Gold of London=Elizabeth da. of
sonne and heire Richard Rochdale
living a^o 1634 of London

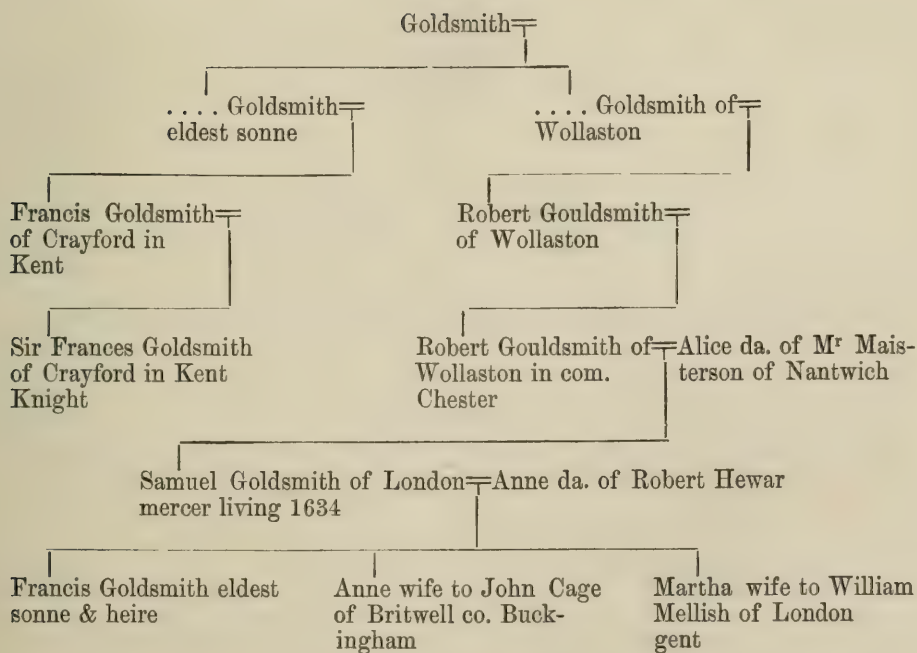
Mary wife to
John Mylne
of London

Richard Gold living a^o 1634.

(No Signature.)

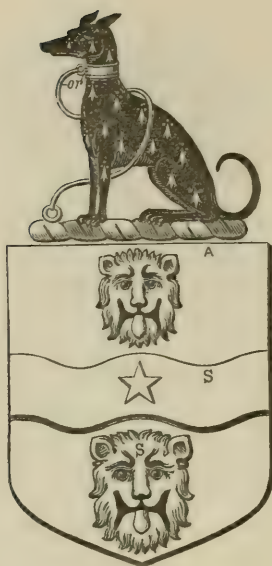
Goldsmyth.

Downgate Ward on Wednesday the last of April 1634.



SAMUEL GOULDSMYTH.

Goodday.

Broad Streete.

Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Suffolke.

Richard Goodday of Kettle = Frances da. of Sir William Forth of Butley
 Baston com. Suff. Abbey co. Suff. K^t

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---------|
| Richard | 2 | Forth Goodday marr. | 3 | George Goodday = | Margaret da. of | Frances |
| | | Sarah da. of John | | of London grocer | John Brittin of | — |
| | | Britten of Hadley com. | | living a ^o 1634 3 ^d | Hadley com. | Mary |
| | | Suffolke | | sonne of Richard | Suffolke | |
| Richard Goodday eldest son | | | 1 Elizabeth | | 2 Sarah | |

FFORTH GOODDAY.

GEORGE GOODDAY.

Goodday.

ffaringdon Without.

John Goodday of Pentlow

Roger Goodday of Pentlow in com. Essex — Ursula daughter of Baldwin Payne of London

Arthur Goodday of Higham Ferrers co. Northampton and of Greyes Inne Counsellor at Law eldest son

2 William Goodday of London living a^o 1634 second son

— Anne dau^r of George Smyth of Chelesfeild co. Kent Rector of the Church there

3 Roger

1 George Goodday eldest son & heire apparent

2 John

3 Roger

4 Richard

5 James Goodday fift son

4 Richard Goodday of Pentlow

1 Mary wife to William Cutter

4 Bridget wife to Robert Morrice of Bocking com. Essex

2 Suzan wife of Robert Brann

5 Christopher Goodday of Pentlow

3 Frances wife to Christofer Bales of Colchester

5 Elizabeth wife to Edward Abon of Melford co. Suff.

WM. GOODDAY.

Goodwin.



Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

Thomas Goodwin of Freston Hall in com. Suffolke

Robert Goodwyn of ffreston hall — Margaret da. of James Ratliff
eldest sonn of Norwich

1 Thomas Goodwin
eldest sonn



2 Robt. Good-
win s.p.

3 John Goodwin of
London a° 1634
3 sonn

Ann da. of Walter
Browne of Dorkin
in com. Surrey

Margarett 2 daur.
married to ffran.
West of London



John Goodwin
eldest sonn

2 Robt.

1 Mary wife to
John Tirrell
of London

Elizabeth wife to
Henry St John of
London merch^t

John West

1 Ann

2 Elizabeth

Samuell Tirrell

1 Ann

2 . . .

3 Mary

JOHN GOODWIN.

His name is Godinge or Goodinge & not Goodwyn as he wrighteth as appeareth in the Visitation of Suff. made 1612, fol. 41

Goodwin.*Tower Street Ward.*

Respited for the difference in the Armes

Henry Goodwin of = da. of = Mr Moore
com. Buckingham his wife second
husband

Robert Goodwyn of Westminster = Jane da. of Anthony Dollin of
and of Tower Streete Henalt in Flanders

Peter Goodwyn of London = Sara da. of John Hellard al's Highlord
salter a° 1633 of London merchant

Gartrude wife
to John Pigot
of London
grocer

2 Suzana
—

3 Elizabeth
—

4 Sara Goodwin

1 John Goodwin
aged about 22
yeares 1633

2 Matthew
—
3 Peter

4 James

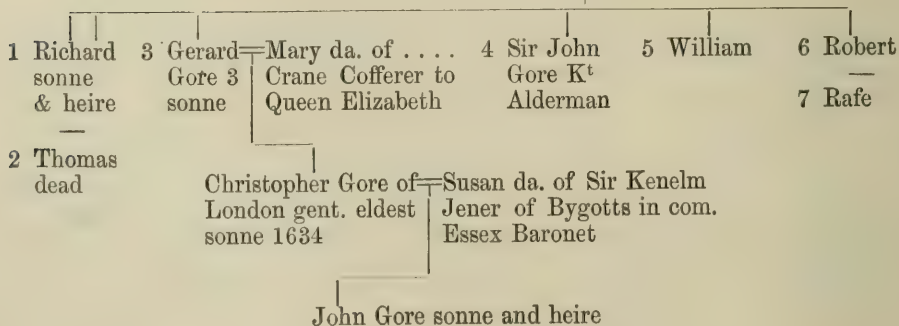
PETER GOODWYN.

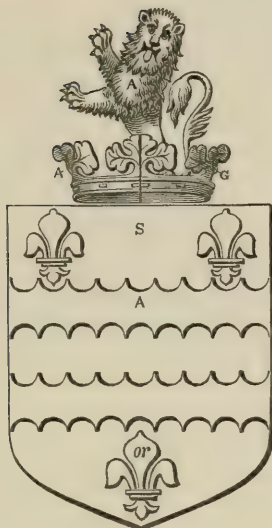
Gore.

Queenhithe Ward.

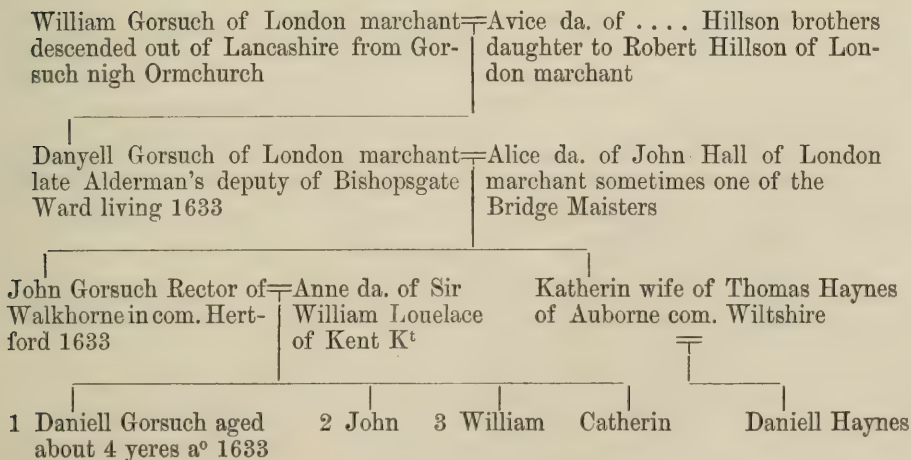
Gerrard Gore of London Alderman & Merchant Taylor died the 11th of December 1607

Helena da. of John Davenant of Essex

*CHR. GORE.*

Gorsuch.*Bishopsgate Ward.*

Letters pattents dated 1577 granted to Robert Hillson of London marchant by Clar. Cooke and continued to the descendants of Gorsuch to bear as their paternall coate

*DANIELL GORSUCH.*

Gould.

Langborne Guard.

Vide the Armes in Deuon
& Dorset

Edward Gould of Stauerton=Elizabeth
com. Devon

1 William Gould of St.
Thomas Apostles nigh
Exon. co. Deuon

2 Edward
↑

3 Henry
↑

Nicholas Gould of
London marchant
a° 1638

Agnes wife to Christopher
Caunter of Stauerton co.
Deuon

NICHOLAS GOULD.

Goodwyn.

Edward Goodwin of . . . son & heire of Mathew=

William Gooding of Woodbridge in=
co. Suffolke eldest sonn

Thomas Gooding of
ffreston 2 son

W^m Goodwin of Hasketon in=Jone daur. of . . . Sayer of Gedgrave
com. Suffolke eldest sonn in com. Suffolke

1 W^m Gooding of London=Mary da. of Rich. Houel of
a° 1634 eldest son Hillington in co. Norfolk

2 John Goodwin

WYLL. GOODWYN.

Grace.

Farringdon Without.

P'ved accordinge to tyme

Nicholas Grace of Beconsfield=
in com. BuckinWill. Grace of Beconsfield=Anne da. of
in com. Buckingham ffranklynW^m Grace 1 sonn John 2 Robt. 3 Rich. 4Christopher Grace 5 sonn of=Anne da. of Daniel
London Attorney liuing a^o Butler of Eaton in
1634 com. Bucking.

Edmond son & heire

*XPOFER GRACE.*

Grace.

Tower Street Ward.

The Armes respited for that as he saieth they descend out of Ireland but he saith it is a golden lion wth a siluer head in a bloody field quere.

John Grace of Eltham in Kent=

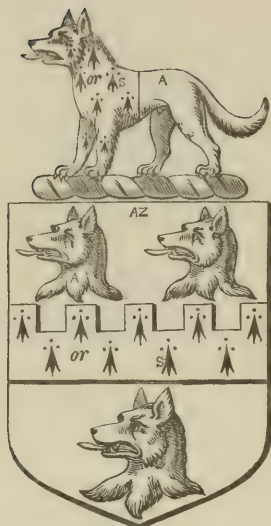
Edward Grace of Eltham & of London=Lidia dau'r of Joane George of Delfe

George Grace of London marchant=Agnes dau. of Thomas Pilkinton
liueing a^o 1633 of Northampton

1 Edward Grace eldest son aged about 9 yeres 2 George Grace

p. me GEORGE GRACE.

Grabett.

Faringdon Without.

A Pattent vnder the hand & Seale of Sr W^m Segar Garter
graunted to John Grauatt of London Aldermans Deputy
for the Ward of ffaringdon wthout ffeetstreet

George Grauatt of . . . in com. Sussex = . . . da. of . . . Maye

John Grauatt of Hendley vpon = Sybell da. of . . . Bird of . . .
Thames in co. Oxford in com. Oxford.

Elizabeth da. = John Grauatt eldest sonn of = Elizabeth da. of = Olive da. of . . .
of . . . London Aldermans Deputy . . . Alesworth & reliet of . . .
Payne of for the ward of ffaringdon wth of London 2 Huggins 3 wife
London 1 out ffeete streete a^o 1634 Will wife to John Grauatt
wife pr. 1640.

John Grauatt = Annis da. of George
eldest sonn Miller

Barbara wife to John =
Warins of London

George Grauatt
eldest sonn

John 2

Thomas 3

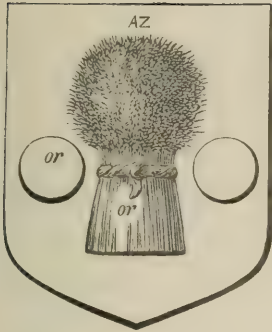
Sybill 1

Oliue 2

Elizabeth 3

John
Grauatt

JOHN GRAVETT.

Grabenor.*Queenhithe Ward.*

William Grauenor of Hollis = Frances da. of
in the parish of Enville in Edward Clerke
com. Stafford in com.

John Grauenor
eldest sonne



Robert Grauenor =
2 sonne of Lon-
don living A° 1634

Joane da. of
Richard Nichols
of Hendon in
com. Middlesex

Robert Grauenor
eldest sonne and
heire living a° 1634

Mary
Grauenor

Sara
Grauenor

Elizabeth

*ROBERT GRAUENOR.***Graye.***Faringdon Without.*

Quere the booke of Suffolke

Hen. Gray of Eye in com. Suffolke = . . . da. of Baron Browne

Tho. Gray of Wetherset in com. Suff. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Coluile

ffrancis Gray of London Dier 3 sonne = Isabel da. of W^m Pettinger

1 Thomas Gray eldest sonn & heire

2 ffrancis

3 James

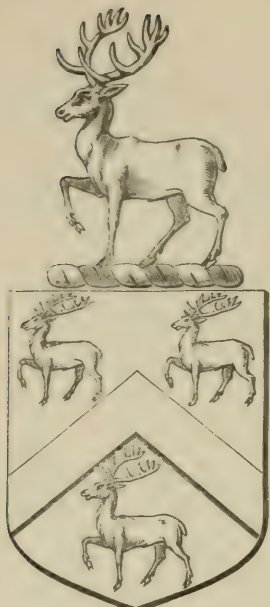
Mercy only da.

FFRANCIS GRAYE.

Greene.

Tower Ward.

Respited for the afternoone



by a seale
The Armes not proved
nor fee paid

John Greene of Hard-Elizabeth da. of Leke
ingston in North- of Hardington in com.
amptonshire Northampton

William Greene ofElizabeth da. of Thomas
London merchant Nicholls of London
living a^o 1633 Grocer

Robert Greene sonne & heire 1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

WILL. GREENE.

Grice.

Aldersgate Ward.

He hath proved noe Armes

Thomas Grice of Branspath inAnne daur. of
the Bishoprike of Duresme. Etherington

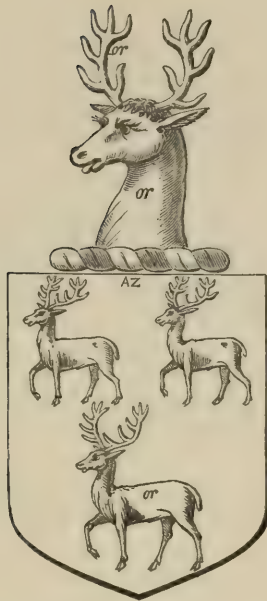
Nicholas Grice of London Esq^r sometimeJoane daur. of
chosen shreife of London now liveing a^o Glover of London
1634 Will pr. 1640 clothworker

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|---|--|
| Thomas Grice Rector of Littleton in com. Middle- sex eldest son | Mary dau'r of Edward Top- sell of Lon- don clarke | 2 Henry | Mary wife to Robert Danies of London | Hester wife to James Church of London m'chantailor | Sarah wife to Cono- niah Catlin of London |
|---|--|---------|---|---|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 1 Nicholas | 2 Edward | 3 Thomas | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | Joane |
| | | 4 | 6 | | | | |

(No signature.)

Greene.



John Greene of Nauestock = Joane da. of . . . Wright of Wrightsbridge
in com. Essex and of Keluedon in com. Essex

Thomas Greene of London marchant = Margaret da. of Lawrence
Greene of London

1 John Greene of London = Anne da. of James 2 William Greene 3 Lawrence
one of the Judges of the Blanchard of London of London Greene of
Shreifes Court London marchant London
a° 1634



John Greene eldest sonne
and heir apparent A° 1634

2 James

Anne wife to Penrice
of Crowle nigh
Worcester

Sarah

Margaret
Mary

JO. GREENE.

Gregory.

Faringdon Within.

Quere Mr Chitting for the
Armes and Creast.

John Gregory of . . . = Elizabeth daur. and heire of
died and was buried at S^r Richard Price of Rickmore
Islingdon Castell in Anglesey

Thomas Gregory = Joane daur. Anthony Gregory of
borne in Isling- of . . . Rickmore Castell
don dwelt in Pitherton of the w^{ch} he sold
Paules Church Berkshier
Yard London

John Gregory of London = Rose daughter of Tho.
Vintener living 1634 Cooper of London

Elizabeth Sarah

JOHN GREGORYE.

Griffith.

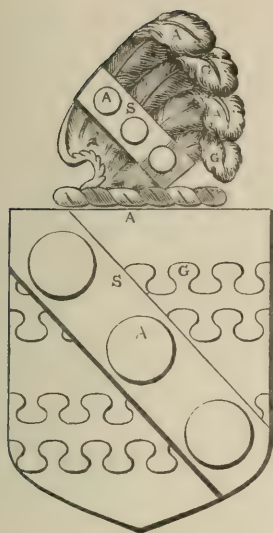
John Griffith of Llynn in the = Dorothy dau'r of . . . Mosten
countie of Carnarvan esq. of Mosten in co. Denbigh

Griffith ap John Griffith of Llynn = Katherine da. of S^r Rich. Bulkley
in co. Carnarven son and heire of Beaumaurice in Anglice

John Griffith = Jane dau'r of Owen ap Rob^t Owen
of Llynn of Lannigrad in co. Anglice

1 John Griffith 2 Owen Griffith Edm. Griffith of London,=
of Llynn 2 sonn mercer now living 1634
eldest sonn 3 sonn

EDM. GRIFFITH.

Gulson.*Queenhithe Ward.*

Henry Gulson of Melton = . . . da. of Clement
Mowbray com. Leic. Chauncy al's Gyles

1 Henry Gulson = Ann
of London Bayley
eldest sonne

1 Robert Gulson

2 Humfry Gulson = Elizabeth
of London mar- the relict
chant Taylor of Bowd-
1634 ler da. of
John
Cadwalle-
der

*HUMFRY GULSON.***Gunson.***Bridgeward.*

Humfry Gunson of London = Jane da. of . . . Gybbins
merchant Taylor in com. Stafford

Anneda. of Nicholas =
Styles of Reding in
com. Berks

Sackford Gunson =
of London
merchant Taylor
living a° 1634

Suzan da. of
John Thorne
of Kingston

William Gunson =
2^d son of Lon-
don grocer
living 1634

Anne da.
of Walter
Southwell

Thomas Gunson
eldest sonne and
heire

Elizabeth
only da.

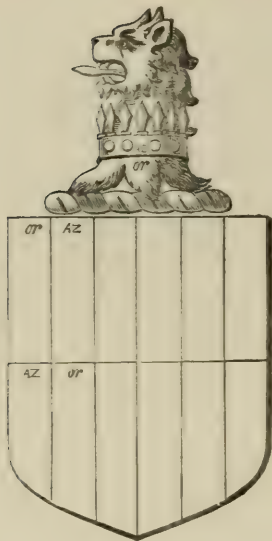
Walter eldest
sonne

1 Meriam

2 Anne

*SACKFORD GUNSON.**WILLIAM GUNSON.*

Gurney.



L^{res} Pattents exemplified to Richard Gurney al's
Gurnard Shreiff of London by Sir W^m Segar K^t
Garter principall King of Armes dated 26 Julij
1633 9^o Car. R.

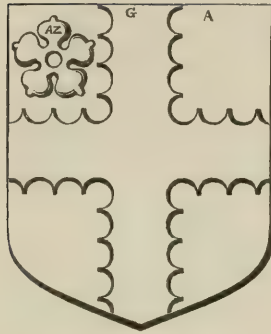
Brian Gurney al's Gurnard=Magdalen da. of
descended from the Gurneys Hewet
of Kendall

Elizabeth da. of Henry=Richard Gurney al's=Elizabeth widow of M^r South
Sandford of Kent of Gurnard Esq^t shreife da. of Richard Gosson of Lon-
Birchington in Thanet of London a^o 1634 don goldsmith
1 wife

Richard Gurney eldest sonne Elizabeth Anne
and heir apparent 1634

RICHARD GURNEY.

Gurney.

Broad Streete.

Anthony Gurnay of Great Hellingham in com. Norff. =

Francis Gurnay in com. Norff. =

Henry Gurnay in com. Norff. = Ellen da. of Blennerhassett

Thomas Gurnay eldest
sonne & heire s.p.

Francis Gurnay of
London merchant
living a° 1634

Ann da. of William
Browning in com.
Essex

2 Edmond
—
3 Anthony

1 Roger Gurnay eldest sonne &
heire living a° 1633

2 Francis
Gurnay

1 Dorothy

2 Anne

3 Lucretia

FFRA. GURNAY.

Gwynne.

Criplegate Without.



1. GWYN.

2. TALKE.

Enter this descent and Armes in the Visitation booke of Berkshire.

Mathew Gwyn borne in Montgomerieshire in Wales died seised of landes in Windsour and Cluer that he purchased, and of other landes in Montgomeryshire that were Patrimoniall

Edward Gwyn
son of Mathew

William Gwyn son of Mathew Gwyn died seised
of lands in New Windsore com. Berks

Mathew Gwyn of
London Doctor of
Phisick was son
of Edward

Richard Gwyn now
lineing at Windsore
son of William
Gwyn

Suzan dau'r and heir of James Talke of
Apuldercombe in the Isle of Wight de-
scended of that Auntient flamelie of the
Talkes of Sussex and Hampshire

William Gwyn
one of his Ma^{ties}
Auditors
eldest son

Anne dau'r of
Henry Ward of
Norfolk descended
out of Suffolke

2 Thomas
Gwyn
s.p.

1 Eme wife
of John
Wagstaff

2 Blanch

3 Suzan
Gwyn

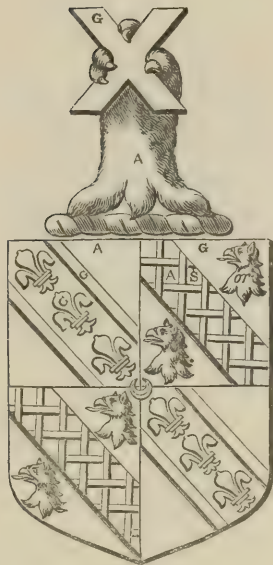
Richard Gwyn
died yong

1 Anne Gwyn

2 Suzan

WM. GWYNNE.

Hackett.

Vintry Ward.

Thomas Hacket of London=

*vide ii. 20.**Thomas Hackett
London, Byen*Sr Cuthbert Hacket of London=
Knight sometime Maior and
Alderman of LondonJudeth da. of
Richard Woar
of LondonAnne wife of Sir Roger
Jones Knight and
Alderman of London*1. Roger**Judeth
wife
of
Peter
Jones*Richard Hacket of
London Esq^r eldest
sonne living a^o
1634Frances da. of
George Cole of
Petersham co.
Surrey

2 Roger Hacket

3 Thomas Hacket

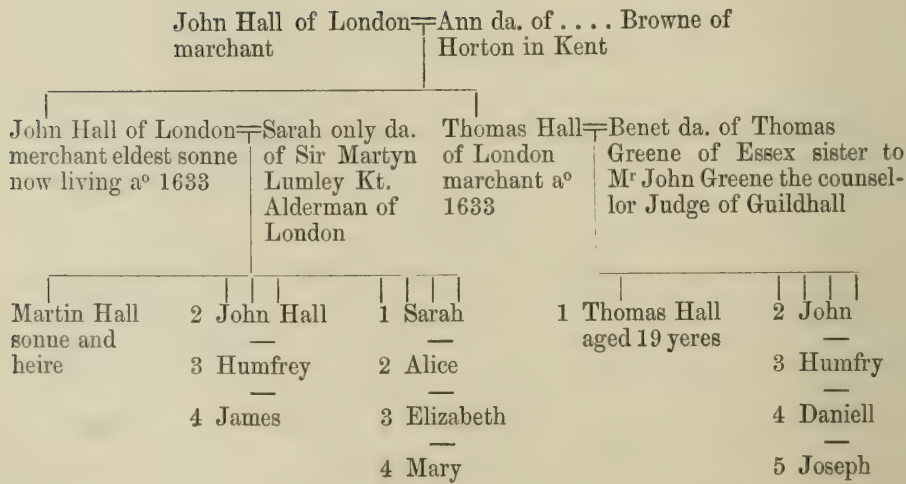
Judeth wife to Thomas
Dawes Esq^r sonne and
heir apparent of Sir
Abraham Dawes Knight*Chri
Rich*1 Richard Hacket
eldest sonne and
heire apparent2 John
3 George4 Robert
5 Francis
6 Thomas1 Judeth
2 Elizabeth.*RICHARD HACKETT.*

Hall.

Bishopegate.



Hath paid noe fee



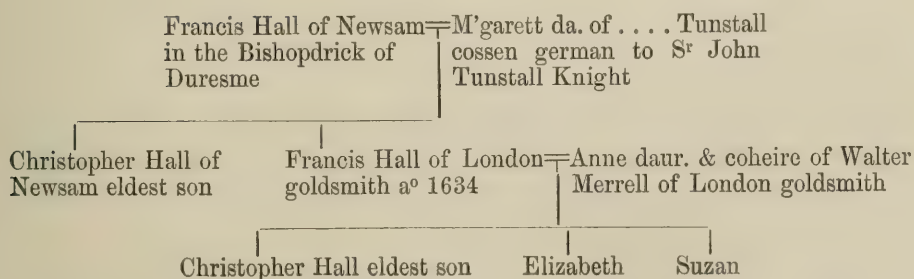
THOMAS HALL.

Hall.

Faringdon Within.

Res. for furth. prooffe

These Armes are testified vnder the hand of
Rich. S^t George Norroy for francis Hall of
Newsham in the Bishoprick of Duresme

*FRAN. HALL.*

Hallely.



John Latham of — Lucy da. and heire of . . . Leonard
Latham 2^d sonne of Xpofer Lord Conyers

Richard Hallely of Hackney — Margaret da. of John Latham and Lucy
in com. Midd^x his wife heire of Conyers

Walter Hallely of
Hackney 1 sonne

Christopher Hallely —
2^d sonne

Eliza: da. of Richard Edwards of
Henlow in com. Bedford

1 Richard Hallely — Margaret da. of
of London now Godfrey Hurst
livinge 1634 of London

2 Christopher

1 Eliza:

3 John

2 Anne

4 Thomas

RI. HALLELY.

Hanger.

Tower St. Ward.

The Armes respited for tyme

George Hanger of . . . in — Frances da. of . . . Burges of
com. Bedford Seauenoke in Kent

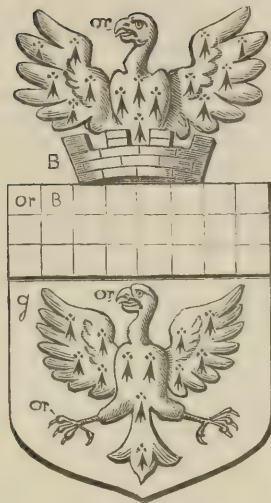
1 John
Hanger

George Hanger of London —
marchant living a^o 1633

Mary da. of Sir John Wattes K^t
of Matters com. Hertford

Mary Hanger aged 5 yeares 1633

GEORGE HANGER.

Halsted.*Faringdon Without.*

Graunted by S^r William Segar Garter to Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. by Patent dated 20 of Nouemb. 4 of Kinge Charles 1628

Oliuer Hallsted of Rowley in the Countie of Lanc. =

John Hallsted of Rowley in the countie aforesaid = Mary da. of . . . Seller of . . . in com. Lanc.

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| John Hallsted of Rowley eldest sonne | 2 | Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. Esq. a marchant of London liuing 1634 | = | Hester da. of Abraham Chambrelan of London marchant | 3 | George sonne |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|

Laurance Hallsted
eldest sonne 12
yeares old 1634

2 Abraham
3 John

4 Oliuer

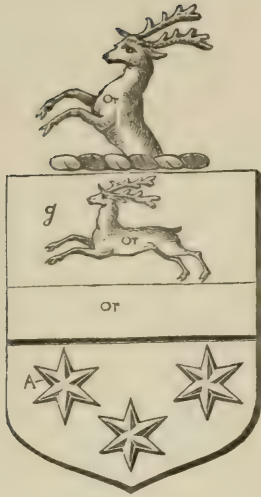
5 James
6 Mathias

7 William

LAW. HALSTEED.

Hamee.

Langborne Ward.



Baldwin Hamee Doctor in Phisick=Sara Oeils sister
liueing in London a° 1633 to James Oeils

Baldwin Hamee=Anne de Petain Jeremy Elizabeth
of London Dr in da. of Francis Hamee wife to
Phisick lining de Petain of Palmer
a° 1633 Roan in Normandy

BALDWIN HAMEE.

Hamond.

Queenhythe.



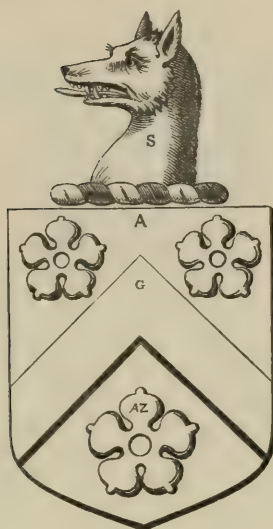
Leonard Hamond=Anne daughter of . . . Webster
of Royston in by the daughter . . . Froding-
com. Hertford ham

1 Robert 2 Leonard Hamond=Mary dan. of Tho.
Hamond of London brewer Archer of Royston
eldest a° 1634 second com. Cambridge
son son

Leonard Hamond 1 Mary 2 Anne Sarah

LEO. HAMOND.

Hampton.



FIDE SED CVI VIDE

This Coate and Creast is testified by S^r William Segar K^t Garter to be the proper Coate Armor of Robert Hampton of London and to be descended of the auntient familye of the Hamptons of Staffordshire

Henry Hampton of Mockleston = Audrey da. of John Bulkley
co. Staff.

Hugh Hampton of Mockleston in com. Staff. =

Francis Hampton of Moeceleston = Joane da. of George Stephens

Robert Hampton of London Linnen Draper sonne = Mary da. and coheir of Thomas
and heire liuing a^o 1634 Tristram of London

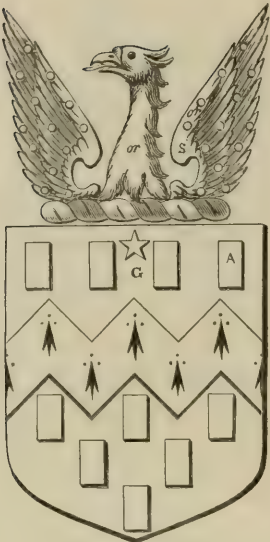
Robert sonne and heire 5 years old 1634

Mary

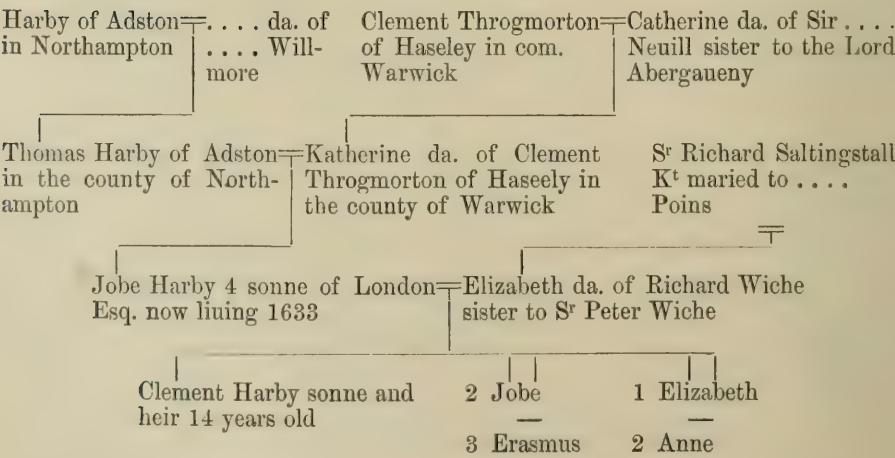
ROBERT HAMPTON.

Harbie.

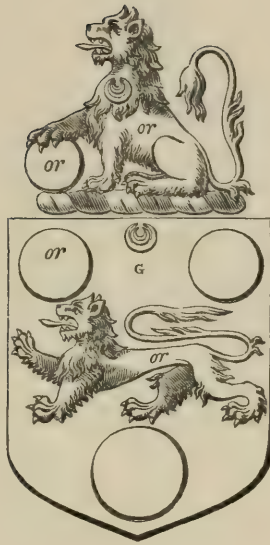
Tower Ward.



No colours are given in the original Visitation, they have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1358. The wings are represented without bezants in the original Visitation.



JOB HARBIE.

Harborne.*Broad Streete.*

Harborne com. Warwick

William Harborne of Knolle com. Warwick
2 sonne

Mary da. of Edgeworth of Couentry Steward of the same Citie

1 Thomas Harborne



William Harborne of London marchand a^o
1633

Elizabeth daur. of Francis Pinto de Britto in Portu-
galle

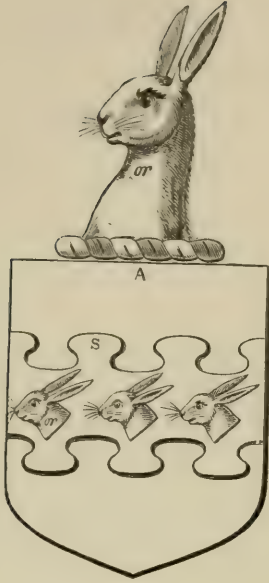
1 John Harborne

2 William

WILLIAM HARBORNE.

Harewell.

Respt^t this produced a Table



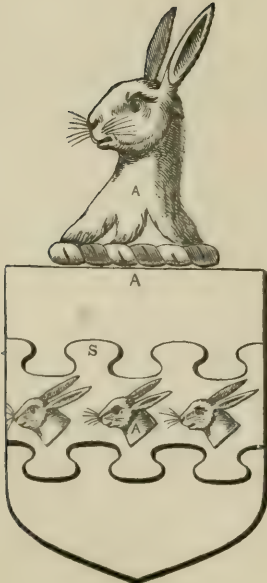
John Harewell of Wooluerhampton = . . . Creswell da. of
in com. Stafford Creswell

William Harewell of Wooluer = Elizabeth da. of
hampton in com. Stafford Golding

Henry Harewell eldest sonn of = Abigal da. of Arthur
London Haberdasher liuing a^o Kenaston in com.
1634 Shros.

HENRY HAREWELL.

Harewell.



Richard Harewell = Alice da. of Smith
of Worcester of Worcester

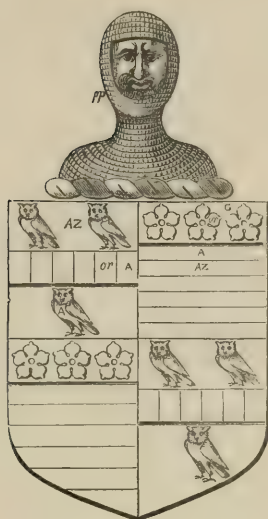
Robert Harewell of = Dorothy da. of Elinor wife to
London marchant Robert Brooke Tymothy Wood
now liuing 1634 free of Stowe in of Foxcote in
of the Company of com. Suff. com. Glouc.
Clothworkers

Robert Harewell sonne and heire Dorothy
6 years old 1634

ROBERT HAREWELL.

Harewood.

Cornhill Ward.



Mr Withy must putt the Cullers of these Arms and add the Creast

The Arms are copied from a trick by Withy in Harl. MS. 1358. The single coat without colours is only given in the original Visitation.

Harewood of Thurlby in the Countie of Linc.==

William Harewood of Thurlby in==Eliza: da. of . . .
the Countie of Linc. Grenham

Sr Edw. Harewood
of Thurlby K^t
sonne and heire
sometimes a
Colonell in the Low
Countries slaine at
the seige of Mas-
treik 1632 and
died s.p.

George Hare-
wood of Lon-
don second
sonne and
heire to his
brother now
liueing 1633

Catherine
da. of
Thomas
Phesant
of Dublyn
in Ireland

Richard==
Harewood
3 sonne

1 Elizabeth wife
to Adrian
Mallory of
Lincolnsh.

—
Susan wife to
Richard Draper
of Boston in
Linc.

John Harewood sonne and
heire 12 years olde 1633

2 Josuah
—
3 George

4 William
—
5 Thomas

Eliza. da. and heire
wife to . . . Hert-
ford

GEORGE HAREWOOD.

Harper.

Bread Streete.

HARPER AND SMITH.

p^r W^m Segar Garter

Thomas Harper of Walton in=
com. Lancaster Gent.

John Harper Thresurer of Christ's Hospitall=
and Alderman's Deputy of Bread Streete
Ward deceased

Frances da. of James Smyth
of Great Lunber in com.
Lincoln gent.

John Harper of London gent.
living a^o 1634

Ann Harper wife to John Whitcomb
of London gent.

Thomas

Frances

Anne

Elizabeth

Dorothey

Sarah

JOHN HARPER.

Harris.

*No colours given in original
Visitation.*

Richard Harris in com. = Alice da. of
Buckingham Tauernor of Norf.

Josias Harris of London Apothe- = Præscilla da. of W^m
cary 2 sonn living 1634 Brookes

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| Richard Harris eldest sonne and heire | 2 Robert — 3 John | 1 Elizabeth — 2 Præscilla | 3 Alice |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|

JOSIAS HARRIS.

Harris.

Bridge Within.



Humphery Harris of Hascott = Meriall da. of
in com. Stafford Boswell in com. Leic.

Richard Harris of Has- = Merriall da. of Charles Lister
cott in com. Stafford of . . . in Yorkshire

| | | |
|---|---|----------|
| Ellin da. of John = 2 ffoote of Royston in com. Cambridge | Charles Harris of London = Alice da. of George Letherseller now living a ^o Pollard of London 1633 Fishmonger | 1 Humfry |
|---|---|----------|

Merriall Harris

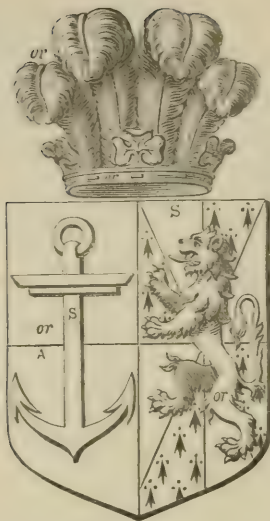
George Harris eldest sonne

1 Elizabeth

CHARLES HARRIS.

Harrison.

Tower Street Ward.

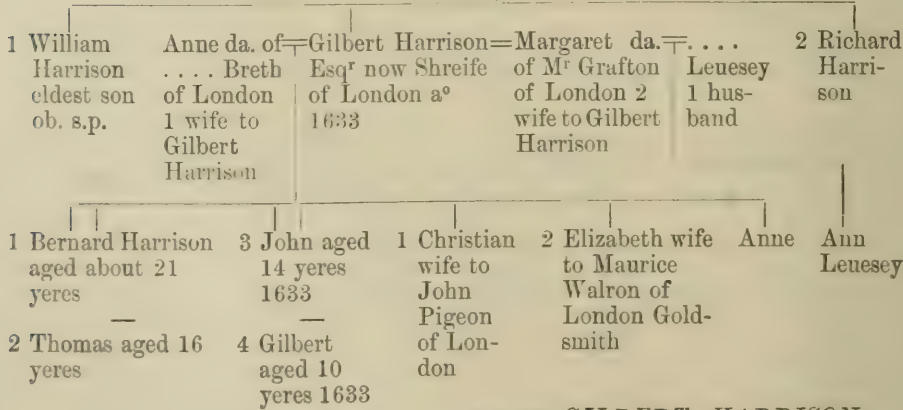


These Armes and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Segar K^t Garter principall King of Armes by patent dated the 17 day of July 1633 a^o 9th King Charles, granted to Gilbert Haryson alias Hardegson descended of a family of that surname in the Dutchy of Brunswick

GRAFTON AND WOOD.

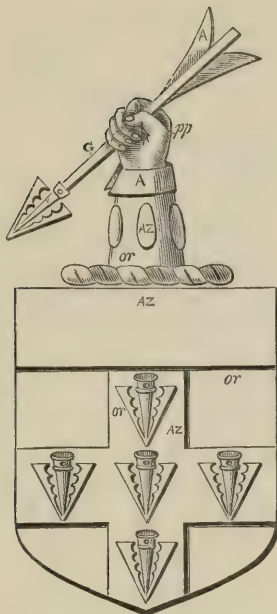
Vnder the hand of Sr
W^m Segar Knight
Garter

Bernard Harrison of Reading = Elizabeth da. of . . .
in com. Berks. Hawthorne



per me GILBERT HARRISON.

Harrison.



Michael Harrison of the county of
Lancaster came and lived at Kendall
co. Westmerland

Christopher Harrison of London = Eliza. da. of Tho. Cooke of
merchant tayler Wakefield in com. Yorke

Edmund Harrison of London embrotherer to = Jane eldest da. of Thomas
o^r late soueraigne King James and now to Godfrey of Sellinge in
King Charles a^o 1634 Kent Esq.

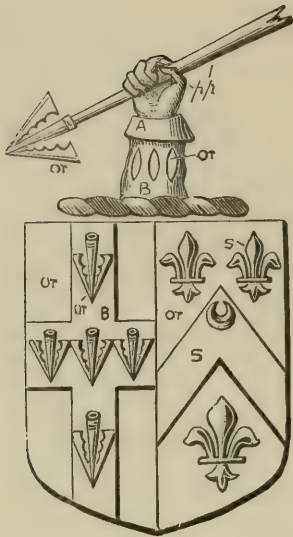
Godfrey Harrison sonne and heire

Sarah Harrison

EDMUND HARRISON.

Harrison.

Tower Ward.



per Sir W^m Segar Garter

Thomas Harrison of Adcliffe = Jane da. of Heisham
com. Lanc. of Highfeild

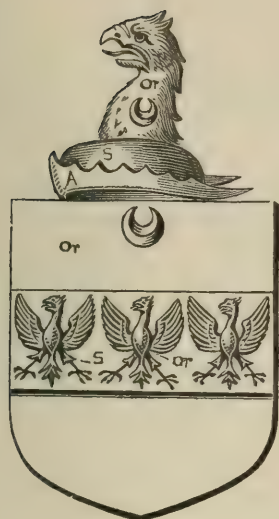
William Harrison of Aldcliffe = Margaret da. of Christopher
com. Lanc. Gardiner of Vrswick

John Harrison of London = Margaret da. of Robert Fanshaw of Fanshaw Gate
Esq. one of his Maties second sonne of John Fanshawe of Fanshaw Gate com.
Farmers of y^e Custom Derby which Robert was yonger brother to Tho:
House living a^o 1633 Fanshaw Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Queen
Elizabeth

| | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| 1 John eldest sonne | = Jane da. of Edmond Chapman of Greenwich in Kent sonne and heire of Edmond Chapman M ^r of the Tiltstaues and the Armory to Queen Elizabeth | 2 William | Anne |
| | | 3 Abraham | Margaret |
| | John | | |

RIC. WARDE.

Harrison.

Tower Ward.

Under the hand and seale
of Sr Richard St George
Knight Norroy King of
Armes dated 7 Julii a^o
1613

Henry de Hede died 31 March 1374

Adam surnamed Harrison obiit 6 Maii 1391

Thomas Harrison died at Gilcalvon 10 Aug. 1430

William Harrison died 1475

John Harrison died 9 July 1505

Margaret

John Harrison died 30 Nouemb. a^o 1530

... da. of
... Alonby

Thomas
—
William

William
—
Peter

Michael Harrison of Penrith
in com. Cumb'land

Ann da. of ... Brounrigge of
Brounrigge in com. Cumberland

Jane da. of ... Waterer
of Ewall 1 wife

William Harrison of London
marchant deceased

Mary da. of John West
grocer, his relict

William Harrison of the
Inner Temple Esq. 1633

Thomas Harrison of St
John's in Oxford 1633

John
s.p.

James Harrison
of London gent.
1633

... da. of
... Porter

Mary

Michael
—
George

Charlotte wife
to Dr Benet
a civilian
—
Elizabeth s.p.

Mary 1 marr. to Benjamin Barom of London
march^t 2^d to John King
Dr in Divinity

—
Catherine wife to Talbott Fitch of London
marchant

JOHN GATLEY.

Harrison.



Under the hand of S^r William
Segar Garter King of Armes.

Rowland Harryson of Bernard Castell
in the Bishoprick of Durisme

2 Richard Harrison
of London

Dinah da. & heire
wife to William
Linton of London

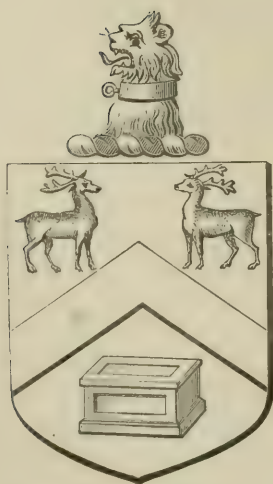
Henry Linton

1 William Harryson
son of London
marchant

Joyce da. of
Richard
Grately of
Canock in
com. Staff.

Robert Harrison gent. one of
the Cursitors of his Maties high
Court of Chauncery a^o 1634

ROBERT HARRISON.



*The colours not given in
the original Visitation.*

Hart.

W^m Hart of Darford
in Kent

Ann da. of
Browne in Essex

Nicholas Hart of London, = Ellin da. of
Living 1634 7th sonn Greenham

NICH. HART.

Hart.



Richard Hart of Wells in co. Somerset = Joane da. of
 descended of . . . Hart of Walpoole . . .
 co. Norffolke

John Hart of London one of the = Katherin da. of Edmund Powell
 Proctors in the Arches a° 1634 of Fulham com. Midd.

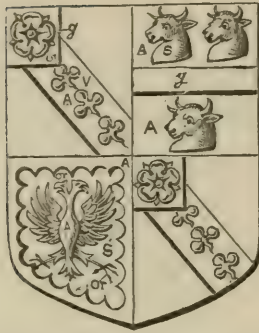
Richard Hart Doctor of the Ciuile
 Lawe a° 1634 eldest son

Sarah wife to Richard Zouch
 Doctor of the Ciuile Law

William Zouch Katherin Alan Richard

JO. HART.

Harvey.

Billingsgate Ward.

The auntient Coate of this familie was Gules on a bend Argent three Trefoils vert but by reason of amitie betw. Mr Stephen Haruy and Mr William Haruy Clarenceux King of Armes who was godfather to William Heruy younger son of the sayde Mr Stephen hee the saide Clarenceux added to their Armes a canton or charged with a leopards head gules being part of his owne Coate.

Peter Haruy of West Walton son of John Haruy=

Robert Haruy 2 sonne of West Walton=

Stephen Haruy of West Walton= Mary da. of Costin
in com. Norfolk in com. Line.

Robert Haruy of Walton= da. of William Huntyer of St Rookes
Esq. place in com. Norffolke gent.

Stephen Haruy of Cotes Grange nigh= Anne da. of Richard Greene of Browgwin
Northampton yongest sonne com. Hertford Esq.

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---------------|
| 1 | Sr Francis Haruy one of the Judges of the Common Pleas | 3 | Stephen Haruy= Elizabeth da. of Martin Freeman sister to Sir Rafe Freeman Mr of the Requests. | 2 | William Haruy |
| | | | of London marchant living A ^o 1633 | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------|---|---|---|------|---------|
| 1 | Martin Haruy of the Middle Temple 1633 | 2 | John — | 1 | Elizabeth wife to John Haruy of Thirley co. Bedford gent. | 2 | Anne | Johanna |
| | | 3 | Stephen | | | | | |

STEPHEN HARVEY.



Harbey.

Robert Haruy of London = Sarah da. of Mr Audley of
Grocer London Marchant

1 William Haruy 2 Robert Haruy = Suzan da. of Augustine
of London Parker of Ipswich
Grocer 1634 co. Suffolke

1 John Haruy

2 Thomas

ROBERT HARVY.

Harbey.

Downegate Ward.

... da. of William = Thomas Haruey of Folkeston = Joane da. of Thomas
Jenkins 1 wife in com. Kent Halke of Kent

Julian wife to
Thomas Cul-
len of Kent

1 Dr William Haruy
Phisician to King
Charles a° 1634
eldest son

2 John Haruy one
of the Kings
Receivers for Lin-
colnshire

3 Thomas Haruy =
John
Thomas

4 Daniell = Elizabeth da.
Haruy of Henry
of London Kinarsley
mar- of London
chant marchant
a° 1634

5 Eliab = Mary da.
Haruy of Francis
of Lon- West of
don London
marchant
1634

6 Michael Haruy
twynn brother
with Matthew
marr. Mary
Mellish

7 Matthew
Haruy married
Mary
Hatley

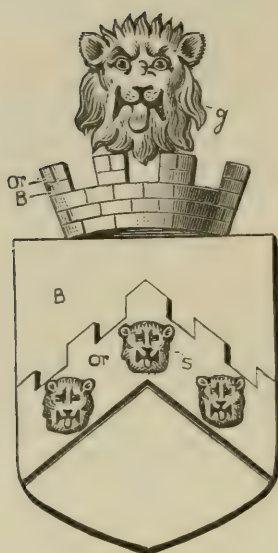
Daniell

Elizabeth

Mary

per me ELIAB HARUEY for my brother DANIELL HARUEY.

Harvy.



Harvy whoe lived in
the West Country

Charles Harvy Citizen
and Fishmonger of
London

Alice da. of Ralfe
Houghton of Houghton
in com. Leic.

Edmond Harvy
of London now
living 1634

Elizabeth da. of
... . Samuell

Charles Harvy
a Lieftenant in the
Low Countreyes

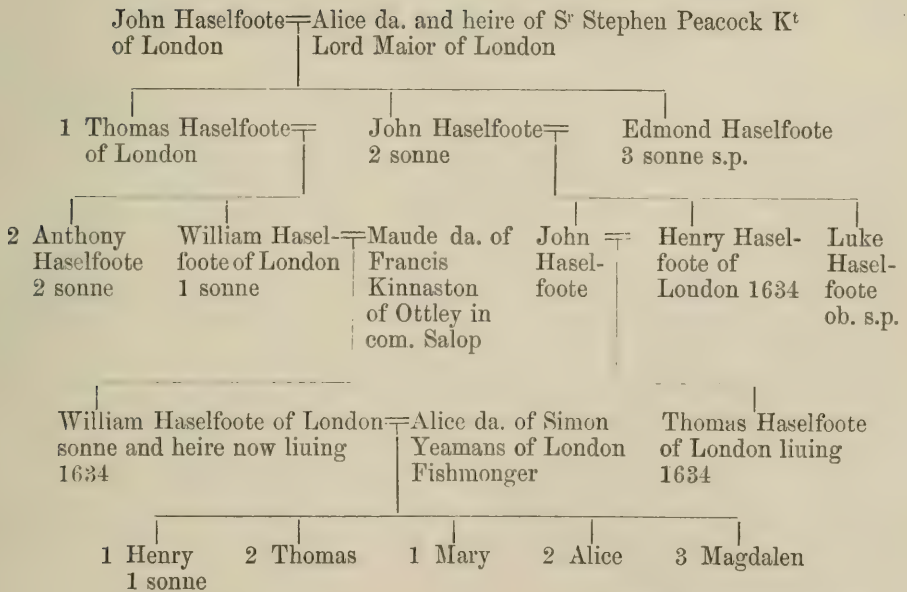
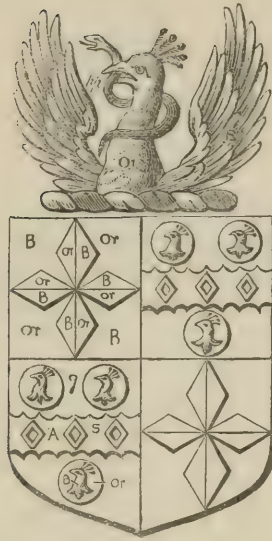
Samuell 1 sonne

2 Charles

3 Edmund

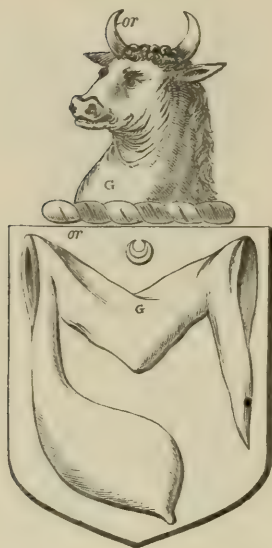
(No Signature.)

Haselfoote.

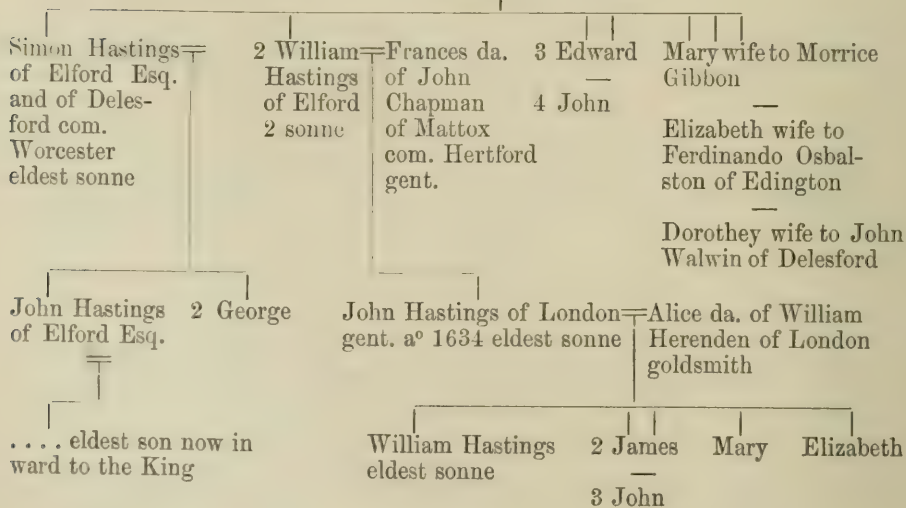


WM. HASELFOOTE.

Hastings.

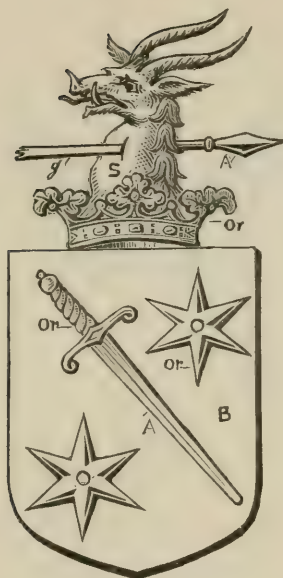


John Hastings of Elford in com. = Edith da. of S^r Richard
 Oxon Esq^r eldest sonne and heire Yorke of the City of
 of John Hastings of Elford Esq^r Yorke Knight



JOHN HASTINGS.

Hatley.

Bridge Within.

Robert Hatley of Putenho nigh Bedford

Robert Hatley of Barford
co. Bedford now of
London gent. a^o 1633

Dorothy da. of Griffith Hampden
of Greate Hampden com. Buck-
ingham Esq^r

John Hatley of
London grocer
1633

Anne da. of
John Porter
of Lamber-
hurst in Kent
Esq^r

Griffith Hatley
M^r of Arts in
Cambridge
1633

Constance wife to
George Stringer
of London
marchant

Mary wife to
Mathew
Heruy
of London
marchant

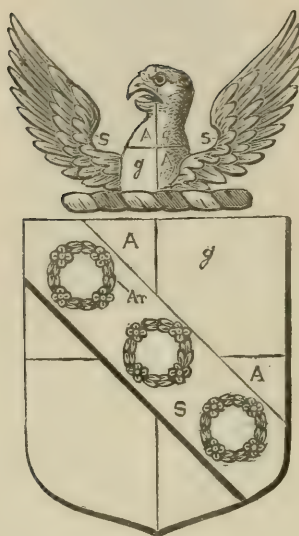
John Hatley aged about
4 yeres 1633

2 William
Hatley

Mary

JOHN HATLEY.

Hatt.

Criplegate Within.

Richard Hatt of Leckampsted=
in com. Berks

Giles Hatt of Leckampsted=Dorothey da. of Richard Jordan
of Chadleworth in com. Berks

1 Richard
Hatt

John Hatt Attorney in=
Guildhall a° 1634

Elizabeth da. of Thomas
Petit of Kent

John Hatt sonne and heire

(No Signature.)



Haulsey.

Broad Streete Ward.

Richard Haulsey of London = Gartrud da. of
descended out of the west William Conham
parts of England of Westminster

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| 1 John Haulsey | Anneda. = 2 of Edward Grauely of Grauely com. Hert- ford 2 wife | Abraham = Mary da. of Haulsey Thomas of London Walkadin gent. son of Geoffry living 1 wife a ^o 1633 |
|-------------------|--|---|

p' me ABRA. HAULSEY.

Havers.

Bridge Within.

Vide the Visitacon of Norffolke.

Gilbert Havers of = frances da. of Thomas
Swansthorne in Nash of Swansthorne
com. Norffolke in com. Norffolke

Gilbert Havers of London = Jane da. of Sir Hugh
Draper now living 1633 Hamersley K^t and
3 sonne Alderman

Hugh Havers
eldest sonne

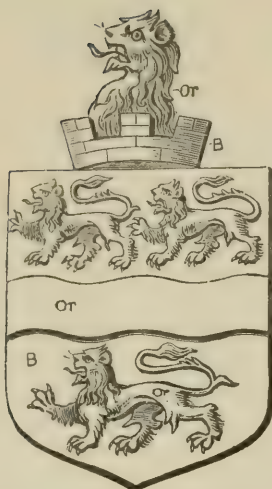
2 Gilbert

1 Mary

2 Jane

GILBERT HAVERS.

Hawes.

Farringdon Within.

Exemplified by Clar. Cam-
den a^o 4^o Jac. Regis.

William Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes of = Isabell
Walsom in le Willoes co. Suff.

John Hawes of Hawes in = Katherin da. of ...
le Bushes Holmes of Walsom

John Hawes of Weston in = ... da. of
Suff. eldest son Ouges

John Hawes of Ipswich = Ann da. of
gentleman Page

Johanne da. of = Lawrence Hawes of = Vrsula da. of John Herrick of Leicester
... Pipkin London gent sister to Sir William Herrick K^t

1 George
Hawes

2 Humfry Hawes 2 son of
London married Katherin
Brooke

3 John Hawes of London gent = Elizabeth
and Goldsmith Treasurer of da. of
Christs Hospitall A^o 1634 Gayus
Newman

Nathaniel = Joane da. of
Hawes of John Tan-
London ner of Lon-
1634 don

2 Joseph
Hawes
of Lon-
don

1 John Hawes
eldest son
—
2 Gaius
Hawes

Gabriell John
and Elizabeth
all died with-
out issue

Amy
Hawes
—
Elsabeth

JOHN HAWES.

JOSEPH HAWES.

NATH. HAWES.

Hawes.

1. HAWES. 2. ELMER.

This single Coat and Creast exemplified by L^{res} Pattents vnder the hand and Seale of Clarenceux Cooke to James Hawes of London Alderman dated a^o 16 Elizabeth.

John Hawes of Stoke Newington=
com. Middx.

Thomas Hawes=
filius et hæres

Margery da. of John Culpepper
of Kent

John Hawes=

Sir James Hawes K^t=
Maïor of London

Audrey da. of
John Copwood

Henry

John Hawes=
of London
Esquire

Anne da. & heire
of Edward
Elmer of the
county of
Northampton

Elizabeth
wife to
Thomas
Wilford

Mary 1st marr. to
John Smith 2nd to
Robert Lee 3rd to
Thomas Gerrard
of Brinne com.
Lanc.

3 Margarette wife
to Sir John
Watts of Lon-
don K^t and
Alderman

Elizabeth da. of=
M^r Richardson
of London
1 wife

John Hawes=
of London
Esq. a^o 1633

Dorothey da. of John
Mallowes of Bury S^t
Edmund 2 wife

2 Edward=
Hawes

Eliz. da. of
Thomas
Simonds of
London
marchant

John Hawes sonne
and heire died
without yssue

Dorothey Hawes only
da. and heire

Elizabeth da. and heire

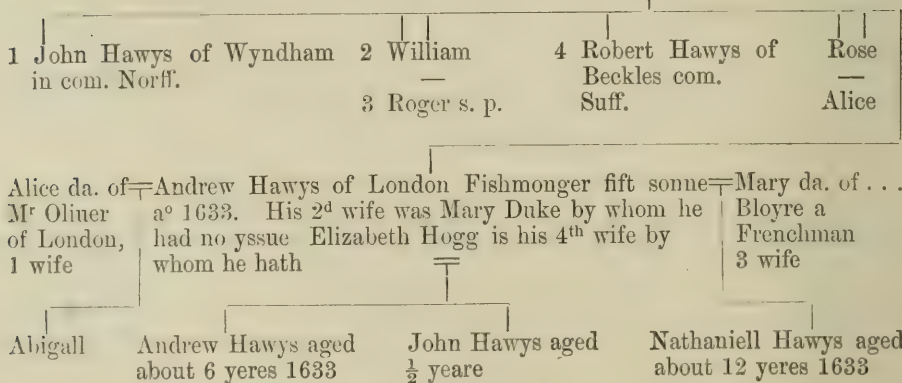
JOHN HAWES.

Hawes.

Billingsgate Ward.

Respit. to the Armes of Hawes of Suffolke

Andrew Hawys of Ipswich in Suff. Kinsman to = Marian da.
 Mr Hawes now of Ipswich of . . .

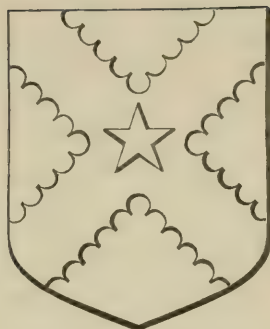


ANDREW HAWES.

Hawley.

Castle Beinard Ward.

Vide the Visitacon of Sommer.



*No colours in original
Visitation.*

Hierom Hawley of Boston = da. of Saunders
in com. Midle. | in com. Suffolke

James Hawley of Brayn = Suzan da. of Richard Tot-
ford in com. Mid. | hill in com. Deuon

Hierom Hawley eldest sonn. | Richard Hawley of = Dorothy da.
London 3 sonn | of Henry
Dr of Phisycke | Ashworth
liuing a° 1634 | in com. Oxfo.

Henry Hawley eldest sonn & heire | 2 John Hawley | 1 Rachel Hawley | 2 Dorothy Hawley

RICHARDE HAWLEY.

Hayes.

Bridge Within.

Arms respit.

Thomas Hays in com. Lancas : =

William Hays of Pinknes = Maudlyn da. of William Kember
co. Barke | co. Barke

Elizabeth da. to John ffutt = John Hays of London = Mary da. of ffrancis
of London Grocer s.p. | Grocer liuing a° 1633 | Dix in com. Norff.

Mary onely daughter aged one yeare
and a halfe a° 1633

JOHN HAYES.

Hayes.

Respit^d the Armes for a fortnight for prooffe.

John Hays of Puddington= da. of
in com. Deuon Steuckley

John Hays of Puddington= Elizabeth da. of
in com. Deuon Cooper of Glimpton
in co. Oxfor.

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1 Edward Hays of Puddington in com. Deuon 1 son | 2 John Hays of London Salter liuing a ^o 1634 | 3 Robert — 4 William — 5 Daniel | Frances wife to Jo. Radford of Chersford in com. Deuon | 2 Eliza. — 3 Marg ^t — 4 Ann |
|--|---|---|---|--|

JOHN HAYES.

Haynes.

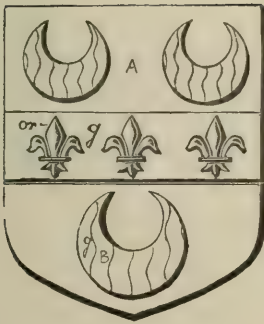
Walbrook Ward.

Rich. Haynes of Hogsdon=
in com. Middx.

Thomas Haynes of= Elizabeth da. of William
finchley in com. Lennard of London
Middx. mercer

Lyonell Haynes of= Mary da. of Rob^t
London liveng a^o Briggs of London
1634. 2 sonne

LIONELL HAYNES.



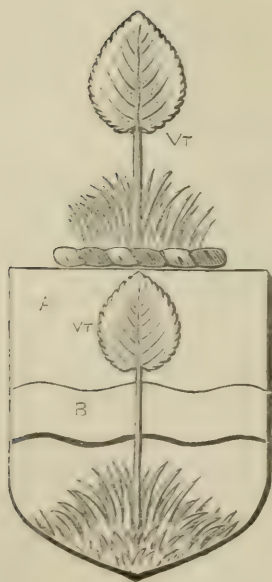
The Armes in Allderman Smith's
house at London Stone.

Hebb.*Faringdon Without.*

Respeck this Armes for forder profe

James Hebb of Cloughton = Anne daur. of Roger
 nigh Scarborough com. | Brownerigg of
 Yorke | Couentry sadler

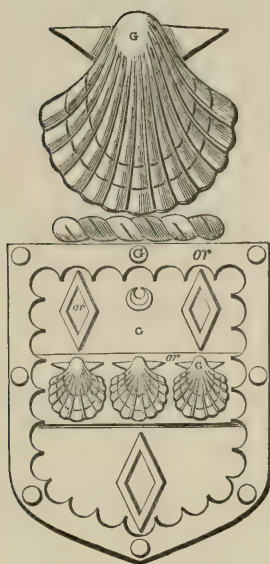
Robert Hebb of London = Anne daur. of Robert
 marchantailor liuing a^o | Cooper of Durisme
 1634 | Esq^r

*ROBERT HEBB.***Heldt.***Walbrooke Ward.*

Henneng Heldt of = Cellei daughter of
 Ditmarsh in Hol- | Jochim Wighman
 sten and of Ham- | Cheife Burghmaster
 brough | of Hamburg

John Heldt of London marchant
 liueing a^o 1634

JOHN HELDT.

Hemyng.*Bridge Within.*

Res. for Pffe.

William Heming of Wadesmill com. Hertford and of London = Elizabeth da. of John Gardiner of London

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---------------------|---|---|---------|
| Thomazin onely da. of Chr. Gaylor of London draper 2 wife | = | Roger Heming of London marchant a ^o 1633 | = | Mary da. of Robert Mansell of London Esq. 1 wife | 1 | John Heming 1 sonne | = | 3 | William |
| | | | | | | | | 4 | Thomas |
| | | | | | | | | 5 | Henry |
| | | Francis Heming aged about 20 years 1633 | | Thomazine Heming | | | | | James |

ROGER HEMYNGE.

Henchman.*Broadstreet Ward.*

Henchman al's Crosborough of Doddington magna com. Northampton

Richard Henchman of Wellingborowgh = Als da. of . . . Pinder Wellingbrough com. Northampton

Thomas Henchman of Wellingbrough = Mary da. of . . . ffreeman of Irechester

Thomas Henchman of London = Anne da. of . . . Griffith of skynner liuing 1633 Carnarvon

Richard Henchman of Rushton in com. Northampton married Lettice da. of Robert Stephens of Armesley in com. Northampton he died before his father

2 Edward Henchman = . . . da. of John of London mar-
chant liuing 1633 Plat son of Sir Hugh Plat Knight

Jane Charles Henchman grandchild and heire apparent a^o 1633

Edward Thomas

3 Humfry Henchman of . . . Precenter of the Church of Salisbury

. . . da. of Doctvr Tolson Bishop of Salisbury

4 Owen Henchman mar. da. of Mr Lyon of London

5 Maurice Henchman mar. da. of Mr Harris the lawyer

Jane wife to Arthur Hadelow of Grafton Underwood in com. Northampton

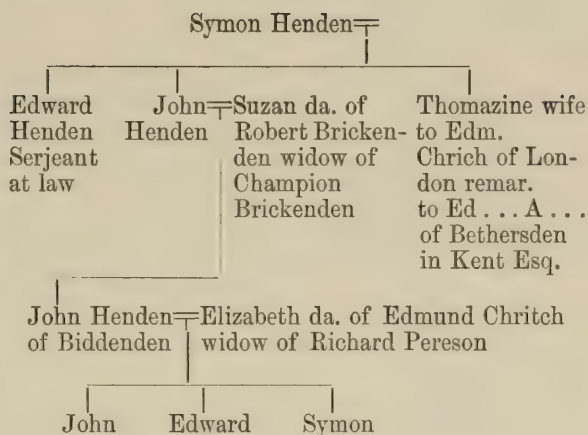
Diuers children liuing 1633

Richard

Thomas and many others

THO. HENCHMAN.

Henden.

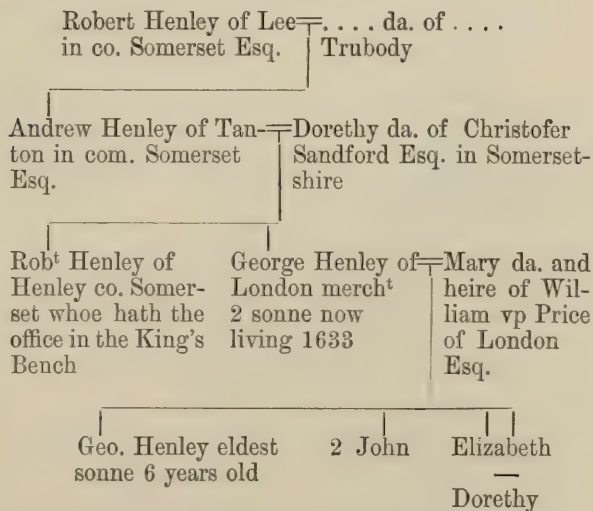


(No Signature.)

Vide the last booke of Certificates
in the office of Armes for the
Funerall of Chrich served by Mr
Lennard.

Henley.

Vide the last Visitacon of Somerset 1623.



GEORGE HENLEY.

No Arms in the original Visitation.
They have been copied from Harl.
MS. No. 1476.

Henrix.*Billingsgate.*

Henry Henrix of Antwerpe
in Brabant

John Henricks of Antwerpe = Annis da. of . . .
in Brabant Walters of Antwerpe

Adryan Henrix of London = Katherine da. of John
merch^t now living 1633 Cotton of Warblington
in Hampshire

John Henrix
eldest sonne

2 Adryan

1 Mary

3 Dominick

2 Winifrett

4 Gabryell

3 Elizabeth

*ADRIAN HENRIX.***Herbert.**

Mathew Herbert = . . . dan. of . . . Herbert
of Colbrooke Esq^r sister to S^r W^m Herbert of
Swansey co. Glamorgan

William Herbert of Colbrooke = Katherin dan. of Tho.
in com. Monmouth Esq^r Morgan of Tredeger
in com. Monmouth

1 William Herbert
of Colbrooke Esq^r
eldest son of W^m

3 Mathew Herbert = Elizabeth
of London dau'r of
Draper a^o 1634 James
Rudiard
of London
Grocer

2 Thomas Herbert

4 Richard Cicell

Jane

Katherin wife to
Henry Powell of
Shotesbrooke

John 5 Dorothy

M'garet

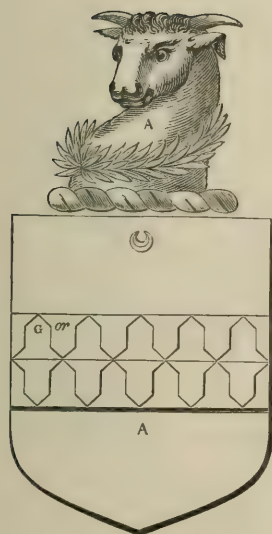
MATH: HERBERT.

Herenden.*Faringdon Without.*

John Herenden of . . . =

Henry Herenden of Morcot in com. Rutland = Mary Cheney

Roger Herenden of London younger son of Henry liueing a° 1634

*ROGER HERENDEN.***Hericke.***Coleman Street Ward.*

. . . . Herrick =

Sir William
Herick K^t
younger
sonNicholas Hericke = Julian da. of
in com. Leic. William Stone of
Seyno in com.
Bedford

1 Thomas

2 Nicholas Hericke of = Suzan da. of
London merchant William
living a° 1634 SalterThomas Hericke
eldest sonn &
heire a° 16342 Nicholas
3 WilliamBridgett
Anna

Suzan

NIC. HERICKE.

*No Arms in the original
Visitation. They have
been copied from Harl.
MS. No. 1476.*

Herne.

Faringdon Within.

Vide the booke of Certificates I. 23, 2^b
where the cheveron is argent ergo q'.

Nicholas Herne of Tibenham in com. Norffolke

Richard Herne of London Esq^r and Alice daughter of John Paske
Alderman obiit 24 feb. 1624 of Cambridge gen.

Elizabeth da. of
Nicholas Hooker
of London Gold-
smith 1 wife

Nicholas Herne of
London gent. liu-
ing a^o 1634 eldest
son and heire

Sarah daughter
of Richard
Ironsid of Lon-
don 2 wife

John Herne
of Lincolne's
Inne Esq^r

Richard
Herne
yongest
son

Richard Herne
eldest son aged
about 19 yeres
1634

2 Nicholas
—
3 John

4 Robert
Herne

Elizabeth
—
Alice
—
Anne

Nathaniell

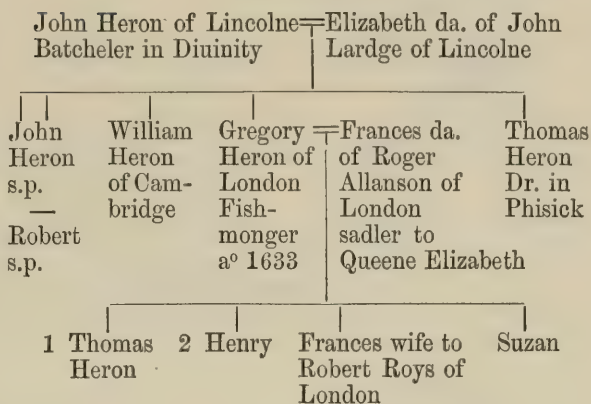
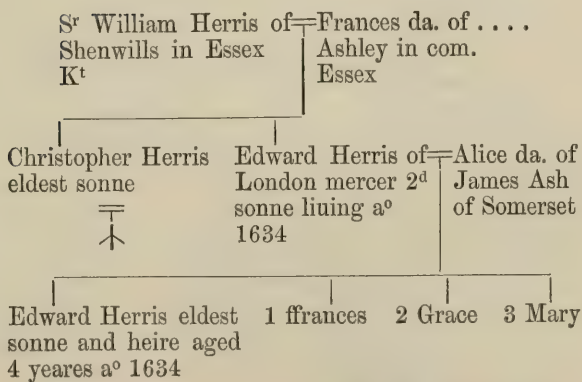
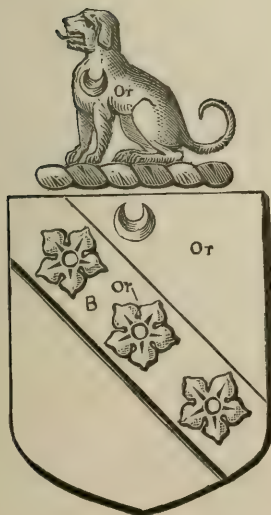
Samuell

James

NYCHOLAS HERNE.

Heron.*Bridge Within.*

An anulet for difference.

*GREGORY HERON.***Herris.***EDW. HERRIS.*

Heselrige.

Cordwayner Ward.



Thomas Hesilrigg = ffra. da. of Gorge
of Noseley in com. of Oluerton in
Leicester com. Northampton

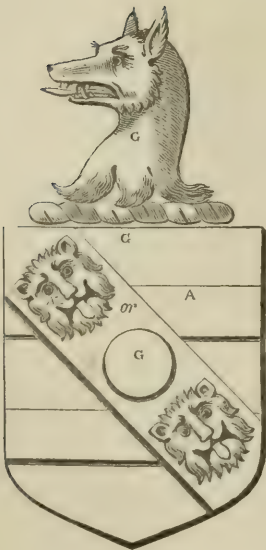
Arthur Hesilrigg of
Nosely in com. Lei-
cester eldest sonne

Thomas Hesilrig = Rebecca da.
of London of Thomas
mercier 3 sonne Shefe of
a^o 1634 Windsor



THOMAS HESILRIGE.

Heygate.



Thomas Heygate of =
in com. . . .

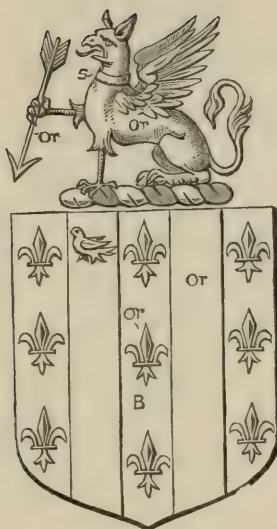
Thomas Heygate of = Margery dan. of
Hayes in Com. Midd. Skipworth
2 sonne of

1 Thomas
Heygate
eldest
sonne

2 Ralfe Heygate = Elizabeth
of London, da. of Tho.
Silkman now Taylor of
Living 1634
2 sonne

RAPH HEYGATE.

resp^t for the difference.

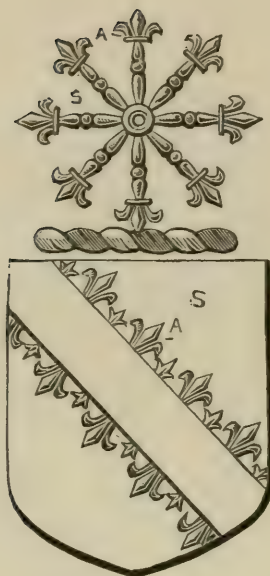
Hickes.*Faringdon Without.*

Adam Hickes of Tansworth in co. Northampt. = Alice da. of . . .
 Henson of Tansworth

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| W ^m Hickes eldest sonne | 4 Tho. Hickes of London Apothecary Living 1634 | = Prothesia da. of W ^m Shute of London merch ^t | 5 Hugh — |
| 2 Rob ^t — | | | 6 John — |
| 3 Edward | | | 7 Adam |
| Tho. Hickes eldest son | 3 Rob ^t — | 1 Elizabeth — | 5 Ann — |
| 2 W ^m Hickes | 4 John — | 2 Sarah — | 6 Suzan — |
| | 5 Edward — | 3 Alice — | 7 Dorothy |
| | 6 Charles | 4 Prothesia | |

THO. HICKES.

Highlord.

Tower Ward.

This coat and Crest is exemplified vnder the hand and seal of Sir William Segar K^t garter Principal King of Armes to John Hellard al's Highlord together with his brother Zachary both of London Merchants dated 26 day of May a^o 5^o Car. Regis. 1630.

William Hillard al's Highlord of Woodbury
in com. Devon

John Highlord of London merchant = Elizabeth da. of . . . Bright of London

John Highlord = Susan da. of
of London Humfrey Thair
merchant now of London
living 1633 haberdasher

Zachary Highlord = Frances da. of
of London George Garth
merchant of Morden in
com. Surrey

John eldest sonne

2 Zachary

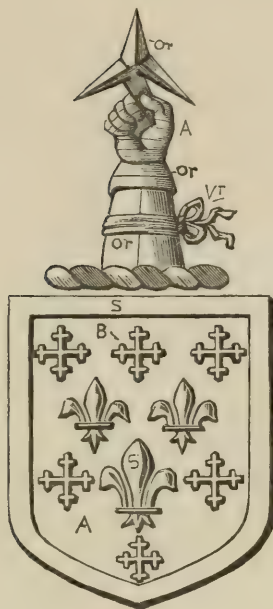
3 Thomas

1 Susan

2 Frances

JNO. HIGHLORD.

Hillary.



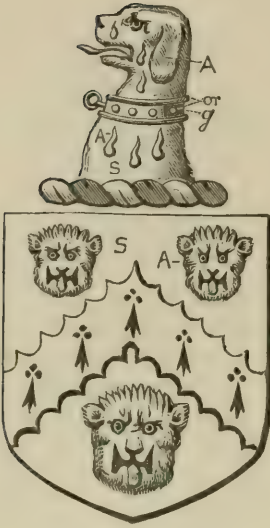
John Hilarye of the county of Staff:—
temp. E. 6

James Hilarye of Lichfield—Margery da. of Holmes of
com. Staff, died temp. Eliz. Holme com. Stafford

| | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Christopher Hillary | 1 Jacob | Walter Hyllary of— | Alice da. of | Dorothy wife |
| | — | Clifford's Inn and | Richard Thomson | to... Stringer |
| | 2 John | of London now | of the Countie of | of Litchfield |
| | — | living 1634 who | Yorke and widow | in com. Staf- |
| | Thomas | as yet hath no | of William Babb | ford |
| | ob. s.p. | issue | Esq ^r | |
| Sara | | Jacob Stringer sonne and heire | | |

WA. HILLARY.

Hill.



.... Hill descended of the Hills
of Yorkshire

Thomas Hill of Blowfeild
in co. Norffolke

Elezeus Hill of
Blowfeild

William Hill of Burlingham in
Norff. Elizabeth niece
of Baron,
gent.

John Hill one of the Auditors
of the Exchequer to Q. Eliz.

George Hill of London gent.
1634 Anne daughter of Row-
land Vaughan of the
golden Valley

Thomas
s.p.

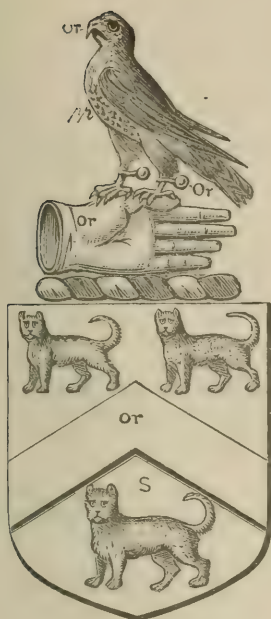
William Hill one of the
Audito^s of the Exchequer
to King James and King
Charles

Elizabeth

Anne

Hills.

Cornhill.



An exemplification of this Armes and Creast by Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceulx Cooke dated 15 March a^o 1586 29 Elizabeth to John Hills of London Gentleman.

John Hills of London = Anne da. of . . . Marshall gent. of Warwickshire *Mar. at all + fellows, Cornhill St 24 April 1585.*

Daniell Hills of London = Elinor da. of Henry Millward of Sinfin in com. Derby marchant now liuing 1633

John Hills Master of Arts = Susan da. of John Darby and Rector of Queenhith of Bramford in the Countie of Suff. gent. London and of Eastwick in co. Hertford liuinge 1633

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1 Daniell Hills sonne and heire 11 years old 1632 | 2 John — | 4 James — | Hester |
| | 3 Edmund | 5 Barnard | |

Nathaniel Hills of Greenwich = . . . da. of . . . second sonne

Catherine wife to John Trott of St Augustins Fryers

| | | |
|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 John | 2 Daniell | 1 Ellinor |
|--------|-----------|-----------|

DANIEL HILLS.

JOHN HILLS.

Hillyard.

The Armes to be considered
of concerning the difference.

John Hillyard of Cornwall, Gent. = . . .

Richard Hillyard = Laurence his wife dau. of
of Exceter John Wall Goldsmith

Nicholas Hillyard of London = Alice dau. of Robert
Goldsmith, sernant to Queene Brandon Chamber-
Eliza. & Kinge James laine of London

Lawrence Hillyard = Jane dau. of George
of London gen. Cullymore of London
liueing a° 1634 Marchant

1 Brandon Hillyard eldest son
& heire apparent a° 1634

2 Thomas

3 Charles

Lawrence Hillyard
a daughter

LAURENCE HILLYARD.

Hinde.

Descended out of the Hinds
of Yorkshire

Richard Hind in = Margaret da. of
com. Yorke Beechum

Richard Hind eldest = Sarah da. of John
sonne and heire of Painter of
London saltar Whitchurch in
liuing a° 1634 com. Salop

John Hind eldest
sonne and heire
liuing a° 1634

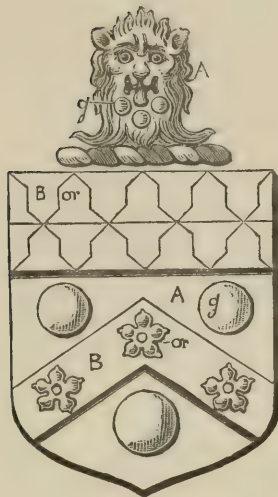
2 Joshua

Elizabeth

RICHARD HINDE.

The Armes resp^t for further prooffe.

Hobson.



William Hobson of the North Country=

Robert Hobson=Margery da. of William Wells of
sonne & heire Knightham in com. Leic.

Thomas Hobson=Anne da. of
sonne & heire Tooley of
in com. Leic.

William Hobson of=Rose da. of William
London now living Franklin of Middle-
a^o 1634 sex

William Hobson
sonne & heire

2 Joseph
2 sonne

1 Rose wife to
Richard
Lascells of
London

2 Mary wife to
Richard Scott
of London

3 Rebecca
—

4 Hanna
—

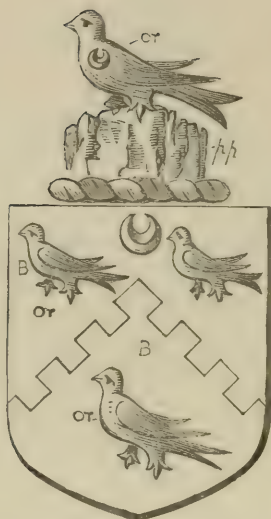
5 Sara
—

6 Elizabeth

(No Signature.)

Hodson.

Colman Streete.



The Armes in the Visitation of York, fol. 241.

John Hodson of Newsam in com. Ebor. =

William Hodson of Newcastle = Emma da. of Thomas Kerrey
of Newbery in com. Berks

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1 Eliazer Hodson of London Doctor in Phisick living 1634 | 2 Phiniez Hodson = Jane da. Doctor in of Deunitie and Hutton Chauncellor of the Church of York | Daniell Hodson = Catherine da. of London mar- chant living 1634 | of Edward Sanders of Bricksworth in com. Northton |
|--|---|--|--|

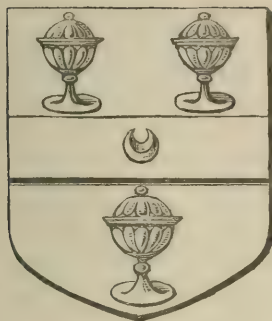
| | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 1 Edward | 3 Timothy | Frances wife to <i>Luke</i> Robinson some & heire to Sir Arthur Robinson K ^t | 1 Edward | 4 Eleazar | 1 Susan |
| 2 Toby | 4 William | | 2 Daniell | 5 John | 2 Elizabeth |
| | 5 Arthur | | 3 William | 6 Lawrence | |

↓
Visit York, 1665.

ELEAZAR HODSON.

Holdanby.

Vide York Shyer.



ffrancis Holdenby of Holdenby in com. York. =

ffrancis Holdenby of Holdenby = Elizabeth da. of
in com. Yorke LockwellFrancis Holdenby
eldest son & heire
deadDaniel Holdenby = Joane da. of
of London, Sadler Richard
2 sonn living Wootton of
a° 1634 London

1 Richard eldest sonn

2 Daniel

1 Anne

2 Mary

DANYELL HOLLDANBY.**Holland.***Langborne.*

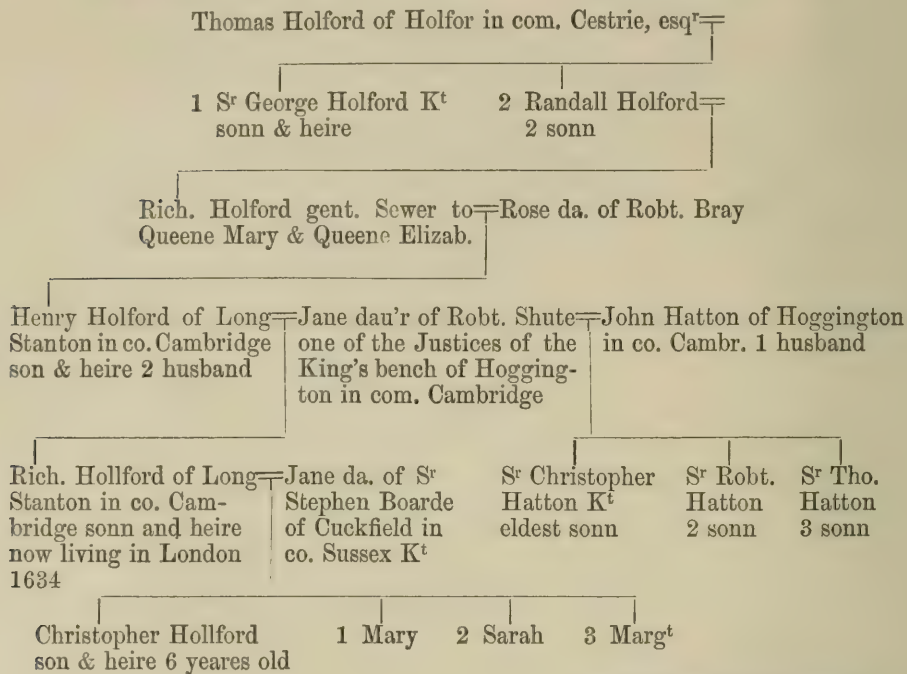
John Holland of Ipswich Bayliff there =

John Holland of Ipswich = Mary da. of Anthony Pen-
in co. Suffolke ing of Ipswich1 Anthony
Holland
of Kent2 Robert Holland = Hester da. of John
of London Apo- Pell of Sandhurst
thecary a° 1633 in Kent3 Rafe Holland of
IpswichJohn Holland of
Detford*ROBERT HOLLOND.*

Holford.

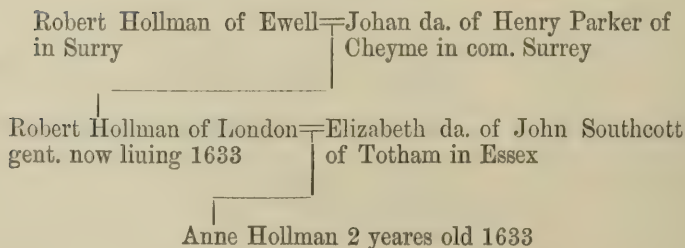
Criplegate Ward Without.

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Cheshire, a crescent for difference.



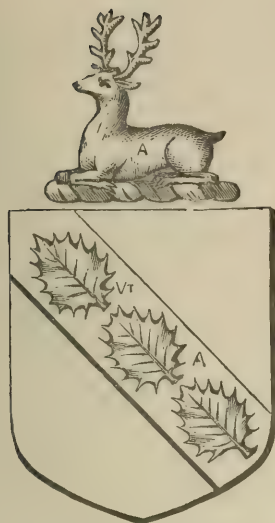
RICHARD HOLFORD.

Hollman.



R. H.

Hollingworth.



Disce ferenda pati

*The field is marked sable
in the original Visitation.*

John Hollingworth of Hollingworth Hall in com. Chester gent

Thomas Hollingworth = Ellen da. of . . . Lee of Staffordshire cosen german to Sir Robert Lee K^t Maior of London
of the Towne of Darby eldest sonne

Daniell Hollingworth = Jane da. of Thomas Dowling of London merchant
Tailor liueing a^o 1634 Burton Lattimer in com. Northampton by the daughter of Borough

Elizabeth daughter and sole heire wife to John Cropley sonne and heire to Edmund Cropley of London Esq.

DANIEL HOLLINGWORTH.

Holman.

ffaringdon without.



John Holman of Lifton =
in com. Deuon

Lawrence Holman = Margery da. of
of S^t Mabyn in Tegg of
co. Cornwall Cornwall

Michael Holman = Sarah da. of
of London John Hicks
scriuener liuing of London
a^o 1634 gent.

Michael Holman eldest
sonne and heire
apparent

2 John
—
3 Robert

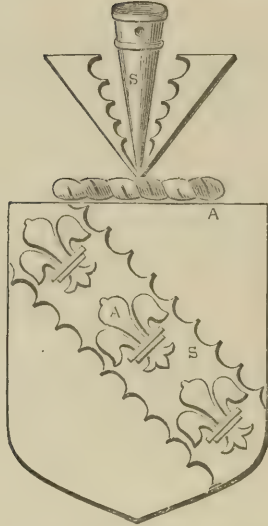
Sarah

MIC. HOLMAN.

The Armes resp^t for prooffe
and are granted to one in
Bedfordsh. by M^r Camden

Holt.

Candleweeke Streete Ward.



Vide Buckinghamshire for the difference

.... Holt one of the Judges
of the Common Pleas

.... Holt sometime a Frere in Woborne Abbey
and vpon the suppression married & had yssue

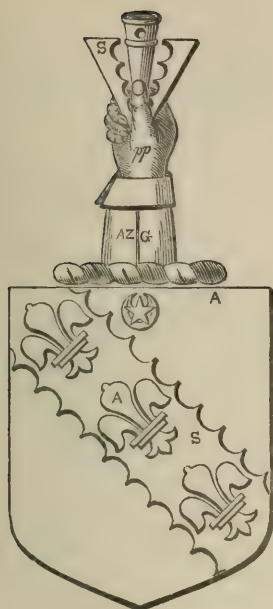
George Holt of Much Brickhill = Elizabeth da. of
com. Bucks Meade

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 Francis Holt of Much Brickhill 1634 | 2 Lawrence Holt = Anne da. of London of Holt of Clothworker Westraw Stepney lining a° 1634 3 sonne a° 1634 |
|--|---|

Henry Lawrence

L. H.

The marke of LAWRENCE HOLT.

Holt.*Langborne Guard.*

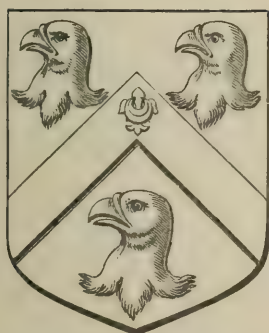
William Holt of Grisle—Magdalen da. of... Standish
hurst co. Lancaster a younger branch of Standish com. Lanc.

Edward Holt of Cople—Dorothy da. of Robert
in com. Lanc. eldest son Dickenson of Cople Hall

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 Edward Holt of Sheffington com. Lanc. | 2 Robert Holt of London | 3 Alexander Holt of London Gold- smith a ^o 1633 |
|---|-------------------------------|--|

Ellen wife to... Ford after
to... Russell

Anne wife to Lawrence
Worthington.

*ALEX. HOLT.***Honywood.***Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Sr Thomas Hunniwood of... da. of...
Ermedest in co. Kent K^t Hales

Sir John Hunniwood
of Ermedest in com.
Kent K^t

Benoni Hunniwood—Anne da. of
of London sixt John Wi-
sonne a^o 1634 thers of
London.

William Hunniwood
sonne & heire

frances Hunniwood

Vide in the last Visitacon
of Kent

BENONY HONYWOOD.

*The tinctures are not given
in the original Visitation.*

Honywood.

Faringdon Within.

Vide the last Visitacon of Kent.

John Honywood of Elmested=
in co. Kent

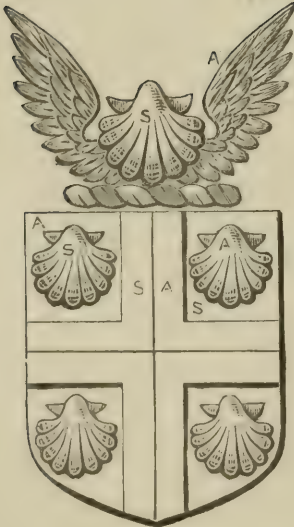
S^r Tho. Hunniwood of Elmested in= Jane da. of . . . Hales
co. Kent K^t eldest son of Kent

1 John Honywood 2 W^m Honywood 3 Edward Honywood= Mary da. of
eldest son of London of London a^o 1634 John Baker
3 sonne

John Honywood eldest sonne 1 Elizabeth 2 Mary

EDWARD HONYWOOD.

Hooke.



Thomas Hooke of . . . Surry=

Beniamyn Hooke= Elizabeth da. of Edward Manyng
of Chichester of Chichester

Edward Hooke of= Margaret da. of Roger
London Grocer Rowley of London
1634 Clothworker

Edward Hooke

EDWARD HOOKE.

Horton.*Vintry Ward.*

Vide the Armes in the Vis.
of Chesh. & Darby for
Horton of Catton.

*The shield not tinctured in
the original Visitation.*

.... Horton of Cowle in....
com. Chessh. & Darby

Thomas Horton of London = Marg^t da. of Lawrence
merch^t Culuerwell of

John Horton of London = Elizabeth da. of
merch^t a^o 1634 Crowley of Southmims
3 son in com. Midd.

John Horton eldest sonn

JOHN HORTON.**Hoste.***Candlewick Ward.*

Jaques Hoste of Flanders =

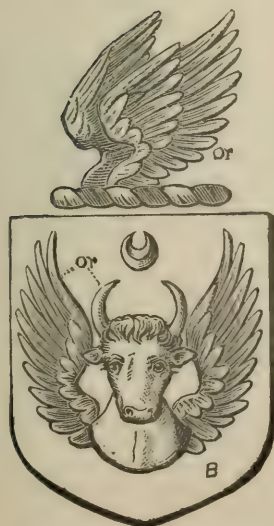
Jaques Hoste of Middleburgh in = Barbara da. of
Zeland borne at Audenarde in Derrick Hen-
Flanders ricks

Jaques Hoste of Middle- Dierick Host = Jane da. of
burgh in Zeland eldest of London
sonne and heire twyn marchant
together with Dierick liueing
Hoste a^o 1634 James Des-
maistres of
London
Gentleman

Jacobus Hoste

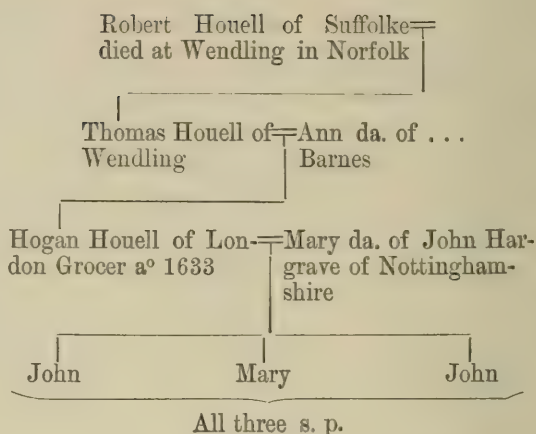
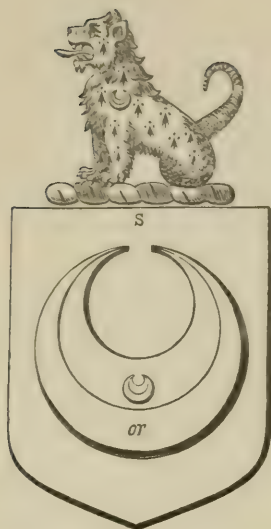
Jane

Mary

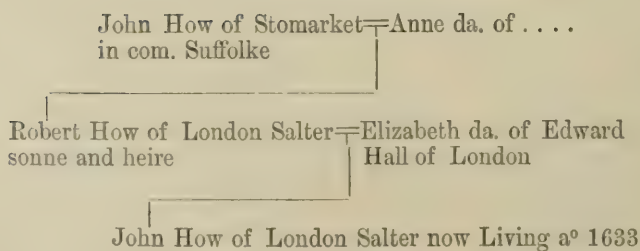


*The bull's head is marked Argent
in the original Visitation.*

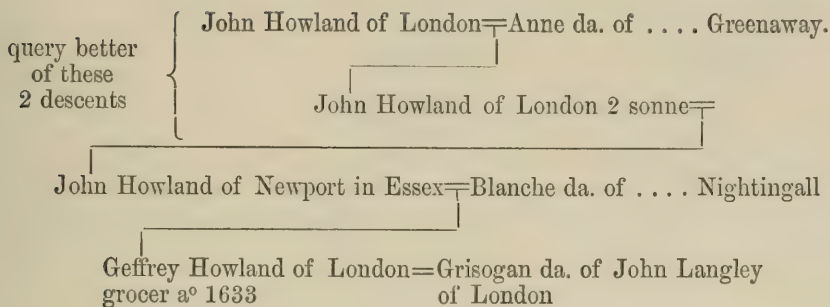
DIERICK HOSTE.

Hobell.*Broad Street.**HOOGAN HOVELL.***How.***Bridge Within.*

Arms Respited

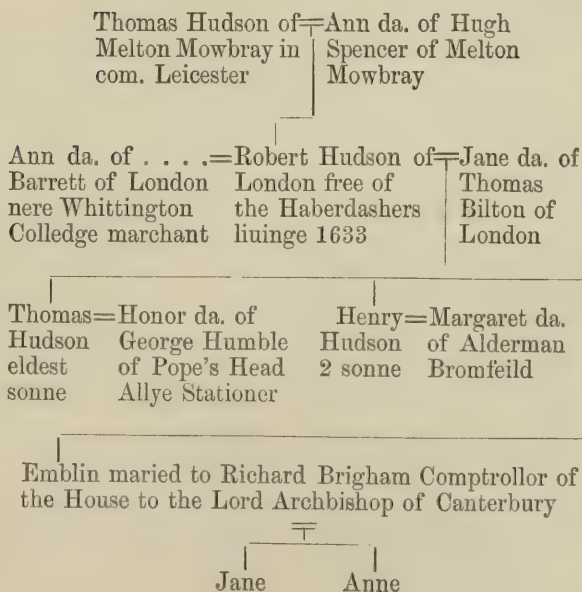
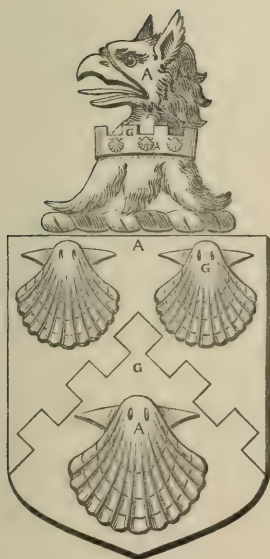
*(No Signature.)*

Howland.

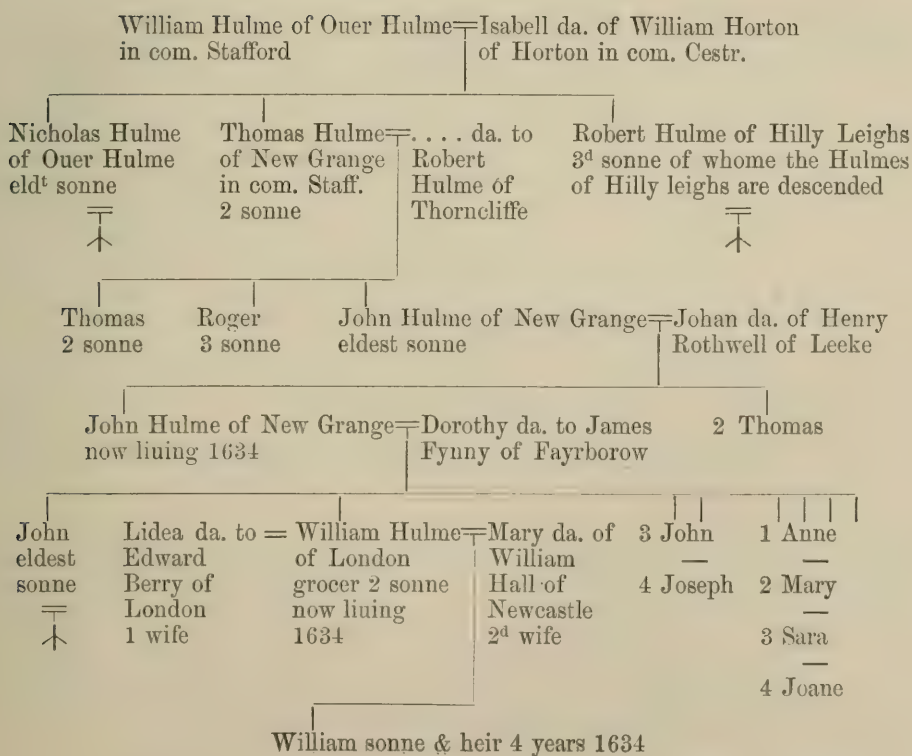
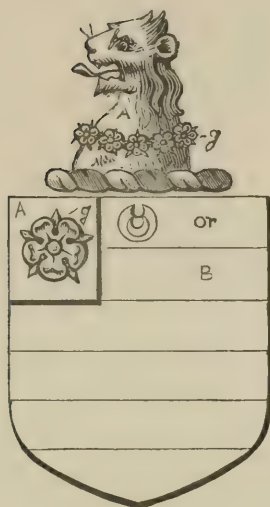


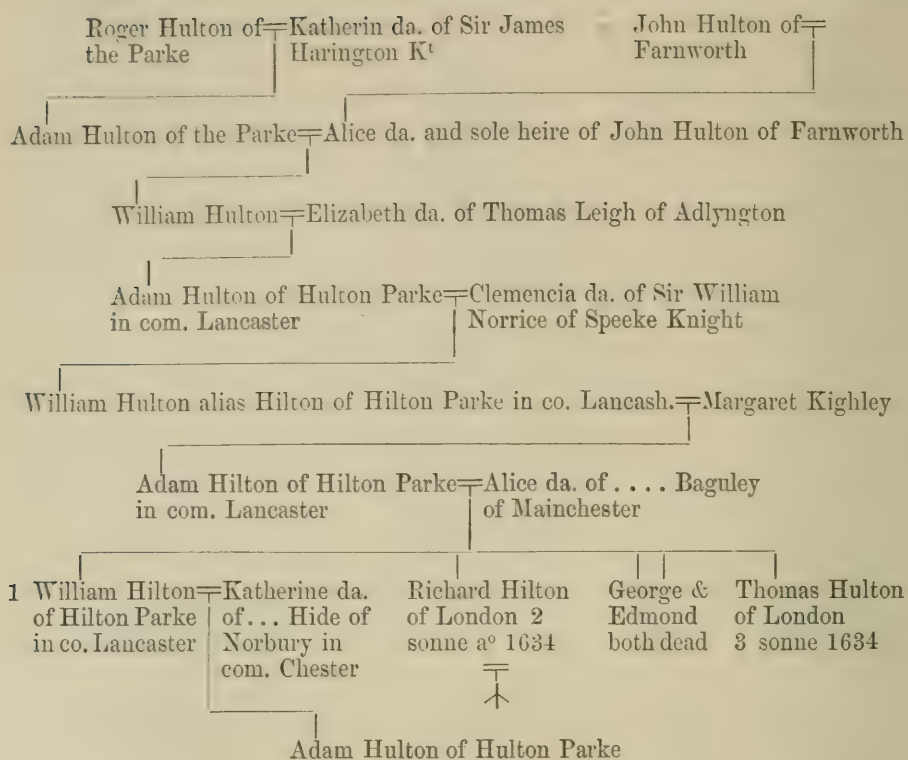
JEFFERY HOWLAND.

Hudson.

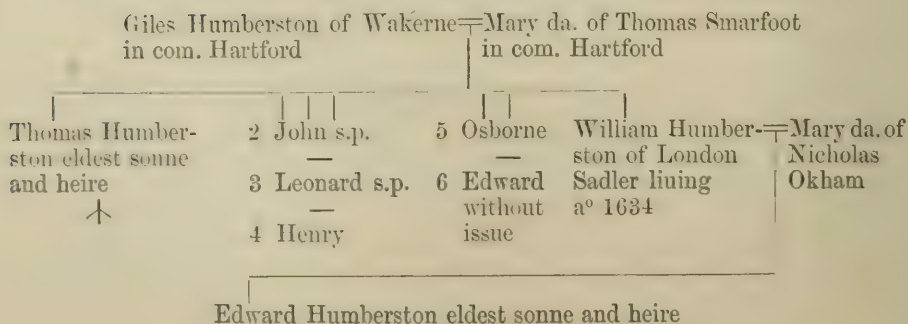


ROBERT HUDSON.

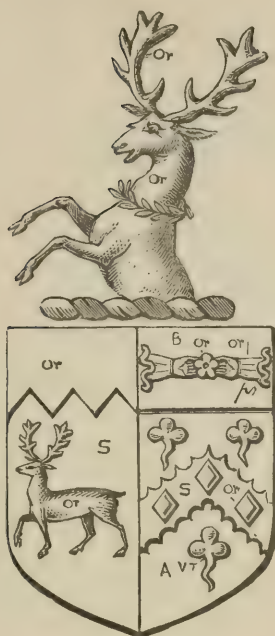
Hulme.*Cheap Ward.**WM. HULME.*

Hulton.*Candleweeke Streete.**RICHARD HILTON.***Humberstone.***Walbroke Ward.*

Vide Hertfordsheir last Visitacon.

*EDWARD HUMBERSTONE.*

Humble.

Langborne Ward.

The Coate and Creast exemplied to Richard Humble of London Vintener by S^r W^m Dethick Garter and Reuerent Camden who set his hand to An escocheon of the same Coat and Creast for the same Geo: Humble.

.... Humble of Humbleton com. Yorke=

William Humble of London and of the fraternity= of the Holy Ghost being now in the Imbroderers

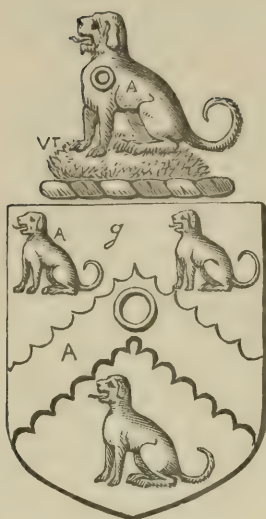
Thomas Humble of London= Agnes da. of Stationer Johnson

George Humble of London Deputy to the Alderman= Agnes da. of John of the Ward of Langborne 1633 Moody

| | | | | |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|
| William Humble eldest son aged about 21 years 1633 | 2 Thomas | 1 Elizabeth wife to Ambrose Bran- skill of Bow co. York | 2 Honor wife to Thomas Hud- son of London | 3 Anne — 4 Mary |
|---|----------|--|---|-----------------------|

GEORGE HUMBLE.

Hungate.



Henry Hungate of London marchant = Elizabeth daur. of Baskerville of London Alderman

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Lionell s.p. — William | Thomas Hungate of London | Robert Hungate of London marchant a° 1633 | = Suzan da. of Brewet |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|

1 Henry Hungate

Suzan Hungate

ROBERT HUNGATE.

Hunt.

Cheap Ward.



Edmund Hunt of Hilderston in com. Norff. = Afara da. of Rennalds

John Hunt of London skynner living 1634 = Margaret the widdow of Gilbert Ward

JOHN HUNT.

Hunt.

Gregory Hunt = Dorothy da. of
of the City of W^m Shepherd
Exeter of Exeter

Nicholas Hunt of London = Margery da. of
living 1634 eld^t sonne Geo. Rowe of
a proctor of the Arches Exeter

W^m Hunt
eldest
sonne

Dorothy Hunt
eldest daur.

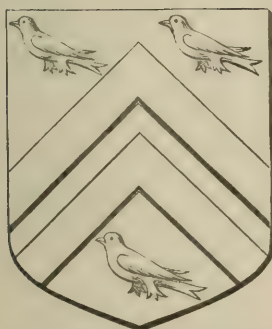
2 Elizabeth
3 Margery

4 Jone
5 Sarah

NICHO. HUNT.

Hunt.

Vide in the last Visitacon, of Dorsetsh.



Henry Hunt of fforston =
in com. Dorsett

John Hunt of fforston = Julian da. of John ffisher of
in com. Dorsetshire Overshot in Dorsetsh.

John Hunt of
fforston in
com. Dorsett
eldest sonne

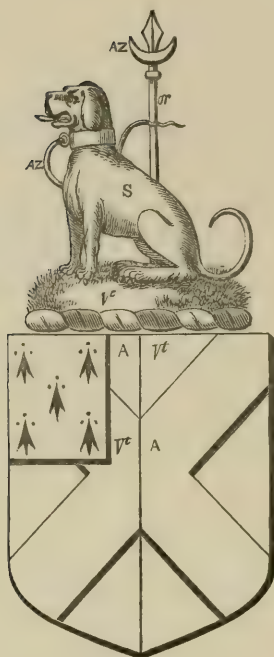
Henry Hunt of = Mabell da. of
London merch^t Nicholas Leate
3 sonne 1634 of London
merch^t

Henry Hunt eldst sonn

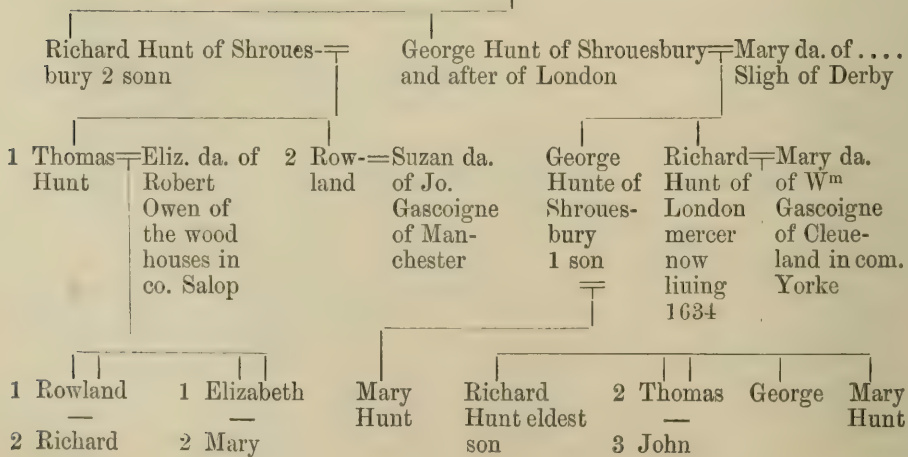
Anne Hunt

HENRY HUNT.

Hunt.



Geo. Hunt



RICHARD HUNT.

Hunter.

Tower Street Ward.



Robert Hunter al's Venour = Agnes daur.
of Winchester descended of . . .
out of Lincolnshire from Keat of
Venour of Line. Execeter

1 Rafe Henry Hunter al's = Sara daur. of
Venour of London W^m Allen of
marchant living London
a^o 1633

HENRY HUNTER.

Hyde.

ffaringdon without.

W^m Hyde of Wid'wre in = Anne daur. of . . .
co. Buckingham Stampe

Thomas Hyde of London Citizen & Grocer = Ann da. of Zachirah Collier
now living 1634 a younger sonn of London

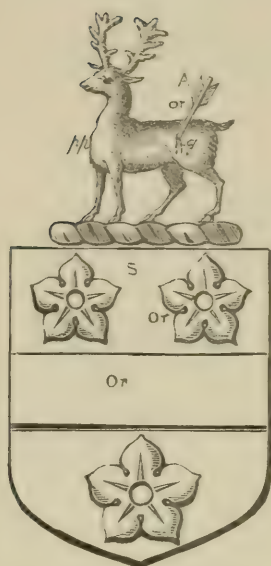
1 James Hide
eldest son

Thomas
2 sonne

3 Michaell

1 Anne

THOMAS HYDE.

Hurt.*Bishopsgate Ward.*

respit. for the difference
which must be assigned.

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne=Emmet da. of
in the countie of Darby Rich. Carter
liued a^o 11 H. 7 of . . .

Robert Hurt of Ashborne=Ellyn da. of . . . Hurd
in com. Derby ob. 1583 of Osmonston in com.
Derby

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne=Alice da. of Roger
whoe dwelt at Bristowe Millard al's
and was Maior of that Phillpott of Bristow
Cittie a^o 1602

Thomas Hurt of Bristow=Martha da. of James
eldest sonne now liuing Wimston of Willington
1634 Court in co. Glouc.

1 Roger 2 Willm. 3 Tho. 1 Alice 2 Ann

Rebecca da. of . . . Sallway
of the Countie
of Worcester
1 wife

2 William Hurt of Lond.
mercier now liuing 1634
Bersheba da. of . . .
Snelling 2 wife

Alice da. of John
Vnderhill of
Eatonton in
com. Warr.
3 wife

Ann 1 wife to
Morgan Madox
& after to Willm.
Prisley of London
silkmán

Ralfe Hurt
sonne &
heir

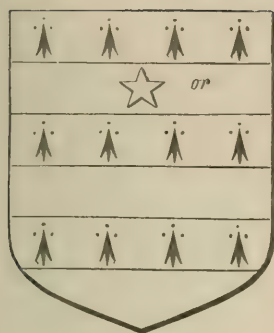
2 Willm.
3 John

Martha
Rebecca

3 Hester
4 Mary

A daughter

WM. HURT.

Hussey.*Bread Street.*

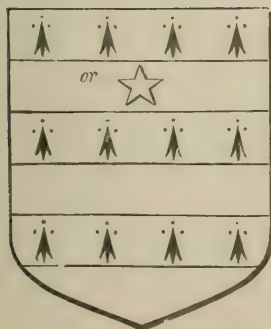
.... = John Hussey of Mary da. of Sir Tho. Wroth
1 wife. Cookfield in com. Sussex of Durand in the Countie
of Essex K^t 2 wife

Nathaniell Hussey 2 Thomas Hussey of Katherine da.
London grocer of Alex-
now living 1634 ander Geringe

John Hussey 2 Thomas 3 Peter Margaret
eldest sonn & heire

3 Robert Hussey of London = Awdrey da. of Francis Curwen
salter 1634 of London mercer

Francis Hussey eldest sonn & heire 2 Thomas 3 Robert 4 Edward
5 yeares old living a^o 1634

*THOS. HUSSEY.**ROBARTT HUSSEY.***Hussey.***Bread Street Ward.*

John Hussey of Sussex

George Hussy of Jane daur. of John Deering
Rye in co. Sussex of Egerton com. Kent

Ambrose Hussy of London = Elizabeth da. of John
Haberdasher 3 sonne Abbott of London
A^o 1634

John Hussy only child died an infant

AMBROSE HUSSEY.

Hutchinson.*Aldersgate Ward.*

Christopher Hutchinson of Berkhouse in Skelton=
in the p'sh of Maske in Richmondsh.

Rowland Hutchinson=Dorothey dau'r of Tho. Hemesley of
of Berkhouse Marrick in Richmondshire

Richard Hutchinson=
of Berkhouse eldest son

2 Thomas Hutchinson of London=Margaret dau'r of
Esq^r sometime chosen Shreive of [Roger] Alanson
of the same Citty liueing a^o 1634 of London

1 Rowland
2 Robert

3 Raufe Hutchinson=
of London, Vint-
ner a^o 1634

.... dau'r of
.... Bridges
of Edgeborow
co. Bucks

4 Thomas

1 Michaell Hutchinson of the
Midle Temple London
eldest son and heire apparent

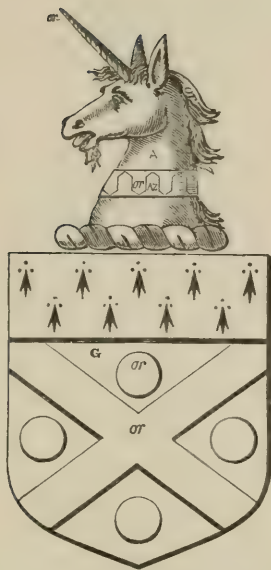
2 John Hutchinson
M^r in Artes of
Cambridge

Sarah wife to
James Martin
of London gent.

Anne
—
Margaret

(No Signature.)

Hyde.

Tower Ward.

This Coat and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand
& Seal of Sr William Segar K^t Garter Principall King
of Armes dated 16 Septemb. a^o 1609 7^o Jacobi Regis
et Scotiæ 43

Hugh Hide of Thurgarton in com. Nottingham Gent. =

John Hyde of Thurgarton = da. of Leigh of Addington
com. Surry

Bernard Hyde of London = Anne da. of Humfry Walcot of Walcot in
marchant deceased com. Salop Esq^r living a^o 1633

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| 1 Bernard Hyde of Bore = Hester daughter place in co. Kent of John Trott Esq ^r living a ^o 1633 of London | Humfry Hyde 2 John Hyde 3 | William Anne both died issue- less |
|--|------------------------------|--|

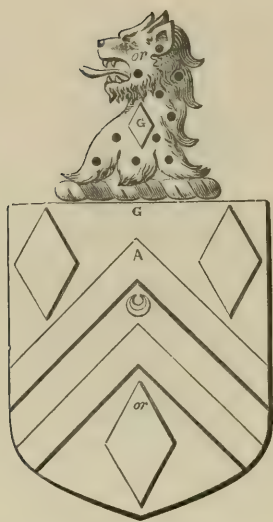
Bernard Hydee eldest son aged
about halfe a yeare a^o 1633

Anne died an
infant

ANNE HIDE.

Hyde.

Langborne.



John Hyde of Wallingford=

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| John Hyde of London= | Hellen da. of Thomas= | Sr James Altham |
| descended from | Sanderson of London | one of the Barons |
| Wallingford co. Berks | Vintener | of the Exchecq ^r |
| | | 2 husband |

| | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 John Hyde | 2 Beniamyn | Andrew Hyde | Margaret | Elizabeth |
| grocer | & | of London | wife to | — |
| | 3 Nathaniell | Draper | Thomas | Jane |
| | Twynes | a ^o 1633 | Bancroft | — |
| | | | | Julian |
| | | | | — |
| | | | | Sarah |

ANDREW HYDE.

INDEX.

A

- ABBOT, Elizabeth, 407; John, 407.
 Abeels, Charles, 1; John, 1; Lodowick, 1; Mary, 1; Nicholas, 1; Nicholls, 1; Stephen, 1; William, 1.
 Abell, Isabel, 2; Mary, 2; Richard, 2; Susanna, 2; Thomas, 2; William, 2.
 Abergavenny, Lord, 346.
 Abon, Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 323.
 Abrahall, Abraham, 3; Anne, 3; Denis, 3; Diones, 3; Helena, 3; Mary, 3; Nicholas, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.
 Acton, Blandina, 4, 286; Charles, 4; Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Emme, 4; Francis, 4; Jane, 4; John, 4, 35, 286; Martha, 4; Mary, 4, 35; Thomas, 4; William, 4.
 Adams, Abel, 6; Alice, 6; Anne, 5, 6; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 5, 6; John, 6; Katherine, 6; Lawrence, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6, 81; Richard, 5, 6, 81; Roger, 6; Thomas, 5.
 Addis, Anne, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 7; Joane, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; William, 7.
 Albery, Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
 Alceter, Elizabeth, 82; George, 82.
 Alcock, Abigail, 14; Agnes, 11; Alan, 11; Anne, 11; Charles, 14; Elizabeth, 11, 14; Ellen, 14; Hester, 14; John, 11; Judith, 14; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 11; Robert, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 14; William, 14.
 Alden, Anne, 217; Robert, 217.
 Aldersey, Anne, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Lawrence, 8; Margaret, 8; Mary, 8; Samuel, 8; Thomas, 8; —, 193.
 Alesworth, Elizabeth, 330.
 Alexander, Anne, 289; Dorothy, 136; Paul, 136; Sir Walter, 289.
 Aleyn, Christopher, 9; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 10; Giles, 9, 10; Joane, 9, 10; Sir John, 9; John, 9, 10; Mary, 10; Ralph, 9; Richard, 10; Thomas, 10; Ursula, 10; William, 10.
 Alford, Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Hope, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Mary, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11.
 Aliefe, Sir Benjamin, 264; Margaret, 264.
 Allanson, Anne, 12, 13, 215; Anthony, 12; Arthur, 12; Barbara, 12; Christopher, 12, 215; Edmond, 12; Edward, 12, 13; Elizabeth, 12, 13; Ellen, 13; Frances, 12, 13, 379; George, 13; Henry, 13; Isaac, 12; Isabel, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12, 13; Judith, 12; Katherine, 12, 13; Margaret, 13, 408; Mary, 12, 13; Richard, 12; Robert, 13; Roger, 13, 379, 408; Sarah, 12; Susan, 12, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Allen, Anne, 3; Dorothy, 279; John, 3, 238; Margaret, 238; Mary, 167; Nehemiah, 167; Philip, 3; Roger, 3; Sarah, 405; Thomas, 3; Thomasine, 3; William, 405.
 Allington, Mary, 136.
 Allis, Magdalen, 148.
 Almery, Dorothy, 15; George, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15; Nicholas, 15.
 Alonby, —, 355.
 Alport, Alice, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Ellen, 15; John, 15; Olive, 15; Rebecca, 15; Richard, 15; William, 15.
 Alston, Edward, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 16; Sarah, 16; Susan, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Altham, Helen, 410; Sir James, 410.
 Alvey, Alice, 24; Arthur, 24.
 Amerie, Alice, 47; Robert, 47.
 Amides, Isabel, 306.
 Anderson, Elizabeth, 94, 304; Sir Henry, 94, 304.
 Anderton, —, 265.
 Andrew, Anne, 17; Daniel, 17; Edward, 17; Edye, 17; Eleanor, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Henry, 294; James, 17; Jonathan, 17; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Nathan, 17; Philip, 17; Phinees, 17; Robert, 17; Russell, 17; Sibell, 17; Susan, 294; Thomas, 17; William, 17.
 Andrews, Dr., 125; Elinor, 16; Elizabeth, 280; John, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 125; Nathaniel, 16; Robert, 16; Samuel, 16; Thomas, 16, 125.
 Angell, Anne, 18-20; Elizabeth, 18-20; Henry, 18; John, 18-20; Philemon, 18; Rebecca, 19, 20; Richard, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 55; Susan, 19, 20, 55; Thomas, 18-20; William, 18-20.
 Anguish, Anne, 227; Thomas, 227.
 Anketill, Anthony, 21; Dorothy, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Faith, 21; Francis, 21; George, 21; Jane, 21; John, 21; Katherine, 21; Margaret, 21; Mary, 21; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Ansille, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; Henry, 22; Mary, 22; Thomas, 22.
 Apley, House of, 155.
 Archbold, Bridget, 23; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Henry, 23; Jane, 23, 300; John, 23; Joyce, 23; Richard, 23; William, 23, 300.
 Archedale, Abraham, 24; Alice, 24; Anne, 24; Audrey, 24; Barbara, 24; Barnard, 24; Bridget, 24; Cyprian, 24; Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 24; John, 24; Judith, 24; Katherine, 24; Margaret, 24; Mary, 24; Matthew, 24; Richard, 24; Robert, 24;

Sarah, 24; Thomas, 24; Virgil, 24.
 Archer, Dorothy, 97; Henry, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 344; Thomas, 97, 344; —, 207.
 Argall, Anne, 83; Sir Samuel, 83.
 Armitage, Alice, 25; Clement, 25; Francis, 25; George, 25; Jane, 25; Joane, 25; Mary, 25; Richard, 25; Robert, 25; Samuel, 25; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 25; Ursula, 25; William, 25.
 Arnold, Elizabeth, 19, 20; Faith, 21; George, 21; Robert, 19, 20.
 Ash, Abraham, 27; Alice, 379; Anne, 26, 27; Dorothy, 27; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Faith, 26; Frances, 26, 27; Francis, 26, 27; Grace, 26; Hugh, 27; James, 26, 379; Jane, 27; John, 26; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 26, 27; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 27; Richard, 26; Samuel, 26.
 Ashley, Dorothy, 27; Edward, 27; George, 27; John, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
 Ashton, Grace, 129; William, 129.
 Ashwell, Alice, 28; Anne, 28; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Ferdinando, 28; Frances, 379; Francis, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 28.
 Ashworth, Dorothy, 370; Henry, 370.
 Askwith, Anne, 148; Nicholas, 148.
 Astley, Isabel, 269.
 Aston, Anne, 29; Bridget, 119; Elizabeth, 29; John, 109, 119; Joyce, 29; Katherine, 109; Leonard, 29; Robert, 29; Sarah, 29; Simon, 29; Sir Thomas, 119; Thomas, 29; Sir Walter, 29, Walter, 29; William, 29.
 Atkins, Annabella, 30; Sir Henry, 30; Henry, 30; John, 30; Martha, 190; Mary, 30; Richard, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 190.
 Atkinson, Anne, 32; Christian, 31; Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Henry, 32; Humfrey, 31; Joseph, 32; Leah, 31; Mary, 31; Moses, 31; Rachel, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
 Atsey, Henry, 199; Mary, 199.
 Attwood, Cyprian, 177; Margery, 221.
 Atye, Anne, 32; Sir Arthur, 32; Arthur, 32; Charles,

32; Edmund, 32; Elinor, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Jane, 32; Judith, 32; Robert, 32; Thomas, 32.
 Audley, Judith, 98; Sarah, 359; Walter, 98.
 Auscombe, —, 246.
 Austen, Alice, 33; Andrew, 33; Anne, 33; Christopher, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33, 34; Grace, 33; Hellenor, 33; Henry, 33; Joane, 33; John, 33, 34; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 34; Richard, 33; Robert, 33, 34; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; William, 33, 34.
 Austin, Anne, 51; Sir Henry, 51; Joyce, 107; Judith, 87; William, 107.
 Awbrey, Elizabeth, 60; Herbert, 60; Sir Samuel, 60.
 Awood, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.
 Aylmer, Sir John, 35; John, 35; Judith, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 35; Samuel, 35; Theophilus, 35; Tobell, 35; Zacharias, 35.
 Aylot, Susan, 171; William, 171.
 A.....Ed....., 375; Thomasine, 375.

B.

Babb, Alice, 383; William, 383.
 Babington, Abraham, 36; Anne, 36; Dorothy, 36; Gertrude, 36; John, 36; Richard, 36; Samuel, 36; Sarah, 36; Sir —, 36.
 Backhouse, Alice, 307; David, 307; Margaret, 304; Rowland, 304.
 Bacon, Anne, 37, 38; Edmund, 296; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 37; Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 37; Francis, 37; George, 38; Lionel, 37; Mary, 296; Matthias, 38; Nathaniel, 37; Sir Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37; Philip, 37; Richard, 38; Thomas, 37, 38.
 Badger, Mary, 127; William, 127.
 Bagley, Alice, 400; Anne, 226; John, 226.
 Bagnall, Anne, 38; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Judith, 38; Mary, 38; William, 38.
 Bagshaw, Anne, 100; Lucy, 136; Thomas, 100, 136.
 Bainton, Anne, 82; James, 82.
 Baker, Alexander, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Christopher, 39; Deanes, 101; Douglas, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Frances, 39; George, 39; Henry, 39;

John, 39, 394; Mabel, 42; Mary, 39, 394; Rachel, 104; Samuel, 42, 104; Simon, 39; Winifred, 39.
 Bales, Christopher, 323; Frances, 323.
 Ball, Agnes, 40; Alice, 40; Blanch, 40; Dorothy, 40; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 41, 236; Ellen, 41; George, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40, 236; Mary, 40; Nicholas, 41; Rachel, 40; Richard, 40, 41; Robert, 40; Samuel, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40.
 Ballard, Anne, 41; Humfry, 41; John, 41; Robert, 41; Thomas, 41.
 Banckys, Daniel, 43; Dorothy, 43; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Ellen, 43; George, 43; Henry, 43; Humfrey, 43; Jane, 43; Judith, 43; Katherine, 43; Letice, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43; William, 43.
 Bancroft, Margaret, 410; Thomas, 410.
 Banester, Anne, 44; Ellen, 44; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
 Banks, Caleb, 42; Clement, 232; Elizabeth, 42, 214, 232; Humfrey, 214; John, 42; Katherine, 42; Lydia, 42; Margaret, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Priscilla, 42.
 Bankworth, Mary, 21; Robert, 21, 189; Sarah, 189.
 Banyster, Alexander, 44; Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Henry, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Mary, 44; Sarah, 44.
 Barber, Elizabeth, 137; Sarah, 309; William, 309.
 Bardolfe, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 43; Jane, 45; John, 45; Simon, 45; William, 45.
 Bardsey, Abraham, 45; Anne, 45; Edward, 45; Eliza, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Martha, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.
 Barfoote, Joane, 124; John, 124.
 Bargrave, Jane, 207; John, 207.
 Barkeley, Anne, 46; Edmund, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 46; John, 46; Katherine, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 46; Maurice, 46; Sibell, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
 Barker, Alice, 47; Anne, 47, 48, 232; Barbara, 47; Christopher, 47; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 48,

- 49, 116; Francis, 47, 49; James, 47, 48; John, 47-49; Joseph, 47; Julian, 47; Mary, 49; Matthew, 47; Nathaniel, 48; Rachel, 47; Robert, 47; Simon, 49; Susan, 2, 47; Thomas, 2, 48, 116, 232; William, 49.
- Barker *alias* Chapman. *See* Chapman.
- Barker *alias* Coverall, John, 48.
- Barkham, Sir Edward, 50; Edward, 50, 298; Elizabeth, 50; Frances, 60; Jane, 50; Margaret, 50, 298; Mary, 50; Robert, 50; Susanna, 50; Thomas, 50.
- Barling, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; Thomas, 72.
- Barnard, Joane, 185.
- Barnardiston, Anne, 51; Katherine, 51; Margaret, 51; Mary, 51; Sir Thomas, 51; Thomas, 51.
- Barnes, Anne, 396; Barbara, 24; Frances, 131; John, 170; Joseph, 24; Mary, 170; William, 131.
- Barnéy, Katherine, 99.
- Barnham, Francis, 176.
- Barnsley, Frances, 51; Isabel, 51; John, 51; William, 51.
- Barom, Benjamin, 355; Mary, 355.
- Baron, Alice, 52; Barbara, 52; Bartholomew, 52; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 384; Katherine, 52; Margaret, 52; Martha, 52; Peter, 52; Richard, 52.
- Barrett, Anne, 397.
- Barriff, Anne, 53; Edward, 53; Florence, 53; John, 53; Martha, 53; William, 53.
- Barry, Christopher, 165; Sarah, 165; —, 290.
- Bartoll, Edy, 59; Harmon, 59.
- Barton, Adrian, 223; Mary, 223.
- Baskerville, 74; Elizabeth, 402; Katherine, 53; Simon, 53; Thomas, 53.
- Bass, Dorcas, 181; Roger, 181.
- Bassano, Abraham, 54; Alice, 33; Allen, 54; Andrea, 54; Anne, 54; Anthony, 54; Arthur, 54; Daniel, 54; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 33, 54; Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 54; Jane, 54; Jheronimo, 54; John, 54; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54; Nowell, 54; Richard, 54.
- Bassett, Judith, 87; William, 87.
- Batchelor, John, 316; Mary, 316.
- Bate, Robert, 248; Sarah, 248.
- Bateman, Anthony, 55; Christian, 55; Elizabeth, 55, 122, 314; Ellen, 55; Joane, 55; Richard, 55, 122; Robert, 19, 20, 55; Susan, 19, 20, 55; Thomas, 55; William, 55.
- Bates, Margery, 85.
- Bathurst, John, 56; Margaret, 56; Susan, 56; Timothy, 56.
- Battin, Anne, 52; Daniel, 52; Katherine, 52; Nicholas, 52.
- Bay, Annabella, 30; Anne, 30; William, 30.
- Bayly, Anne, 104, 335; Elizabeth, 56; Frances, 56; Francis, 56.
- Baynbrigg, Elizabeth, 153; Giles, 57; Henry, 57; Mary, 57; William, 57, 153.
- Beale, Alexander, 57; Anne, 58; John, 57, 58; Richard, 57, 58; Thomas, 58; William, 57, 58.
- Beane, Edmund, 58; Hannah, 58; Jane, 58; John, 58; Ralph, 58; Samuel, 58.
- Beard, Anne, 115; John, 115.
- Beauchamp, Alice, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edmund, 59; Edward, 59; Emm, 175; John, 59, 175; Margaret, 386; Mary, 59; Richard, 59; Thomas, 59.
- Beaulieu, Judith de, 224; Philip de, 224.
- Beck, Abraham, 59; Eedy, 59; Garlah, 59; John, 59; Katherine, 59.
- Beckenham, —, 239.
- Beckman, Elizabeth, 232; John, 282.
- Beconsall, —, 265.
- Bedell, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Helen, 60; Margaret, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60; Matthew, 60; Prudence, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
- Bedford, Dorothy, 61; Edith, 61; George, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; Mary, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 61.
- Bedingfield, Abigail, 62; Anne, 62; Christopher, 62; Daniel, 62; Dorothy, 62; Sir Edmund, 62; Edmund, 62; Frances, 62; Grace, 62; Sir Henry, 62; Humfry, 62; Jane, 62; John, 62.
- Bedle, Abigail, 61; Dorothy, 61; John, 61; Mary, 61; Nathaniel, 61; Samuel, 61.
- Bee, Margaret, 233.
- Bell, Alice, 63; Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Frances, 63; Katherine, 211; Mary, 63; Rachel, 63; Richard, 211; Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; Thomasine, 63; William, 63.
- Bellamy, Bridget, 64; Edward, 64; Elizabeth, 64; Hannah, 64; John, 64; Mary, 64; Robert, 64.
- Bembo, Katherine, 299.
- Benet, Charlotte, 355; Dr. 355.
- Benlos, Sergeant, 68.
- Bennett, Dorothy, 64; Frances, 289; Jane, 64; Richard, 64; Thomas, 64; William, 289.
- Benson, Elizabeth, 65; George, 65; Henry, 65; Hugh, 65; John, 65; Katherine, 65; Nicholas, 65; Richard, 65; William, 65.
- Benyon, Alice, 65; Basil, 65; Elizabeth, 65; George, 65; John, 65; Katherine, 65; Mary, 65; Robert, 65; Sarah, 65; William, 65.
- Ben..., Anne, 147; Thomas, 147.
- Bere, Agnes, 74; Reynold, 74.
- Beresford, Agnes, 67; Anne, 66, 196; Clemence, 67; Denys, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 67; George, 66, 67; John, 66, 67; Martin, 67; Mary, 66, 67; Michael, 66, 67; Richard, 66, 67, 196; Robert, 66, 67; Rowland, 66, 67; Samuel, 66; Sarah, 66, 67; Thomas, 66, 67; Ursula, 66, 67.
- Beresley, Margaret, 258; Thomas, 258.
- Berners, Beatrix, 68; Christopher, 68; John, 68; Josias, 68; Magdalen, 68; Robert, 68; Susan, 68; William, 68.
- Berney, Frances, 50; Sir R., 50; Sir Thomas, 50.
- Berridge, Dorothy, 269; John, 269.
- Berry, Anne, 36; Edward, 399; Gertrude, 36; John, 36; Lydia, 399.
- Best, Anne, 72; Anne de, 224; Elizabeth, 72, 142; Frances, 72; George, 72; Jacomin de, 224; Jaques de, 224; John, 72; Richard, 72; Susan de, 224; Ursula, 72; William, 72.
- Betinson, Joane, 69; John, 69; Mary, 69; Ralph, 69; Sir Richard, 69; Richard, 69.
- Bettingham, —, 89.
- Betton, Elinor, 292.
- Bewley, Elizabeth, 69; John, 69; Lydia, 69; Margaret, 69; Nicholas, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69.
- Bickley, Amy, 70; Anne, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Francis, 70; John, 70; Mary, 70; Robert, 70; Thomas, 70.
- Bidgood, Andrew, 214; Susan, 214.
- Bigley, George, 135; Mary, 135.
- Bill, Elizabeth, 220; Thomas, 220.
- Billingsley, Clement, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Sir Henry, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 23; Katherine, 71; Richard, 71; Thomas, 71; William, 23, 71.

- Bilton, Jane, 397; Thomas, 397.
 Bingham, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; Margery, 72; Michael, 72; Thomas, 72; William, 72.
 Bingley, Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 121; George, 73, 121; Richard, 73.
 Binion, Anne, 163; Margaret, 289; Richard, 163, 289.
 Binlosse, Dorothy, 156; Francis, 156; Robert, 156.
 Binwin, Elizabeth, 73; Hester, 73; Judith, 73; Katherine, 73; Thomas, 73.
 Birch. *See* Byrch.
 Bird, Rebecca, 159; Robert, 159; Sibell, 330.
 Birkenhed, Elizabeth, 110.
 Birkhed, Elinor, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Katherine, 75; Mary, 75; Peter, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Roger, 75; Thomas, 75.
 Biscombe, Anne, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Biscop, Mary, 285.
 Bish, Edward, 165; Mercy, 165; Thomas, 165.
 Bishop, Agnes, 74; Alice, 74, 75; Beatrix, 75; Bride, 74, 75; Dorothy, 75; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 75; Gertrude, 74; Henry, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 74, 75; Josias, 75; Margaret, 74, 75; Mary, 75; Matthew, 75; Philip, 74, 75; Richard, 75; Samuel, 75; Thomas, 74; Walter, 75; William, 74, 75.
 Bispam, Margaret, 278.
 Bix, Katherine, 253; Richard, 253.
 Blackleech, Abraham, 76; Gertrude, 76; John, 76; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; William, 76.
 Blackmore, Christian, 272.
 Blackstone, Anne, 81.
 Blackwall, Anne, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Gervase, 76; Martha, 76; Mary, 76; Ralph, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 76; Wednesley, 76.
 Blackwell, Anne, 38; Elinor, 77; Joane, 77; Lydia, 77; Margaret, 134; Robert, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 38, 134.
 Bladwell, Anne, 77; Dorothy, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Judith, 77, 265; Nicholas, 77; Ralph, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77, 265.
 Blagden, Mary, 277; Cuthbert, 277.
 Blagrove, Alexander, 102; Anne, 102; Sir John, 192; Magdalen, 192.
 Blake, Eleanor, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78; Richard, 78; Robert, 78; William, 78.
 Blanchard, Anne, 333; James, 333.
 Bland, Adam, 79; George, 79; Gregory, 79; John, 79; Judith, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Samuel, 79; Thomas, 79; William, 79.
 Blashford, Edith, 80; Eliror, 80; Frances, 80; Henry, 80; John, 80; Margery, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.
 Blenkinsop, Anne, 81; Charles, 81; Christopher, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Jacob, 81; John, 81; Katherine, 81; Stephen, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Blennerhasset, Ellen, 337.
 Blewet, 74.
 Blome, Edith, 81; Jacob, 6, 81; John, 81; Manasses, 81; Mary, 6, 81; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81.
 Blot, Margaret, 56; Thomas, 56.
 Blount, Anne, 82; Dorothy, 82; Edmund, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Jane, 82; John, 82; Maurice, 82; Sarah, 82; William, 82.
 Bloyre, Mary, 368.
 Bludworth, Elizabeth, 168; John, 168.
 Blunt, Anne, 48; Sir Charles, 171; Fortune, 304; John, 48; Judith, 38; William, 38, 304.
 Blunt *alias* Crooke, 204.
 Blyer, Flora, 313; James, 313.
 Blythe, Elinor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; John, 83; Peter, 83.
 Board, Jane, 390; Sir Stephen, 390.
 Bold, John, son of William surnamed, 248.
 Bolles. *See* Bowles.
 Bolling, Agnes, 84; Alexander, 83; Anne, 83, 84; Edward, 84; John, 84; Katherine, 83; Magdalen, 84; Robert, 84; Thomas, 83, 84; Tristram, 84.
 Bolton, Alice, 84; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Helen, 84; Jane, 85; John, 84; Lawrence, 82; Margery, 85; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Nicholas, 84; Peter, 84; Ralph, 85; Randolph, 85; Stephen, 84; William, 84, 85.
 Bond, Anne, 86; Margaret, 86; Martin, 86; William, 86.
 Bonwick, Elinor, 16; Henry, 16.
 Booker, or Boocher, Edmund, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Geoffrey, 87; Gervase, 87; John, 87; Katherine, 87; Ralph, 87.
 Booth, Seth, 239.
 Boothby, Anne, 60, 88; Eliza, 88; Elizabeth, 87; Henry, 87; Joane, 88; Judith, 87; Katherine, 88; Martha, 281; Martin, 88; Mary, 87, 246; Oliver, 88; Rebecca, 88; Richard, 87, 88; Robert, 87, 88; Thomas, 87, 88, 246, 281; Walter, 88; William, 87, 88.
 Borough, Elizabeth, 257; William, 257; —, 391.
 Borowston, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 4.
 Borrett, Anne, 32.
 Bostock, Arthur, 90, 252; Charles, 90, 176; Elizabeth, 90; Ellen, 252; Frances, 239; George, 67, 239; Mary, 67, 90, 176; Robert, 90; Susan, 90.
 Boswell, Meriell, 351.
 Bothworth, Ellen, 141; John, 141.
 Botiler, Anne, 266; Sir Henry, 114; Katherine, 114; Sir Thomas, 266.
 Boucher, Sarah, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Bouchier, —, 264.
 Boureman, Hugh, 92; Isabel, 92; James, 92; Simon, 92.
 Bourne, Alice, 92; Anne, 89; Christopher, 89; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 89; Henry, 71; Judith, 197; Margaret, 89; Matthew, 89; Reuben, 92; Richard, 89, 197; "Secretary," 89; Thomas, 89; William, 89.
 Bowater, Anne, 91; Edmund, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Ellen, 91; Humfry, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Nicholas, 91; Richard, 91; Stephen, 91; Thomas, 91.
 Bowden, Anne, 13; Jane, 102; John, 102.
 Bowdewens, Francis, 234; Susan, 234.
 Bowdler, Elizabeth, 335.
 Bowen, Alice, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Jane, 92; Reuben, 92; Sackville, 92; Thomas, 92.
 Bower, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; Hugh, 93; John, 93; Joseph, 93; Mary, 93; Ralph, 93; Thomas, 93; Vernon, 93; William, 93.
 Bowles, Frances, 39; Jane, 163; John, 163; Robert, 39.
 Bowyer, Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Francis, 94; Sir Henry, 94; Henry, 94; Joane, 94; John, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94; Thomas, 94; Sir William, 94; William, 94.
 Box, Alice, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Henry, 95; Philip, 95; Ralph, 95;

- Sarah, 95 ; Thomas, 95 ; William, 95.
- Boylard, Edward, 95 ; Emm, 95 ; Hugh, 95 ; John, 95 ; Richard, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
- Boyle, James, 205 ; Margaret, 205.
- Boys, Elizabeth, 89 ; John, 89 ; Mary, 89 ; Richard, 89 ; Samuel, 89 ; Thomas, 89 ; William, 89.
- Brabourne, Agnes, 96 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Elizabeth, 96, 97 ; Henry, 96, 97 ; John, 97 ; Katherine, 96 ; Margaret, 96 ; Mary, 96, 97 ; Richard, 96, 97 ; Samuel, 96.
- Brabourne *alias* Brabant, Elizabeth, 279 ; Henry, 279.
- Bradbourne, Anne, 97 ; Anthony, 97 ; Edward, 97 ; Elizabeth, 97 ; Sir Humfrey, 97 ; Humfrey, 97 ; Jerman, 97 ; Temperance, 97.
- Bradbury, Elizabeth, 97 ; John, 97.
- Bradley, Elizabeth, 98 ; Isabel, 98 ; Katherine, 98 ; Margaret, 98 ; Ralph, 98 ; Richard, 98.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 98 ; Anthony, 98 ; John, 98 ; Judith, 98 ; William, 98.
- Brand, Anne, 275 ; William, 275.
- Brandon, Alice, 386 ; Robert, 386.
- Brandt, Clitsea, 99 ; Daniel, 99 ; Marcus, 99.
- Brann, Robert, 323 ; Susan, 323.
- Bray, Sir Edward, 134 ; Francis, 99 ; Katherine, 99 ; Mary, 134 ; Robert, 390 ; Rose, 390 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 277.
- Brayne, Ellen, 121.
- Bremer, Isabel, 100 ; Jennett, 100 ; Robert, 100 ; Sarah, 100 ; William, 100.
- Brereton, Elizabeth, 75 ; Roger, 75.
- Breth, Anne, 352.
- Brett, Catherine, 295 ; William, 295.
- Brettridge, Alice, 100, 304 ; Anne, 100 ; George, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Roger, 100 ; Sarah, 302 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 302.
- Brewer, Christopher, 101 ; Deanes, 101 ; Francis, 101 ; John, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Peter, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 101.
- Brewet, Susan, 402.
- Brian, Bridget, 115 ; Robert, 115.
- Brice, John, 286 ; Margaret, 286.
- Brichmore, Mary, 49.
- Brickenden, Champion, 375 ; Robert, 375 ; Susan, 375.
- Bridge, Jane, 82 ; John, 82.
- Bridges, Alice, 33 ; John, 33 ; Mary, 320 ; —, 408.
- Brigg, Alice, 315 ; Richard, 315.
- Briggs, Catherine, 288 ; Mary, 371 ; Richard, 288 ; Robert, 371.
- Brigham, Anne, 397 ; Emblin, 397 ; Jane, 397 ; Richard, 397.
- Bright, Elizabeth, 382 ; Mary, 96.
- Brightwell, Anne, 102 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; Hannah, 102 ; Isabel, 102 ; Jane, 102 ; Joane, 102 ; John, 102 ; Margaret, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Samuel, 102 ; Sarah, 102 ; Thomas, 102.
- Brimsted, Captain, 250 ; Isan, 250.
- Brinley, Anne, 101 ; Joane, 101 ; Lawrence, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Richard, 101 ; Samuel, 101 ; Thomas, 101.
- Briscoe, Alexander, 103 ; Edward, 103 ; Elizabeth, 103 ; Isabel, 103 ; Jane, 103 ; John, 103 ; Mary, 103 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 103.
- Britten, John, 322 ; Margaret, 322 ; Sarah, 322.
- Broad, Alice, 300.
- Broadgate, Alice, 104 ; Martin, 104 ; Rachel, 104 ; Thomas, 104 ; William, 104.
- Broadribb, Helena, 195 ; William, 195.
- Broadwater, Frances, 255 ; John, 255.
- Brochwell ap Bletheris, 106.
- Brockas, Bernard, 105 ; Mary, 105.
- Brockedon, Anne, 104 ; Joane, 104 ; John, 104 ; Philip, 104 ; Rebecca, 104 ; Roger, 104 ; Sarah, 104.
- Brockett, Bernard, 105 ; Edmond, 105 ; Edward, 105, 275 ; Elizabeth, 275 ; Mary, 105 ; Sisilla, 105 ; William, 105.
- Bromfield, Alderman, 397 ; Alice, 107 ; Anne, 107 ; Constance, 107 ; David, 107 ; Dionet, 107 ; Edith, 105 ; Edward, 107 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Geoffrey, 105, 107 ; Grace, 107 ; Griffith, 107 ; Hester, 107 ; Humfry, 90 ; Jerome, 107 ; Jevan, 107 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 107 ; Joyce, 107 ; Margaret, 107, 397 ; Martin, 107 ; Mary, 107 ; Matthew, 107 ; Robert, 107 ; Thomas, 105, 107 ; Tudyr, 107.
- Bromley, Elizabeth, 28 ; Ellen, 134 ; Katherine, 134 ; William, 134.
- Brond, Amy, 108 ; Anne, 108 ; Benjamin, 108 ; Elizabeth, 108 ; Jacob, 108 ; Sir John, 108 ; John, 108 ; Joseph, 108 ; Martha, 108 ; Mary, 108 ; Richard, 108 ; Sarah, 108 ; Susan, 108 ; Thomasine, 108.
- Broning, Anne, 108 ; John, 108.
- Brooke, Anne, 317 ; Dorothy, 348 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; John, 109 ; Katherine, 366 ; Mary, 232, 243 ; Ralph, 232 ; Richard, 317 ; Robert, 109, 243, 348.
- Brookes, Priscilla, 351 ; William, 351.
- Brooksbank, Edward, 254 ; Grace, 254.
- Broome, Averne, 289 ; Edward, 289 ; Robert, 289.
- Brough, William, 196.
- Broughton, Bridget, 109 ; Elizabeth, 109 ; George, 109 ; Katherine, 109 ; Margaret, 109 ; Richard, 109 ; Roger, 109 ; Thomas, 109.
- Broutin, Mary, 118.
- Browne, Alice, 290 ; Amy, 113 ; Anne, 112, 115, 150, 324, 340, 356 ; Arthur, 110 ; Barbara, 110 ; Baron, 331 ; Bernard, 112 ; Bridget, 115, 186 ; Constance, 110 ; Edmund, 294 ; Edward, 24, 110-112, 186 ; Edwin, 114 ; Elizabeth, 49, 110-114 ; Eleanor, 78 ; Ellen, 258 ; Frances, 110 ; Francis, 110 ; George, 111 ; Gervase, 111 ; Giles, 111, 114 ; Grace, 115 ; Henry, 110, 111, 113, 114, 277 ; Hester, 113, 114 ; Humfrey, 112, 114, 290 ; Jane, 110, 111, 150 ; Jeromy, 112 ; Joane, 112 ; Sir John, 111, 114 ; John, 110-115 ; Katherine, 24, 110, 111, 114 ; Margaret, 111, 112, 115, 260, 299 ; Martha, 112, 114 ; Martin, 115 ; Mary, 110-112, 114, 277, 294 ; Matthew, 110 ; Maurice, 113 ; Nicholas, 110, 112 ; Rachel, 115 ; Rebecca, 115 ; Richard, 110, 114, 115, 150 ; Robert, 260 ; Sarah, 114 ; Serjant, 49 ; Susan, 112 ; Thomas, 110-114, 299 ; Walter, 324 ; William, 112, 114, 115.
- Browne *alias* Moses, John, 115.
- Browning, Anne, 337 ; William, 337.
- Brownrigge, Anne, 355, 372 ; Roger, 372.
- Brudenell, Edmund, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116 ; Francis, 116 ; Jane, 116 ; Judith, 116 ; Robert, 116.

- Brudges, Sir John, 304, 305 ;
 Ursula, 304, 305.
 Brunskill, Ambrose, 401 ; Eli-
 zabeth, 401.
 Bucher, Alice, 176.
 Buck, Sir John, 169.
 Buckborrow, Joane, 12 ; John,
 12.
 Buckett, Magdalen, 117 ; Mar-
 garet, 117 ; Michael, 117 ;
 Rowland, 117.
 Buckle, Anne, 160 ; William,
 160.
 Buckler, Alexander, 74 ; Bride,
 74.
 Buffkin, Sarah, 140.
 Bulkeley, Audrey, 345 ; Eliza-
 beth, 117 ; George, 117 ;
 John, 345 ; Katherine, 334 ;
 Margaret, 117 ; Mary, 117 ;
 Ralph, 117 ; Sir Richard,
 334 ; Richard, 117 ; Row-
 land, 117 ; Susan, 117 ;
 Thomas, 117 ; William, 117.
 Bulledine, Joane, 289.
 Bullock, John, 264 ; Katherine,
 264.
 Bulteel, Charles, 118 ; Hester,
 118 ; Giles, 118 ; James,
 118 ; John, 118, 240 ; Kather-
 rine, 240 ; Margaret, 118 ;
 Mary, 118 ; Peter, 118 ;
 Samuel, 118 ; Sarah, 118.
 Bunbury, Alice, 119 ; Bridget,
 119 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; George,
 119 ; Sir Henry, 119 ; Henry,
 119 ; John, 119 ; Richard,
 119 ; Thomas, 119.
 Bunce, Elizabeth, 120 ; James,
 120, 315 ; John, 120 ; Mary,
 120 ; Matthew, 120 ; Sarah,
 120, 315.
 Burbage, Cuthbert, 73, 121 ;
 Elizabeth, 73, 121 ; Ellen,
 121 ; James, 121 ; Richard,
 121.
 Burcot, Sarah, 82 ; Thomas,
 82.
 Burdett, Anne, 122 ; Clare,
 122 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Eliza-
 beth, 55, 122 ; Henry, 122 ;
 Mary, 122 ; Robert, 55, 122 ;
 William, 122.
 Burges, Frances, 281, 342.
 Burgh, Elizabeth, 256 ; Tho-
 mas, 256.
 Burlimachi, Catherine, 122 ;
 Elizabeth, 122 ; Francisco,
 122 ; John, 122 ; Mary, 122,
 148 ; Marylena, 122 ; Mi-
 chael, 122 ; Philip, 122, 148 ;
 Renata, 122 ; Susan, 122.
 Burnell, Alice, 165 ; Anna,
 123 ; Barbara, 123 ; Eliza-
 beth, 123 ; Henry, 123 ;
 Hester, 123 ; John, 123 ;
 Katherine, 123 ; Thomas,
 123 ; William, 123.
 Burre, Elizabeth, 124 ; Hum-
 frey, 124 ; James, 124 ; Joane,
 124 ; John, 124 ; Margaret,
 124 ; Peter, 124 ; Thomas,
 124 ; William, 124.
 Burrell, Alice, 125 ; Andrews,
 125 ; James, 125 ; John, 125,
 161 ; Lancelot, 125 ; Mary,
 125 ; Samuel, 125 ; Sarah,
 161 ; William, 125.
 Burston, Anne, 126 ; Cicely,
 126 ; Daniel, 126 ; Mary,
 126 ; Richard, 126 ; Sarah,
 126 ; Walter, 126 ; Wigan,
 126.
 Burton, Andrew, 127 ; Daniel,
 128 ; Edward, 127 ; Eliza-
 beth, 128 ; John, 127 ; Love,
 127 ; Martha, 128 ; Mary,
 84, 127, 128, 215 ; Nicholas,
 127 ; Stephen, 84, 128 ; Tho-
 mas, 127 ; Ursula, 127 ; Wil-
 liam, 127, 128, 215.
 Burwash, Anne, 129 ; Dorothy,
 129 ; Edward, 129 ; Eliza-
 beth, 129 ; George, 129 ;
 Katherine, 129 ; Margaret,
 129 ; Susan, 129 ; Thomas, 129.
 Burwell, Elizabeth, 128 ; Tho-
 mas, 128.
 Bury, Edmund, 130 ; Elizabeth,
 130 ; Giles, 130 ; Haselden,
 130 ; John, 152 ; Margaret,
 130 ; Mary, 152 ; Ralph,
 130 ; Thomas, 130.
 Busbridge, Jane, 291.
 Butfield, Anne, 36.
 Butler, Anne, 329 ; Daniel,
 329 ; Sir Henry, 111, 114 ;
 Katherine, 111, 114.
 Butterworth, Alexander, 129 ;
 Anne, 129 ; Edward, 129 ;
 Grace, 129 ; Susanna, 129 ;
 William, 129.
 Buxton, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth,
 250 ; John, 250 ; Margaret,
 130 ; Mary, 130 ; Richard,
 130 ; Thomas, 130 ; William,
 130.
 Byrch, Alice, 131 ; Anne, 131 ;
 Elizabeth, 131 ; Frances,
 131 ; Henry, 131 ; Humfrey,
 131 ; Jane, 131 ; Jeremy,
 131 ; John, 131 ; Katherine,
 131 ; Nicholas, 131 ; Richard,
 131 ; William, 131.
- C
- Cadwaller, Elizabeth, 335 ;
 John, 335.
 Cadwgan, Griffith ap, 106.
 Cage, Anne, 321 ; John, 321.
 Caine, John, 248.
 Calcot, Abigail, 132 ; Anne, 132 ;
 Elizabeth, 132 ; Henry, 132 ;
 Hester, 132 ; Isabel, 132 ;
 John, 132 ; Robert, 132 ; Tho-
 mas, 132 ; Walter, 132 ; Wil-
 liam, 132.
 Caldwell, Geoffrey, 267 ; Joane,
 267 ; Ralph, 267 ; —, 216.
 Callendrine, Elizabeth, 122 ;
 John, 122.
 Camberlin, Barbara, 123 ;
 Peter, 123.
 Camden, Avis, 133 ; Rhoda,
 133 ; Richard, 133 ; Sarah,
 133.
 Camocks, Susan, 307 ; Tho-
 mas, 307.
 Campbell, Katherine, 87 ; Lady,
 96 ; Sir Thomas, 87 ; Tho-
 mas, 87.
 Campion, Abraham, 199 ; Ana-
 stace, 134 ; Barbara, 134 ;
 Christian, 134 ; Dionesse,
 134 ; Edward, 134 ; Eliza-
 beth, 134 ; Ellen, 134 ; Sir
 Henry, 134 ; Henry, 134 ;
 Joane, 134 ; Margaret, 134,
 199 ; Rachel, 134 ; Robert,
 134 ; Saintz, 134 ; Thomas,
 134 ; Sir William, 134 ; Wil-
 liam, 134.
 Canon, Margaret, 270.
 Caple, Dorothy, 8 ; Sir Henry, 8.
 Carbonell, Anne, 319 ; John,
 319.
 Carcas, James, 66 ; Mary, 66.
 Carden, Cornelius, 301 ; Jane,
 301.
 Care, or Eare, Dorothy, 152.
 Carey, Alice, 179 ; Richard, 179.
 Cargill, —, 146.
 Carleton, Anna, 135 ; Anthony,
 135 ; Bigley, 135 ; Edward,
 135 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; George,
 135 ; John, 135 ; Margaret,
 176 ; Martha, 135 ; Mary,
 135 ; Matthew, 176 ; Re-
 becca, 135 ; Robert, 135 ;
 Samuel, 135 ; Susan, 135.
 Carmarden, Alice, 136 ; Anne
 Lucy, 136 ; Dorothy, 136 ;
 Elizabeth, 136 ; Lucy, 136 ;
 Mary, 136 ; Nathaniel, 136 ;
 Richard, 136 ; Thomas, 136.
 Carpenter, Agnes, 142 ; Alice,
 138 ; Anne, 139 ; Damaris,
 137 ; Eleanor, 138 ; Eliza-
 beth, 137, 139 ; Frances,
 139 ; Grace, 139 ; Joane,
 139 ; John, 139, 142 ; Joseph,
 139 ; Joshua, 137 ; Kather-
 rine, 139 ; Margaret, 137,
 138 ; Mary, 139 ; Mercy,
 139 ; Richard, 139 ; Robert,
 139 ; Roger, 138 ; Sarah,
 138 ; Susan Prat, 137 ; Tho-
 mas, 137-139 ; Timothy, 139 ;
 William, 137, 138.
 Carr, Alice, 288 ; Anne, 88 ;
 Sir Edward, 88 ; Gabriel, 88.
 Carrique, Elizabeth, 140 ;
 Grace, 140 ; Henry, 140 ;
 Jane, 140 ; Martin, 140 ;
 Mary, 140 ; Richard, 140 ;
 Sarah, 140 ; William, 140.
 Carswell, Elizabeth, 141 ;
 Ellen, 141 ; George, 141 ;
 Henry, 141 ; Joane, 141 ;
 John, 141 ; Katherine, 141 ;
 Mary, 141 ; Richard, 141 ;
 Robert, 141 ; Thomas, 141.

- Carter, Agnes, 142; Ansyle, 142; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 142, 185; Emmet, 406; George, 142; Jane, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 406; Robert, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142.
- Cartwright, Abraham, 143; Bernard, 143; Christian, 143; Ellen, 143; Frances, 143; Gervase, 143; Martha, 143; Mary, 143; Susan, 143; Timothy, 143; William, 143.
- Caryll, Blase, 144; Bridget, 144; Charles, 144; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 144; John, 144; Richard, 144; Robert, 144; William, 144.
- Caseile, Perona, 194.
- Casier, Margaret, 194.
- Casinghurst, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
- Cason, Elizabeth, 38; John, 250, 263; Margaret, 250, 263.
- Castell, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Catcher, Agnes, 145; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 145; Sir John, 145; John, 145; Mary, 167; Matild, 145; Richard, 145; Sabina, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Catelyne, Elizabeth, 303; Robert, 303.
- Catlin, Cononiah, 332; Sarah, 332.
- Caudrey, Anne, 199; Lewis, 199.
- Caunter, Agnes, 328; Christopher, 328.
- Cesar, Sir Charles, 50; Jane, 50.
- Chaffer, Brian, 96; Margaret, 96.
- Chalkhill, John, 115; Margaret, 115.
- Challoner, John, 163; Mary, 275; Sir Thomas, 275; Ursula, 163.
- Chamberlain, Abraham, 148, 343; Anne, 146-148; Charles, 148; Christian, 148; Elias, 148; Elizabeth, 146-148; Frances, 147; Henry, 146, 147, 225; Hester, 148, 343; Jeneveva, 146; John, 147, 148; Josiah, 148; Judith, 225; Katherine, 217; Magdaline, 148; Mary, 122, 148; Nathaniel, 146; Peter, 146; Rebecca, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 146; Sarah, 146; Thomas, 122, 148; William, 146-148, 217.
- Chambers, Abraham, 149; Calcot, 132; Catherine, 46, 149; Elizabeth, 279; Mary, 149, 201; Richard, 149; Susan, 149; William, 46, 279; —, 132, 202.
- Champion, Margaret, 137.
- Champnis, Mary, 57.
- Chaplin, Abraham, 188; Judith, 188.
- Chapman, Anne, 150, 151, 213; Barbara, 260; Edmund, 354; Ellen, 289; Frances, 362; Francis, 150; George, 151; Guy, 260; Jane, 150, 354; John, 150, 289, 362; Libby, 151; Margaret, 130; Mary, 151; Richard, 150; Robert, 150; Sarah, 151; Thomas, 150; William, 151, 213.
- Chapman *alias* Barker, Anthony, 151; Barbara, 151; Edmund, 151; Eleanor, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Joane, 151; John, 151; Julian, 151; Margaret, 151; Mary, 151.
- Chappell, Alice, 152; Anne, 152; Christian, 152; Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 152; James, 152; Joane, 152; John, 152; Lucy, 152; Mary, 152; Rebecca, 152; Richard, 152; William, 152.
- Chard *alias* Chare, Anne, 153; Clement, 153; Dorothy, 153; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Peter, 153.
- Chark, Benjamin, 154; Daniel, 154; Ezekiel, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Rebecca, 154; Sarah, 154; Thomas, 154; William, 154.
- Charlewood, Anne, 129.
- Charlton, Alexander, 143; Alice, 155, 156; Andrew, 156; Anna, 155; Elizabeth, 155, 156; Emma, 155; Henry, 155; James, 155; Job, 155; Katherine, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155, 156; Stephen, 156; Susan, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Charnock, Dorothy, 156; Elizabeth, 156, 201; Hester, 156; John, 156; Nicholas, 156; Robert, 156; Roger, 156, 201; Thomas, 156.
- Chartrese, Alice, 227.
- Chauncey, George, 237; Lucy, 237; Mary, 69; Thomas *alias* Giles, 69.
- Chauncey *alias* Giles, Clement, 335.
- Chaundler, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 157; Gertrude, 157; Giles, 157; Mary, 157; Richard, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157.
- Cheiney, Anne, 254; Mary, 377; Richard, 254.
- Cherchey, Francis, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Cherry, Margaret, 263.
- Chester, Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Mary, 301; Thomas, 158, 301; Walter, 158; William, 158.
- Chetham, Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; George, 158; Henry, 158; Humfrey, 158; Isabel, 158; James, 158; Jane, 158.
- Chilcot, Katherine, 71; William, 71.
- Child, Alice, 159; Anne, 159; Arnold, 159; Cassandria, 159; John, 159; Mary, 293; Peach, 159; Rebecca, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159, 293; William, 159.
- Chiverton, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Henry, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; Richard, 160.
- Cholmley, or Cholmondley, Elinor, 160; Elizabeth, 160, 161; George, 160; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161; John, 160, 161; Margery, 160; Nathaniel, 160; Samuel, 160; Sarah, 161; Susanna, 161.
- Chowne, Barbara, 134; Sir George, 134; Mary, 134; Rachel, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Christmas, Elizabeth, 162; Emma, 162; Frances, 162; Joane, 162; John, 162; Judith, 162; Robert, 162; Susan, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
- Church, Hester, 332; James, 332.
- Churchill, Edith, 80; Richard, 80.
- Churchman, Alice, 163; Anne, 163; John, 163; Margaret, 163; Robert, 163.
- Chute, Alexander, 163; Anne, 163; Anthony, 163; Arthur, 163; Cecilia, 163; Challoner, 163; Charles, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Jane, 163; Maria, 163; Ursula, 163.
- Clapham, Barbara, 164; David, 164; Joane, 164; Ralph, 164; Sarah, 164; Thomas, 164; William, 164.
- Clarke, Alice, 165, 166; Anne, 84, 318; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59, 331; Eleanor, 166; Frances, 331; Hamlet, 166; Jane, 131; John, 131, 165; Margaret, 166; Mary, 166; Mercy, 165; Nicholas, 165; Richard, 165, 318; Robert, 166; Roger, 165; Sarah, 165; Thomas, 84, 165; —, 72.
- Claxton, Abigail, 167; Agnes, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 11, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Hammond, 167; John, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Martha, 167; Mary, 167; Prudence, 167; Rebecca, 167; William, 167.
- Clay, Andrew, 168; Elizabeth, 168; Ellen, 168; Francis, 168; George, 168; Humfrey, 168; Jane, 168; John, 168; Margery, 168; Richard, 168; Sarah, 168.
- Claydon, Anne, 169; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Joane, 169; John, 169; Margaret, 169; Mary, 169; Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.
- Clee, Martha, 170; Richard,

- 170; Thomas, 170; Thomasine, 170.
- Clerke, Dorcas, 172; Edward, 171; Sir Francis, 171; Hester, 171; James, 172; John, 171; Joseph, 170; Mary, 170, 172, 189; Matthew, 170; Merie, 172; Richard, 170; Sarah, 172; Susan, 171; Thomas, 171; Trepho, 170; Weston, 172; William, 171, 172.
- Cleve, James, 185.
- Cleypole, Dorothy, 82; James, 82.
- Cliff, Alice, 301; Dorothy, 48; Richard, 48.
- Clifton, Elizabeth, 266.
- Clobery, Anne, 173; Dorothy, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Jane, 173; John, 173; Nicholas, 173; Oliver, 173; William, 173.
- Clopton, Agnes, 167; Alice, 237; Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Frances, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172; Mary, 172; Robert, 172; Sarah, 172; Ursula, 172; William, 172, 237.
- Clough, John, 174; Sarah, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 174.
- Clovill, William, 169.
- Cloves, Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Anthony, 176; Dorothy, 176; Emm, 175; Geoffrey, 175; Henry, 175; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 176; Martha, 176; Mary, 90, 175, 176; Nicholas, 175; Richard, 175; Susan, 175; Thomas, 90, 175, 176; William, 175.
- Cloys, Anne, 130; Peter, 130.
- Coates, Elizabeth, 258.
- Cock, Edmund, 177, 261; Henry, 261; Joane, 177; Margaret, 184; Mary, 218; Nathaniel, 177; Peter, 177; Richard, 218, 261; Sarah, 177.
- Cocks, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Cockson, Anne, 178; Barbara, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 178; John, 178.
- Cockyn, Elizabeth, 178; Ellen, 178; Magdalen, 178; Mary, 178; Roger, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.
- Coetsuelt, Henry, 1; Nicholls, 1.
- Cogan, Alice, 179; Andrew, 179; Edmund, 179; Margaret, 179; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Thomas, 179; William, 179.
- Colby, Grace, 140.
- Cole, Anne, 139, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Ellen, 41; Frances, 339; George, 339; Henry, 301; Jane, 255; John, 64, 108, 139, 180; Katherine, 180; Margaret, 180; Mary, 64, 108; Michael, 180; Rebecca, 301; Richard, 180; Susan, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 41, 180.
- Colles, Anne, 180; Mary, 180; Michael, 180; William, 180.
- Collier, Anne, 405; Margaret, 117; Valentine, 117; Zachariah, 405.
- Collins, Abigail, 61, 181; Daniel, 181; John, 181; Mary, 117; Sibell, 181.
- Collinson, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
- Colymore, Anne, 182; Edward, 182; George, 386; Humfrey, 182; Jane, 386; Robert, 182; Samuel, 182; Susanna, 182; Thomas, 182; Vincent, 182; William, 182.
- Colman, Adam, 182; Benjamin, 182; Christian, 182; Dorothy, 182; Henry, 182; John, 182; Nathaniel, 182; Thomas, 182.
- Colston, Alice, 63; Ralph, 63.
- Coltman, Alice, 183; Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 183; William, 183.
- Columbell, Benet, 183; Francis, 183, 316; George, 183; Godfrey, 183; Grisogon, 183, 316; Henry, 183; Margaret, 183; Roger, 183.
- Colvile, Dorcas, 181; Elizabeth, 203, 331; John, 181; Katherine, 181; Mary, 181; Nicholas, 203; Thomas, 181.
- Combes, Frances, 80; John, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Compton, Elizabeth, 10; William, 10.
- Conham, Gertrude, 365; William, 365.
- Conliff, Blandina, 190; Christopher, 190; Isabel, 190; Jennett, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Martha, 190; Robert, 190.
- Conyers, Christopher, Lord, 342; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 184; George, 184; Joane, 184; Leonard, 342; Lucy, 342; Mary, 184; Roger, 184; Susan, 184; Thomas, 184.
- Cooke, Abigail, 132; Abraham, 185; Anne, 185, 186; Sir Anthony, 37; Anthony, 185; Benjamin, 184; Bridget, 186; Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 107, 184, 185, 353; Frances, 186; Gilbert, 184; Henry, 186; Isaac, 185; Jacob, 185; James, 185; Joane, 185; John, 184, 186; Judith, 184; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184-186; Nathaniel, 185, 186; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184; Robert, 132, 184, 186; Sarah, 185; Thomas, 185, 353.
- Cooper, Anne, 372; Elizabeth, 371; Margaret, 190; Robert, 372; Rose, 334; Thomas, 190, 334; —, 96.
- Coote, Francis, 186; John, 186; Katherine, 186; Mary, 186; Nicholas, 186; William, 186.
- Copinger, Agnes, 187; Ambrose, 187; Anne, 187; Anthony, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Frances, 51; Francis, 187; Henry, 187, 188; Joane, 188; John, 187, 188; Judith, 188; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Ralph, 51, 187; Robert, 188; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 187, 188.
- Copley, Anne, 188, 290; Arthur, 188; Bridget, 188; Edward, 290; Elizabeth, 188; Hester, 188; Jane, 188; John, 188; Katherine, 188; Margaret, 188; Mary, 188; Nicholas, 188; Thomas, 188; William, 188.
- Copwood, Audrey, 367; John, 367.
- Corbett, Sir Andrew, 87; Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 87; Judith, 87; Mary, 189; Sir Richard, 87; Roger, 189.
- Cordell, John, 189; Margaret, 94, 189; Robert, 189; Sarah, 189; Thomas, 94, 189.
- Corken, Anne, 190; Edward, 190; Margaret, 190.
- Cornell (? Cornhill), Margaret, 124; Thomas, 124.
- Cornelius, Christopher, 23; John, 111; Joyce, 23; Mary, 111.
- Cornish, Benjamin, 191; Francis, 191; George, 191; Isabel, 191; James, 191; John, 191; Joseph, 191; Martha, 191; Mary, 191; Sarah, 191; Walter, 191.
- Cornwall, Margaret, 262; Richard, 99, 262.
- Cossen, Anne, 32; Edward, 32.
- Costin, Mary, 358.
- Coteel, Anthony, 192; Daniel, 192; Katherine, 192; Magdalen, 192; Mary, 192; Matthew, 192; Stephen, 192; Susan, 192; Sir Thomas, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Cotton, 97; Sir Alan, or Allen, 193, 261; Anne, 193; Beatrice, 68; Edmund, 193; Edward, 193; Eleanor, 193; George, 68, 193; John, 193, 376; Katherine, 193, 376; Margaret, 248; Mary, 117, 193, 261; Nicholas, 193; Ralph, 248; Richard, 117.
- Couradus, Anne, 195; Frederick, 195; Judith, 195; William, 195.
- Courteis. *See* Curteys.
- Courten, Anne, 194; Antonetta,

194; Catherine, 194; Hester, 194; John, 194; Margaret, 194; Mary, 194; Perona, 194; Sir Peter, 194; Peter, 194; Roger, 194; Walter, 194; Sir William, 194; William, 194.
 Covell, Frances, 195; Francis, 195; Helena, 195; Margery, 195; Thomas, 195.
 Coventry, Elizabeth, 8; Thomas, Baron, 8.
 Coverall *alias* Barker, John, 48.
 Cowdall, Edye, 17.
 Cowley, Anne, 66, 196; Catherine, 196; Dorothy, 196; Edward, 196; John, 196; Judith, 196; Mabel, 196; Robert, 196; Samuel, 196; Walter, 66, 196.
 Cowper, Anne, 197; Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Henry, 197; James, 197; John, 197; Judith, 197; Katherine, 197; Martha, 197; Mary, 197; Nicholas, 197; Richard, 197; Spencer, 197; William, 197.
 Cox, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 121; Ellen, 44; John, 45, 121; Robert, 44.
 Crabb, John, 77; Lydia, 77.
 Cradock, Anne, 198; Damaris, 198; Dorothy, 198; Elizabeth, 198; John, 198; Mary, 198; Matthew, 198; Rebecca, 198; Robert, 198; Samuel, 198; William, 198; —, 281.
 Craford, Anne, 199; Edward, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Sir Robert, 199; Sir William, 199.
 Crane, Mary, 8, 326; Robert, 8.
 Cranmer, Anne, 199; Joane, 199; John, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 199.
 Cratchrode, Margery, 398; William, 398.
 Crathorne, Alice, 200; Anne, 200; Edward, 200; John, 200; Simon, 200; Thomas, 200.
 Craven, Lady, 86.
 Cresner, Mary, 292; Thomas, 292.
 Creswell, Richard, 256; Susan, 256; —, 348.
 Crew, Jeremy, 117; Magdalen, 117.
 Criche, Edmond, 130, 375; Elizabeth, 375; Mary, 130; Thomasine, 375.
 Crispe, Abigail, 202; Anne, 201; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 156, 201; Ellis, 156, 201; Henry, 201; Hester, 201, 202; John, 201; Mary, 201, 202, 210; Nicholas, 201, 202, 210; Rebecca, 201, 202;

Samuel, 201; Thomas, 201, 202; Tobias, 201.
 Crocker, Anne, 286.
 Croft, Elizabeth, 203; Francis, 203; Margaret, 203; Nicholas, 203; Richard, 203; Thomas, 203.
 Croftes, Anne, 203; Francis, 203; Margaret, 203; Susan, 203; Thomas, 203.
 Croke, Alexander, 204; Alice, 204; Christopher, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 204; Francis, 204; Sir George, 204; Henry, 204; Sir John, 204; Katherine, 219; Paul, 204; Tredwell, 204; William, 204, 219.
 Cromer, —, 89.
 Cromlyn, Margerita, 194.
 Crooke *alias* Blunt, 204.
 Crooke *alias* Hayne, 204.
 Croone, Anne, 205; Henry, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 205; Mary, 205.
 Cropely, Edmund, 391; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206, 391; John, 206, 391; Priscilla, 206; Thomas, 206.
 Crossborough *alias* Henschman, 374.
 Cross, Anne, 91; Katherine, 247; Mary, 224; Peter, 224; Stephen, 91.
 Crouch, Anna, 207; Benjamin, 207; Cleophas, 207; Elizabeth, 281; Giles, 207; Jane, 50, 207; John, 50, 207, 281; Joseph, 207; Margaret, 207; Mary, 207; Michael, 207; Samuel, 207; Sarah, 207; Thomas, 207; Timothy, 207; William, 207.
 Crowley, Elizabeth, 395.
 Crowther, George, 208; John, 208; Katherine, 208; Margaret, 208; William, 208.
 Cruchfield, Jane, 43; Matthew, 43.
 Cruso, Anthony, 209; Aquila, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Katherine, 209; Petronella, 209; Priscilla, 209; Rebecca, 209; Sarah, 209; Timothy, 209.
 Cudner, Alice, 210; Robert, 210, 228; Susan, 210, 228; William, 210.
 Cullen, Julian, 359; Thomas, 359.
 Cullombine, John, 291; Mary, 291.
 Cullum, Bridget, 294; John, 210; Mary, 202, 210; Rebecca, 210; Sarah, 210; Thomas, 202, 210.
 Culpepper, John, 367; Margery, 367.
 Culverwell, Lawrence, 395; Margaret, 395.
 Cunliff, Ellis, 211; Henry, 211; Isabel, 211; John, 211;

Margaret, 211; Nicholas, 211; Robert, 211.
 Currance *alias* Urran, Allan, 211; Anne, 211; John, 211; Katherine, 211; Lucy, 211.
 Curteys, or Courteis, Susan, 68; Sir Thomas, 68; William, 68.
 Curwen, Anthony, 212; Awdrey, 212, 407; Bridget, 212; Christopher, 212; Cuthbert, 212; Elizabeth, 212; Francis, 212, 407; Katherine, 212; Mary, 212; Peter, 212.
 Cushman, Alice, 47; Tilney, 47.
 Cutler, Ellen, 143; Sir Gervase, 143; Richard, 175; Susan, 175.
 Cutter, Mary, 323; William, 323.
 Cutts, Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Frances, 213; Henry, 140, 213; Jane, 140; Robert, 213; William, 213.

D

Dabson, Alice, 52; William, 52.
 Dalby, George, 12; Mary, 12.
 Dale, Elizabeth, 32; William, 32.
 Dampport, Alice, 243; Humfrey, 243.
 Dampsell, Eleanor, 126; Sir William, 126.
 Dane, Jane, 317; Martha, 42; Stephen, 42.
 Daniell, Anne, 215; Edward, 214; Elizabeth, 214; George, 214, 215; Hannah, 214; John, 214; Katherine, 215; Richard, 214; Robert, 215; Stephen, 214; Susan, 214; Thomas, 214; William, 214.
 Dansie, Anthony, 215; John, 215; Mary, 215; Samuel, 215; Thomas, 215.
 Darby, John, 385; Susan, 385.
 Darley, Elizabeth, 216; Henry, 216; Sir Richard, 216; Richard, 216; William, 216.
 Darling, Anne, 216; Daniel, 216; Edward, 216; Susan, 216; Thomas, 216.
 Dashwood, Edmond, 78; Mary, 78.
 Davenant, Helena, 326; John, 326.
 Davenport, Anne, 217; Edmond, 217; John, 217; Katherine, 217; Mary, 217; Miles, 217; Rebecca, 217; Sarah, 217; William, 217.
 Davers, George, 217; Jane, 217; John, 217; Mary, 217; Sarah, 154.
 David ap Jerworth, 106.
 David ap Rys, 220.

- Davies, Anne, 219 ; Daniel, 218 ; Dorothy, 219 ; Edward, 220 ; Elizabeth, 218-220 ; Isabel, 220 ; Jane, 218 ; John, 218-220 ; Katherine, 219 ; Margaret, 220 ; Martha, 218 ; Mary, 218, 332 ; Nathaniel, 218 ; Philip, 218 ; Richard, 218, 219 ; Robert, 219, 220, 332 ; Samuel, 219 ; Sarah, 220 ; Thomas, 218, 220.
- Davis, Anne, 221 ; Catherine, 221 ; Dorothy, 221 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; Ellen, 297 ; Giles, 221 ; Margery, 221 ; Mather, 316 ; Richard, 221, 316 ; Thomas, 221.
- Davison, Anne, 139 ; William, 139.
- Davy, Alice, 221 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; Henry, 221 ; John, 221 ; Robert, 221.
- Daw, Elizabeth, 74.
- Dawes, Sir Abraham, 339 ; Anne, 222 ; Barbara, 52 ; Elizabeth, 222 ; Henry, 222 ; John, 222 ; Judith, 339 ; Robert, 222 ; Thomas, 339 ; William, 52, 222.
- Day, Jane, 46 ; John, 129 ; Margaret, 129 ; Rachel, 47 ; Richard, 46.
- Dayrell, John, 133 ; Sarah, 133.
- Deacon, John, 222, 223 ; Joseph, 222 ; Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 223 ; Rachel, 222 ; Susan, 223 ; Thomas, 222 ; Toby, 222 ; William, 223.
- Death, Adrian, 223 ; Elizabeth, 223 ; Joane, 223 ; Katherine, 223 ; Mary, 223 ; Thomas, 223 ; William, 223.
- De Best. *See* Best.
- Dedon, Arnold, 296 ; Cecilia, 296.
- Dee, Arthur, 27 ; John, 27 ; Margaret, 27.
- De la Barr, Jane, 224 ; John, 224 ; Judith, 224 ; Lays, 224 ; Mary, 224 ; Robert, 224 ; Sarah, 224 ; Susan, 224.
- De Laune, Abraham, 225 ; Anne, 225 ; George, 225 ; Gideon, 225 ; Isaac, 225 ; Jane, 146 ; Judith, 225 ; Katherine, 225 ; Paul, 225 ; Peter, 225 ; Sarah, 146 ; William, 146, 225.
- Dennis, Sir Robert, 288.
- Dent, Adrian, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Francis, 227 ; Giles, 227 ; John, 227 ; Peter, 227.
- Denton, Adam, 226 ; Anne, 226 ; George, 226 ; Henry, 226 ; Thomas, 226.
- De Quester, Anna, 228 ; Cornelia, 228 ; Jose, 228 ; Matthew, 210, 228 ; Sarah, 228 ; Susan, 210, 228.
- Derhaugh, Julian, 151.
- Derickson, Joane, 139 ; John, 139.
- Dering, Alexander, 229 ; Anne, 229 ; Anthony, 229 ; Brent, 229 ; Dorothy, 229 ; Finch, 229 ; Jane, 407 ; Joane, 229 ; John, 229, 407 ; Mary, 229 ; Robert, 229.
- Desloges, Katherine, 225.
- Desmaistris, James, 229, 395 ; Jane, 229, 395 ; John, 229 ; Mary, 229.
- Dethick, Alice, 227 ; Anne, 227 ; Bridget, 227 ; Dorothy, 227 ; Edmund, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Frances, 227 ; John, 227 ; Martha, 227 ; Mary, 227.
- De Valoignes, John, 236.
- Devenish, Edmund, 230 ; Elinor, 230 ; Elizabeth, 230 ; Henry, 230 ; Katherine, 230 ; Margery, 230 ; Mary, 230 ; Richard, 230 ; Robert, 230.
- Deverell, Catherine, 196 ; John, 196.
- Devisher, Abraham, 230 ; Cornelia, 230 ; Eva, 230 ; Isabel, 230 ; Samuel, 230 ; William, 230.
- Dibdin, Susan, 286.
- Diconson, Anne, 231 ; Jane, 231 ; John, 231 ; Robert, 231.
- Dickenson, Dorothy, 393 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Robert, 232, 393 ; Thomas, 232.
- Dickins, Alice, 231 ; Anne, 232 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Francis, 232 ; Humfrey, 231 ; John, 231, 232 ; Martha, 232 ; Mary, 232 ; Thomas, 231 ; Thomasine, 232 ; William, 231, 232.
- Dighton, Avery, 233 ; Brian, 233 ; Deborah, 233 ; John, 233 ; Josua, 233 ; Margaret, 233 ; William, 233.
- Dike, Dorothy, 244 ; Elizabeth, 74, 233, 244 ; Henry, 244 ; John, 233 ; Joseph, 74 ; Margery, 233 ; Mary, 233 ; Nathaniel, 233 ; Richard, 244 ; Samuel, 233 ; Thomas, 233, 244.
- Dimock, Anne, 313 ; Margaret, 313.
- Dingley, Dorothy, 221 ; Henry, 221.
- Dix, Francis, 370 ; Mary, 370.
- Dixon, Elizabeth, 31 ; Frances, 318 ; Henry, 31.
- Dobbins, Daniel, 234 ; Edmund, 234 ; Philip, 234 ; Randall, 234 ; Richard, 234 ; Ursula, 234 ; William, 234.
- Dod, Anne, 268 ; John, 268 ; —, 168.
- Dole, Joane, 280 ; Ralph, 280.
- Dollin, Anthony, 325 ; Jane, 325.
- Dolman, Frances, 281.
- Domelaw, Anne, 221 ; John, 221.
- Donn, James, 100 ; Jennett, 100.
- Dorrington, Alexander, 235 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Francis, 235 ; George, 235 ; Hawes, 235 ; Joane, 235 ; John, 235 ; Mary, 235 ; Matthew, 235 ; Richard, 235 ; Winifred, 235.
- Doughty, Elizabeth, 72 ; Francis, 72.
- Dove, Francis, 290.
- Dovey, Joane, 105 ; John, 105.
- Dowling, Jane, 391 ; Thomas, 391.
- Downes, Alice, 236 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Edward, 236 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; George, 15 ; Jane, 236 ; Joane, 104, 237 ; John, 236, 237 ; Lucy, 237 ; Mary, 236 ; Nathaniel, 237 ; Richard, 237 ; Robert, 236 ; Thomas, 236, 237.
- Doyley, Alice, 237 ; Anne, 237 ; Charles, 237 ; Edmund, 237 ; Elizabeth, 237 ; Sir Henry, 237 ; Katherine, 237 ; Sibell, 272 ; Thomas, 272 ; William, 237.
- Drake, Catherine, 238 ; Christian, 238 ; John, 238 ; Laurence, 238 ; Margaret, 238 ; Richard, 238 ; Roger, 238 ; William, 238.
- Drapeer, Frances, 239 ; Henry, 239 ; Joane, 239 ; Richard, 349 ; Robert, 239, 240 ; Roger, 240 ; Sarah, 240 ; Susan, 349 ; Thomas, 239, 240 ; William, 239.
- Drinkwater, Joane, 261.
- Drury, 248 ; Mary, 178 ; Sir William, 178.
- Dryland, Anne, 289.
- Dubois, Elizabeth, 240 ; Guillaume, 240 ; Jane, 240 ; Jaques, 240 ; Katherine, 240 ; Mary, 240 ; Peter, 240.
- Duckett, Allan, 58 ; Anne, 58, 241 ; Elizabeth, 77 ; Henry, 241 ; John, 241 ; Katherine, 241.
- Dudley, Anne, 241 ; Bridget, 241 ; Francis, 241 ; Henry, 241 ; James, 241 ; Lawrence, 241 ; Richard, 241 ; Thomas, 241 ; William, 241 ; —, 72.
- Dudmason, Elizabeth, 4.
- Duffill, Jane, 303.
- Dugdale, Alice, 242 ; Bridget, 242 ; Christopher, 242 ; Henry, 242 ; John, 242 ; Mary, 242 ; Robert, 242 ; Thomas, 242.
- Duke, Jane, 311 ; Mary, 368 ; Peter, 311.
- Duling, John, 11 ; Margaret, 11.
- Duncomb, Cicely, 243 ; Elizabeth, 243 ; Giles, 243 ; Mary, 243 ; Sarah, 243.

Dunham, Susan, 135 ; Thomas, 135.
Duning, Alice, 75 ; William, 75.
Dunsterville, Alice, 243 ; Elizabeth, 243 ; Gilbert, 213 ; John, 243 ; Thomas, 243 ; William, 243.
Dutton, Anna, 228.
Dyos, John, 244 ; William, 244.

E

Eare, or Care, Dorothy, 152.
Earle, Anne, 313 ; Sir Walter, 313.
East, Angelet, 245 ; Christian, 134 ; Edward, 245 ; Henry, 134 ; James, 245 ; Jerome, 245 ; John, 245 ; Martha, 245 ; Mary, 245.
Eastfield, Francis, 145 ; Sabina, 145.
Eaton, Alice, 276 ; Arthur, 276 ; Jane, 291 ; —, 201.
Edes, Elizabeth, 161, 222 ; John, 161, 222.
Edge, Rebecca, 135 ; William, 135.
Edgecombe, Mary, 192 ; Sir Richard, 192.
Edgeworth, Mary, 347.
Edisbury, Anne, 70 ; Kendrick, 70 ; Richard, 70.
Edmonds, Anne, 246 ; Elizabeth, 246 ; Hester, 246 ; Joseph, 246 ; Martha, 246 ; Mary, 246 ; Samuel, 246 ; Sarah, 246 ; Simon, 246 ; Thomas, 246.
Edoff, Mary, 217 ; Simon, 217.
Edwards, Adam, 248, 250 ; Anne, 250 ; David, 248 ; Dorothy, 248 ; Effam, 250 ; Eleanor, 248 ; Elizabeth, 247, 249, 250, 342 ; Isaac, 250 ; Isan, 250 ; James, 248 ; Jane, 45 ; Joane, 248 ; John, 248-250 ; Judith, 247, 249 ; Katherine, 247 ; Mandabiah, 250 ; Margaret, 248, 250 ; Mary, 230, 250 ; Rebecca, 250 ; Richard, 230, 247, 250, 342 ; Robert, 247, 248 ; Sarah, 247, 248, 250 ; Susan, 249 ; Thomas, 247, 249 ; William, 249, 250.
Edwin, Lord of Inglesfield, 106.
Egerton, Arthur, 274 ; Lady Catherine, 194 ; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194 ; Rebecca, 274.
Egles, Katherine, 98.
Eglesfield, Alice, 176 ; John, 176 ; Martha, 176.
Egleston, Henry, 251 ; Margaret, 251 ; Mary, 251 ; Thomas, 251.
Eignion ap Gruffith, 106.
Eldred, Alice, 251 ; Joane, 251 ; Peter, 251.

Elider ap Rees-Sayes, 106.
Eliot, Anne, 252, 300 ; Cicely, 252 ; Daniel, 252 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; Ellen, 252 ; John, 252 ; Michael, 252 ; Nicholas, 252 ; Peter, 300 ; Thomas, 252.
Elkington, Anne, 253 ; Jane, 304 ; Joane, 253 ; Katherine, 253 ; Sarah, 253 ; Thomas, 253 ; William, 253, 304.
Ellerker, Martha, 302.
Ellis, Barnard, 254 ; George, 254 ; Grace, 254 ; James, 254 ; Thomas, 254.
Ellner, Alice, 254 ; Angel, 254 ; Anne, 254 ; Bartholomew, 254 ; John, 254.
Elmer, Anne, 367 ; Edward, 367 ; Mary, 4.
Elton, Ambrose, 76, 255 ; Edward, 255 ; Frances, 255 ; Gertrude, 76 ; Jane, 255 ; Jeremy, 255 ; John, 255 ; Margaret, 255 ; Mary, 255 ; Nicholas, 255 ; Richard, 255.
Elwes, Edmond, 256 ; Edward, 256, 257 ; Elizabeth, 256, 257 ; Frances, 257 ; Geoffrey, 256, 257 ; Sir Gervase, 256, 257 ; Gervase, 256, 257 ; Henry, 256, 257 ; Jeromy, 256, 257 ; John, 256, 257 ; Mary, 256 ; Robert, 257 ; Silvius, 256 ; Susan, 256 ; Thomas, 256 ; William, 256.
Eman, Mary, 257 ; Rachel, 257 ; Richard, 257 ; Timothy, 257.
Emson, Anne, 309.
English, Anne, 258 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; Ellen, 258 ; Hanbury, 258 ; John, 258 ; Margaret, 258 ; Nicholas, 258 ; Simon, 258 ; Wheeler, 258.
Erpe, John, 5 ; Margaret, 5.
Errington, Anne, 258 ; Christopher, 258 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; James, 258 ; John, 258 ; Katherine, 258 ; Sibel, 258 ; Stephen, 258.
Essington, Anne, 259 ; Elizabeth, 259 ; Hester, 259 ; John, 259 ; Martha, 259 ; Sarah, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.
Estcourt, Agnes, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Richard, 260 ; Thomas, 260.
Estman, Damaris, 137 ; Thomas, 137.
Etherington, Anne, 332.
Ettghar, Lionel, 310 ; Mary, 310.
Evan, Edward ap, 248.
Evans, Adrian, 260 ; Barbara, 260 ; Charles, 248, 317 ; Elizabeth, 218, 317 ; Joane, 248, 251 ; Katherine, 83 ; Leonard, 260 ; Margaret, 28, 260 ; Mary, 260 ; Thomas,

83, 218 ; Thomasine, 260 ; William, 260.
Evanson, Henry, 65 ; Katherine, 65.
Evelin, Susan, 162 ; Thomas, 162.
Everton, Barbara, 47 ; Francis, 47.
Eynesford, 74.
Eyre, Anne, 8, 261 ; Eliezer, 261 ; Elinor, 261 ; John, 261 ; Margaret, 61 ; Mary, 261 ; Robert, 8, 61 ; Sarah, 154 ; Thomas, 261 ; —, 264.
Eyres, Edmund, 261 ; Elizabeth, 261 ; Francis, 261 ; Henry, 261 ; Isabel, 261 ; Joane, 261 ; John, 261 ; Letice, 261 ; Richard, 261.

F

Fabian, Edmund, 262 ; Elizabeth, 262 ; Henry, 262 ; John, 262 ; Margaret, 262 ; Peter, 262 ; Susan, 262 ; Thomas, 262 ; William, 262.
Fairclough, Affabel, 263 ; Edward, 263 ; Giles, 263 ; John, 263 ; Margaret, 263 ; Mary, 10 ; Thomas, 263 ; Trepho, 170.
Faldo, Barbara, 260 ; William, 260.
Fanshaw, Alice, 264 ; Sir Henry, 264 ; Henry, 264 ; Joane, 264 ; John, 264, 354 ; Katherine, 264 ; Margaret, 264, 354 ; Robert, 354 ; Sir Thomas, 264 ; Thomas, 264, 354 ; William, 264.
Farewell, Christopher, 263 ; Elinor, 263 ; Simon, 263.
Farmer, Anne, 241 ; Benjamin, 11 ; Edward, 11 ; Joane, 11 ; Katherine, 131 ; Lawrence, 241 ; Mary, 11.
Farnaby, Anne, 265 ; Charles, 265 ; Dorothy, 265 ; Francis, 265 ; John, 265 ; Judith, 77, 265 ; Margaret, 265 ; Susan, 265 ; Thomas, 77, 265.
Farrer, Alice, 266 ; Anne, 266 ; Dorothy, 266 ; Elizabeth, 39, 266 ; Francis, 266 ; George, 266 ; John, 266 ; Paul, 266 ; Ralph, 266 ; Richard, 266 ; Robert, 266 ; Thomas, 39, 266.
Farrington, Alice, 267 ; Anne, 267 ; Anthony, 267 ; Caldwell, 267 ; Daniel, 267 ; Edmund, 267 ; Gertrude, 267 ; Hugh, 265 ; James, 267 ; Joane, 267 ; John, 265, 267 ; Margaret, 267 ; Reding, 267 ; Sarah, 265, 267 ; Thomas, 267 ; William, 267.
Fawcett, Christian, 238 ; Robert, 238.

- Fawcon, 97.
- Feake, Anne, 268 ; Cicely, 268 ; Elizabeth, 268 ; John, 268 ; Margaret, 268 ; Robert, 268 ; Rowland, 268 ; Simon, 268 ; William, 268.
- Feild, Andrew, 33 ; Anne, 33 ; Christian, 31 ; Henry, 2 ; Susanna, 2.
- Felding, Basil, 269 ; Dorothy, 269 ; Elizabeth, 269 ; Ferdinando, 269 ; George, 269 ; Goodyth, 269 ; Isabel, 269 ; Mary, 269 ; Sir William, 269 ; William, 269.
- Felton, Mary, 46.
- Feltwell, Mary, 17.
- Fenn, Anthony, 270 ; Edward, 270 ; Elizabeth, 270 ; John, 270 ; Margaret, 270 ; Robert, 270 ; Thomas, 270 ; William, 270.
- Fenwick, Elizabeth, 270 ; John, 270 ; Sarah, 270 ; Valentine, 270 ; William, 270.
- Fermont, Alice, 254 ; William, 254.
- Ferne, Anne, 24, 271 ; Elizabeth, 271 ; Frances, 271 ; James, 271 ; Sir John, 271 ; John, 271 ; Mary, 24 ; Matthew, 271 ; Walter, 271 ; William, 271.
- Ferneth, Constance, 107 ; Llewelin, 107.
- Ferrers, Anne, 271 ; Benjamin, 272 ; John, 272 ; Judith, 271 ; Mary, 272 ; Rebecca, 271 ; Roger, 271 ; Samuel, 272 ; Sibell, 272 ; Susanna, 272 ; Thomas, 271, 272 ; William, 271, 272.
- Fetherston, Cuthbert, 273 ; Edward, 273 ; Grace, 273 ; Henage, 273 ; Henry, 273 ; Katherine, 273 ; Mary, 273 ; Ralph, 273.
- Filmer, Anne, 274 ; Sir Edward, 274 ; Edward, 274 ; Elizabeth, 274 ; Jane, 274 ; John, 274 ; Reynold, 274 ; Sir Robert, 274 ; Robert, 274.
- Finch, Thomas, 72 ; Ursula, 72.
- Fincham, Anne, 275 ; John, 275 ; Mary, 275 ; Sarah, 275 ; Simeon, 275.
- Finn, Dorothy, 399 ; James, 399.
- Fish, Charles, 274 ; Elizabeth, 274 ; Jane, 274 ; John, 274 ; Mary, 274 ; Nicholas, 274 ; Rebecca, 274 ; Thomas, 274.
- Fisher, Alexander, 42 ; Andrew, 275 ; Anne, 187, 275, 276 ; Avic, 275 ; Edmund, 276 ; Sir Edward, 275 ; Edward, 275 ; Elizabeth, 275, 276 ; Ellen, 278 ; George, 275 ; Henry, 276 ; James, 275 ; John, 276, 403 ; Julian, 403 ; Mary, 42, 275, 276 ; Peter, 276 ; Richard, 275, 276 ; Robert, 275 ; Sir Thomas, 275 ; Thomas, 275, 276 ; William, 275 ; —, 289.
- Fitch, Catherine, 355 ; Frances, 26 ; Talbot, 26, 355.
- Fitzherbert, Alice, 276 ; Bartholomew, 276 ; Elizabeth, 276 ; Richard, 276 ; Thomas, 276 ; William, 276.
- Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 243 ; Sir George, 243.
- Fleete, Anne, 293 ; Aurelia, 277 ; Edward, 277 ; James, 277 ; Jane, 277 ; John, 293 ; Judith, 277 ; Mary, 277 ; Sarah, 277.
- Fleetwood, Anne, 231, 278 ; Edward, 278 ; Elizabeth, 24, 156 ; Geoffrey, 278 ; John, 24, 156 ; Margaret, 278 ; Thomas, 278 ; Sir William, 24 ; —, Baron of Newton, 76.
- Fleming, Ellen, 278 ; Giles, 170, 272 ; John, 278 ; Martha, 270 ; Mary, 278 ; Richard, 278 ; Rowland, 278 ; Susanna, 272, 278 ; Thomas, 278.
- Fletcher, Anne, 279 ; Elizabeth, 97, 279 ; George, 279 ; James, 279 ; John, 279 ; Robert, 279 ; Thomas, 97, 279.
- Flewell, Alice, 183 ; Roger, 133.
- Flint, Dorothy, 75 ; Matthew, 75.
- Flood, Andrew, 279 ; Anne, 279 ; David, 280 ; Dorothy, 279 ; Elizabeth, 279, 280 ; John, 279, 280 ; Nathaniel, 279 ; Richard, 279 ; Robert, 280 ; Sir Thomas, 280 ; Thomas, 280.
- Flood *alias* Lloyd, Ellen, 178.
- Flower, Amy, 280 ; Anne, 280 ; Christopher, 280 ; Joane, 280 ; Mary, 280 ; Ralph, 280 ; Rebecca, 280 ; Sarah, 280 ; Stephen, 280.
- Flyer, Edward, 281 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Francis, 281 ; Jane, 281 ; Margaret, 281 ; Martha, 281 ; Matthew, 281 ; Ralph, 281 ; Richard, 281 ; Thomas, 281.
- Foot, Elizabeth, 370 ; Ellen, 351 ; John, 351, 370.
- Ford, Ellen, 393.
- Forman, Frances, 281 ; George, 281 ; Margaret, 281 ; Thomas, 281.
- Forrest, Margaret, 91.
- Forster, Blanche, 286 ; Blandin, 4, 286 ; Edmund, 282 ; Elizabeth, 282, 283 ; Sir Humfrey, 283 ; Humfrey, 283 ; Isabel, 282, 283 ; Jane, 282 ; Joane, 282 ; John, 282, 283, 286 ; Judith, 282, 286 ; Leighton, 286 ; Luke, 282 ; Margaret, 282, 286 ; Mark, 282 ; Mary, 283 ; Matthew, 282 ; Newell, 286 ; Reginald, 4, 286 ; Richard, 282, 283 ; Robert, 282, 283 ; Thomas, 286 ; William, 283.
- Forterie, John, 284 ; Katherine, 284 ; Margaret, 284 ; Mary, 284 ; Nicholas, 284 ; Samuel, 284.
- Fortescue, Anne, 32 ; John, 32.
- Forth, Frances, 322 ; Sir William, 322.
- Forty, Abraham, 285 ; Anna, 285 ; Isaac, 285 ; Jacob, 285 ; James, 285 ; Jane, 285 ; John de la, 285 ; John, 285 ; Leah, 285 ; Mary, 285 ; Nicholas de la, 285 ; Peter, 285 ; Sarah, 285 ; Susanna, 285.
- Fouke, Alice, 288 ; Bartholomew, 288 ; Catherine, 288 ; Eleanor, 288 ; Elizabeth, 288 ; George, 288 ; John, 288 ; William, 288.
- Fowell, Anne, 286 ; Elizabeth, 111 ; Henry, 111 ; John, 286 ; Susan, 286 ; Thomas, 286.
- Fowke, Arthur, 288 ; Charles, 288 ; Elizabeth, 288 ; Sir Henry, 288 ; Henry, 288 ; Robert, 288 ; William, 288.
- Fowle, Adam, 289 ; Alphonsus, 289 ; Anne, 289 ; Edward, 289 ; Eleanor, 289 ; Ellen, 289 ; Frances, 289 ; Jane, 289 ; Mathias, 289 ; Susan, 289 ; —, 134.
- Fowler, Anne, 189 ; Sir Edmund, 189 ; Ellen, 91 ; William, 91.
- Fowlhurst, Margaret, 255.
- Fownes, Elizabeth, 287 ; Humfrey, 287 ; Joane, 306 ; Julian, 287 ; Mary, 287 ; Thomas, 306 ; Warwick, 287.
- Fox, Katherine, 208 ; Richard, 208.
- Foxall, Anne, 289 ; Averde, 289 ; Elizabeth, 289, 304 ; Jane, 289 ; Joane, 289 ; Katherine, 289 ; Margaret, 289 ; Martha, 289 ; Thomas, 289, 304 ; William, 289.
- Foxcroft, Alice, 290 ; Benjamin, 290 ; Dorothy, 265 ; Elizabeth, 290 ; Ezekiel, 290 ; George, 290 ; Richard, 290 ; Thomas, 265.
- Framingham, Alice, 236 ; John, 236.
- Francis, Ellen, 15 ; Richard, 15.
- Francklin, Christopher, 291 ; Elizabeth, 291 ; James, 291 ; Jane, 291 ; John, 291 ; Katherine, 187, 291 ; Margaret,

- 291; Rebecca, 291; Sarah, 291; Valentine, 187.
- Frank, Sir Leventhorpe, 192; Susan, 192.
- Franklin, Alice, 290; Anne, 290, 329; Edward, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Frances, 290; George, 290; John, 290; Robert, 290; Rose, 387; Sibell, 181; Thomas, 181, 290; William, 290, 387.
- Frankling, Alice, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Hannah, 291; John, 291; Martha, 291; Mary, 291; Richard, 291; Theophilus, 291.
- Frankvile, Anna, 285.
- Freebody, Anne, 295; Elinor, 292; Humfrey, 292; John, 292; Mary, 292; Thomas, 295.
- Freeman, Alexander, 292; Alice, 59; Anne, 293, 295; Barbara, 292; Catherine, 295; Christian, 293; Christopher, 295; Dorothy, 77; Edmond, 59, 295; Eliza, 295; Elizabeth, 132, 292-294, 358; George, 293, 295; Henry, 77, 292, 295; James, 295; Jane, 292; Joane, 294; John, 293, 295; Lawrance, 295; Martin, 295, 358; Mary, 292, 293, 295, 374; Sir Ralph, 295, 358; Ralph, 295; Rebecca, 294; Richard, 294; Robert, 293, 294; Samuel, 294; Sarah, 294; Simon, 132; Susan, 294, 295; Thomas, 292, 293, 295; William, 292-295.
- French, Anne, 39; Lydia, 69; Paul, 39.
- Frese, Cecilia, 296; James, 296; John, 296.
- Frisby, Joane, 294; William, 294.
- Friscobald, Mary, 240.
- Frodingham, —, 344.
- Fudg, Thomas, 3; Thomasine, 3.
- Fulcher, Bridget, 294; Edward, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; John, 294; Mary, 294; Susan, 294; Thomas, 294.
- Fuljambe, Benet, 183; Roger, 183.
- Fuller, Bridget, 242.
- Furnivall, 74.
- Futter, Anne, 296; Henry, 296; Jane, 62; Mary, 296; Robert, 62, 296; Sibell, 296; Thomas, 296.
- Fydoe, Anne, 159; Robert, 159.
- John, 297; Katherine, 297; Mary, 297; Nicholas, 297; Samuel, 297; Thomas, 297; William, 297; —, 239.
- Gallard, Anne, 298; Edward, 298; Henry, 50, 298; John, 298; Joshua, 298; Margaret, 50, 298; Samuel, 298; Thomas, 298.
- Gamull, Andrew, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; John, 298; Philippa, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 298.
- Gardiner, Amy, 299; Anne, 299; Christopher, 299, 354; Elizabeth, 299, 373; Frances, 299; Henry, 299; Jeremy, 299; John, 299, 373; Katherine, 299; Margaret, 299, 354; Mary, 299; Michael, 299; Robert, 299; Thomas, 299.
- Gardner, Alice, 300; Anne, 300; Edmund, 300; Elizabeth, 300; Ellen, 300; Gilbert, 300; Jane, 23, 300; John, 300; Margaret, 300; Martha, 76; Mary, 300; Rebecca, 159; Robert, 23, 300; Roger, 300; Sarah, 300; Thomas, 159; William, 300.
- Garland, Alice, 301; Augustine, 301; Elizabeth, 301; Ellen, 301; Jane, 301; Mary, 301; Rebecca, 301; Richard, 301.
- Garner, Elizabeth, 232.
- Garrad, Anne, 301; Isaac, 301; Jacob, 301; John, 301; Mary, 301; Thomas, 301.
- Garrard, Elizabeth, 50; Sir John, 50.
- Garrett, Edward, 302; Eliza, 302; Elizabeth, 103, 302; George, 302; Humfrey, 302; John, 103, 302; Martha, 302; Roger, 302; Sarah, 302; Thomas, 302.
- Garter, Barnerd, 303; Elizabeth, 303; George, 303; Grace, 303; John, 303; Katherine, 303; Mary, 303; Peter, 303; Robert, 303; Thomas, 303.
- Garth, Alexander, 303; Alice, 303; Anthony, 303; Eliza, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Frances, 382; George, 303, 382; Jane, 303; John, 303; Mary, 303; Richard, 303; Robert, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 303.
- Garton, Elizabeth, 65, 227; Giles, 196; Mabel, 196.
- Garway, Alice, 304; Anne, 304; Arthur, 304; Elizabeth, 289, 304; Fortune, 304; Frances, 305; Henry, 304; Jane, 304; Joane, 253; John, 304, 305; Margaret, 304; Mary, 304, 305; Powle, 304; Richard, 305; Robert, 304, 305; Rowland, 304; Sibell, 304; Thomas, 305; Ursula, 304, 305; Watkin, 304; Sir William, 253, 289; William, 304, 305.
- Gascoigne, John, 404; Mary, 404; Susan, 404; William, 404.
- Gates, Edward, 216; Elizabeth, 216.
- Gauntlet, Anne, 305; Emanuel, 305; Katherine, 305; Richard, 305; Roger, 305.
- Gawen, Jane, 21.
- Gayer, Catherine, 306; Eliza, 306; Hugh, 306; Humfrey, 306; Isabel, 306; Joane, 306; John, 306; Margaret, 306; Mary, 306; Richard, 306; Robert, 306; Sarah, 306.
- Gayler, Christopher, 373; Margaret, 89; Thomasine, 373; William, 89.
- Gearing, Alexander, 407; Amy, 309; Anne, 309; John, 309; Joshua, 309; Katherine, 407; Phoebe, 309; Samuel, 309; Sarah, 309; Simon, 309; Thomas, 309.
- Gee, Elizabeth, 14; Henry, 14.
- Geere, Alice, 307; Edward, 312; Henry, 312; Margaret, 307; Mary, 307; Sir Michael, 307; Michael, 307; Robert, 307; Sarah, 307; Susan, 307; William, 307.
- Geeres, Elizabeth, 307; Francis, 307; John, 307; Mary, 307; Richard, 307; Susan, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 307.
- Geldon, Alice, 6; Robert, 6.
- Gent, Joane, 151.
- Geoffreys, Elizabeth, 308; Jane, 58; John, 308; Robert, 308; Sarah, 308; Temperance, 308.
- George, Frances, 380; Joane, 329; Lydia, 329.
- Gerrard, Dousabell, 308; Eleanor, 308; Elizabeth, 270; James, 308; John, 308; Mary, 367; Richard, 308; Thomas, 308, 367; William, 308.
- Gibbins, Jane, 235.
- Gibbon, Anne, 311, 312; Charles, 311; Dorothy, 312; Edward, 310; Freegift, 310; George, 311; Hammon, 312; Hester, 311; Jane, 311, 312; John, 310, 312; Margaret, 310, 311; Mary, 310, 311, 362; Morris, 362; Richard, 311; Robert, 310; Simon, 311; Stephen, 310; Thomas, 311, 312; William, 311, 312.
- Gibbs, Edward, 313; Elinor, 313; Flora, 313; Frances, 313; Henry, 313; Margaret, 313; Sir Ralph, 313; Richard, 313;

- Robert. 313; Thomas. 313; William. 313.
- Gibord, 79.
- Giffard, Anna. 314; Beniface. 314; Elizabeth, 22, 314; George, 314; John, 314; Susanna, 314; Thomas, 22, 314.
- Giles. Isabel. 92; Stephen, 92.
- Giles *alias* Chauncy, Clement, 335; Thomas, 69.
- Gill, Elizabeth, 314; John, 314; Philip, 314; Sarah, 314.
- Gillebrand, Jane, 231.
- Gillman, Alice, 315; Anne, 315; Bartholomew, 315; Elizabeth, 315; George, 315; Katherine, 315; Richard, 315; Thomas, 315.
- Gipps, Henry, 315; Mary, 315; Roger, 315; Sarah, 120, 313; Thomas, 120, 313.
- Girling, Elizabeth, 227; William, 227; —, 163.
- Gisling, George, 316; Mary, 316; Richard, 316; Thomas, 316.
- Glascok, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 316; Cicely, 316; Dorothy, 317; Francis, 316; Gri-gogan, 183, 316; Henry, 316; Jane, 316; John, 316; Martha, 218; Mather, 316; Philip, 183, 218, 316; William, 317.
- Glover, Anne, 317; Dorothy, 317, 318; Joane, 235, 332; John, 235; Margaret, 117; Mary, 15, 117, 212, 318; Richard, 15, 317, 318; Susan, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 117, 212.
- Glyd, Alice, 317; Anne, 317; Charles, 317; Elizabeth, 317; Geoffrey, 317; Jane, 317; John, 317; Martha, 317; Michael, 317; Richard, 317; Thomas, 317.
- Goddard, Anne, 318; Dorothy, 319; Frances, 318; Francis, 318; George, 318; Henry, 318; John, 319; Margery, 319; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318, 319; William, 318, 319.
- Godfrey, Alice, 200; Jane, 353; Margaret, 54; Thomas, 353.
- Godman, Elizabeth, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Godschalk, Abigail, 319; Anne, 319; Daniel, 319; Jacob, 319; Joce, 319; Katherine, 319.
- Godwin, —, 175.
- Gold, Alice, 320; Elizabeth, 320; Humfry, 320; Mary, 320; Richard, 320; Thomas, 320; —, 74.
- Golding, Elizabeth, 348.
- Goldingham, Elizabeth, 236.
- Goldsmith, Alice, 321; Anne, 321; Sir Francis, 321; Francis, 321; Martha, 321; Robert, 321; Samuel, 321.
- Goodday, Anne, 323; Arthur, 323; Bridget, 323; Christopher, 323; Elizabeth, 322, 323; Forth, 322; Frances, 322, 323; George, 322, 323; James, 323; John, 323; Margaret, 322; Mary, 322, 323; Richard, 322, 323; Roger, 323; Sarah, 322; Susan, 323; Ursula, 323; William, 323.
- Goodwin, Anne, 253, 324; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 324, 325; Gertrude, 325; Henry, 325; James, 325; Jane, 325; Joane, 328; John, 253, 324, 325, 328; Margaret, 324; Mary, 324, 328; Matthew, 325, 328; Peter, 325; Robert, 324, 325; Sarah, 325; Susanna, 325; Thomas, 324, 328; William, 328.
- Gore, Christopher, 326; Gerard, 86, 326; Helena, 326; Sir John, 326; John, 326; Margaret, 86; Mary, 326; Ralph, 326; Richard, 247, 326; Robert, 326; Sarah, 247; Susan, 326; Thomas, 86, 326; William, 257, 326.
- Goring, Katherine, 53.
- Goris, Mary, 285; Salomon, 285.
- Gorsuch, Alice, 327; Anne, 327; Avice, 327; Daniel, 327; John, 327; Katherine, 327; William, 327.
- Gosson, Elizabeth, 336; Richard, 336.
- Gostwick, Alice, 28; William, 28.
- Gould, Agnes, 328; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 328; Henry, 328; Nicholas, 328; William, 328.
- Gower, —, 169.
- Grace, Agnes, 329; Anne, 329; Christopher, 329; Edmond, 329; Edward, 329; George, 329; John, 329; Lydia, 329; Nicholas, 329; Richard, 329; Robert, 329; William, 329.
- Grafton, Anne, 88; Margaret, 352.
- Grateley, Joyce, 356; Richard, 356.
- Graunt, Anne, 180; Edward, 180; Mary, 180.
- Graveley, Anne, 365; Edward, 365.
- Gravenor, Elizabeth, 85, 331; Frances, 331; Joane, 331; John, 331; Mary, 331; Robert, 331; Sarah, 331; William, 331.
- Gravett, Agnes, 330; Barbara, 330; Elizabeth, 330; George, 330; John, 330; Olive, 330; Sibell, 330; Thomas, 330.
- Gray, Anne, 97; Elizabeth, 331; Francis, 331; Henry, 331; Isabel, 331; James, 331; Mercy, 331; Thomas, 331; —, 74.
- Greenaway, Anne, 397.
- Greene, Angelet, 245; Anne, 39, 332, 333, 358; Benet, 340; Elizabeth, 332; Gabriel, 84; James, 333; Joane, 333; John, 39, 332, 333, 340; Lawrence, 333; Magdalen, 84; Margaret, 333; Mary, 333, 369; Richard, 358; Robert, 245, 332; Sarah, 333; Thomas, 333, 340; William, 332, 333; —, 369.
- Greenehill, Anthony, 172; Margaret, 172.
- Greenway, Dorothy, 198.
- Greenham, Elizabeth, 349; Ellen, 356.
- Greenwood, Katherine, 65.
- Gregory, Anne, 176; Anthony, 176, 334; Elizabeth, 176, 334; Joane, 334; John, 176, 334; Richard, 176; Rose, 334; Sarah, 334; Thomas, 334.
- Grenows, Elizabeth, 19; Richard, 19.
- Gresham, Anne, 82; William, 82.
- Greves, Elizabeth, 20; Richard, 20.
- Grice, Alice, 131; Anne, 332; Edward, 332; Henry, 332; Hester, 332; Joane, 332; Mary, 332; Nicholas, 332; Roger, 131; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 332.
- Griffin, Richard, 258; Sibill, 258.
- Griffith, Anne, 374; Dorothy, 334; Edmund, 334; Elizabeth, 235; George, 235; Jane, 334; John, 334; Katherine, 334; Owen, 334; —, 280.
- Griffith Goch, Jerworth ap. 249.
- Grigg, Frances, 39; Michael, 39; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
- Grigson, Margery, 319; Thomas, 319.
- Grove, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97; Mary, 101; Ralph, 101.
- Gruffith ap David ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan, 106.
- Gruffith ap Madock, 106.
- Gulson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Henry, 335; Humfry, 335; Robert, 335.
- Gunson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Humfry, 335; Jane, 335; Miriam, 335; Sackford, 335; Susan, 335; Thomas, 335; Walter, 335; William, 335.
- Gunter, Margaret, 281; Philip, 281.

Gunthrop, Alice, 231 ; Miles, 231.

Gurney, Anne, 337 ; Anthony, 337 ; Dorothy, 337 ; Edmond, 337 ; Ellen, 337 ; Francis, 337 ; Henry, 337 ; Lucretia, 337 ; Roger, 337 ; Thomas, 337.

Gurney *alias* Gurnard, Anne, 336 ; Brian, 336 ; Elizabeth, 336 ; Magdalen, 336 ; Richard, 336.

Guyan ap Madock, Eve, dau. of, 106.

Gwynne, Anne, 338 ; Blanch, 338 ; Edward, 338 ; Eme, 338 ; Matthew, 338 ; Richard, 338 ; Susan, 338 ; Thomas, 338 ; William, 338.

H

Hacker, Katherine, 96 ; Thomas, 96.

Hackett, Anne, 339 ; Sir Cuthbert, 339 ; Elizabeth, 339 ; Frances, 339 ; Francis, 339 ; George, 339 ; John, 339 ; Judith, 339 ; Richard, 339 ; Robert, 339 ; Roger, 339 ; Thomas, 339.

Hadelow, Arthur, 374 ; Jane, 374.

Halcot, —, 109.

Hales, Sir Edward, 34 ; Elizabeth, 34 ; Jane, 394 ; —, 393.

Halke, Joane, 359 ; Thomas, 359.

Hall, Alice, 327, 340 ; Anne, 41, 340, 341 ; Benet, 340 ; Christopher, 341 ; Daniel, 340 ; Edward, 396 ; Elizabeth, 290, 340, 341, 396 ; Francis, 341 ; Henry, 41 ; Humphrey, 340 ; James, 340 ; Jane, 150 ; John, 157, 327, 340 ; Joseph, 340 ; Margaret, 341 ; Martin, 340 ; Mary, 157, 340, 399 ; Sarah, 340 ; Susan, 341 ; Thomas, 150, 340 ; William, 399 ; —, 98.

Hallam, Dorothy, 153.

Hallely, Anne, 342 ; Christopher, 342 ; Elizabeth, 342 ; John, 342 ; Margaret, 342 ; Richard, 342 ; Thomas, 342 ; Walter, 342.

Halsey, Margaret, 268 ; William, 268.

Halstead, Abraham, 343 ; Hester, 148, 343 ; George, 343 ; James, 343 ; John, 343 ; Lawrence, 148, 343 ; Mary, 343 ; Matthias, 343 ; Oliver, 343 ; William, 343.

Hamée, Anne, 344 ; Baldwin, 344 ; Elizabeth, 344 ; Jeremy, 344 ; Sarah, 344.

Hamersley, Sir Hugh, 179, 365 ; Jane, 365 ; Mary, 179.

Hammon, Anne, 93 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; Jane, 312 ; John, 135 ; William, 312.

Hamond, Anne, 344 ; Leonard, 344 ; Mary, 344 ; Robert, 344 ; Sarah, 344.

Hampden, Dorothy, 363 ; Griffith, 363.

Hampton, Audrey, 345 ; Francis, 345 ; Henry, 345 ; Hugh, 345 ; Joane, 345 ; Mary, 345 ; Robert, 345.

Hanbury, Elizabeth, 258 ; Sir Richard, 258.

Hanchot, —, 51.

Hancock, Anne, 296 ; Richard, 296.

Hanford, John, 188 ; Margaret, 188.

Hanger, Frances, 342 ; George, 342 ; John, 342 ; Mary, 342.

Harborne, Elizabeth, 347 ; John, 347 ; Mary, 347 ; Thomas, 347 ; William, 347.

Harby, Anne, 19, 20, 346 ; Catherine, 346 ; Clement, 346 ; Elizabeth, 346 ; Emma, 155 ; Erasmus, 346 ; Job, 346 ; Thomas, 155, 346 ; —, 19, 20.

Hardy, Emm, 95 ; John, 95 ; Margaret, 75 ; Thomas, 75.

Harecourt, Anthony, 140 ; Mary, 140.

Harewell, Abigail, 348 ; Alice, 348 ; Dorothy, 348 ; Elinor, 348 ; Elizabeth, 348 ; Henry, 348 ; John, 348 ; Richard, 348 ; Robert, 348 ; William, 348.

Harewood, Catherine, 349 ; Sir Edward, 349 ; Elizabeth, 349 ; George, 349 ; John, 349 ; Josuah, 349 ; Richard, 349 ; Susan, 349 ; Thomas, 349 ; William, 349.

Harfleet, —, 274.

Hargrave, Elizabeth, 180 ; John, 396 ; Mary, 396 ; Thomas, 180.

Hariett, Anna, 314 ; Richard, 314.

Harington, Sir James, 400 ; Katherine, 400.

Harman, Margaret, 311.

Harper, Anne, 350 ; Frances, 350 ; John, 350 ; Thomas, 350.

Harris, Alice, 74, 351 ; Bridget, 24 ; Charles, 351 ; Elizabeth, 351 ; Ellen, 351 ; George, 351 ; Humphrey, 351 ; John, 230, 351 ; Josias, 351 ; Margery, 230 ; Mary, 143 ; Meri-all, 351 ; Priscilla, 351 ; Richard, 351 ; Robert, 351 ; Thomas, 143 ; William, 74 ; —, 374.

Harrison, Abraham, 354 ; Adam,

355 ; Anne, 352, 354, 355 ; Bernard, 352 ; Catherine, 355 ; Charlotte, 355 ; Christian, 352, 353 ; Dinah, 356 ; Edmund, 353, 360 ; Elizabeth, 352, 353, 355, 360 ; George, 355 ; Gilbert, 352 ; Godfrey, 353 ; James, 355 ; Jane, 353-355 ; John, 352, 354, 355 ; Joyce, 356 ; Margaret, 352, 354, 355 ; Mary, 355 ; Michael, 353, 355, 359 ; Peter, 355 ; Richard, 352, 356 ; Robert, 356 ; Rowland, 356 ; Sarah, 353 ; Thomas, 352, 354, 355 ; Thomasine, 170 ; William, 352, 354-356.

Hart, Anne, 356 ; Ellen, 357 ; Joane, 357 ; John, 357 ; Katherine, 357 ; Nicholas, 356 ; Richard, 357 ; Sarah, 357 ; William, 356.

Harvey, Alice, 360 ; Anne, 231, 358 ; Charles, 100, 231, 360 ; Daniel, 359 ; Edmond, 60 ; Eliab, 359 ; Eliza, 295 ; Elizabeth, 358, 359 ; Sir Francis, 358 ; Joane, 358, 359 ; John, 358, 359 ; Julian, 359 ; Martin, 358 ; Mary, 358, 359, 363 ; Matthew, 359, 363 ; Peter, 358 ; Robert, 358, 359 ; Samuel, 360 ; Sarah, 100, 172, 359 ; Sir Simon, 289 ; Stephen, 295, 358 ; Susan, 289, 359 ; Thomas, 359 ; William, 358, 359.

Harward, Elizabeth, 144 ; William, 144.

Haselfoote, Alice, 361 ; Anthony, 361 ; Edmond, 361 ; Henry, 361 ; John, 361 ; Luke, 361 ; Magdalen, 361 ; Mary, 361 ; Maude, 361 ; Thomas, 361 ; William, 361.

Hassell, —, 85.

Hastings, Alice, 362 ; Dorothy, 362 ; Edith, 362 ; Edward, 362 ; Elizabeth, 362 ; Frances, 362 ; George, 362 ; James, 362 ; John, 362 ; Mary, 362 ; Simon, 362 ; William, 362.

Hatley, Anne, 363 ; Constance, 363 ; Dorothy, 363 ; Griffith, 363 ; John, 363 ; Mary, 359, 363 ; Robert, 363 ; William, 363.

Hatt, Dorothy, 364 ; Elizabeth, 364 ; Giles, 364 ; John, 364 ; Richard, 364.

Hatton, Alice, 264 ; Sir Christopher, 264, 390 ; Jane, 390 ; John, 390 ; Sir Robert, 390 ; Sir Thomas, 390.

Haughton, Alice, 213, 360 ; Ralph, 213, 360.

Haulsey, Abraham, 365 ; Anne, 365 ; Gertrude, 365 ; John, 365 ; Mary, 365 ; Richard,

- Havers, Charles, 39; Frances, 365; Gilbert, 365; Hugh, 365; Jane, 365; Mary, 39, 365.
- Havyland, Elinor, 263; Matthew, 263.
- Hawes, Abigail, 368; Alice, 368; Amy, 366; Andrew, 368; Anne, 366, 367; Audrey, 367; Dorothy, 367; Edward, 367; Effam, 250; Elizabeth, 366-368; Gabriel, 366; Gaius, 366; George, 366; Henry, 367; Humfrey, 366; Isabel, 366; Sir James, 367; Joane, 366; John, 366-368; Joseph, 366; Katherine, 366; Lawrence, 366; Margaret, 367; Marian, 368; Mary, 367, 368; Nathaniel, 366, 368; Robert, 368; Roger, 368; Rose, 368; Thomas, 367; Ursula, 366; William, 250, 366, 368.
- Hawkins, Annabella, 30; Anne, 30; John, 30.
- Hawley, Dorothy, 370; Faith, 26; Henry, 370; Hierom, 370; James, 370; John, 370; Rachel, 370; Richard, 370; Susan, 370; William, 26.
- Hawthorne, Elizabeth, 352.
- Hawton, Anne, 369; Elinor, 369; John, 369; Joyce, 369; Mary, 369; Nicholas, 369; Robert, 369; Thomas, 369.
- Hawtrey, Mary, 60; Ralph, 60.
- Hayes, Anne, 371; Daniel, 371; Edward, 371; Elizabeth, 370, 371; Frances, 371; John, 223, 370, 371; Magdalen, 370; Margaret, 371; Martha, 259; Mary, 87, 223, 370; Robert, 371; Sir Thomas, 87, 259, 370; William, 370, 371.
- Hayman, Anne, 213; Sir Peter, 213; Ralph, 213.
- Hayne *alias* Crooke, 204.
- Haynes, Daniel, 327; Elizabeth, 371; Katherine, 327; Lionel, 371; Mary, 371; Richard, 371; Thomas, 327, 371; —, 40.
- Hayward, Anne, 93, 199; Elizabeth, 297; Margaret, 98; Mary, 299; Michael, 299; Sir Rowland, 199.
- Hebb, Anne, 372; James, 372; Robert, 372.
- Hebbs, Elizabeth, 256; Roger, 256.
- Hede, Henry de, 355; Joane, 223; John, 223.
- Heisham, Jane, 354.
- Heldt, Cellei, 372; Henneng, 372; John, 372.
- Hellard *alias* Highlord. *See* Highlord.
- Helwis, or Helwi-h. *See* Elwes.
- Hemesley, Dorothy, 408; Thomas, 408.
- Heming, Elizabeth, 373; Francis, 373; Henry, 373; James, 373; John, 373; Mary, 373; Roger, 373; Thomas, 373; Thomasine, 373; William, 373.
- Henage, Katherine, 273; Michael, 273.
- Henchman, Alice, 374; Anne, 374; Charles, 374; Edward, 374; Humfry, 374; Jane, 374; Letice, 374; Mary, 374; Maurice, 374; Owen, 374; Richard, 374; Thomas, 374.
- Henchman *alias* Crosborough, 374.
- Henden, Edward, 375; Elizabeth, 375; John, 375; Simon, 375; Susan, 375; Thomasine, 375.
- Henley, Andrew, 375; Dorothy, 375; Elizabeth, 375; George, 375; John, 375; Robert, 375.
- Henrix, Adrian, 376; Agnes, 376; Barbara, 395; Derrick, 395; Dominick, 376; Elizabeth, 376; Gabriel, 376; Henry, 376; John, 376; Katherine, 376; Mary, 376; Winifred, 376.
- Henshaw, Elizabeth, 249.
- Henson, Alice, 381.
- Herbert, Alice, 104; Cicell, 376; Dorothy, 376; Elizabeth, 376; Hester, 118; Hugh, 118; Jane, 376; John, 376; Katherine, 376; Margaret, 376; Matthew, 376; Richard, 376; Thomas, 376; Sir William, 376; William, 376.
- Herenden, Alice, 362; Henry, 377; John, 377; Mary, 377; Roger, 377; William, 362.
- Herin, —, 170.
- Herne, Alice, 378; Anne, 378; Elizabeth, 378; James, 378; John, 378; Nathaniel, 378; Nicholas, 378; Richard, 378; Robert, 378; Samuel, 378; Sarah, 378.
- Heron, Elizabeth, 379; Frances, 13, 379; Gregory, 379; Henry, 379; John, 379; Robert, 379; Susan, 379; Thomas, 379; William, 379.
- Herrick, Anne, 377; Bridget, 377; John, 366; Julian, 377; Nicholas, 377; Susan, 377; Thomas, 377; Ursula, 366; Sir William, 366, 377; William, 377.
- Herris, Alice, 379; Christopher, 379; Edward, 379; Frances, 379; Grace, 379; Mary, 379; Sir William, 379.
- Hertford, Elizabeth, 349.
- Heselrige, Arthur, 380; Frances, 380; Rebecca, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Hethersall, Elizabeth, 12; Richard, 12.
- Hever, Mary, 272; Thomas, 272.
- Hewar, Anne, 321; Robert, 321.
- Hewet, Elizabeth, 214; Magdalen, 336.
- Heygate, Elizabeth, 380; Margery, 380; Ralph, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Heyron, John de, 169.
- Hicks, Abigail, 62; Adam, 381; Alice, 381; Anne, 381; Charles, 381; Dorothy, 381; Edward, 381; Elizabeth, 381; Hugh, 381; John, 381, 391; Prothesia, 381; Robert, 381; Sarah, 381, 391; Susan, 381; Thomas, 381; William, 62, 381.
- Hide, —, 249.
- Highlord *alias* Hillard, Elizabeth, 382; Frances, 382; John, 325, 382; Sarah, 325; Susan, 382; Thomas, 382; William, 382; Zachary, 382.
- Hill, Anne, 384; Eliseus, 384; Elizabeth, 23, 48, 384; George, 384; John, 384; Margaret, 117; Sir Rowland, 48, 117; Thomas, 384; William, 384.
- Hillary, Alice, 383; Christopher, 383; Dorothy, 383; Jacob, 383; James, 383; John, 383; Margery, 383; Sarah, 383; Thomas, 383; Walter, 383.
- Hiller, Anne, 205; Richard, 205.
- Hills, Anne, 385; Barnard, 385; Catherine, 385; Daniel, 385; Edmund, 385; Elinor, 385; Hester, 385; Humfrey, 43; James, 385; John, 385; Mary, 43; Nathaniel, 385; Susan, 385.
- Hillson, Avice, 327; Robert, 327.
- Hillyard, Alice, 386; Brandon, 386; Charles, 386; Jane, 386; John, 386; Lawrence, 386; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 386; Richard, 386; Robert, 184; Thomas, 386.
- Hilton. *See* Hulton.
- Hind, Dorothy, 54; Elizabeth, 71, 386; John, 54, 386; Joshua, 386; Margaret, 386; Richard, 386; Rowland, 71; Sarah, 386.
- Hobson, Anne, 387; Elizabeth, 387; Hannah, 387; Joseph, 387; Margery, 387; Mary, 387; Rebecca, 387; Robert, 387; Rose, 387; Sarah, 387; Thomas, 387; William, 387.
- Hodgekys, Katherine, 65.
- Hodgeson, Mary, 61; William, 61.
- Hodson, Alice, 290; Arthur

- 388; Bridget, 241; Catherine, 388; Daniel, 388; Edward, 388; Eleazer, 388; Elizabeth, 388; Emma, 388; Frances, 388; James, 241; Jane, 388; John, 388; Lawrence, 388; Phineas, 388; Susan, 388; Timothy, 388; Toby, 388; William, 388.
- Hogg, Elizabeth, 368.
- Holdenby, Anne, 389; Daniel, 389; Elizabeth, 389; Francis, 389; Joane, 389; Mary, 389; Richard, 389.
- Holford, Christopher, 390; Sir George, 390; Henry, 390; Jane, 390; Margaret, 390; Mary, 390; Randall, 390; Richard, 390; Rose, 390; Sarah, 390; Thomas, 390.
- Holland, Anthony, 389; Elizabeth, 18, 158, 177; George, 158; Hester, 389; Isabel, 158; John, 389; Mary, 389; Philemon, 18; Ralph, 389; Robert, 389.
- Hollingworth, Daniel, 206, 391; Elizabeth, 206, 391; Ellen, 391; Jane, 391; John, 391; Thomas, 391.
- Hollman, Anne, 390; Awdry, 398; Elizabeth, 390; George, 398; Joane, 390; Robert, 390.
- Holloway, Agnes, 40; Richard, 40.
- Hollyland, David, 250; Elizabeth, 250.
- Holman, John, 391; Lawrence, 391; Margery, 391; Michael, 391; Robert, 391; Sarah, 391.
- Holmeden, George, 120; Jasper, 318; Mary, 120, 318.
- Holmes, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 366; Margery, 383; Randall, 14.
- Holt, Alexander, 393; Anne, 392, 393; Anthony, 392; Dorothy, 393; Edward, 393; Elizabeth, 392; Ellen, 393; Francis, 392; George, 392; Henry, 392; Lawrence, 392; Magdalen, 393; Robert, 393; William, 393.
- Holtoft, Katherine, 305.
- Holton, Anne, 293.
- Homersley, Margaret, 281; William, 281.
- Honywood, Anne, 393; Benoni, 393; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Frances, 393; Jane, 394; Sir John, 393; John, 394; Mary, 394; Sir Thomas, 393, 394; William, 393, 394.
- Hooke, Anne, 52; Benjamin, 394; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Margaret, 394; Thomas, 394; William, 52.
- Hooker, Elizabeth, 378; Nicholas, 378.
- Hopkins, Catherine, 306; Elinor, 83; John, 283; Mary, 283; Sampson, 83, 306.
- Hopson, Anne, 107; John, 107.
- Horne, Reynold, 235; Winifred, 235.
- Horold, Thomas, 169.
- Horspoole, Hawes, 235; Simon, 235.
- Horton, Elizabeth, 395; Isabel, 399; John, 395; Margaret, 395; Thomas, 395; William, 399.
- Hosier, George, 286; Judith, 286.
- Hoskins, Dorothy, 8; Sir Thomas, 8.
- Host, Barbara, 395; Derick, 229, 395; Jacobus, 395; Jane, 229, 395; Jaques, 395; Mary, 395.
- Hough, Elizabeth, 22; John, 22.
- Houghton. *See* Haughton.
- Hounslo, Andrew, 179; Mary, 179.
- Hovell, Anne, 396; Hogan, 396; John, 396; Mary, 396; Robert, 396; Thomas, 396.
- Howe, Anne, 396; Elizabeth, 396; John, 396; Robert, 396.
- Howell, Mary, 328; Richard, 328.
- Howell Gam, Merick ap, 249.
- Howland, Anne, 397; Blanche, 397; Geoffrey, 397; Grisogan, 397; John, 397.
- Howson, Anne, 265; John, 265.
- Hozard, John, 80; Margery, 80.
- Hubald, Ellen, 13.
- Hudson, Anne, 397; Christopher, 16; Edmund, 50; Emblin, 397; Henry, 107, 397; Honor, 397, 401; Jane, 397; Margaret, 107, 397; Mary, 50; Robert, 397; Susan, 16; Thomas, 397, 401.
- Huggins, Olive, 330.
- Hughes, Elizabeth, 72.
- Hull, Anne, 398; Awdrey, 398; Barbara, 178, 398; John, 398; Margaret, 398; Martha, 398; Mary, 398; Richard, 178, 398; William, 398.
- Hulme, Anne, 399; Dorothy, 399; Isabel, 399; Joane, 399; John, 399; Joseph, 399; Lydia, 399; Mary, 399; Nicholas, 399; Robert, 399; Roger, 399; Sarah, 399; Thomas, 399; William, 399.
- Hulson, Alice, 163; Robert, 163.
- Hulton, Adam, 400; Alice, 400; Clemencia, 400; Edmund, 400; Elizabeth, 400; George, 400; John, 400; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 400; Richard, 400; Roger, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
- Humberstone, Edward, 400; Giles, 400; Henry, 400; John, 400; Leonard, 400; Mary, 400; Osborne, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
- Humble, Agnes, 401; Anne, 401; Elizabeth, 401; George, 397, 401; Honor, 397, 401; Mary, 401; Thomas, 401; William, 401.
- Hungate, Elizabeth, 402; Henry, 402; Lionell, 402; Robert, 402; Susan, 402; Thomas, 402; William, 402.
- Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 207; Sir Edward, 207; Judith, 32; Sarah, 207.
- Hunt, Afara, 402; Anne, 403; Dorothy, 403; Edmund, 402; Elizabeth, 403, 404; George, 404; Gregory, 403; Henry, 403; Joane, 403; John, 402-404; Julian, 403; Mabel, 403; Margaret, 402, 403; Mary, 404; Nicholas, 403; Richard, 404; Rowland, 404; Sarah, 403; Susan, 404; Thomas, 404; William, 403; —, 170.
- Hunter *alias* Venour, Agnes, 405; Henry, 405; Ralph, 405; Robert, 405; Sarah, 405.
- Huntyer, William, 358.
- Hurd, Ellen, 406.
- Hurst, Godfrey, 342; Margaret, 342.
- Hurt, Alice, 406; Anne, 406; Bersheba, 406; Ellen, 406; Emmet, 406; Hester, 406; John, 406; Martha, 406; Mary, 406; Ralph, 406; Rebecca, 406; Robert, 406; Roger, 406; Thomas, 406; William, 406.
- Hussey, Ambrose, 407; Awdrey, 407; Edward, 407; Elizabeth, 407; Francis, 407; George, 407; Jane, 407; John, 407; Katherine, 407; Margaret, 407; Mary, 407; Nathaniel, 407; Peter, 407; Robert, 407; Thomas, 407.
- Hutchinson, Anne, 408; Christopher, 408; Dorothy, 408; John, 408; Margaret, 13, 408; Michael, 408; Ralph, 408; Richard, 408; Robert, 408; Rowland, 408; Sarah, 408; Thomas, 13, 408.
- Hutton, Francis, 273; Jane, 388; Katherine, 273; Mary, 273.
- Huxley, Anne, 298; Thomas, 298.
- Hyde, Andrew, 410; Anne, 405, 409; Benjamin, 410; Bernard, 409; Elizabeth, 410; Helen, 410; Hester,

409; Hugh, 409; Humfrey, 409; James, 405; Jane, 410; John, 409, 410; Julian, 410; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 410; Michael, 405; Nathaniel, 410; Sarah, 410; Thomas, 405; William, 405, 409.
 Hyliard, Elizabeth, 216; Sir William, 216.
 Hylliar, Christian, 148; John, 148.

I

Ince, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
 Inchersell, —, 87.
 Inwood, Joane, 162.
 Inyr of Yale, 106.
 Irby, Sir Anthony, 50; Margaret, 50.
 Ireland, Cicely, 252; Hester, 201; John, 201; Michael, 252.
 Ironside, Elizabeth, 197, 294; John, 197; Richard, 294, 378; Sarah, 378.
 Isham, —, 295.
 Itthell Velin, 106.

J

Jackman, Judith, 188; Thomas, 188.
 Jackson, Anne, 222; Dorothy, 129; Joseph, 129; Miles, 222.
 Jacob, Alice, 176; Anne, 222, 301; Francis, 301; Sir John, 176; Roger, 222.
 James, Roger, 240; Sarah, 240.
 Jaques, Elizabeth, 197; Sir John, 197; John, 197.
 Jay, Dorothy, 244; Henry, 244.
 Jeckler, Katherine, 215.
 Jener, Sir Kenelm, 326; Susan, 326.
 Jenkin ap Jerworth, Margaret, dau. of, 249.
 Jenkin ap Jevan, Edward, 249; Margaret, 249.
 Jenkins, William, 359.
 Jennings, Ambrose, 301; Mary, 301.
 Jenny, Anne, 47.
 Jermy, Jane, 236; Thomas, 236.
 Jermyn, Agnes, 187; Sir Thomas, 187; —, 188.
 Jerviss, Alice, 39; Edward, 39.
 Jerworth ap Griffith, 249.
 Jerworth ap Griffith Goch, 249.
 Jerworth Goch ap Jerworth Vichan, Julian, dau. of, 106.
 Jerworth Vichan, Anne, dau. of, 107; Ednyvet Gam ap, 220.
 Jestin ap Gwrgant, 106.

Jevan ap Merick, 249.
 Jevan Lloyd Jonas, Elliw, dau. of, 106.
 Jobson, Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.
 Johnson, Agnes, 401; Elizabeth, 13, 158, 252; Henry, 158, 294; Joane, 294.
 Jolles, Lady, 250.
 Jolley, Eleanor, 169; Philip, 169.
 Jones, Anne, 339; Edward, 7; Hester, 259; Joane, 7; Sir Roger, 259, 339.
 Jonson, Anne, 305; Richard, 305.
 Jordan, Dorothy, 364; Rebecca, 198; Richard, 364; Thomas, 198.
 Josselin, Katherine, 186.
 Joyne, Edmund, 20; Elizabeth, 20.
 Joyner, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 110; Jane, 110; Sir Kenelm, 218, 316.
 Judy, Katherine, 193; William, 193.
 Juncklyn, Joane, 164.
 Justine, Gertrude, 74.

K

Kay, Jane, 158; Richard, 158.
 Keate, Agnes, 405; Captain, 293.
 Keble, Joseph, 308; Temperance, 308.
 Keekwich, Anne, 173.
 Keissa, Margaret de, 118.
 Kelling, Anne, 107; William, 107.
 Kem, Anthony, 58; Hannah, 58.
 Kember, Christian, 272; Magdalen, 370; Mary, 272; William, 370.
 Kembish, Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 49.
 Kempe, Sir Nicholas, 240; Sarah, 240.
 Kentish, Henry, 76; Mary, 76.
 Kenton, or Kempton, Margaret, 222; Mary, 66, 67; Richard, 66, 67.
 Kerby, John, 233; Margaret, 233.
 Kerfield, Dennis, 3.
 Kerrey, Emma, 388; Thomas, 388.
 Kete, Katherine, 230.
 Key, Elizabeth, 142; Peter, 142.
 Kighley, Margaret, 400.
 Kinarsley, Elizabeth, 359; Henry, 359.
 Kinaston, Abigail, 348; Arthur, 348; Francis, 361; Maude, 361.
 Kinder, Elizanor, 243; Gilbert, 243.

King, Elizabeth, 123; Francis, 211; Joane, 12; John, 123, 133, 355; Margaret, 211; Mary, 355; Rhoda, 133; William, 12.
 Kinnion, Christopher, 190; Jennett, 190.
 Kirkby, Elizabeth, 112; William, 112.
 Kirle, Robert, 234; Ursula, 234.
 Kirtland, Elizabeth, 109.
 Kitchin, Elinor, 77; John, 77.
 Knatchbull, Mary, 8; Sir Norton, 8 —, 72.
 Knightley, Anne, 82; Edward, 82; Joane, 141; Mary, 51; Sir R., 51.
 Knowles, Frances, 186; Thomas, 186.

L

Lacy, Sarah, 174.
 Lake, Mary, 276; Thomas, 276.
 Lambert, Joane, 229; John, 229.
 Lamplew, John, 212; Katherine, 212.
 Lancashire, James, 217; Rebecca, 217.
 Lane, Sibell, 304.
 Langhorne, Elizabeth, 49; William, 49.
 Langley, Anne, 268; Grisogan, 397; John, 397; Thomas, 268.
 Langton, Alice, 291; Eleanor, 308.
 Langworth, Adam, 182; Dorothy, 182; John, 283; Mary, 283.
 Lapwich, Susan, 108.
 Large, Elizabeth, 379; John, 379.
 Lascells, Anne, 226; Richard, 387; Rose, 387; Sir Thomas, 226.
 Lastley, Jane, 168; Richard, 168.
 Latfeur, James de, 284; Katherine de, 284.
 Latham, Alice, 166; John, 342; Lucy, 342; Margaret, 342; Mary, 166; Ralph, 166; William, 166.
 Laundiss, Isabel, 2; Thomas, 2.
 Lavender, Elyas, 114; Hester, 114.
 Lawrance, Eliza, 295; Leah, 285; Margaret, 60; Matthew, 295; Sir Oliver, 295.
 Lawrence, Ellen, 289; John, 289; Mary, 191.
 Leate, Mabel, 403; Nicholas, 403.
 Lee, Elizabeth, 8; Ellen, 391; Frances, 257; Isabel, 98; Mary, 367; Sir Robert, 257, 391; Robert, 367; Thomas, 8.

Legate, John, 117 ; Mary, 117.
 Le Grand, Jane, 229 ; John, 229.
 Leigh, Elizabeth, 400 ; Thomas, 400 ; —, 409.
 Leke, Elizabeth, 332.
 Le Neve, Margaret, 180 ; Robert, 180.
 Lenthall, Jane, 292 ; Sibell, 296.
 Leonard, Anne, 314 ; Elizabeth, 371 ; William, 371.
 Letherborow, Joane, 102 ; Richard, 102.
 Lethiullier, Jane, 285 ; John, 285.
 Lever, Eliza, 45.
 Levesey, Anne, 352 ; —, 256, 352.
 Levett, Elizabeth, 162 ; Katherine, 87 ; Richard, 162 ; Thomas, 87.
 Lewknor, Eliza, 88.
 Linch, Mary, 31 ; William, 31.
 Linton, Dinah, 356 ; Henry, 356 ; William, 356.
 Lister, Charles, 351 ; Meriall, 351.
 Little, Ellen, 37 ; Sir Thomas, 37.
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 194 ; Hester, 194.
 Llewelin Aurdorchog, Liskell, son of, 106.
 Lloyd ap William, John, 220 ; Margaret, 220.
 Lloyd *alias* Flood, Ellen, 178.
 Lockwell, Elizabeth, 389.
 Long, Frances, 213 ; George, 213.
 Loret, Frances, 305 ; Sir Robert, 305.
 Loveing, Elizabeth, 222 ; James, 222.
 Lovelace, Anne, 327 ; Sir William, 327.
 Lovell *alias* Vincent, Susanna, 182 ; William, 182.
 Lovetoft, 74.
 Lowe, Anne, 8 ; Frances, 24 ; Richard, 24 ; Sir Thomas, 8.
 Lucy, Sir Thomas, 264 ; Timothy, 264.
 Lukin, Edwin, 297 ; Mary, 297.
 Lumley, Sir Martin, 340 ; Sarah, 340.
 Lutterford, Anne, 213 ; Edward, 96, 213 ; Margaret, 96.
 Lyneham, Elizabeth, 160 ; Richard, 160.
 Lyon, —, 374.

M

Madock ap Eignion, Griffith ap 106.
 Madox, Anne, 406 ; Elizabeth, 220 ; Morgan, 406 ; Robert, 220.
 Mahagh, Agnes, 33.

Mallom, Deborah, 233 ; Edward 233.
 Mallory, Adrian, 349 ; Elizabeth, 349.
 Malloves, Dorothy, 367 ; John, 367.
 Man, Amy, 280 ; Anne, 250 ; Francis, 250, 280 ; Philippa, 298 ; Robert, 298.
 Manering, Charles, 81 ; Elizabeth, 81.
 Maning, Edward, 394 ; William 394.
 Mansell, Margery, 160 ; Mary, 373 ; Robert, 373.
 Mantle, Elizabeth, 72.
 Maplesden, —, 42.
 Mapped, Anne, 5 ; Humfrey, 5.
 Marden, Dorothy, 97 ; John, 97.
 Marmur, Julian, 287 ; Peter, 287.
 Marsden, Christopher, 190 ; Isabel, 190.
 Marsh, Eliza, 295.
 Marshall, Anne, 385 ; Elizabeth, 114 ; John, 114.
 Marsham, Elizabeth, 113 ; Thomas, 113.
 Martin, Anne, 178 ; Constance, 110 ; George, 110 ; Grace, 107 ; James, 408 ; John, 72 ; Margery, 72 ; Sarah, 408 ; Thomas, 107.
 Maryot, Grace, 303 ; Humphrey 303.
 Maslin, Catherine, 221 ; Edmund, 221.
 Mason, Elizabeth, 307 ; George, 307.
 Massam, Alice, 84 ; John, 84.
 Massey, —, 265.
 Massingberg, Katherine, 181.
 Masters, James, 197 ; Martha, 197.
 Masterson, Alice, 321 ; —, 42.
 Matelyne, Gregory, 240 ; Jane, 240.
 Matthew, Lawrence, 10 ; Ursula, 10.
 Maudutt, Rebecca, 152 ; Richard, 152.
 Mawhood, Anne, 45 ; George, 45.
 Maxey, Amyas, 73, 121 ; Elizabeth, 73, 121.
 May, Alice, 119 ; Dorothy, 64, 196 ; Sir Humfrey, 64 ; John, 196 ; Richard, 64 ; —, 330.
 Maynard, Joane, 199.
 Mayor, Amy, 70.
 Meade, Anne, 312 ; Elizabeth, 392 ; Thomas, 312.
 Medley, Eleanor, 289.
 Mellish, Martha, 321 ; Mary, 359 ; William, 321.
 Melton, Sir John, 212 ; Katherine, 211.
 Mempoll, John, 46 ; Sibell, 46.
 Meredith, Edward, 302 ; Eliza, 302 ; Elizabeth, 232.

Merefield, Anne, 289 ; Richard, 289.
 Meres, Katherine, 33 ; Thomas, 33.
 Meriall, Anne, 215.
 Merick, Jane, 217.
 Merick ap Howell Gam, 249.
 Merrell, Anne, 341 ; Walter, 341
 Methwold, Elizabeth, 227.
 Michell, Hester, 113 ; James, 283 ; Mary, 283.
 Micklethwaite, Mary, 25.
 Middleton, Elizabeth, 156 ; Sir Hugh, 146 ; Jane, 146 ; Robert, 156 ; Sir Thomas, 156.
 Milbourne, Margaret, 74 ; Simon, 74.
 Millard *alias* Philpott, Alice, 406 ; Roger, 406.
 Miller, Agnes, 330 ; Alice, 221 ; George, 330.
 Millington, Elizabeth, 22.
 Mills, Elizabeth, 43 ; Humfrey, 43.
 Milward, Elinor, 385 ; Henry, 385 ; Katherine, 134.
 Minifie, John, 101 ; Mary, 101.
 Minton, Joane, 69 ; Richard, 69.
 Monier, Elizabeth, 240 ; John, 240.
 Monke, Jane, 64 ; Levines, 64.
 Monoxe, Anne, 131 ; George, 149 ; Humfrey, 131 ; Mary, 149.
 Moody, Agnes, 401 ; Anne, 261 ; Margaret, 262 ; —, 27.
 Moore, Anne, 45 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Edward, 45 ; Eleanor, 248 ; Isabel, 75 ; Robert, 122 ; Samuel, 75 ; Thomas, 248 ; —, 325.
 More, Agnes de la, 74 ; Alice, 136 ; Bridget, 64 ; Edith, 105 ; Edmund, 193 ; Eleanor, 193 ; John, 64 ; Masculin de la, 74 ; Philippa, 298 ; Priseilla, 206 ; Thomas, 206, 298 ; William, 136.
 Morgan, Hellen, 60 ; Katherine, 376 ; Thomas, 376.
 Morley, Elizabeth, 292 ; Thomas, 292 ; —, 257.
 Morris, Anne, 54 ; Bridget, 323 ; Francis, 54 ; Robert, 323.
 Morton, Alice, 231 ; Edward, 231 ; Margaret, 52.
 Moses, Barbara, 12 ; Peter, 12.
 Moses *alias* Browne, Anne, 115 ; Bridget, 115 ; John, 115 ; Richard, 115.
 Mosse, Ellen, 300.
 Mosten, Dorothy, 334.
 Moulton, Anne, 24 ; John, 401 ; Mary, 24 ; Robert, 24 ; Susan, 216 ; William, 216.
 Mundy, Richard, 131, 191.
 Munser, Joane, 55.
 Murey, David, 97 ; Temperance, 97.

Muschamp, Elizabeth, 270; George, 270.
 Mustard, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
 Myles, John, 142; Jane, 142.
 Myles, Jane, 158; Margaret, 138; Thomas, 158.
 Mylne, John, 320; Mary, 320.
 Mynsterchamber, Frances, 62; Humfrey, 62.

N

Napleton, Anne, 91; Thomas, 91.
 Napper, Anne, 253; James, 253.
 Nash, Frances, 365; Thomas, 365.
 Nason, Joyce, 29.
 Neale, Auditor, 94.
 Nedham, Margaret, 183; William, 183.
 Nedome, 97.
 Needham, Elizabeth, 271; John, 11; Sarah, 11.
 Nelson, Katherine, 315; Ursula, 25.
 Neunam, Anne, 369; Elinor, 369; Gregory, 369.
 Nevett, Thomas, 260; Thomasine, 260.
 Nevile, Sir Henry, 237; Katherine, 237, 346; Sir —, 346.
 Nevy, Dousabell, 308; William, 308.
 Newbould, Elizabeth, 301; William, 301.
 Newcastle, Elizabeth, Countess of, 87; William, Earl of, 87.
 Newens, Margery, 168.
 Newman, Elizabeth, 55, 366; Gaius, 273, 366; Grace, 115; Mary, 273; Thomas, 55.
 Newsam, Edward, 245; Martha, 245.
 Newton, Isabel, 261; Richard, 261.
 Nicholas, Anne, 129; John, 129; Robert, 270; Sarah, 270.
 Nicholls, Elizabeth, 332; Joane, 331; Richard, 331; Thomas, 332.
 Nightingale, Blanche, 397.
 Nodes, Elizabeth, 54; George, 54.
 Norrice, Clemencia, 400; Sir William, 400.
 North, Henry, 142; Mary, 142.
 Northcote, Anne, 219.
 Norton, Anne, 199; Francis, 369; John, 199; Mary, 369.

O

Oeils, James, 344; Sarah, 344.
 Oglethorpe, Ursula, 127; William, 127.

Okham, Mary, 400; Nicholas, 400.
 Oldfield, Margaret, 91; Robert, 91.
 Oliver, Alice, 368.
 Oliver *alias* Quinton, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.
 Olton, Elizabeth, 298.
 Onslowe, George, 171; Hester, 171.
 Orchard, Anne, 151; Libby, 151.
 Ordway, Anne, 44.
 Orell, Lewis, 295; Mary, 295.
 Orton, Dorothy, 27.
 Osbalston, Elizabeth, 362; Ferdinando, 362.
 Ouges, —, 366.
 Outlaw, Elizabeth, 221.
 Over, Anne, 299; Robert, 299.
 Overman, Hester, 107; Thomas, 107.
 Owen, Elizabeth, 404; Robert, 404.
 Owen ap Robert Owen, Jane, dau. of, 334.
 Owen Gwineth, 106.
 Owenstead, Anne, 7; Henry, 7.
 Oxten, Isabel, 103.

P

Pack, Anne, 246; Christopher, 246; Mary, 246.
 Packington, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 107; John, 107; Thomas, 39.
 Packston, —, 132.
 Page, Alice, 304; Anne, 366; —, 100.
 Painter, John, 386; Sarah, 386.
 Pake, John, 202; Rebecca, 202.
 Palmer, Anne, 172; Barbara, 24; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 344; Robert, 300; Sarah, 300, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 24; —, 68.
 Parker, Augustine, 359; Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 390; Joane, 390; Mary, 255; Susan, 359; Thomas, 255; William, 92; —, 170.
 Paruminger, Joane, 88.
 Parsons, Elizabeth, 188; Mary, 70; Richard, 70.
 Paske, Alice, 378; Elizabeth, 378; John, 378.
 Paule, Mary, 63; William, 63.
 Payne, Baldwin, 323; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 330; John, 107; Margaret, 107; Ursula, 323.
 Peacock, Alice, 361; Sir Stephen, 361.
 Peare, John, 152; Lucy, 152.
 Pearce, John, 146; Sarah, 146.
 Peirson, Elizabeth, 375; Richard, 375; Thomas, 94.
 Pell, Hester, 389; John, 389.

Pendlebury, Dorothy, 319; Mary, 319; Nicholas, 319.
 Pendleton, Frances, 39; Francis, 39.
 Penning, Anthony, 389; Arthur, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 389.
 Pennington, Judith, 167; Robert, 167.
 Penrice, Anne, 333.
 Penruddock, Dorothy, 61.
 Pennen, Blandina, 4; John, 4.
 Perkins, Margaret, 169.
 Perry, —, 53.
 Pert, Elizabeth, 237; William, 237.
 Petain, Anne de, 344; Francis de, 344.
 Petit, 144; Elizabeth, 364; Thomas, 364.
 Pettinger, Isabel, 331; William, 331.
 Phelps, Alice, 11.
 Phesant, Catherine, 349; Thomas, 349.
 Phillips, Edmund, 13; Elizabeth, 83, 184; Joane, 112; Katherine, 13; Margaret, 310; Robert, 112; William, 83.
 Philpott *alias* Millard, Alice, 406; Roger, 406.
 Phinees, Mary, 17; William, 17.
 Pickering, Sir Christopher, 103.
 Picton, Frances, 12; William, 12.
 Pierce, John, 265; Katherine, 241; Susan, 265.
 Pigeon, Christian, 352; John, 352.
 Pigott, Gertrude, 325; Jane, 92; John, 92, 325; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
 Pile, Catherine, 175; Richard, 175.
 Pilkington, Agnes, 329; Thomas, 329.
 Pinder, Alice, 374.
 Pinfold, Richard, 316.
 Pinto, Elizabeth, 347; Francis, 347.
 Pipkin, Joane, 366.
 Pitherton, Joane, 334.
 Pittes, Grace, 26; Richard, 26.
 Planter, Charles, 209; Katherine, 209.
 Plat, Sir Hugh, 374; John, 374.
 Plomer, Mary, 256; Thomas, 256.
 Poins, —, 346.
 Pointor, Margaret, 190.
 Polewhile, Isabel, 160.
 Pollard, Alice, 351; Ellen, 91; George, 351; Thomas, 91.
 Poole, Love, 127; Richard, 127.
 Poore, John, 229; Mary, 229.
 Pope, Florence, 53.
 Porsh, Christian, 182; Henry, 182.
 Porter, Anne, 363; Edmund, 278; John, 235, 363; Mary, 235; Susan, 278; —, 355.

Pott, Elizabeth, 87; Roger, 87.
 Potticary, Anne, 299.
 Poultney, —, 269.
 Povey, Audrey, 24; James, 24.
 Powell, Anne, 24; Edmund, 357; Henry, 376; Katherine, 357, 376; Richard, 24; Sarah, 220; Thomas, 220.
 Power, Annabella, 30.
 Pratt, John, 294; Susan, 294.
 Prescott, Anne, 201; Edward, 201; Geoffrey, 128; Martha, 128; Susan, 90; William, 90.
 Price, Elizabeth, 334; Sir Richard, 334; William ap, 375.
 Prisle, Anne, 406; William, 406.
 Prynn, Alice, 125; Anne, 195; Martin, 125.
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, 218.
 Puller, Jane, 4; Richard, 4.
 Pulman, Elizabeth, 198; William, 198.
 Purpillian, Hester, 148; Thomas, 148.
 Puttock, Jane, 218; Roger, 218.
 Pye, Hester, 201; Sir Walter, 201.
 Pyllon, Elizabeth, 148; Robert, 148.
 Pyott, Margery, 281; Robert, 281.
 Pyrot, John, 209.

Q

Quinton *alias* Oliver, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.

R

Radford, Frances, 371; John, 173.
 Rake, John, 134; Saintz, 134.
 Rampley, Margaret, 203.
 Randall, Anne, 252; Edmund, 73; Isabel, 102; Judith, 73; Lionel, 252.
 Rankell, Elizabeth, 95; Peter, 95.
 Ratliff, James, 324; Margaret, 324.
 Raven, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.
 Ravens, Barbara, 164.
 Raves, Dorothy, 73.
 Rawdon, Elizabeth, 282; Mar-maduke, 282.
 Rawson, Elizabeth, 14; Richard, 14.
 Raynton, Judith, 271; Sir Nicholas, 271.
 Reade, 144.
 Reawse, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36.
 Redding, Elizabeth, 259; Joane, 162; Roger, 259; Thomas, 162.

Redman, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130.
 Rees ap Kendrick, Dionet, dau. of, 107.
 Rees-Sayes, Elider ap, 106.
 Reeve, Agnes, 11; Cicely, 268; Elizabeth, 56; Joane, 101; John, 309; Phoebe, 309; Richard, 56; William, 11.
 Remington, Sarah, 177.
 Remnant, Emma, 162; Richard, 162.
 Revet, Anne, 193; Nicholas, 193.
 Reynardson, Abigail, 202; Abraham, 202.
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 120.
 Reynolds, Afara, 402; John, 245; Katherine, 52; Leonard, 69; Margaret, 69; Mary, 184, 245; Owen, 52; William, 184.
 Richards, John, 97; Mary, 97.
 Richardson, Elizabeth, 367; Margery, 117.
 Ricraft, Mary, 275; Richard, 275.
 Ridge, Alice, 266; Katherine, 289.
 Risby, —, 290.
 Rivet, Margaret, 151.
 Robage, Anne, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Giles, 157; Thomas, 157.
 Roberts, Elinor, 32; Isabel, 191; Thomas, 191; Sir William, 32.
 Robins, Edward, 223; Elisha, 84; Helen, 84; Hugh, 85; Mary, 223.
 Robinson, Anthony, 113; Sir Arthur, 388; Frances, 388; Hester, 113; Isabel, 211; James, 211; Margaret, 211.
 Roch, Ursula, 66; Sir William, 66.
 Rochdale, Elizabeth, 320; Richard, 320.
 Rogers, Anne, 200; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 90; James, 27; John, 90; Sarah, 168; Simon, 200; William, 168.
 Rolfe, Elizabeth, 50.
 Rolt, Frances, 271; Walter, 271.
 Rooke, Anne, 72; Lawrence, 72.
 Rose, Abigail, 181; Thomas, 181.
 Rotheram, Anne, 169; Barbara, 110; Christopher, 110.
 Rothwell, Henry, 399; Joane, 399.
 Rouse, Ambrose, 192; Magdalen, 192.
 Rowe, George, 403; Sir Henry, 243; Margery, 403; Sarah, 243.
 Rowell, Mary, 61; Richard, 61.
 Rowley, Margaret, 394; Roger, 394.
 Rowse, 173; Elizabeth, 94; Roger, 94.
 Rowworth, Mary, 142.
 Roydon, Elizabeth, 219; Jane, 218; John, 218, 219.

Roys, Frances, 379; Robert, 379.
 Rudiard, Elizabeth, 376; James, 376.
 Rudston, Edward, 320; Mary, 320; William, 320.
 Rumbold, Anne, 398.
 Rundell, Anne, 53; John, 53.
 Russell, Anne, 199; Ellen, 393; Grace, 62; Joane, 162; John, 62; Robert, 199; Sisilla, 105; William, 105.
 Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Evan ap Ednyvet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan, 220; David ap, 220; Thomas ap David ap, 220.

S

Sackcamp, Gertrude, 267; Nicholas, 267.
 Sackville, Elizabeth, 89; Sir Thomas, 89.
 Sallway, Rebecca, 406.
 Salmon, —, 85.
 Salter, Susan, 377; William, 377.
 Saltinstall, Sir Richard, 346.
 Sammes, Elizabeth, 213; John, 35; Mary, 35; William, 213.
 Samuel, Elizabeth, 360.
 Sanderson, Helen, 410; Thomas, 410.
 Sandford, Christopher, 375; Dorothy, 375; Elizabeth, 336; Henry, 336.
 Sandyff, Hardd of Burton, 106.
 Sankey, 28.
 Sansum, Anne, 18.
 Saunder, Edmund, 206; Priscilla, 206.
 Saunders, Catherine, 388; Cicely, 243; Edward, 388; Elizabeth, 276; George, 276; Mary, 90; Thomas, 90; —, 370.
 Saxby, Baron, 172; Elizabeth, 119; Merie, 172; Thomas, 119.
 Sayer, Joane, 9, 328.
 Sayres, Ady, 24; Sarah, 24.
 Scasbrooke, Anthony, 316; Jane, 316.
 Scofield, Elizabeth, 144.
 Scory, Anne, 163; Sir John, 163.
 Scotessford, Martha, 317; Robert, 317.
 Scott, Elizabeth, 274; Mary, 183, 283, 387; Richard, 387; Thomas, 183; William, 283.
 Scraes, Edith, 61, Tuppen, 61.
 Scroggs, Francis, 261; Letice, 261.
 Scrope, Adrian, 241; Anne, 241; Robert, 241.
 Seamor, Alice, 39; Henry, 39.
 Searle, Elizabeth, 252.
 Sebright, Anne, 123.
 Sedgwick, Cicely, 316; Mary,

369; Simon, 316; William, 369.
 See, Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 163.
 Sellar, Mary, 343.
 Seres, Sarah, 267; William, 267.
 Seward, Frances, 80; John, 80.
 Seyborne, Beatrix, 75; William, 75.
 Shackleton, Joane, 239.
 Sharp, Anne, 89; Mary, 157; William, 157.
 Sheete, Humfrey, 31; Leah, 31.
 Shefe, Rebecca, 380; Thomas, 380.
 Sheffield, Anne, 271; John, 271; Sir Robert, 271.
 Shelley, Henry, 79; Judith, 79; Mary, 79.
 Shepherd, Bridget, 119; Dorothy, 403; William, 403.
 Sherhood, Mary, 315; Richard, 315.
 Shipton, Anne, 309.
 Shorter, Mary, 186.
 Shrimpton, Susan, 262; William, 262.
 Shropshire, Mary, 274; Richard, 274.
 Shute, Jane, 390; Prothesia, 381; Robert, 390; William, 381.
 Sicklemore, Margaret, 69; Thomas, 69.
 Simonds, Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 367; John, 37; Thomas, 367.
 Skeet, Edward, 214; Elizabeth, 214.
 Skellthorne, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 314.
 Skinner, Anne, 290; Augustine, 290; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Vincent, 288.
 Skip, John, 188; Mary, 188.
 Skipworth, Margery, 380.
 Slaberd, Godfrey, 14; Katherine, 14.
 Slade, Henry, 185; Mary, 185.
 Slaney, Anne, 311; Baron, 278; Dorothy, 173; Humfrey, 173, 311; Joane, 177; Mary, 141; Richard, 141, 177; Sir Stephen, 141.
 Sligh, Mary, 404.
 Slycer, Christian, 143; Thomas, 143.
 Smallpeece, Anne, 227; Francis, 227.
 Smarfoot, Mary, 400; Thomas, 400.
 Smart, Rowland, 47; Susan, 47.
 Smith, Abraham, 223; Alice, 318; Anna, 207; Cleophas, 207; Elizabeth, 135, 147; Henry, 111; Joane, 237, 264; John, 135, 147, 367; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 111, 251; Mary, 223, 311, 367; Rebecca, 19, 20, 210; Thomas, 210, 264, 311; William, 19, 20.

Smyth, Anne, 107, 323; Frances, 350; George, 323; James, 350; John, 107; Robert, 36; Sarah, 36.
 Snelling, Bersheba, 406; Elizabeth, 287; John, 287.
 Snelston, Alice, 242; John, 242.
 Snowe, Letice, 261; Peter, 261.
 Somersall, 276.
 Sonde, Nicholas, 169.
 Sonds, Anne, 225; Sir Richard, 225.
 South, Dorothy, 248; Elizabeth, 336.
 Southcott, Elizabeth, 390; John, 390.
 Southwell, Anne, 335; Walter, 335.
 Sowden, Joane, 152; John, 152.
 Spalding, Joane, 184; William, 184.
 Sparke, —, 306.
 Sparks, Dorothy, 318; John, 318.
 Spencer, Anne, 397; Hugh, 397; Margaret, 94; Sir William, 94.
 Spittle, Alice, 320.
 Spittey, Anastace, 134; John, 134.
 Spratt, Elizabeth, 307; Thomas, 307.
 Spreet, Katherine, 192; Vanda, 192.
 Sprignall, Anne, 225; Catherine, 149; Richard, 225.
 Springham, Anne, 213; Matthew, 213.
 Stamp, Anne, 405; Dorothy, 24; John, 24.
 Standish, Isabel, 132; Magdalen, 393; Thomas, 132.
 Stanford, Anne, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 109.
 Stanhope, —, 194.
 Staninsh, Margaret, 255.
 Stanley, Thomas, Lord, 141; —, 45.
 Staple, Christopher, 13; Joane, 10; John, 10; Susan, 13.
 Stapley, John, 89; Mary, 89.
 Starkie, Anne, 122; Richard, 122.
 Starr, Eliza, 303; Richard, 303.
 Stayner, Susan, 278.
 Stecher, George, 192; Susan, 192.
 Stephens, Alice, 107; George, 345; Joane, 345; Letice, 374; Robert, 374.
 Sterne, Elizabeth, 64; Thomas, 64.
 Steuckley, —, 371.
 Steward, Elizabeth, 201; Robert, 201.
 Still, Elizabeth, 250; John, 250.
 St. John, Elizabeth, 324; Henry, 324; Jane, 32; Sir John, 32.
 Stocke, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.

Stockwood, Susan, 223; Thomas, 223.
 Stokes, Anne, 237; William, 237.
 Stone, Christian, 55; Elizabeth, 109; Julian, 377; Michael, 109; William, 55, 377.
 Stonhouse, Sir James, 153.
 Stourton, John, 29; Sarah, 29.
 Stringer, Constance, 363; Dorothy, 383; George, 363; Jacob, 383.
 Stroud, George, 202; Rebecca, 202.
 Styles, Anne, 335; Mary, 102; Nicholas, 335; Randall, 102.
 Suckling, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
 Sugden, —, 254.
 Suthey, Anne, 203.
 Swaine, Anne, 39; William, 39.
 Swinsted, Mary, 128; Richard, 128.
 Symonds, Margaret, 199.
 Symons, Dorothy, 54.
 Sympson, —, 27.

T

Talke, James, 338; Susan, 338.
 Tamborne, 115.
 Tanner, Joane, 366; John, 366; —, 305.
 Tapp, Mary, 102; William, 102.
 Tarleton, Eleanor, 166; Richard, 166.
 Tart, Judith, 195; Thomas, 195.
 Taverner, Alice, 351; Francis, 60; Jane, 116; Martha, 60; Richard, 60.
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 380; John, 126; Magdalen, 68; Mary, 126; Roger, 68; Thomas, 380.
 Tegg, Margery, 391.
 Temple, Peter, 309; Phoebe, 309.
 Tetlow, Sarah, 265.
 Teusley, Anne, 279; Richard, 279.
 Tey, John, 197; Katherine, 197.
 Thatcher, Elizabeth, 9, 223; William, 9.
 Thayer, Anne, 82; Anthony, 23; Bridget, 23; Humfrey, 82, 382; Susan, 382.
 Thieffries, Margaret, 284; William, 284.
 Thirleby, Joane, 134; John, 134.
 Thomson, Alice, 383; George, 273; Katherine, 273; Richard, 383.
 Thorne, Humfrey, 157; John, 335; Mary, 157; Susan, 335.
 Thornhill, Avice, 275; Richard, 275.
 Thornton, Mary, 25.
 Thorpe, Elizabeth, 24, 173; Judith, 24; Richard, 24.

Thorold, Prudence, 60; Thomas, 60.
 Throgmorton, Catherine, 346; Clement, 346; Francis, 249; Judith, 249.
 Thurstone, Edward, 222; Rachel, 222.
 Tillesworth, Elizabeth, 94.
 Tirrell, Anne, 324; Sir Henry, 110; John, 324; Mary, 324; Samuel, 324.
 Toldervey, Avis, 133.
 Tolson, Dr., 374.
 Tomlin, Joane, 91; Stephen, 91.
 Tomlinson, Anne, 38.
 Tooley, Anne, 387; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184.
 Toone, Anne, 216.
 Topleyes, Ellen, 55; William, 55.
 Toppefeld, Katherine, 145; Matild, 145; William, 145.
 Topsell, Edward, 332; Mary, 332.
 Tothill, Richard, 370; Susan, 370.
 Towers, Gregory, 129; Magdalene, 178; Susan, 129.
 Towerson, Christian, 31; William, 31.
 Townsend, Anne, 112; Robert, 112; —, 203.
 Tracy, Judith, 249.
 Travis, Edmund, 227; Henry, 274; Jane, 274; Martha, 227.
 Tree, Elizabeth, 300; John A., 300.
 Trelawney, Margaret, 306; Robert, 306.
 Tremlett, Henry, 6; Katherine, 6.
 Trench, Anne, 267; Edmund, 267.
 Tress, Sarah, 31; Sir Thomas, 31.
 Tripp, Angel, 254.
 Tristram, Elizabeth, 252; Mary, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 252.
 Trosse, Susan, 149.
 Trott, Catherine, 385; Hester, 409; Joane, 94; John, 385, 409; Martin, 94.
 Trotter, Thomas, 108; Thomasine, 108.
 Trubody, —, 375.
 Tryan, Hester, 194; Sir Samuel, 194.
 Tucker, Anne, 72.
 Tudor, Hellenor, 33.
 Tudor, Trevor, 106.
 Tudir ap Hoel, 220.
 Tudyr, Agnes, 96; Ralph, 96.
 Tully, Margaret, 17; Philip, 17.
 Tunstall, Sir John, 341; Margaret, 341.
 Turner, Elizabeth, 161, 221; Emme, 4; Hugh, 161; John, 221; Richard, 4.

Turville, —, 97.
 Twells, Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
 Tyler, Alice, 155, 156, 251; Ellen, 14; Richard, 155; Thomas, 14, 251.
 Tyser, Margery, 126; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 126.
 U
 Underhill, Alice, 406; Clement, 25; John, 406; Sarah, 25.
 Underwood, Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 236; Robert, 236; Thomas, 236.
 Unwin, Elizabeth, 97.
 Urren, Thomas, 211.
 Urren *alias* Currance. *See* Currance.
 Usher, Alice, 210.

V

Vallentin, Susan Prat, 137.
 Van Collie, Roger, 174; Sarah, 174.
 Vandeput, Jane, 285.
 Vander Plancken, Josse, 228; Susanna, 228.
 Van Oyrle, Mary, 8; Philip, 8.
 Van Reebeke, Cornelia, 228; Jose, 228.
 Vaughan, Anne, 384; Rachel, 257; Rowland, 384; —, 179.
 Venables, 97.
 Venour *alias* Hunter. *See* Hunter.
 Verdon, —, 74.
 Verlincke, Giles, 209; Jane, 209.
 Vernon, Henry, 275; Mary, 275.
 Victor, Anthony, 59.
 Vignon, Jeneveva, 146.
 Vincent *alias* Lovell, Susanna, 182; William, 182.
 Visore, Anne, 182.

W

Wade, Alice, 15; John, 15; Mary, 233; Thomas, 233.
 Wadeson, Mabel, 42.
 Wagstaff, Emce, 338; Joane, 77; John, 338; Thomas, 77.
 Walcope, Sir George, 12; Jane, 12.
 Walcot, Anne, 409; Humfrey, 75, 409; Mary, 75.
 Waldcheffe, 97.
 Wale, Frances, 110; Jaques de, 59; Katherine de, 59; Thomas, 110.
 Walkadin, Geoffrey, 365; Mary, 365; Thomas, 365.
 Walker, George, 198; Mary, 198; Robert, 278.
 Wall, John, 386; Lawrence, 386.

Wallace, Isabel, 100; William, 100.
 Walldoe, Anne, 167; Daniel, 167.
 Waller, Margaret, 304; Robert, 234; Ursula, 234; Sir Walter, 304.
 Wallop, Sir Henry, 175.
 Walpole, Robert, 50; Susanna, 50.
 Walrond, Elizabeth, 352; Maurice, 352.
 Walter, Elizabeth, 63.
 Walters, Agnes, 376.
 Waltham, Alice, 40; Joane, 169; Richard, 40, 169.
 Walton, Anne, 271; Anthony, 102; Margery, 102.
 Walwin, Dorothy, 362; John, 362.
 Ward, Anne, 338; Anthony, 176; Edith, 81; Elizabeth, 176; George, 176; Gilbert, 402; Henry, 338; John, 170; Margaret, 203, 402; Margaret Le, 91; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 176; Thomasine, 170.
 Waring, Judith, 196; Michael, 196.
 Warins, Barbara, 330; John, 330; John Gravatt, 330.
 Warnecombe, —, 234.
 Warnett, John, 180; Katherine, 180.
 Waterer, Jane, 355.
 Waterhouse, Julian, 47.
 Waterton, Elinor, 80; Robert, 80.
 Watkin, Catherine, 196; John, 196.
 Watts, Sir John, 342, 367; Margaret, 367; Mary, 342.
 Weale, Elizabeth, 48.
 Webb, Anne, 289; Elizabeth, 40, 178; Thomas, 40; William, 178.
 Webster, Anne, 344.
 Welborne, Judith, 184.
 Welby, Elizabeth, 93; John, 93.
 Welch, Margery, 233.
 Welley, Anne, 190.
 Wells, Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; George, 314; Margery, 387; Susanna, 314; William, 387.
 Wendesley, Richard, 76.
 Wenslow, Mary, 215; William, 215.
 Werkes, Mary, 93.
 West, Alice, 65; Anne, 324; Bridget, 23; Elizabeth, 324; Francis, 65, 324, 359; John, 23, 324, 355; Margaret, 324; Mary, 355, 359.
 Westby, Margaret, 60.
 Weston, Elizabeth, 269; Sir Hierom, 172; Mary, 169, 172; Richard, 169, 269; —, 213.

Westrow, Anne, 48, 392; Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Mary, 8; Thomas, 8, 48.
 Whatman, Anne, 229; Thomas, 229.
 Wheate, Anne, 11; Benjamin, 11.
 Wheeler, Sir Edmund, 258; Elizabeth, 29, 258; John, 29.
 Whetston, Sir Bernard, 112; Mary, 112.
 Whinyates, Anne, 98.
 Whitacre, Henry, 202; Hester, 202.
 Whitcote, Christopher, 290; Elizabeth, 290.
 Whitcomb, Anne, 350; Dorothy, 350; Elizabeth, 350; Frances, 350; John, 350; Sarah, 350; Thomas, 350.
 White, Catherine, 238; John, 94; Thomas, 238.
 Whitmore, Anne, 86; Sir George, 86; William, 86.
 Whitney, Anne, 157; Margery, 157; Nicholas, 157; Richard, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157; William, 157.
 Whitteridge, Ellen, 301; Jasper, 301.
 Whittington, Rachel, 115.
 Wiberd, Joane, 297; John, 297.
 Wiche, Anna, 155; Elizabeth, 346; Sir Peter, 346; Richard, 155, 346.
 Wigan, Cicely, 126; John, 126.
 Wighman, Cellei, 372; Jochim, 372.
 Wignall, Edward, 39; Winifred, 39.
 Wild, Sir Edmund, 171.
 Wildicott, Margery, 282.
 Wilford, Elizabeth, 367; James, 297; Katherine, 297; Magdalen, 68; Thomas, 367; William, 68.
 Wilkes, Elinor, 313; Margaret, 313; William, 313.
 Willcocks, Anne, 132; Hester, 132; Martin, 132; Robert, 132.

Willcox, Benayh, 139; Mary, 139.
 William ap Price, Mary, dau. of, 375.
 Williams, Blanche, 286; Elizabeth, 294; John, 294; Katherine, 96; Margery, 157; Rees, 294; Reginald, 286; Rice, 294; Richard, 294; Robert, 294; Thomas, 96; William, 294.
 Williamson, Margaret, 34; William, 34.
 Willington, Goodyth, 269; William, 269.
 Willmore, —, 346.
 Willocqueau, —, 118.
 Willougby, Clemence, 67; Thomas, 67.
 Wilson, Anne, 278; Edmund, 278; Hugh, 308; Isabel, 283; Mary, 135; Rowland, 135; Temperance, 308.
 Wimston, James, 406; Martha, 406.
 Windham, Hugh, 12; Mary, 12.
 Winn, Damaris, 198; Richard, 198.
 Winter, John, 102; Mary, 102.
 Wintershall, Mary, 295; Richard, 295.
 Wiseman, Dorothy, 176; Richard, 176; Sarah, 207.
 Witham, George, 88; Katherine, 88.
 Witheris, Mary, 151; Richard, 151.
 Withers, Anne, 393; John, 393.
 Woar, Judith, 339; Richard, 339.
 Wodlow, Margaret, 56; Simon, 56.
 Wold, Sir John, 15.
 Wolfe, Mary, 1.
 Wolgote, —, 58.
 Wollaston, Henry, 123; Hester, 123.
 Wolstenholme, Sir John, 264; Katherine, 264.
 Wood, Elinor, 348; Hugh, 246;

Judith, 79; Martha, 246; Mary, 199; Osmore, 246; Simon, 246; Thomas, 79, 199; Timothy, 348.
 Woodcock, Aaron, 39; Douglas, 39; Ralph, 66, 67; Sarah, 66, 67.
 Woodcroft, Elizabeth, 128.
 Woodward, Christopher, 26; Dorothy, 62; Edward, 179, 191; Elizabeth, 26; Grace, 107; Margaret, 179; Mary, 191; Richard, 62; Thomas, 107.
 Wootton, Joane, 389; Richard, 389.
 Word, Alice, 303.
 Worthington, Anne, 393; Lawrence, 393.
 Wright, Anne, 153; Edmond, 152, 135; Frances, 63; Isan, 250; Joane, 333; Katherine, 52; Martha, 52, 135; Richard, 250; Robert, 153.
 Wroth, Mary, 407; Sir Thomas, 407.
 Wycombe, John, 169.
 Wyld, Margaret, 307; William, 307.
 Wyn, Alice, 220; John, 220.

Y

Yeamans, Alice, 361; Simon, 361.
 Yonge, Edmund, 169; Elizabeth, 41, 169; Jane, 277; John, 109; Margaret, 109; Nicholas, 277; William, 41; —, 85.
 Yorke, Edith, 362; Sir Richard, 362.

Z

Zouch, Alan, 357; Katherine, 357; Richard, 357; Sarah, 357; William, 357.

ADDENDA.

Alphew, 144.
 Archdale, Bernard, 110; Katherine, 110.
 Bolton, Hugh, 85.
 Booth, Elizabeth, 270; Gerrard, 270.

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXIII.

The
Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

Clarencieux King of Armes.

VOLUME II.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.

LONDON :

1883.



PREFACE.

THE Editor has to regret, in common with all Members of the Society, the loss which has been sustained by the death of his friend and co-Editor the late Colonel CHESTER. The delay in the issue of this Volume was due to the serious illness of the wood-engraver, and it was thought undesirable by the Council to put the work into other hands so long as there was a reasonable prospect of Mr. CLEGHORN's convalescence. The whole work has now been completed, and the present volume forms the Publication of the Society for the year 1883.

It has also been considered most convenient that each Volume should have its separate Index, instead of a general one, as suggested in the Preface to the First Volume. There is, however, an Index of Arms to Vols. I. and II. appended.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

Englis.

Walbrook Ward.



John English of Clongstang in Com. Carrick

Mr John English
minister of
Ochiltre

Katherin Dunbar da. of
the house of Enterkin

William Fowler of Edenburgh
4 times Alderman and a Mar-
chant there

John English of Edenborow
Marchant

Sarah da. of William Fowler of Edenburgh
4 times Alderman and a Marchant there

Nicholas Vdward
of Edenburgh

Katherin da. of Mr Walter
Balcanquel minister of
Edenburgh

Robert English of London Mar-
chant a^o 1634

Christian da. of Nicholl Udward of Edenburgh

John English eldest son

Sarah

ROBERT INGLIS.

Ireland.



This Armes & Creast with this paternall descent testified Vnder
the hand of Will^m Segar Norroy

Hugh Ireland of the County of Salop descended=
from the ffamily of Irelands Com. Lancaster

John Ireland of the County of Hereford=

John Ireland=

James Ireland of London=Elizabeth da. of W^m Ball
one of the Proctors of the of . . . Co. Warwick
Arches

1 John Ireland
of London

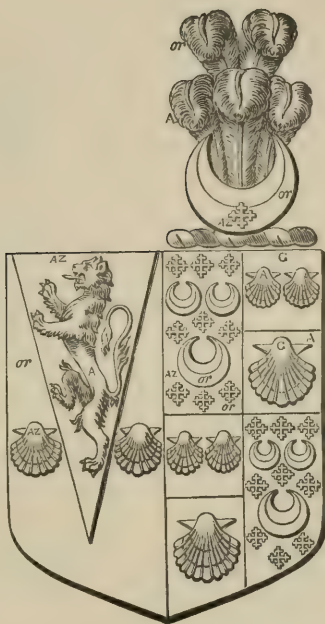
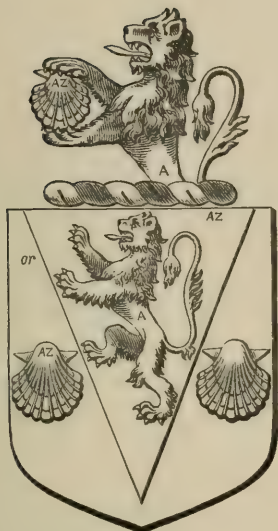


2 James Ireland of London one
of the Proctors of the Arches
living 1634

JA. IRELAND.

Isaacson.

Aldgate.



Isabell da. of William Scales = William Isaacson of Ellen da. of Thomas Waplade
 of Kelwick in Com. Ebor. Sheffield in Co. Yorke of Banbury Com. Oxford
 1 wife 2 wife

1 Richard Isaacson = Suzan daughter of Thomas Powle Isaacson = Catherine da. of Marmaduke
 Sometime chosen of London 2 sonne Peacock of Spenithorne
 Shreife of London ob. 19 Jan. 1620 Brian of London Com. Yorke

Richard Isaacson Prudence wife to Katherine 1 marr. to George
 Isaacson William Walker Robson of London gent.
 Clarke secondly to Percival Hill rector
 of St Catherin Colman

Henry Isaacson = Elizabeth da. & sole heir of John Fan of London
 of London gent. eldest sonne a^o 1633 A
 William Isaacson 2 sonne Doctor in Diuinity = . . . da. of
 rector of St Andrewes in the Wardrobe & of . . . of
 Woodford Co. Essex first married to Abigail da. London
 of William Perkins of Cambridge 2 Wife

1 Richard 2 William Suzan

| A | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Richard Isaacson aged about 23 a° 1633 — Henry Isaackson aged about 22 1633 | 3 John — 4 Randolph — 5 William — 6 Jacob | 7 Jerome s.p. — 8 Francis — 9 Anthony | 1 Elizabeth Wife to George Foy of Whitby Co. Yorke | 2 Susan — 3 Ann s.p. — 4 Mary — 5 Rebecca s.p. | 6 Martha — 7 Margaret — 8 Lucy — |

HEN. ISAACSON.

Jacob.*Allgate Ward.*

Richard Jacob of Horsheath = Winefride da. of Wil-
& of Gamlingaye in the liam Chamber of Roy-
Countie of Cambridge ston in the Countie of
Cambridge

Robert Jacob of Gamlingay = Catherine da. and heire
sonne and heire of William Abraham of
London

Abraham Jacob of Gamlingay = Mary da. of Francis
and of London one of the far- Rogers of Dartford
mers of the Customes in Kent

1 Elizabeth wife to
Thomas Willmore
of Stifford in the
Countie of Essex

2 Mary wife to
George Berry
of Cranfeild
in the Countie
of Bedford

1 Francis
ob. s.p.

3 Barbara wife to Robert
Suliard of Gabriells in
the Countie of Kent

Sir John Jacob K^t of Gamlingay
& of Stansted in the Countie of
Essex sonne and heire 1633

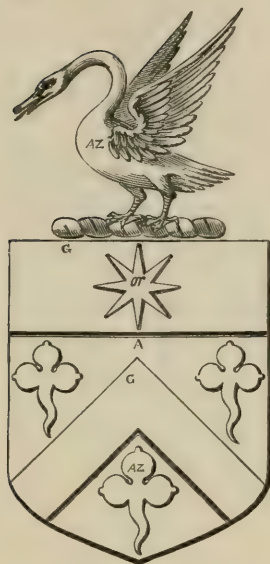
2 Robert
—
Darcy

4 Helina wife to Thomas
Rolt of S^t Margrets in
the parish of Darrent in
Kent

5 Anna

(No Signature.)

Jacobson.

Billingsgate.

Jacob Jacobson de=Anne da. of Philipp de
Antwerpe Croyer of Antwerpe

Philip Jacobson of St Margarets=Elizabeth da. of
parish in Billingsgate Ward Lon- John Van Soldt
don one of the Kings Jewelers

Philipp eldest
son now in the
East India

2 James
2 sonne

3 Pawle
therd
sonn

Anne eldest da.
married to Joce
Van Le-ent of
Harlam in Hol-
land

Elizabeth 2 da.
married to
Abraham Beard
of London

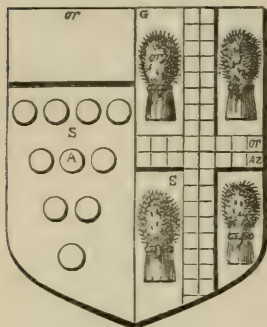
3 Jane
3 da.
—
4 Mary
4 da.

JO. PHILIPOTT, *Somerset,*
pro PHILIPPO JACOBSON, prædicto.

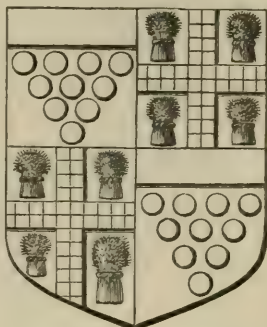
Jadwyn.

Vintry.

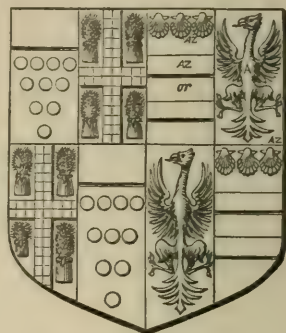
These three Escocheons were thus Marshallled by Sr Will'm Segar Garter & stand depicted in y^e Pattent of Robert Jadwyn of London gent.



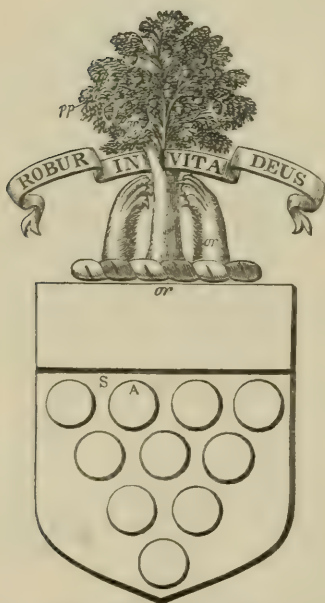
JADWYN. SKILLICORNE.



JADWYN & SKILLICORNE.



JADWYN & CLARKE.



VIRTUS DIU RE BONA

William Jadwyn of Barwick Esq.==

Thomas Jadwyn of London gent. = Lucy daughter and heire of Sir John Skillicorne of Pres-hall in Co. Lanc. K^t

Robert Jadwyn of London gent. = Cisley da. of Sir Francis Clarke of London Knight
liueing a^o 1634

1 Robert Jadwyn

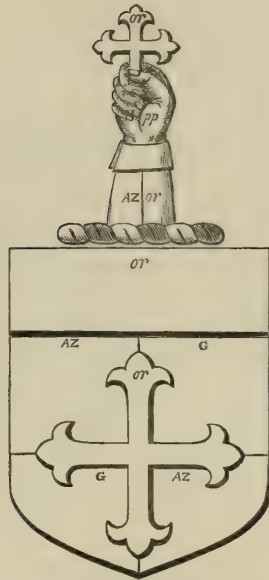
2 John Jadwyn

L^res pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar Garter to Robert Jadwyn of London gent. dated a^o 1629, 5^o Car.

ROBT. JADWYN.

Janson.

Broad Streete.



A Confirmation of this Armes and Creast by William Camden
Clarenceux the 27 of May 1605, 3 Jacob.

| | |
|--|--|
| Brian Janson of London Esq. and of Legers Ashby Com. Northampton aged 74 a° 1633 | — Anne da. of Robert Lee of Beaconsfeild Com. Bucks |
|--|--|

1 John Janson of 2 Sr Brian Janson of Mary da. of Henry Breres
Legers Ashby London Knight of Lancashire
Esq. a^o 1633 liueing a^o 1633

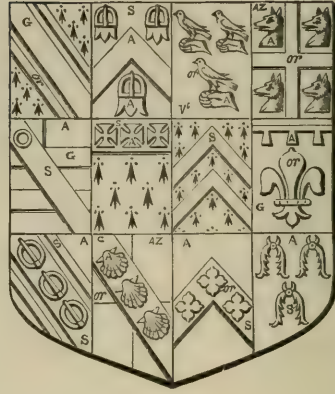
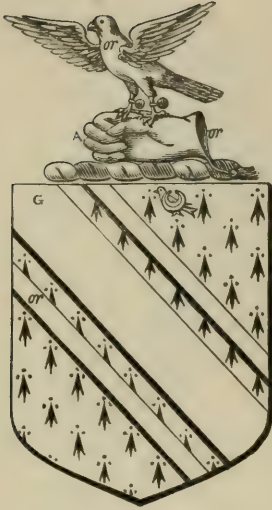
┌───┐
└───┘

2 Brian 1 Henry Janson 3 William 1 Frances 2 Mary Anne

4 James

5 Nathaniell

BRIAN JANSON.

Jenny.*Downegate Ward.*

quere of these Coats

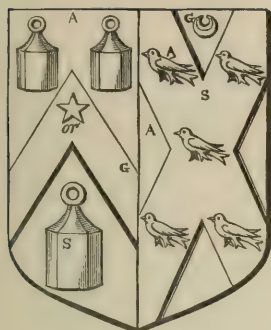
Sir Christopher Jenny Knight 2 sonne = Elizabeth da. and heire of
 one of y^e Judges of the Common Pleas William Eyre of Suffolk Esq.

John Jenny of Cressingham = Elizabeth da. of Robert Spring
 Com. Norff. Esq^r of Lenham in Suff.

1 William Robert Jenny of London = Mary da. of 2 Henry 3 Ambrose
 4 sonne he was a Marchant Smyth of London

1 Robert Jenny eldest son a Marchant now in the East Indies 1634
 2 William Jenny a Merchant a^o 1634
 3 Francis Jenny of London 3 sonne
 Ambrose s.p.
 —
 Edmond
 &
 Henry
 died yong

WILLIAM JENNEY.

Jennings.*Bishopsgate.*

Ignobilis

The Armes both of the man
& woman rests vpon fur-
ther prooffe

Not proved nor to be entred

Will. Jennings of Bromingham=
in the County of Warwick

Ambrose Jennens of London Merch^t he died = Hester da. of Tho. Randall of Coventry but after a Merch^t of London

Will. Jennens eldest sonne now living 1633 = 2 Ambrose Jennens = Bridget da. of Sr W^m Lisle K^t of the Isle of Wight

Mary married to Jacob Garret of London Merch^t

Susan married Roger Norton of London Esq^r

Sarah Jennens

Hester married Joseph fether of London Ironmonger

(No Signature.)

(Arms and Pedigree crossed out in original Visitation.)

Jerard.*Broad Street.*

Robert Jerard of Sandford = Elizabeth
Orcas in Com. Somerset da. of

Nicholas Jerard of London = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Marchantaylor a^o 1634 third son = Sutton of Bedford

1 Elizabeth

2 Anne

1 John Jerard
eldest son

2 Nicholas

3 Robert

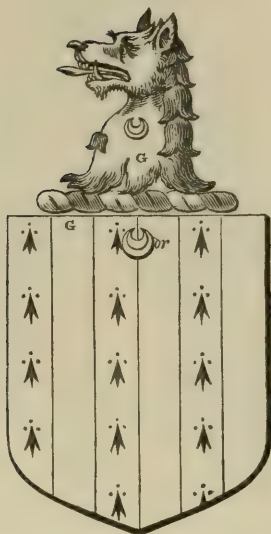
4 Richard

5 Thomas

6 Charles

7 Stephen

NICHOLAS JERARD.

Jermyn.*Criplegate ward wthin,**June 2, 1634.*

John Jermyn of the Citie of Exeter gent. =
amongest other sons & daughters

Michael Jermyn Esq^r sometime twice Maior thereof = Mary Clarke

Alexander Jermyn = Margaret da. of Henry
of Exeter sometime Hill of Luccot Com.
Sherife thereof Deuon gent.
eldest son

William
—
Gilbert

John
—
Edward

Johan wife to Mr Justice
Dodridge

1 Hugh Jermyn
of Exeter
eldest son
mar. Elizabeth
Hayne

2 Alexander
Mr of Artes
in Oxford
s.p.

Phillip Jermyn = Mary 2 da.
of Lordington of William
Co. Sussex Esq^r Gore Shreife
liueing a^o 1634 & Alder-
reader of the Midle Temple man of
a^o 1629 London

Mary 2 da.
of William
Gore Shreife
& Alder-
man of
London

Michael Jermyn
Doctor in Diuinity
& one of his Ma^{ties}
Chaplains Extra-
ordinary mar.
Frances da. of . . .
Beck relict of Mr
Armstrong =

Michael Jermyn of
the Midle Temple
gent.

Mary Anne Johanna

Rebecca Elizabeth
&
Katherin

PHILIP JERMYN,

Jun: 2^o, 1634 Car. 10.

Jesson.*Broad Streete.*

John Jesson of Daintree in Co. Northampton=

Richard
Jesson of
CouentryElizabeth da.
of . . . Hill
of CouentryWilliam Jesson father of
John Jesson of Newport in
the Ile of Wight father of
John Jesson of Aldenham
Co. HertfordThomas Jesson=Jane da. of John
of London Gro- Smyth of London
cer a° 1633Richard Jesson
2 sonWilliam Jesson late
Maioir of CouentryElizabeth da. of John Barker of
Couentry Alderman

1 William

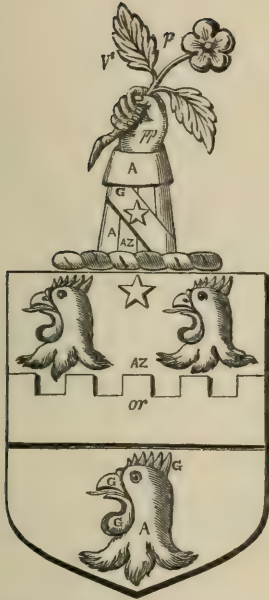
2 Thomas

Elizabeth

Sarah

3 Richard

Mary

These Armes are borne by
Jephson*THO. JESSON.***Jodrell.***Cordwayner.*

Thomas Joderell of Leeke in Co. Staff.=

John Joderell of Leeke Co. Staff.=Elizabeth da. of Sutton of Cheshire

1 Thomas

3 William Jodrell of London
Draper a° 1634

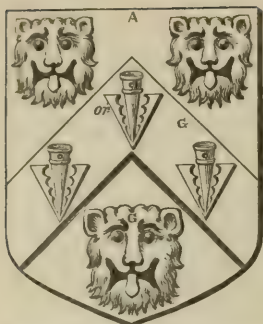
4 James

Joane

Mary

2 Rafe

*WILLIAM JODRELL.**(Crossed out in original Visitation, and the word "poore" inserted.)*



A very ould Eschochon
proposed for the profe
of this Armes.

Edw. Johnson of London
Silkman eldest sonne now
liuing 1634

John Johnson of North-
wich in Com. Cestr'

John Johnson of Elton in . . . da. of
the Countie of Chester York

Eliza: da: of Tho: Brom-
feild of Witton in Com.
Chest.

Ann da. of Gregory
Cromwell of Shrews-
bury

2 George Johnson
of Petworth in
Sussex

John Johnson
3 sonne

George Johnson eldest sonne
7 years old 1634

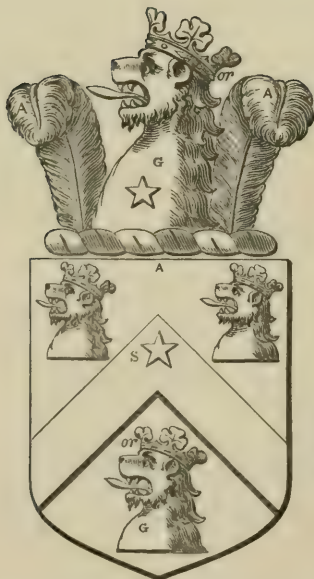
Thomas 2

John 3

Elizabeth

EDW. JOHNSON.

Johnson.



Robert Johnson of North Lufton Com. Rutland

. . . . da. of
... Meadows
1 wife

Abraham Johnson
of South Lufton in
Com. Rutland Esq.
a^o 1634

Elizabeth da. and
heir of Lawrance
Chatterton of
Cambridge 2 wife

Isack Johnson eldest sonne
18 years olde 1618 s.p.

Samuell Johnson
of Cambridge
sonne and heire

2 Ezekeiell
Johnson

3 Daniell
Johnson
3 sonn
of London
gent.

Elizabeth

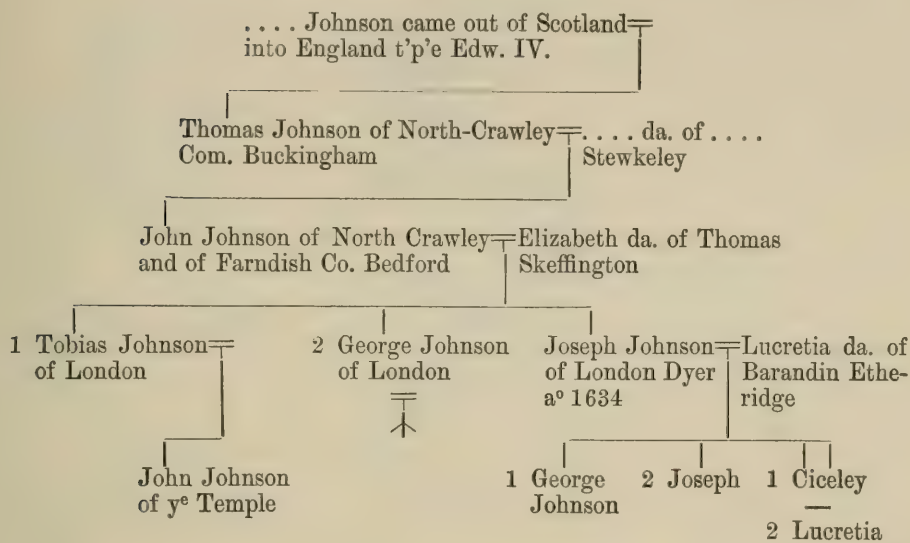
DAN. JOHNSON.

Entred in the Visitation of Rutland
made by Vincent 1618

Johnson.

Queene Hyth.

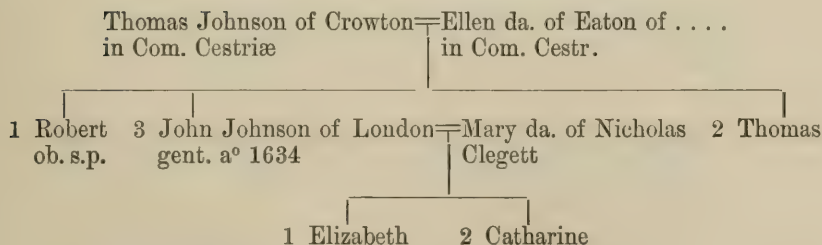
For the Armes see the Visit. of Northumberland



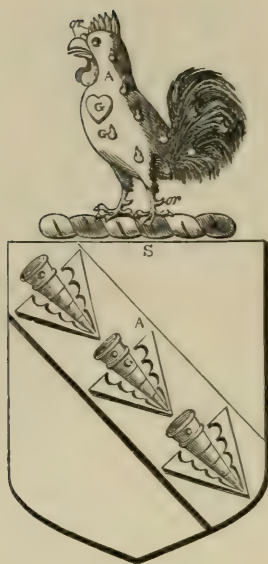
JOSEPH JOHNSON.

Johnson.

Respit. fr' the office for this Coate and Crest

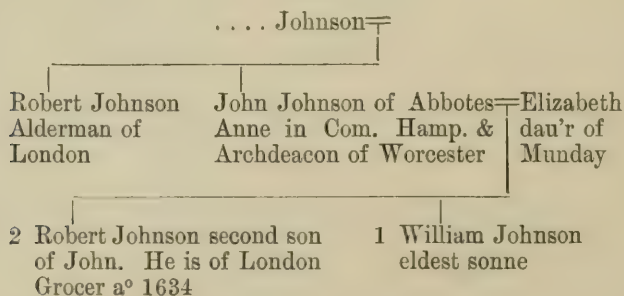


(Not in C 24 College of Arms.)

Johnson.*Vintry Ward.*

respit. for proove of the Armes and Creast

These Armes & Creast cannot be proued to be due vnto this family. Wher-upon I deliuered him his fee againe the 2 of December 1634 & am to question him further in the Earle Marshall's Court for assuming them.



ROBERT JHONSON.

Johnson.

Peter Johnson of Cullen=

John Johnson of the City of Antwerpe=Ephemia Van Cuchelan

Cornelius Johnson of Antwerpe=Jane le Grand

Cornelius Johnson of the Blackfryers London=Elizabeth da. of Mr Beek

Cornelius Johnson sonne and heire

*(No Signature.)***Johnson.***Vintry Ward.*

vide the Armes in the Booke of Northumberland

John Johnson of ffarndish in Com. Bedford=Elizabeth da. of . . . Skeffington

George Johnson of London gent. a^o 1634 2 sonne=Katherine da. of Simon Hastings of Elsford in Com. Worcestersh'.

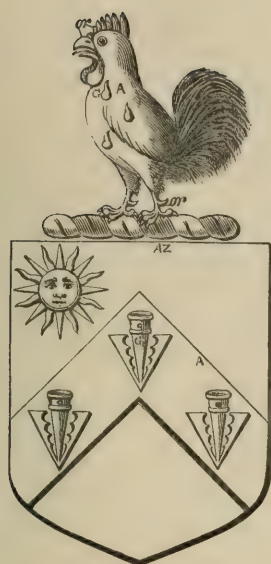
1 Susan Johnson

2 Mary Johnson

3 Martha Johnson

GEORGE JOHNSON.

Johnson.



Thomas Johnson of Yorkshire

Thomas Johnson of Middlesex = Mary da. of W^m Abraham of Podington in Co. Wingrave in Co. Bucking

Thos^s Johnson of St Giles in Holborne 2^d son

William Johnson = Mary da. of Sam^l Coleman of Brent in Com. Suffolk

Rich^d Johnson of Hathby in Co. Lincoln Clarke

Mary Elizb.

(This pedigree has been taken from Add. MS. 5533, folio 46. It is not in the original Visitation, C. 16.)

Johnstoune.

John Johnstoune of Newby in Scotland in Anandall = Maryen da. of ... Corridous

John Johnstoune of Newby in Scotland = Jonett da. of John Hunter of Edenborough merchant

John Johnstoune of London merchant a^o 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Smyth of Edenborough in Scotland merchant

John Johnstoune eldest sonne

2 Robert
3 James

4 William

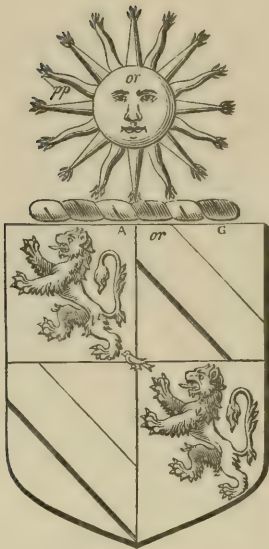
1 Johnett
2 Agnes

3 Margaret
4 Mary

JO. JHONSTOUN.

Jones.

Broad Streete.



Vide last Visitation of Salop in the Office of Armes

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| William Jones=Ellnor da. of of Shrouesbury Owen of | | Richard Prince=Dorothy da. of of Shrewsbury Leighton | |
| 1 Richard Jones eldest sonne | 2 Thomas — 3 Edward | 4 Isaack Jones of London= merchant a° 1633 | Elizabeth da. of Richard Prince of Shrouesbury |
| Samuel 2 — Isaac 3 | William Jones= Susan da. & heire ap- of Berwick parant of Edward Cot- in Com. Salop ton of London Esq. the sonne & heire relict of George Bennett of Isack of Welby in the Countie of Leic. 1 husband | Susan wife to Sir Drue Drury — Mary Jones | Dorothy wife to Edward Long of Rude Aston in Com. Wiltshier |

ISAAC JONES.

WILLIAM JONES.

Jones.*Langborne Ward.*

respit. for the Armes

Thomas Jones of Halkin = Barbara da. of John Midleton of
in Com. flint Gwaynvuock in Denbighshire

David Jones of London = Margaret da. of Robert Vaughan
Grocer a° 1633 of Merionethshire

Josias Jones eldest sonne Robert 2 sonne

*DAVID JONES.***Jones.**

Griffith linialy descended in the masle line from Howell ap Owen Keveylioge eldst sonne to the Prince of Powis brother to Atheliston Glodriidd, Prince of Mercia

Iuan ab Griffith =

John ap Iuan = Elizabeth dau'r of John Llewelin Griffith

Thomas Jonnes of London = Anne daughter of Edward Watkins of
Dyer liueing a° 1634 Abbots Bromley Com. Stafford

Thomas Jonnes eldest son

THO. JONES.

Jones.

See the Armes in the Visitac' of Bedford 1634

Henry Jones of Midleton Co. Lanc. gent. descended=
from the Treowens of Monmothshire in Wales

- | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sr Roger Jones of London Knight sometime Alderman of London eldest son. <i>Sheriff 1604.</i> | = | Anne daughter of Thomas Hacket gent. sister to Sr Cuthbert Hacket Knight sometime Maior of London | 2 | Thomas Jones Archbishop of Dublin & Lo. Chancellor of Ireland |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|

- | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Thomas Jones of Lambeth Co. Surry Esqr eldest son liueing a ^o 1634 | = | Sarah dau'r of Sr Thomas Heyes Knight sometime Maior of London | 2 | Henry Jones now liueing in Ireland a ^o 1634 | = | Jane dau'r of Henry Perrs of Ireland Esqr |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|

Martha wife to Thomas
Hallowes of London

Sarah

Roger Jones eldest son
& many other children

- | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| 3 | John Jones 3 ^d son deceased | = | Katherin daughter of Samuell Hare of London Marchant | 4 | Roger Jones 4 son dead w th out yssue | 5 | Richard Jones of Litlington in Com. Bedford 5 son vide the Visitac'on of Bedford 1634 |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|
- Called 'a captain' viz. 1644. ix. 120.*

- | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|---|------|---|----------|---|---------|
| Roger Jones aged about 16 yeres | 1 | Melcha | 2 | Anne | 3 | Margaret | 4 | Frances |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|---|------|---|----------|---|---------|

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 6 | Hugh Jones of London Marchant liueing a ^o 1634 | = | Elizabeth neice to Sr Cuthbert Hacket & dau'r of Thomas Hacket of London Dier. | 7 | Peter Jones of London Marchant a ^o 1634 | = | Judeth sister to the saide Elizabeth daughters of Thomas Hacket of London Dyer | 8 | Robert Jones as yet vn-married 1634 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|

Cuthbert Jones
only son aged
about 12 yeres
1634

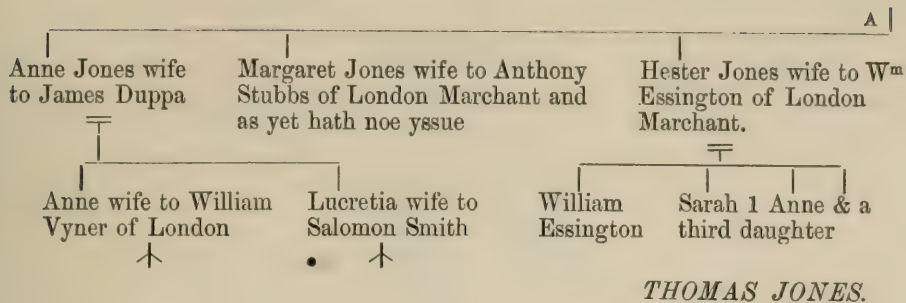
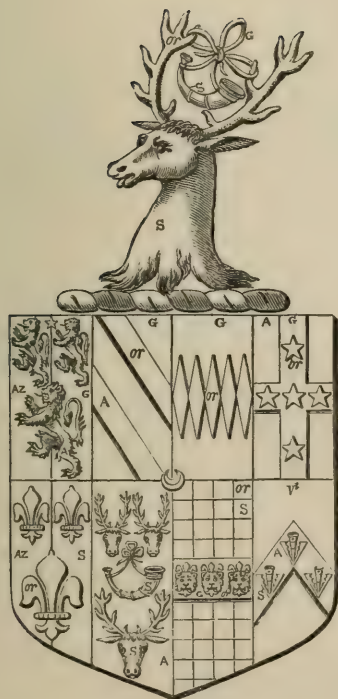
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sarah eldest daughter |
| 2 | Elizabeth |

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas Jones eldest son aged about 14 yeres |
|---|---|

- | | |
|---|-------|
| 2 | Peter |
| 3 | John |

- | | | |
|---|--------|---------|
| 4 | Robert | Judeth |
| 5 | Roger | Mary |
| | | Frances |

*Of the Andruskinds
Cit. & Merch of London
Ob. 27 July 1694 See M.I.
Hutton's New View, p. 296.*

**Jones.***Lime Street Ward.*

Ann da. to S^r = William = Elizabeth da. to
 Walter Hawley Jones of Richard Herbert
 of Sussex K^t 2 Treowen of Penkelley Esq^r
 wife

William Jones = Elizabeth da. to John Garratt
 second sonne of Ireland

W^m Jones of Douer in = Katherine da. to Robert
 Com. Buckingham Mellen of Douer

Mary da. to John = Jeromy Jones = Dorothy da.
 Ards of Shering- of London to John Sml-
 ton in Co. Kent merch^t a^o yard of Kent
 1633

W^m Jones son & heire 2 Jeromy

JEREMY JONES.

Out of a pedegree under the
 hand & Seale of S^r W^m Segar
 Garter

Joscelin.

Libertie of St. Bartholomew the Greate.



- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. JOSCELIN. | 3. CHASELIN. | 5. ENFEILD. | 7. PATMER. |
| 2. JOSCELIN. | 4. BATTAILE. | 6. HIDE. | 8. BAUDE. |

John Joscelin son & heire of Geoffrey=Anne

Rafe Joscelin=Elizabeth

Philipp

Geoffrey Joscelin third son=

Thomas Joscelin ob. 6 Julij=Elizabeth dau'r of Nicholas Hadleigh obijt
1552 a° 6 E. 6 17 Apr^l 29 Eliz.

Thomas Joscelin obijt a° 9 Jac. Rs. 1611=Mary dau'r of Thomas Parker ob. 1609

Mary wife
to John
Lyte

Jane his first wife=Thomas Joscelin of London gen.
a° 1634

Suzan his second wife daughter of
S^r William Welby
Knight relict of
Tho. Lock of
Grey's Inne Esq^r

John

Richard

Francis

Philipp

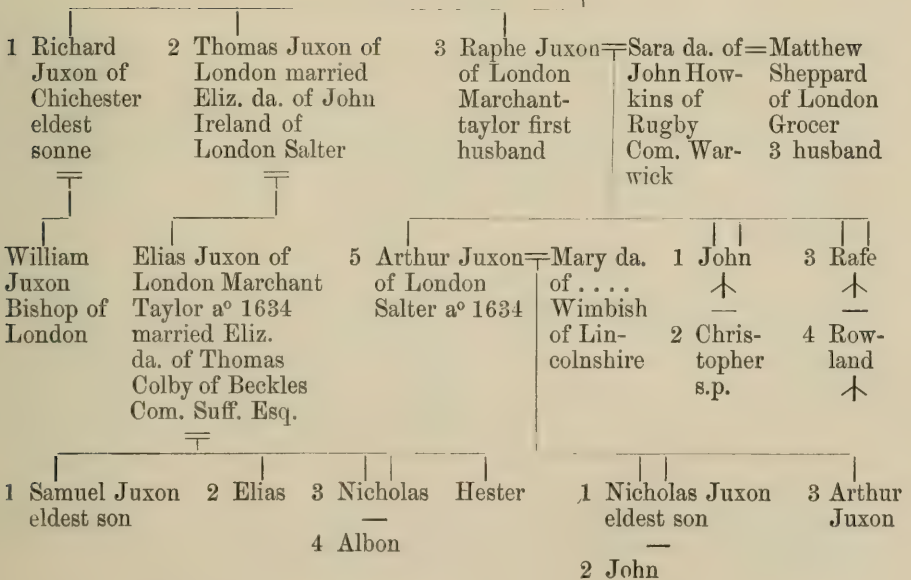
Elizabeth

(No Signature.)

Juxon.*Walbrooke Ward.*

The Armes were after proued

John Juxon of London=

*ARTH. JUXON.**ELIAS JUXON.*

Keate.

Tower Street Warde.

Vide the Visitation of Berks

William Keate of Hagborne Com. Berks = . . . da. of . . . Angors

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1 John Keate of Chetington Co. Berks son & heire | 2 Rafe Keate of Whaddon nigh Sarum Co. Wilts | = Anne da. of John Clarke of Arlington Com. Berks | 3 Edward Keate of Lock- ing | 4 George Kete — 5 Hugh Keate of Hagborne |
|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 Raphe Keate of St Cul- lombe Com. Cornwall eldest son | 2 William Keate | 3 John Keate | Gilbert Keate now of Lon- don Grocer 4 son a ^o 1633 marr. to his second wife Eliza- beth da. of Gilbert Arme- stronge Co. Nottingham Esq. | = Joane da. of Nicholas Turberuile of Crediton in Com. Deuon Esq. |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|

Jonathan Keate eldest son
of Gilbert by his second
wifeWilliam Keate eldest son
and heire apparent aged
about 20 years 1633Susan Keate
da. of Gilbert
Kete*GILBERT KEATE.*

Keermer.*Faringdon Wthout.*

A Seale of this Armes
but noe Collere

Angell Keermer of Roure—Christian da. of Peter
mont in Gelderland Wymon of Ghulick

Angell Keermer of Lon—Judeth da. of Mons^r Paule
don stranger living a^o Motlow Knighted at the
1634 son of Angell Keer- Battaile of Paulio
mer

*ENGEL KEERMER.***Keling.***Faringdon Wthout.*

L'res Pattentes exemplified by S^r W^m Segar K^t Garter to John Keling of Hackney Com. Midd. Esq^r son of Tho. Keling of Newcastle vnder line Com. Stafford gent. dated the last of Aprill 1632 a^o 8^o Car. Regis



Rafe Keling of Newcastle vnder line—

John Keling of Newcastle—Elizabeth Estrap of Shrop-
shire

Thomas Keling of—Thomazin dau'r of Robert Sidway
New Castell gen. of Stonyloe Com. Staff.

Rafe Keling of
New-Castell
eldest son

John Keling of—Elizabeth daughter
the Inner of William Croke
Temple Esq. of Chilton Com.
a^o 1634 second Bucks gent.
son

Moses Keling eldest
son & heire apparent

Thomas
second son

Kempe.

Farringdon Without.

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. KEMPE. | 4. BARDOLFE. |
| 2. DUKE. | 5. ASHE. |
| 3. BUTEULEN. | 6. KEMPE. |

Elizabeth da. of John = Robert Kempe of Gissing = Anne da. of Clifford
 Apliard of Brakenashe Com. Norff. Esq^r of Kent 2 wife
 1 wife

Bartholomew Kempe son = Anne da. of John Alyn of
 & heire to Robert Bury S^t Edmund

- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------|
| 1 Robert Kempe of Gysling eldest son | 2 William — 3 Anthony — 4 Edward | 5 Francis Kemp of litle Hadham in Com. Hertford | = Armynell da. of John Brooke of London | 6 Bartholomew Kempe |
|--|--|---|--|------------------------|

Francis Kemp of ffulham in co. Middx. an = Barbara da. of Leonard 3 Thomas
 Attorney of the Common pleas living 1634 Cocks of London

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Leonard Kempe M ^r in Arts eldest son & heire | 2 Bartholomew = Katherin Kempe M ^r in da. of Arts Rector Nicholas of Graying- Smyth of ham in Co. West Lincolne Thegle- thorpe in Com. Linc. Esq. | Henry Kempe of the Inner Temple 3 son | 1 Frances wife to Rafe Pemberton 3 son of Roger Pem- berton of S ^t Albons Co. Hertford Esq ^r | 2 Eliza Kath- erine wife to Humfry Shalcrosse of London — 3 Susan Kempe |
|---|--|--|--|--|

P^r FFR. KEMP.

Ken.*Criplegate Wthout.*

Vide the Vis. of Somersetsh.

William Ken of Somersetsh^r==

Mathew Ken of London==Elizabeth da. of Ric. Barret of London

Jane dau'r of Rowland
Hughes of Essenden
Com. Hertf. 1 wifeThomas Ken of London==
Attorney in the Court of
Com'on pleas gent.Martha da. of Jon Chalkhill
of Kingesbury Com. Middle-
sex second wifeAnne
—
Jane1 Thomas Ken eldest son
by the first wife2 John Ken eldest by
the second wife3 Jon Ken Martha
3 son*THO. KEN.***Kent.***Faringdon W^{thin}.*John Kent of==his wife the daughter of Marbury
Cheshire of the Mere Co. ChesterHenry Kent of London==Frances dau'r of Thomas
Haberdasher Man of LondonRobert Kent==
of London
Haberdasher
a^o 1634
eldest sonAnne daughter of
William Aldersey
of Aldersey Com.
Chester2 Henry Kent
Mr of Artes &
ffellow of
King's
Colledge
in Cambridge

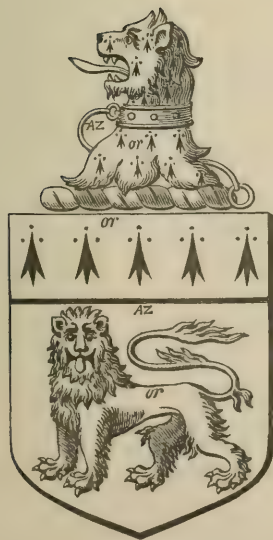
Anne

Elizabeth

3 John Kent
now in
Venice a
Marchant
a^o 16341 Joane wife to
Stephen
Grimsditch
of Cheshire

4 Jonas

2 Frances

L'res Pattents exemplified
by S^r Richard S^t George
Clarenceulx

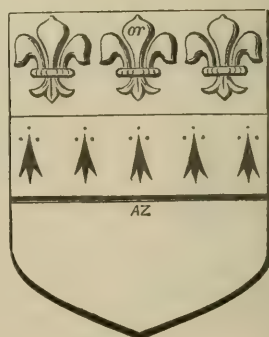
Kendall.*Langborne.*

The Armes respite to the office

Henry Kendall of Bloxam in Com. Oxford=

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| John Kendall of Bloxam= | Mary da. of . . . Ellyott of |
| in Com. Oxford | Bray in Co. Berksh. |

Richard Kendall of London 3 sonne now living 1633

*RICHARD KENDALL.***Kenton.***Portsocken.*

1. KENTON. 2. GABOT.

Robert Kenton of Henley in Com. Oxford=

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Henry Kenton of London= | Jane da. and coheire of |
| Haberdasher | . . . Gabbot of London |

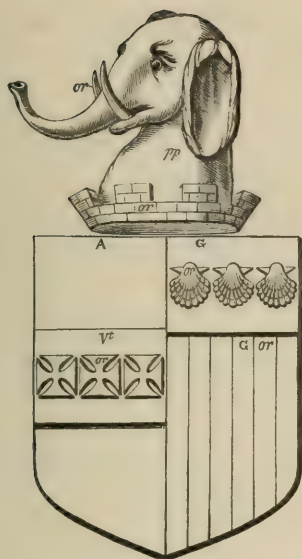
Richard Kenton=Mary da. of Rowland
of London gent. Beresford of London
a^o 1634

Jane wife to
Robert Trigger
of Staffordshire

Katherin wife to
Thomas Williams
of London

RYCHARD KENTON.

Kerby.



Vnder the hand of Clarenc.
Camden to Geoffr. Kirby

Geofry Kerby of Ipsewich = Oliue da. of . . .
in Com. Suff. King in Suffolk

Geoffry Kerby of = Margaret da. of William Bay
London Marchant of London sister and heire of
deceased . . . her brother

Oliue eldest da. and = Henry Derham of Lincolns Inne
coheire of Geoffrey gent. 2 sonne of Sir Thomas
Kerby Derham of West Derham in
Com. Norff. Kt.

(No Signature.)

Kermott.

Portsoken,

May the 20th, Anno domini 1634.

Respit. the Armes to the Office for search

James Kermott vel Yermott of the Ile of Man branched =
of the Kermotts or Yermotts of the Kingdome of Ireland

James Kermott of = Elizabeth da. of Robert Calthrop of the
the Isle of Man Calthrops of Norffolke by descent

William Kermott vulgo Holland = Katherin da. of Stephen
of London gent. liueing a^o 1634 Dalimount of London

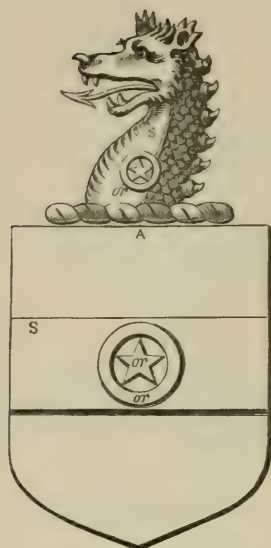
Jane Kermott da. and sole heire apparent as yet wife to
Hugh Soudon of London Marchant =

Deborah Soudon

WILL^M KERMOOT a^ls HOLLAND.

Keightley.

Tower Street Ward.



^T
Geo. Keightley of ^TFrimpley in Com. Worcester

^T
John Keightley of ^TFrimpley = Elizabeth da. of . . .
in Com. Worcester Hill of . . . in . . .

¹
Tho. Keightley of London = Rose da. of Tho. Evelynge
Merchant now living 1633 of Long Ditton in Surrey
Esq.

William Keightley 2 Thomas 1 Elizabeth 3 Rose
eldest sonne *Mar. Cath. kindest.*
13 yeares old 3 John 2 Marye
Mar. Anned.
John Williams
of London **THOMAS KEIGHTLEY.**

Thomas Keightley. Mar.
Frances da. Edw. Hyde
Earl of Clarendon.

Frances. *Mary.*

Kilbert.

Respited for the Armes

Robert Kiluert of = Margery da. and coheir of . . .
Bowley Co. Salop Titley of Titley in Cheshire

Robert Kiluert = Alice da. of . . . Gough of . . . Morehall
of Bowley in Penkeridge parish Co. Stafford

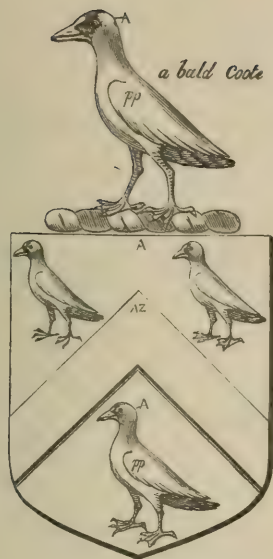
1 Robert Kiluert 2 Roger Kiluert of = Frances da. of Richard Washington of
of Bowley London Marchant Adwick vpon Streete Com. Yorke
a° 1634

1 Roger Kiluert 2 George
eldest son

ROGER KILUERT.

Sheriff for co. Hertford 3 Jan II (1651). Died 22 Feb. 1662. M.I. at Hertingfordbury. Chancery

Kilburne.



John Kilburne of Brancott in the County of Nott. =
son of John Kilburne of Kilburne in the

John Kilburne of Girton in Com. Camb. =

John Kilburne of Safforn = Joane da. of Jo. Jackson
Waldon in Com. Essex of Safforn Walden

John Kilburne 1
son s.p.

Isack
Kilburne
of Lon-
don

Mary da.
of Tho.
Clarke of
Safforn
Walden

Sarah
—
Mary
—
Anne
—
Elizabeth
—
Joane

Tho. Kilburne 2,
Bayliff of the
Corporation of
Huntington

Elizabeth vx. Edmon'
Mort of Stratford
Langton in Essex

Will. Kilburne of Graye's Inne & = ... da. of John
Huntingdon 2^{dy} mar. to ... da. Bagshawe 1 wife.
of Will. Hoskins & had. Issue

William

Arthur 1

Elizabeth s.p.

Mary s.p.

Thomas = Anne da.
Kilburne of Rich^d
of Hunt- Angell of
ington Hunt-
ingⁿ

Sarah
[Eliza-
beth]*
Kilburne

Isack
—
John } s.p.
Joane }

Richard Kilburne =
of Staples Inn and
of Haukhurst in
Kent

Elizabeth da. of
William Dain
[Dane] of Beck-
ley in Sussex
[Beccles Suf-
folk]

Isack 1
son

William
2 son

Thomas Kilburne
3^d son

William

Richard s.p.
Isack

Mary
Elizabeth s.p.

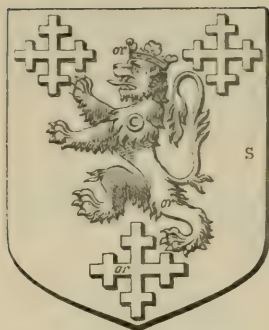
This pedigree being Authentically proued is entred in
the Visitation of Londⁿ 1634

HEN. ST GEORGE Richmond

(This pedigree has been taken from Harleian MS., No. 1444, fo. 15. There is no
pedigree of Kilburne in the original Visitation.)

* The words in the pedigree printed in italics are from Add. MS. 5533, fo. 19.

King.

Langborne.

.... King of

.... King of Claydon Padbury
and Twyford in Com. Bucking-
ham

.... King

Thomas King of Anne da. of Edward
Biceter in Com. Raun of Kings
Oxford norton in Com.
Worcester

John Kinge
Bishop of
London
deceased

Rafe King of London Pricella da. of Mr Henry Babham of Weston
Vintoner a^o 1633 in Com. Buckingham gent.

1 Henry King

3 Rafe

Ciceley wife of William
Wigg of London grocer

Frances wife of Captaine
Thomas King the yonger
of Lymehouse

2 Gabriell

4 William

RAPHE KINGE.

Kingston.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

John Kingston of Jone da. of Peter Clarke of
in Co. Gloucester Lepworth in Com. Lincolne

ffelix Kingston of London Katherine da. of
Stationer now living 1634 Wood of Northampton

John Kingston Anne da. of Sir Henry Goodyeare
eldest sonne of Polesworth in Co. Warr.

1 Jone wife to
Timothy Warde
of London

2 Elizabeth wife
to Dominick
Turner

3 Ann wife to
Thomas
Niccolds

FFELIX KINGSTON.

Kipp.

Respited for the Armes

Peter Kipp of Cullud = Anna da. of Marcher
in Germany Simons in Flanders

John Kipp of London Merchant = Mary da. of Robert de la
now living 1633 Barr merchant stranger

John Kipp eldest sonne 2 Peter 3 Philip Judeth

*JO^N KIP.***Kirke.**

Arnold Kirke of Whithall =

Thurston Kirk of Greenehill in =
Norton Co. Derby 3 son

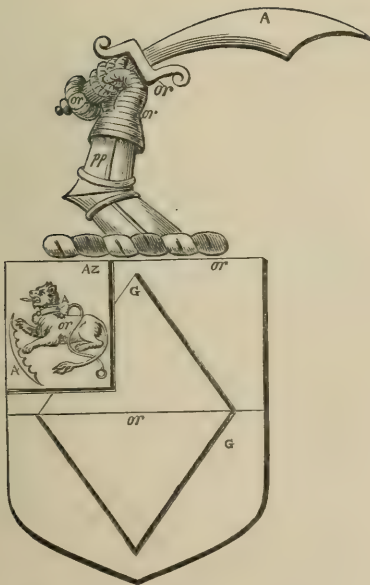
Geruace Kirke of London = Elizabeth da. of
Marchant late of Deepe Gouden
in France of Deepe in
Normandy

Capt. David Kirke
knighted in Scot-
land by his Mat^{ie}
and one of the
Pentioners a^o
1633 married
Sarah da. of Sir
John Andrewes

Capt. Lewes
Kirke liue-
ing a^o 1633
2 son
—
Captaine
Thomas
Kirke
3 son

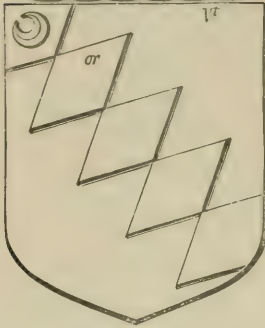
John Kirke
of London
Marchant
4 son
—
Captain
James
Kirke
5 son

Elizabeth

JOHN KIRKE.

Exemplified by Sir Richard
St George K^t Clar. A^o 1631

Knight.

Faringdon Wthout.

These Armes & Crest were exemplified vnder the hand & Seale of Sr W^m Segar Garter to Arthur & Stephen Knight bretheren of London gent. who were sons of John Knight that descended out of Kent from the Knights there.

William Knight of Callis
came from thence &
placed himselfe in Kent

Stephen Knight a
Martier in Queene
Maries raigne
burnt vpon Maldon
Marsh in Essex
died yssue lesse

John Knight
of Keluedon
Com. Essex

Anne da. & heire
of . . . Neuile
of Raley in Com.
Essex gent.

1 John
Knight
of Kel-
uedon
died
s.p.

Ellen da. of
William
Sadler of
the Arches
Proctor &
Regester
for Essex
1 wife

Arthur & William
both died infants

Arthur Knight eldest son died
wthout yssue

2 Arthur Knight of
London gent.
Haberdasher to
Queene Mary
liueing a^o 1634
mar. for his second
wife Eliz. da. of
M^r Lechford of
Shelwood Com.
Surrey eldest sister
to S^r Richard
Lechford Knight

Vrsula da. of
William Salter
of Whitchurch
Com. Dorset
by the daugh-
ter & coheire
of Oliuer Car-
mino of fenton
Golham Com.
Cornwall Esq^r
third wife

3 Stephen Knight
Gentleman vshe-
r to King Charles
a^o 1634 mar.
M^garet eldest
da. of Richard
Fuldoe of the
County of Bed-
ford

Stephen Knight
eldest son

Mary

John 2

Mary Knight
died in her
infancy

1 Arthur Knight
eldest son &
heire apparent

2 William
—
3 Thomas

4 Nicholas
—
5 Will^m
Knight

6 Samuell

Katherin

ARTHUR KNIGHT.

ST. KNIGHT.

(The Crest is described as follows in Segar's 'Grants,' folio 196:—"A demi Hermert or Fryar vested A, & hooded A, having an upper Mantle O, & holding in his right hand a Lanterne A, pourfyled O, & in his left, a Pater Noster G, y^e Crucifix pend^t at y^e end.")

Knight.*Aldgate.*

The Armes respited for 9 monthes

.... Knight of London Wardon of the Mint died at Bristoll=

George Knight of London gentleman=Joane da. of Edward Lewes of Bristoll

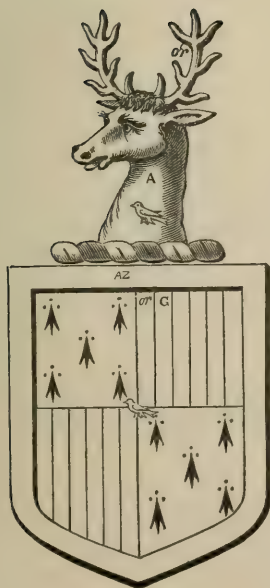
1 Edward Knight
eldest sonGeorge Knight of London=Christian da. of Richard Colston
Marchant a^o 1633 of Bristoll Marchant

George died an Infant

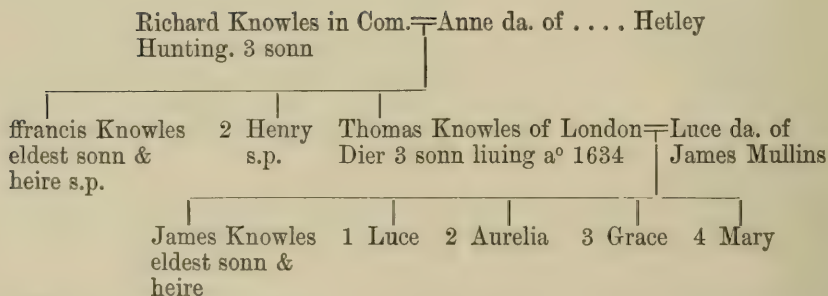
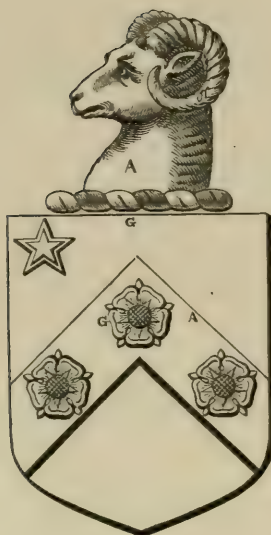
Elizabeth aged about 8 yeres

*GEO. KNIGHT.***Knightley.***ffaringdon Without.*S^r Balldwyn Knightley of ffauseley=
in Com. North'ton KnightRichard Knightley
eldest sonnThomas Knightley=Elizabeth
of Preston in Co. da. of ...
NorthamptonRichard Knightley 2 Samuel 3 Edward
eldest sonnNathaniell Knightley Citizen=Rose da. of William
and merchanttaylo^r of London Johnson of ... in
now living 1634 Norfolk

Elizabeth Knightley

NATH. KNIGHTLEY.

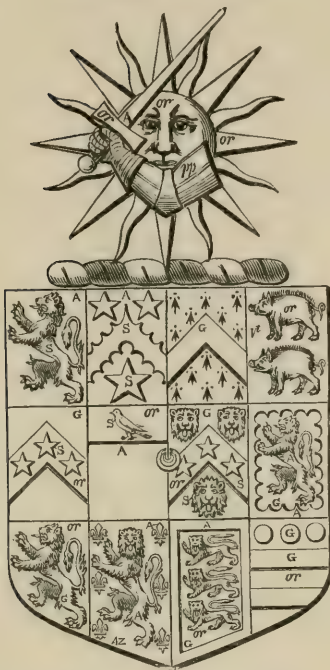
Knowles.

ffarringdon Wth out.

THOMAS KNOWLIS.

Kynaston.

Cordwayner Ward.



- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1. MADDOCK AP | 2. KYNASTON. | 6. HORD. | 10. HOLLAND. |
| MREDETH | 3. TUTCHET. | 7. PEARLE. | 11. WOODSTOCK <i>al's</i> |
| PRINCE OF | 4. POWES. | 8. GRAY. | PLANTAGENET. |
| POWES. | 5. FRANKSTON. | 9. CHARLTON. | 12. WAKE. |

Sir Roger Kynaston of Hordley in Com. Sallop K^tT

Humfry Kynaston of Hordley and Morton

Roger Kynaston of Gwen Price
Morton 2 son

Edward Kynaston of Hordley
Com. Sallop eldest son

Edward Kynaston of Morton in=
Com. Salop eldest son

Katherin da. of William Lloyd of
Meluerley in Com. Sallop

1 John Kynaston of
Morton Esq. eldest
son

2 Thomas Kynaston of-
London Merchant a^o
1634

-Suzan da. of David Morris
of Glankynlleth in Com.
Denbigh

1 Thomas Kynaston eldest son 1634

2 Edward Kynaston

THO. KYNASTON.

Kynaston.

Allgate Ward.

Ent gratis

Thomas Kinaston = Elizabeth da. of Richard
of Riton Lee of Langley in Com.
Salop esq.

Richard Kinaston = Jane da. of Hugh
of Riton eldest ap Lewelin ap
sonn of Thomas Madock

Thomas Kinnaston = Margaret da. of
Clerke of the William Lloyd
Checqe of Velnen

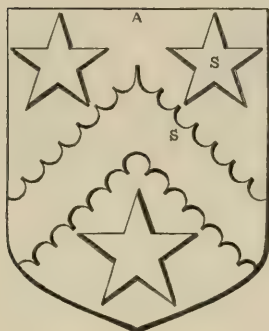
Thomas Kinaston
eldest sonne

1 John Kinaston

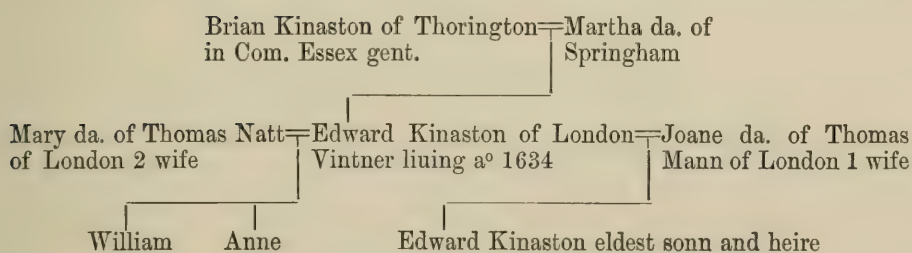
2 Richard
died

3 Philip
died

THO. KYNNASTON.

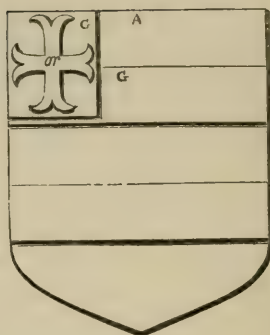
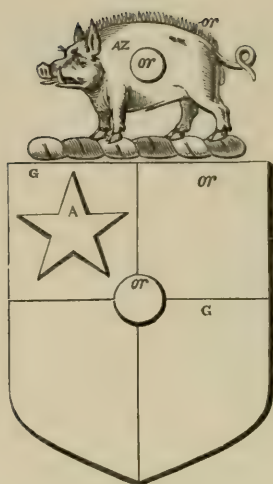
Kynaston.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

Vnder the hand of Robert Cooke Clarenceux
to Bryan Kinaston of Thornton in Essex

**EDWARD KYNASTON.**

Kyrkby.

Vintry.



L'res Pattents exemplified by Sir William Dethick Garter and learned Camden Clarenceulx to Capitaine Daniell Vere son of John Vere gent. attendant sometime on Docto^r Gardiner Bishop of Winchester A^o 4^o Edw. 6 traueilling first into Spaine and after into Italie was there admitted into the Guarison of Naples married and had yssue and dyed A^o Dⁿⁱ 1575. The said John Vere was son of Thomas Vere Esq^r son of John Vere that was brother to John Vere Earle of Oxford both sons of Sir Robert Vere K^t and of Jane da. of Sir Hugh Courtney com. Deuon K^t etc. Dated A^o 40 Eliz. 1599

.... Kirkby of Kirkby hall in Castell Heningham==

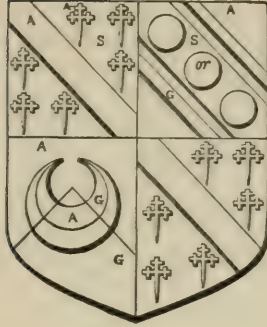
John Kirkby of Heueningham==

Henry Kyrkby of Castell=Elizabeth da. of William Keltridge
Heningham of London

William Kyrkby of London=Suzan da. and coheire of Daniell Vere Capitaine in the
Marchant liueing a^o 1634 Low Countryes, he was borne in Naples

Daniell William John George Tobiah
All five dead in their infancy

WM KYRKBY.

Lake.*Broad Street.*

Noe prooffe made of these Armes

Richard Lake of Smarden in Co. Kent==

Thomas Lake==

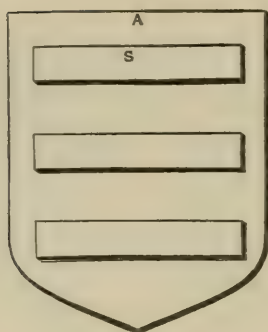
James Lake==Katherin da. and coheire of Stephen Bishop of Rotham in Kent

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1 Thomas Lake D ^r in Phisick | 2 Osmond Lake D ^r in Diuinity | 3 Stephen Lake son Doctor in the Ciuill Law | 3==Elizabeth da. and coheire of Peter Chapman in Com. Cambridge Esq. |
|--|--|---|--|

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------|
| 1 Thomas Lake eldest sonne | 2 William Lake Secretary to==Elizabeth widow of Richard Earl of Portland Lord Treasurer of Eng- land | Henry Twiddy da. of Sir George flete- wood | Elizabeth |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------|

| | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Richard Lake | Elizabeth | Frances |
|--------------|-----------|---------|

The m^{ke} ✚ of RI. HANMER.

Lamott.*Brand Streete.*

Bowdwin La Mott of Ippe in Flanders=

Francis La Mott of Ippe in Flanders came into England a° 4 Elizabeth=Mary da.
made his residence at Colchester died at London of . . .

John La Mott of London Marchant a° 1633=Ann Tiuelyn of Canterbury

Hester the late wife
of John ManyngElizabeth wife to Maurice Abbot 2 son of Sir Maurice
Abbot Knight Alderman of London

Maurice

*JOHN LAMOTT.***Langworth.**

Armes respited

Adam Langworth in Com. Wost.=Elizabeth da. of . . . Simms

John Langworth of London=Dorethy da. of . . . Ascroft
Perfumer living A° 1633 of London

JOHN LANGWORTH.

Langford.*Faringdon Within.*Vnder the hand and Seale of S^r William Segar Garter

John Langford of Alington Esq. =

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Roger Langford of Ruthin in Com. Denbigh = | Elizabeth da. and coheire |
| Esq. younger sonne of John Paymaster to the | to John Randall professor |
| Navie vnder Sir John Hawkins K ^t a ^o 1588 | of the Ciuill Lawes |
| liueing a ^o 1634 | |

John Langford of Greye's
Inne Esq^r liueing a^o 1634
eldest sonne and heire
apparent to Roger

2 Richard
—
3 Roger

Mary wife
to Clement
Medley
deceased

Jael wife to Nicholas
Felton sonne to the
late Bishop of Ely

(No Signature.)

Langham.

Bishopsgate.



Robert Langham of Coppeshull 15 H. 7 = Anne

Thomas Langham of
Coppeshull 37 H. 8

Robert Langham of Cold Ashby in =
Com. Northampton

Richard Langham of Cold Ashby in Co. Northampton =

Edward Langham of Gillesborow =
in Com. Northampton

Ann da. of John West of Coten in the
County of Northampton

Samuell Langham = Marian da.
of London Grocer of Thomas
living 1634 Faunce of
Rochester

John Langham of London = Mary da. of James
Marchant now living 1633 Bunce Cittizen of
eldest sonne London

Thomas
1 sonne
12 years
old 1634

Joseph
2 sonne

James Langham
sonne and heire

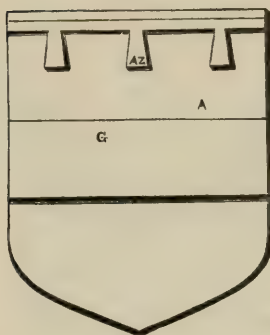
2 John
3 Edward
4 William

5 Steven
6 Thomas

1 Mary
2 Elizabeth
3 Ann

SAM. LANGHAM.

JNO. LANGHAM.

Langham.*Vintry Ward.*

Simon Langham of Bury St Edmunds = Rose da. of
in Com. Suffolke Payton

1 John Langham eldest sonne + George Langham of London Marchant one of the Captaines of the City of London lineing a^o 1634 Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of the Vintry = Thomazin da. of Richard Scales of London

1 George Langham eldest sonne 2 Henry 3 Thomas — 4 William Suzan wife to John Jackson of Mortlake in Com. Surry Judeth wife to Thomas Bales of London Elizabeth

*GEORGE LANGHAM.***Latham.***Langborne.*

Entered gratis

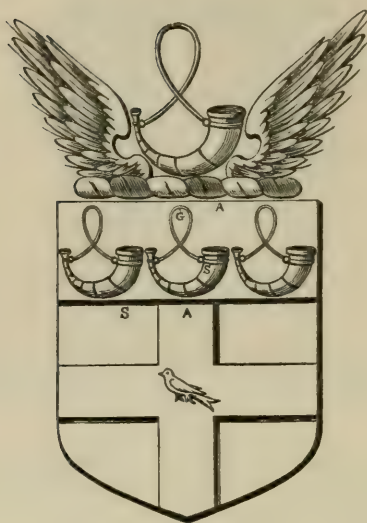
William Latham of Vp = Alice da. of Dewes of London sister to Paule
minster Co. Essex Dewes one of the M^{rs} of the Chancery

Charles Latham iiij son of William he is now = Mary da. of Mathew Lownes of
of London Grocer 1633 London Stationer

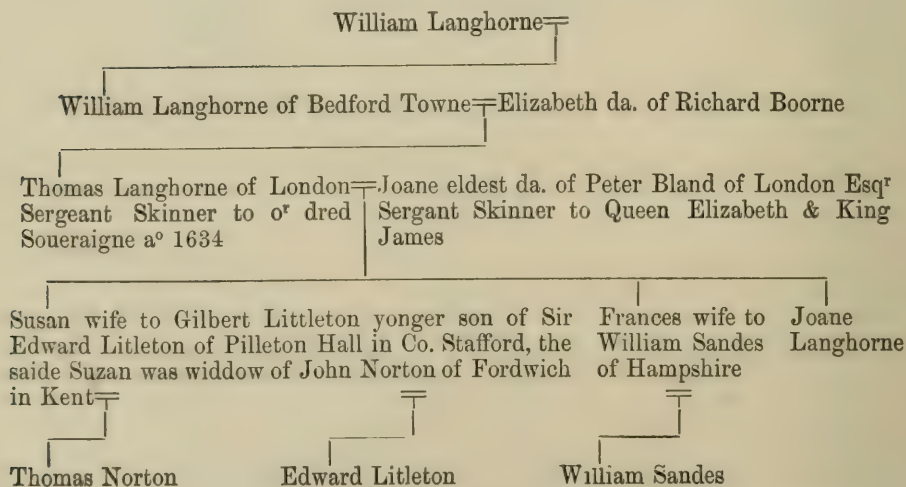
Rafe Latham eldest son 2 Charles Suzan Elizabeth

CHARLES LATHAM.

Langhorne.

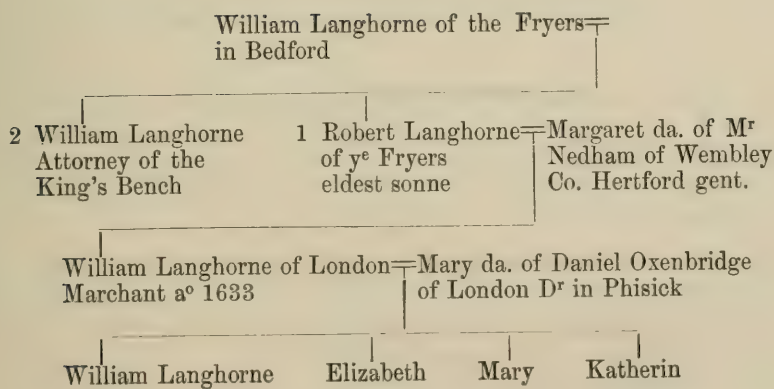
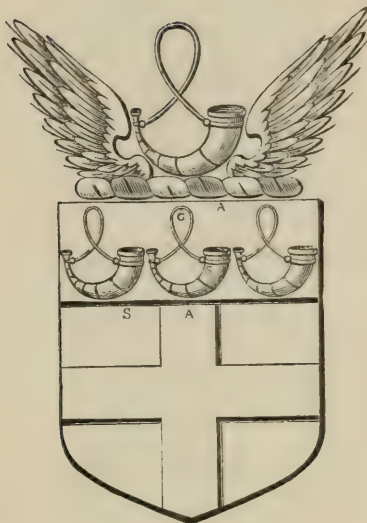


Granted by William Camden Clarenceux 1610



THO. LANGHORNE.

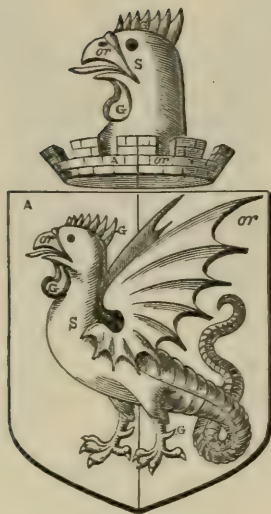
Langhorne.



W. LANGHORNE.

Langley.

Cornhill Ward.



A graunt by Sir Richard St George Knight Clarenceux to John Langley
Dated the 4th of June 1632, 8 of K. Charles

Thomas Langley of Shrewsbury=

William Langley of London Grocer=Margaret da. of John Best of London

John Langley of London=Aldermans Deputy for
the ward of Cornhill
living 1633

Martha da. of Andrew
Joyner of Dunmoe
in Essex Esq.

Ann wife to
Rowland Leake
of Windsor

2 Richard
2 sonne

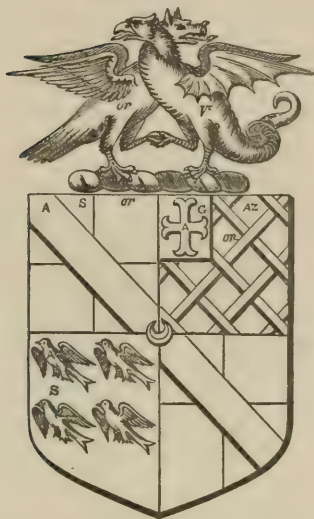
John Langley
son and heire
21 years old
1633

3 Andrew
—
4 Philipp

Grisoegon married
to Geffrey How-
land of London
Grocer

2 Elizabeth
—
3 Judeth

p. me JOHN LANGLEY.

Langton.*Allgate.*

Thomas Langton of London who came out of Lincolnsheir = Johan da. of John Downes of London Grocer

Thomas Langton of London Fishmonger living 1633 = Barbara da. of Thomas Allen Citizen and Haberdasher of London

Thomas Langton
sonne and heire
30 years old 1633

2 Robert
—
3 John

1 Barbara wife to
William Lane
of Gloucester
gent.

2 Mary wife
to John
Sanders of
London

Margaret wife
to William
Baldwin of
London

*THOMAS LANGTON.***Larder.***Criplegate Within.*

Vide the booke of Dorsetshire

Robert Larder of Loathers in Com. Dorset = Mary da. of . . . Hoskins of Langdon in Com. Dor.

1 William Larder eldest
sonn & heire



2 John
Larder

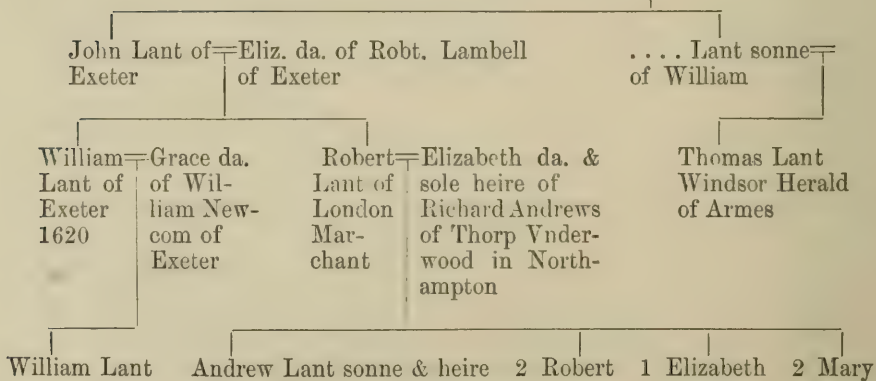
Anthony Larder 3 sonn of London
living a^o 1634

ANTHONY LARDER.

Lant.



William Lant came out of the North=



(No Signature.)

La Tombe.*Walbrooke Ward.*

Respit. the Armes for three months

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne nigh Tournay in Henigo one of the 17 Prouinces

Thomas La Tombe of Turcoigne came into England about a° 1558 at such time as the Duke D'alua afflicted those p'tes and liued and died in Norwich a° 1584

Philepota da. of Phillip Disbonet of Monou in Henigo

Thomas La Tombe borne in Norwich a° 1575 now liueing in London 1634

Jane da. of Lawrence Desbouerey of Canterbury

Thomas La Tombe eldest sonne
liueing a° 1634Jane wife to Elias
Morroes

Sarah

Hester

*THO. LA TOMBE.***Launcelott.***Allgate Ward.*

Lancelot ap Dauid Goch of Wrixham in Com. Denbigh

Margaret da. of Tudir ap Jeuan ap Jenkin

John Lancelott of Wrixham

Anne da. of Edward Phillipps nigh Ouerton Co. Flint

The fee paid the Armes
proued

William Lancelott of London Mercer now liuing 1634

Anne da. of Dauid Lynn of London

William
aged 16Thomas
aged 14John Lancelott eldest sonne
aged 20 yeresFrances
Launcelott

Anne

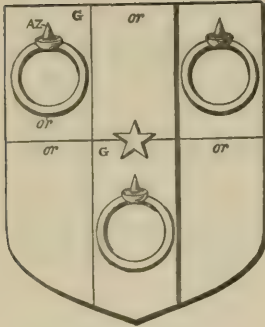
Sarah

WM LAUNCELOTT,
1634.

[*Ermine, a lion rampant sable. Crest: on a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion's head erased. In this escocheon are contained the Armes of William Lancelot of London gentleman as I find them registered in the Visitation held in London anno 1634.*

Add. MSS. No. 5533, fo. 156.

EDWARD NORGATE, Windsor.]



Resp. for better prooffe

A scochion of this Coate was afterward produced vnder the hand of William Dethick Yorke 1580

Labinder.

Criplegate Within.

Richard Lauinder of Felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne da. of . . . Riseley of Risly in Com. Bedford

4 Richard Lauender of Felmersham in Com. Bedford = Anne wife to Henry Jay of the Towne of Bedford

1 William Lauinder of the Towne of Bedford = Margaret da. of Ambros Salisbury of Ravenston in Com. Leicester
2 John
3 Thomas Lauinder of London a^o 1634

Thomas Lauinder 4 yeres old 1634 Elizabeth Margaret Mary Anne Sarah

RICHARD MUNDY for Mr THOMAS LAUINDER.

Lawley.

Broad Street.



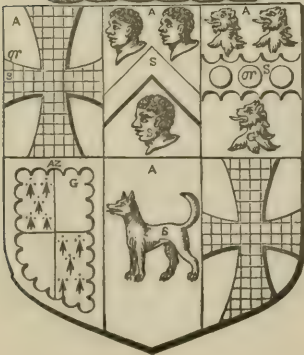
Richard Lawley of Spownell in Com. Salop esq^r = Barbara da. & heir of Edm. Ringley and of Eliz. da. & heire of Robert Walsall

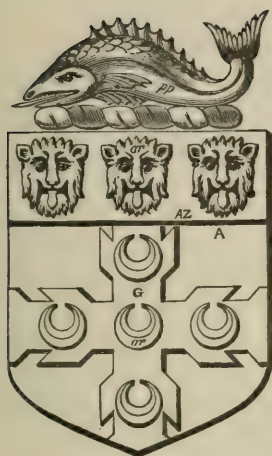
frances Lawley of Spownell in Com. Salop Esq. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Richard Newport of Arkall Co. Salop K^t

Richard = . . . da. of . . . sonne & Cosson heire s.p. = Thomas Lawley Esq^r heire to his brother living in London a^o 1633 = Ann da. & coheire of John Manning of Hackney in Com. Midd^x

Francis Lawley sonne & heire one yeaere & a halfe old Elizabeth 3 yeaeres old

T. LAWLEY.



Lawrence.*Colman Streete Ward.*

Simon Lawrence of London Marchant = Margaret da. of . . . = John Godman of Letherhed Co. Surrey Ounsted

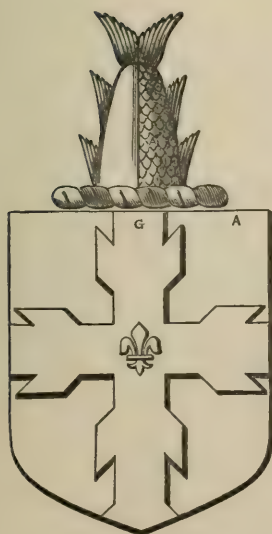
Simon Lawrence of London Marchant Aldermans Deputy of the Ward of Colman Streete liueing a^o 1634

Mary da. of Nicholas Stile Esq. Alderman of London

Elizabeth Herman wife to Atwood of Sandersted Com. Surry

Margaret first married to Titus Westby after to Mathew Bedell of London

1 Nicholas 3 Richard 5 John Mary
2 Simon 4 Thomas

*SYMON LAWRENCE.***Lawrence.**

Robert Lawrence of Sea-borow in Com. Dorset = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Juste in Co. Dorset

Thomas Lawrance of Sea-borow in Com. Dorset = Margaret da. of . . . Barbor in Com. Somerset

Robert Lawrance eldest sonne

2 William

3 Francis

4 Thomas

John Lawrence 5 sonn of London Apothecary liuing a^o 1634

Margaret da. of Robert Gryffith of London

John Lawrence eldest sonne

2 Thomas

1 Joyce

2 Margaret

3 Theophila

4 Grace

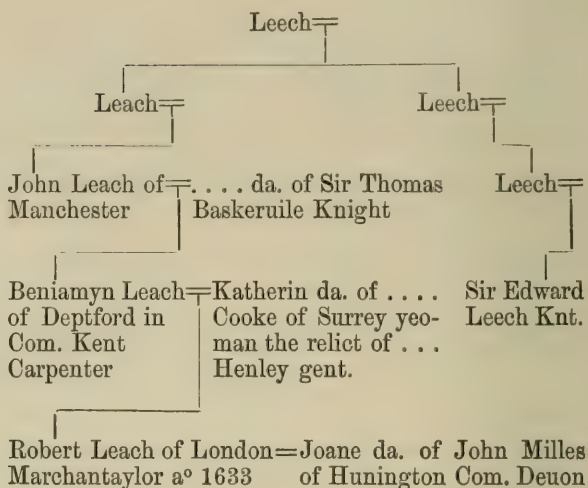
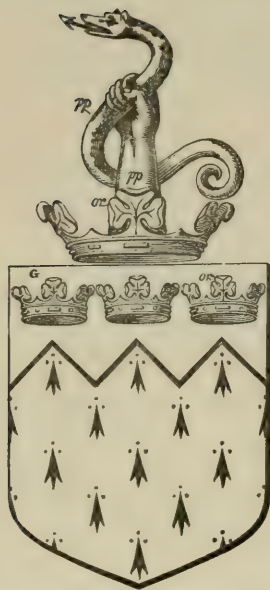
5 Katerne

6 Jane

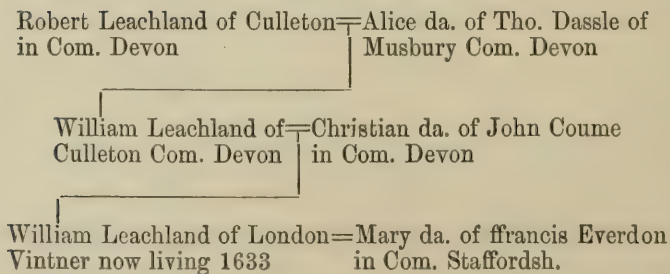
JOHN LAWRENCE.

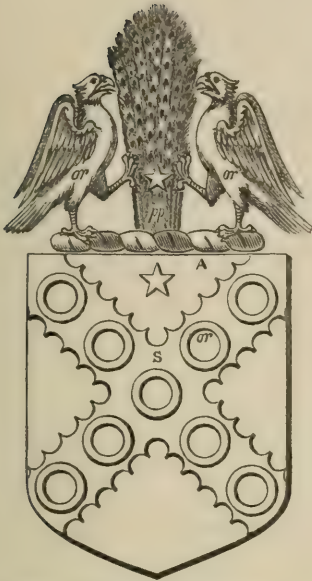
Leach.*Billingsgate.*

Quere the Armes what difference

*ROBERT LEACHE.***Leachland.***Tower Ward.*

Vide in the Visitation of Devonshire

*WILLIAM LECHLAND.*

Leake.*Candleweeke Streete Ward.*

Thomas Leake of London Marchant deceased = Mary the relict of Thomas Leake the da. of John Waddon of Plymouth Co. Devon

Thomas died in his infancy after his father

Alice da. and heir lineing a^o 1634

per me WM RICHARDSONNE for
M^{rs} MARY LEAKE, Wydowe.

respit for the difference

Lee.*Vintry Ward,**May the 5, 1634.*

Respit^d to the Visitacon of Buckingham and Oxfordsh.

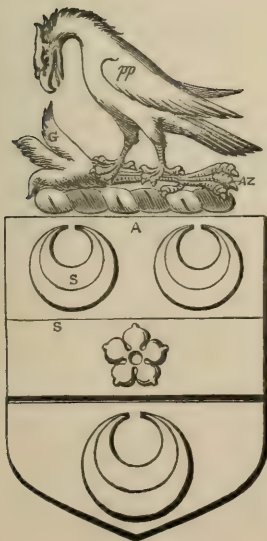
Thomas Lee of . . . Co. Buckingham =

John Lee of Kidlington in Com. Oxford = Jone da. of Henry Wise of Banbury in Oxfordshire

Henry Lee of London Merchant a^o 1634 2^d sonn = Ann da. of Robert Lee of Binkfeild in Com. Berksh.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 Henry Lee eldest sonne | 2 Robert Lee | 5 Richard Lee | 1 Joyce |
| 3 William Lee | — | — | 2 Ann |
| 4 John | — | 6 George Lee | 3 Margaret |

HENRY LEE.

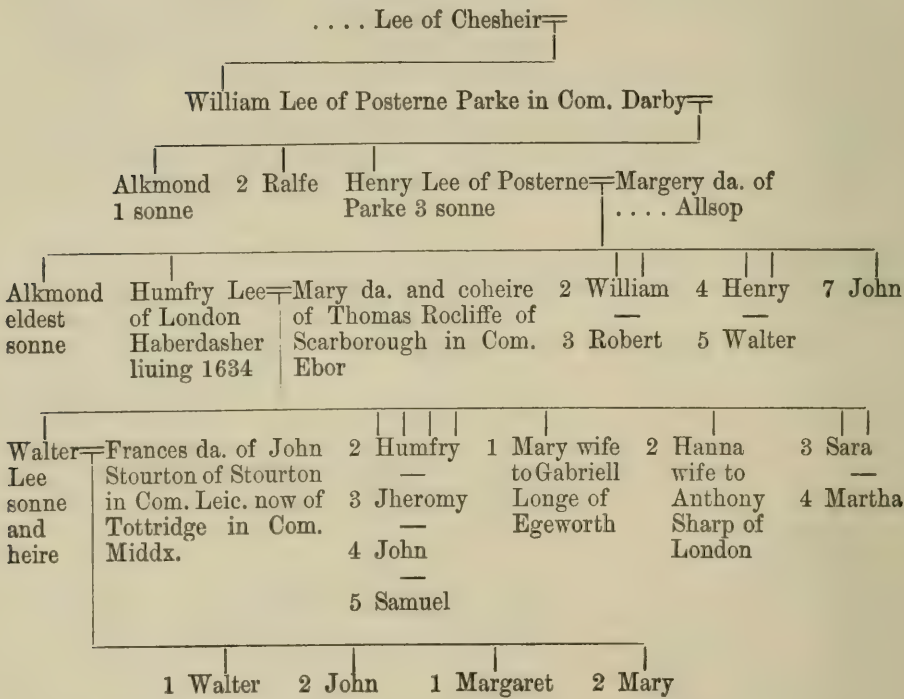


Lee.

Farringdon Within.

To search the Armes of Lee of Chesheire and put the right difference

The fee payd backe againe the 8 of May 1635 and noe prooffe made of the Armes



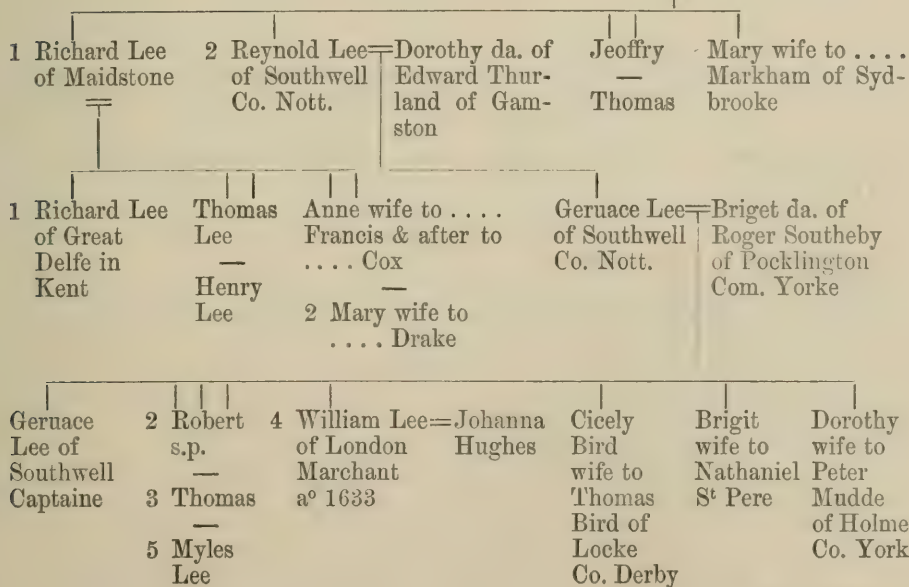
HUMFRY LEE.

(This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)

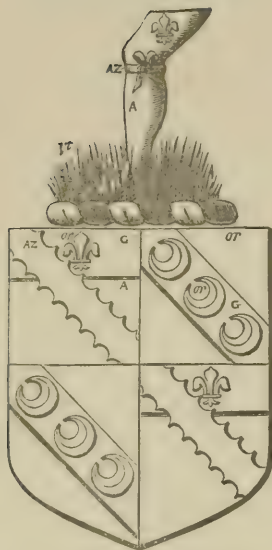
Lee.

Billingsgate Ward.

Geoffry Lee borne at Maidstone in Kent=
buried in Southwell Minster

*W. LEE.*

Leeke.



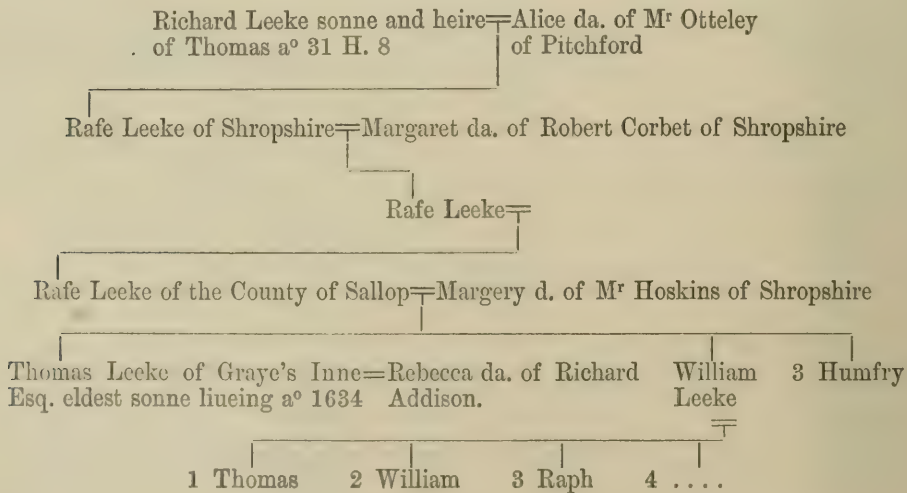
1. LEEKE. 2. OTTER.

Vnder the hand of Sir
William Segar K^t Garter
principal King of Armes



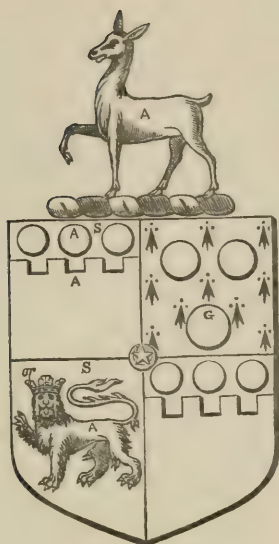
An old deed of a certayne couenant made
by Ralfe Leeke of Ludlow of the one part and
Philip Midleton of Mitelton of the totall part
witness that Ralfe Leeke the sonne of Ralfe
Leeke shall take to wife Joane the daughter
of the sayd Philip Midleton &c. Dated the
8^o yeare of King Edward the third a^o 1334
sealed with this seale and written about

SIGILLVM RADI LEEKE ARMIGERI.

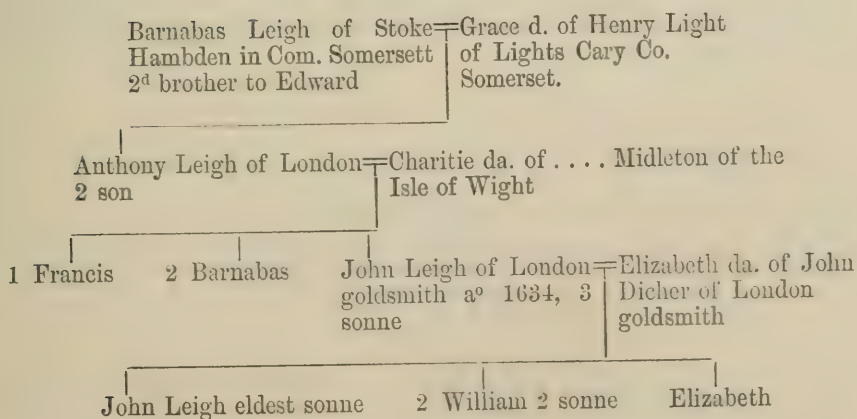


THO. LEEKE.

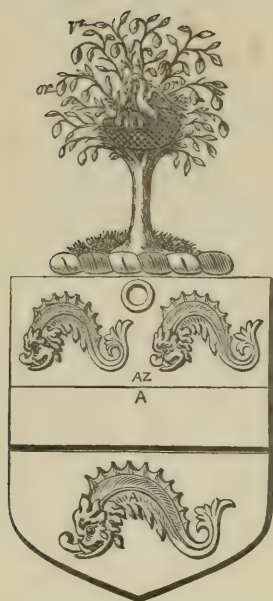
Leigh.

Aldersgate Ward.

Looke in the Visitacon of Hampsh. by Philpott

*JOHN LEIGH.*

Leman.

Allgate.

Granted p' W. Camden
Clarenceux

.... Lemman of in the
Countie of Norff.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| William Lemman of Beccles in the Countie of Suff. eldest sonne | = Alice da. of Bourne of Nor- ridge | Sir John Lemmon K ^t sometime Lord Maioir of the Cittie of London died sanz issue |
|---|--|---|

John Lemmon of Otley = Margaret da. of P.
in Suff. died 1628 Crampton of Beckles.

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|--------|
| William Lemmon sonne & heir 20 years old 1633 | 2 Thomas 2 sonne | 1 Alice — 2 Precilla — 3 Margaret | 4 Anne |
|---|---------------------|---|--------|

Robert Lemman = Mary da. of William
of Ipswich 2 Cooke of Broome
sonne Hall in Norff.

Thomas Leman of = Margaret da. of
Gislingham in Suff. Smith of
3 sonne Parkfield in
Suff.

1 Mary 2 Alice 3 Rebecca 4 Sarah

John Leman sonne & heire

4 Philip Lemon of = Isabell
Ditton in Com.
Surrey

5 William Leman of = Rebeckah da. of Edward
Northaw in the Prescott of London
Countie Hartford salter
living 1633

Rebecah

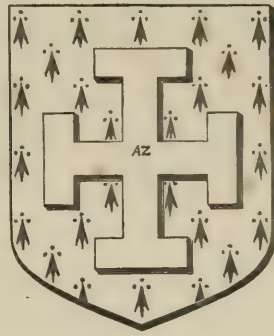
Rebeckah 5 years old 1633

2 Hellin

3 Ann

4 Martha

WILLIAM LEMAN.

Lemyng.*Downgate Ward.*

.... Lemyng sold the Mannor of Lemyng to the
auncestor of Sir Thomas Blande

Christopher Lemyng of Burneston nigh Margaret d. of Metcalfe of
Lemyng in Richmondsh. Com. Yorke Wensladale in Com. Yorke

Michell Lemyng eldest
sonne

John Lemyng of London
gent. 2 sonne a^o 1634

Joane da. of Giles Polley
of Essex

James Lemyng eldest
sonne and heire ap-
parent

2 Henry

3 William

Elizabeth wife to Robert
Mott of Colchester

Margaret

*JOHN LEMYNGE.***Lennarts.**

The Armes respited for three moneths

Leonard Lennarts of the Dukedome of Guilick in the Netherlands

Dennis Lennarts of the place aforesaid Gertrude da. of Peter Carse of the
Dukedome of Guilick

Peter Lennarts of London Brewer Mary da. of Jacob Whiterongle
living 1634 of London brewer

Jacob Lennarts eldest sonne

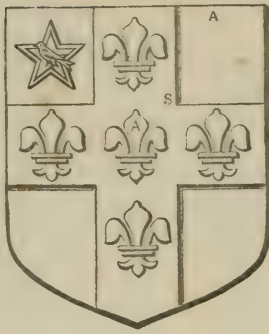
Peter 2 sonne

Gertrude

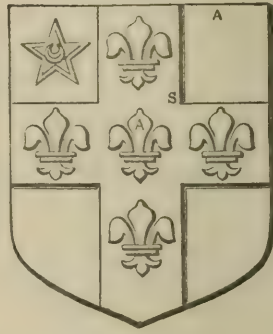
PEETER LENNARTS.

Le Neve.*Cornhill Ward.*

FRANCIS LE NEUE of Wichingham in Norfolk Esquire.



ROBERT LE NEUE of Cornhill, in London.



OLIVER LENEUE of Cornhill in London.

Robert le Neue of Tivetshall 1 H. 4

John Le Neve

2 Richard

3 Robert

Robert Le Neue of Tivetshall in the County of Norff. gent. ob. 1486, 1 H. 7

2 John

Jeffrey Le Neue married Alice the sister of William Brett & da. of Rog^r Brett obiit 1539John Le Neve
2 sonneJohn Le Neve
3 sonne of Robert1 Katherine
2 Alice

1 John Le Neue 1 sonne

Thomas 2 sonne

Robert 3 sonne

William Le Neve

Jeffrey 1 sonne died about 21 yeares since aged 90 yeares & testified Robert Le Neue of Ringland to be his ffather's Cozen Jerman s.p.

John 2 sonne

Lawrence Le Neue

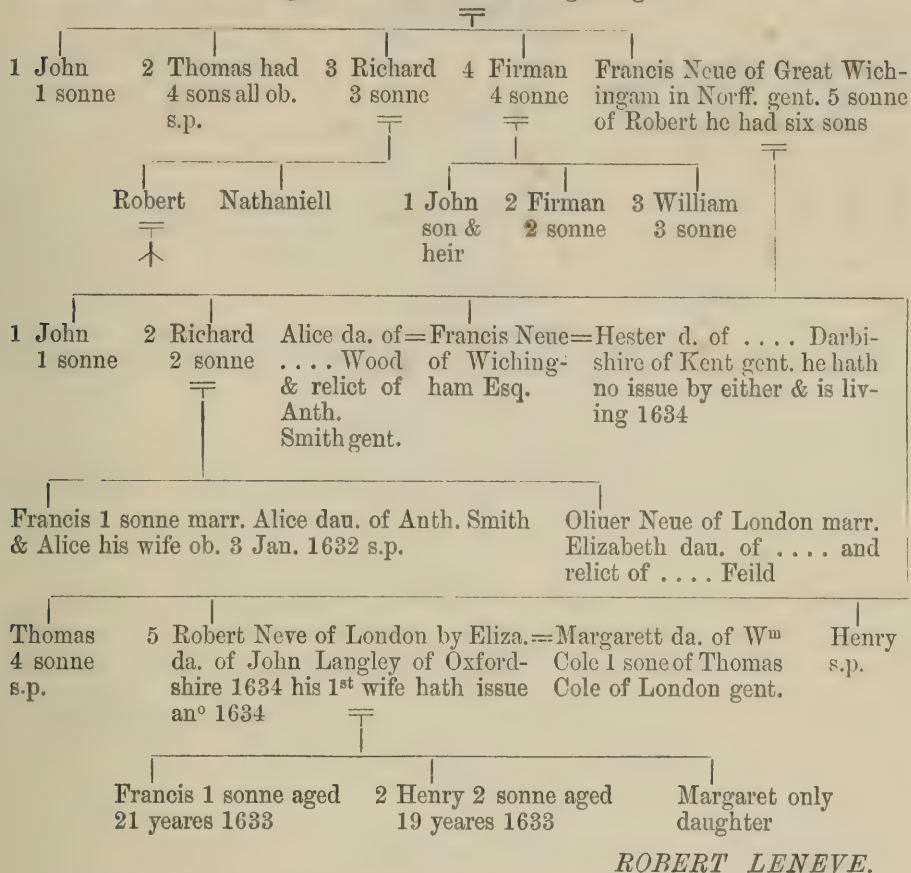
Jeffrey Le Neue living anno 1634

William Le Neue

Sir William Le Neue K^t Norroy King of Armes a^o 1634

Robert Le Neue of Ringland in Com. Norff. gent. lived the last yeare of Queene

Mary as by his will in the office of the Bishop of Norwiche office appears hee had 5 sons he married the daughter of Delamore of Ringland gent.



Lewis.

Cheape Ward.

William Lewis of Newmarket = Jane da. of John Beard
in Com. Suffolke of Newmarkett

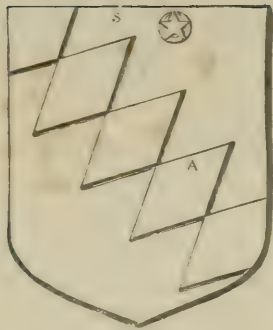
Abigall da. of Raph = William Lewis of London = Jane da. of Edward Eldrington
Busby of London Merchant eldest sonn and of Birch Hall in Com. Essex
grocer heire liuing 1634

John Lewis Abigal

WM LEWIS.

Lenthall.

Billingsgate.



William Lenthall of Lachford=
Com. Oxford Esq^r

William Lenthall of =ffrances da. of Tho. Southwell
Lachford Esq^r 2 | of St ffaiths Com. Norffolke
son of William | Esq^r

1 Sir Jo. Lenthall K^t 2 William Lenthall of Lincolnes Inne 3 Thomas = Anne da. of 4 Francis
Lenthall George Lenthall
of Lon- Molle of
don Mar- Culworth
chant | Com. North-
ampton

1 William Lenthall Anne Lenthall

THOMAS LENTHALL.

Lethieullier.

Colman Streete Ward.



John Le Thieullier of Vallancine = Katherine da. of
in Henalt Hodyn

John Le Thieullier of Cullin = Jane da. of John Frappe

John Le Thieullier of London = Jane da. of John
merchant a^o 1634 De la fforte

John Le Thieullier sonne & heire Jane

JOHN LETHIEULLIER.

Leybourne.*Aldersgate Ward.*

This Coat & Crest is testified by Mr Philepot
to belong to John Lightborne of London

Sir Fulke Leybourne of Caus in Com. Sallop Knight

Thomas Lightbourne of Alberbury Com. = Joan da. of Mr Nicholls of
Salop a younger son of Sir Fulke Asterley Co. Salop

Edward Leightbourne of Alberbury = Isabell da. of Tho. Higgins of Shrewesbury

John Lightbourne of London = Anne da. of Edmund Porter
gent. living a^o 1634 of Worcestershire

1 Henry

1 Anne

2 Margaret

Mary

The m^{'ke} of [I. L.] JO. LEIGHTBOURNE.

Lyde.



These Ar's are boren by
Lyde al's Joyn' Com. Oxon

George Lyde of Netherton in Com. Worcester

Henry Lyde of Westminster = Elizabeth da. of John
in Com. Midd. Berd of Huntingdon

James Lyde of London = Jane da. of Richard Easton
gent. a° 1634, 3 sonne of Bletso in Com. Bedford

Henry Lyde sonne and heire 2 John 3 James

JAMES LIDE.

Lidsey.



Non probauit nec potest probare

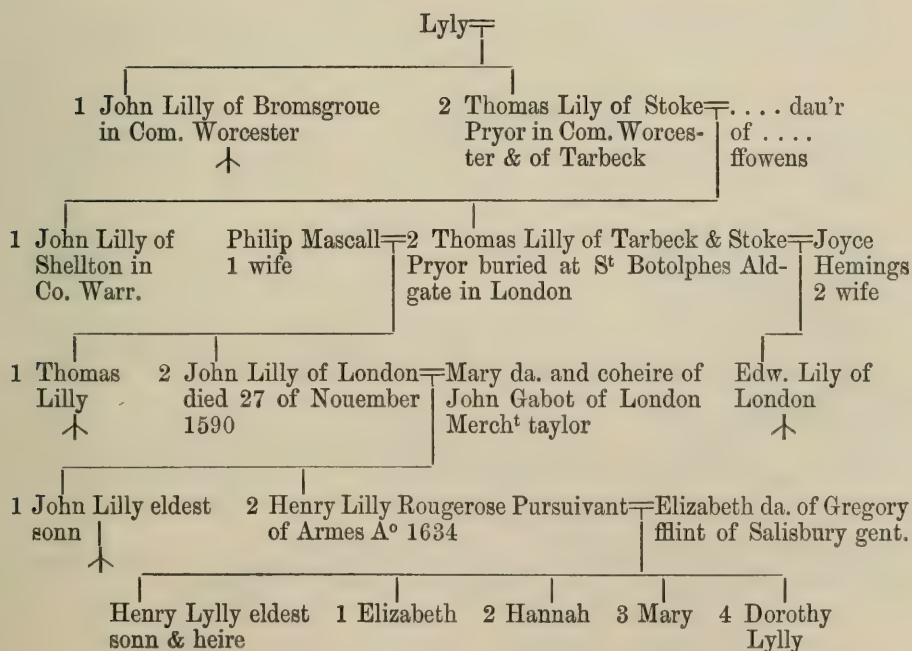
Richard Lidsey of Kingston = Frances
vppon Thames Com. Surry Wonham

James Lidsey = Elizabeth da. of 2 Richard Joane
of London John Cutler of —
marchant a° London 3 John
1634 eldest son

Lily.

Aldersgate Ward.

Vnder the hande of Sr Will. Segar Garter Kinge of Armes
of Ynlishe mene

*HEN. LILY, R. ROSE.*

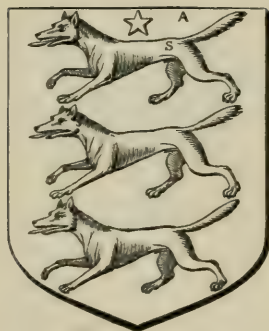
Lisle.*Bridge Within.*Vide Visitation of North^t

Patrick Lisle of Brackley = Ann da. of . . . Clarke of . . .
 in Com. Northampton in Northumberland

William Lisle of Brackley = Elizabeth da. of . . . Jones of Witney
 in Com. Northampton in Oxfordshire

Tobyas Lysle of London grocer = Susan da. of Richard Trist esq^r
 now living 1633 of Maydeford in Com. Warwick

William Lisle eldest sonne 1 Elizabeth

*TOBIAS LISLE.***Lovett.***Faringdon Without.*

George Louett of Astwell in Com. = Jane da. of
 North. & did live at Weston . . .

Pinchbold Louet of Weston = Ellin da. of John Petie
 in Com. North. in Com. Oxford

Richard Louet of London Grocer 3 = Mary da. of Robert Lampton of Lampton
 sonn living a^o 1634 in the north parts of England

1 Mary Louet 2 frances Louet 3 Dorethy Louet

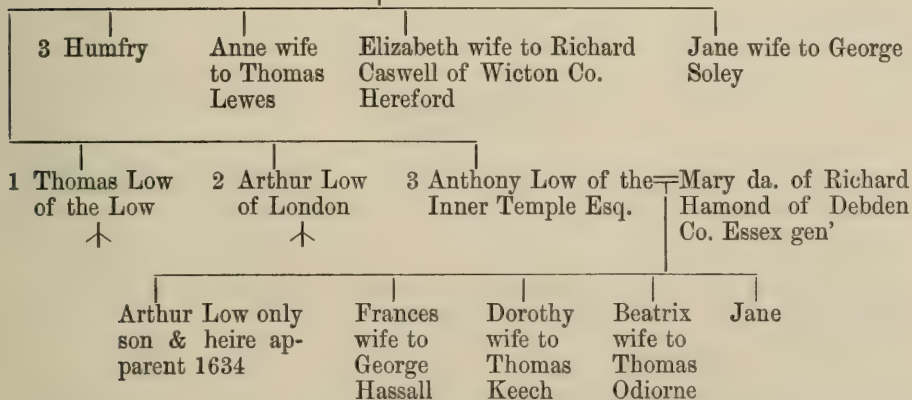
RICHARD LOUETT.

Low.



Thomas Low of the Lowe Co. Worc. = Anne Foster

Henry Low of the Low in = Dorothey da. of W^m Baylies of the Bower
Lindridge Co. Worc. in the parish of Rock Co. Worc.



(No Signature.)

Lownes.



To in Quior of Mr Philpote
for this Coate

Ralph Lownes of Dunhead in Com. Wiltes = Jane da. of Walter Tony of Dunhead in Com. Wilts

Lawrence Lownes eldest sonn of London Esq. lining a° 1634 = Judeth da. of Richard Gilbey Controwler of the Customhowes in Com. Notting.

Samuell Lownes eldest sonn and heire lining a° 1634

Jane Lownes only da.

LA. LOWNES.

Lowther.

Sir Richard Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmoreland K^t = . . . da. of . . . Midleton of Midleton Hall in Com. Westmerland

Sir Christopher Lowther of Lowther K^t = Ellinor da. of Sir William Musgraue of Musgraue in Com. Westmerland

Sir John Lowther of Lowther in Com. Westmerland K^t

Robert Lowther of London merch^t 7th sonne a° 1633 = Elizabeth da. of William Holcroft of Morden in Com. Wilts

Dorothy Lowther

ROBT. LOWTHER.

Lyon.



Lion descended of a yonger brother to
Richard Lyons Shreife of London

John Lyon of Walden
in Essex

Richard Lyon of
Walden Esq^r

Richard Lyon of Walden=Alice da. of John Haruy of Walden gent.

1 Richard Lyon

2 Gabriell Lyon of London=
1634

=Margaret da. of Jewce by the
da. of Mr Stonehouse of Berkshire

Elizabeth onely child

(No Signature.)



Vide Surry for the diff.

Lusher.

.... Lusher a yonger son of the
Lushers of Surry

Richard Lusher of North=
Elmham Co. Norff.

=Anne da. of Tho. Whale
of Norwich

Henry Lusher of London Apothecary=
living a^o 1634

-Frances da. of Edward More of
Haddon Com. Oxon.

1 Thomas

2 Edward

Mary

Elizabeth

Anne

Bridget

HENRY LUSHER.

Lusher.



The Armes and Creast of this Famely
is registred in the Visitacon of Surrey

William Lusher of Sholand in Com. Surrey gent. = Anne his wife sister of Sir Richard Maliuerer of Allerton-Maliuerer in Com. York K^t and da. of Sir Gilbert Maliuerer K^t of Allerton-Maleuerer

Thomas Lusher of Sholand in Com. p'dict = Elizabeth da. of Richard Eliot of Alebury in Com. Surrey Esq.

Thomas Lusher of Cornehill gent. son of Thomas Lusher æt. 50, 1633 = Sibil da. of Henry Moody of Bowbich in Com. Kent

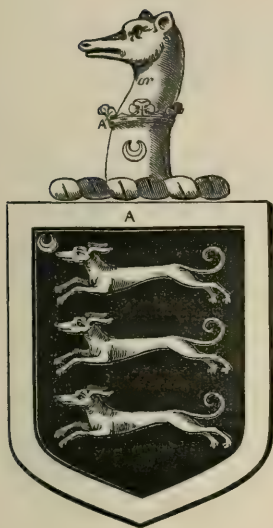
| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Moody Lusher 1 filius ætat. 19 | 2 Thomas Lusher 2 filius ætat. 3 | 1 Elizabeth wife to Timothy Young of Cornhill branch- ed from the Youngs of Bedall in Yorkeshire | 2 Sibil ætat. 18 ann' 1633 | 3 Sarah ætat. 4 |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|

p. me THOMAM LUSHER.

Machell.*Cornhill Ward.*

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey the descent and Armes
there to be found

Elizabeth widow of=John Machell=Jane da. of Sir
Jo. Carrell of Tang- of Surrey Nicholas Wood-
ley in Com. Surrey gent. roffe sometime
2 wife s.p. Lord Maior of
London 1 wife



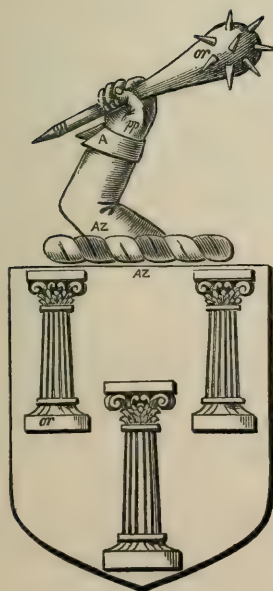
| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| John Machell eldest sonne | Nicholas Machell 2 sonne linen draper of London 1633 | Elizabeth da. of John Crabb of Surrey | 3 Mathew 3 sonne atwinne — 4 Thomas 4 sonne atwinne | 1 Grisell Machell eldest da. — 2 Jane |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|

Elizabeth only child now liveinge
very younge 1633

NICHOLAS MACHELL.**Major.***Cordwayner.*

William Maior whoe lived in the
Island of Guernsey

Mary da. of=Ezekaell Maior of=Ann da. of William
.... Roy- London now liuing Hartwell of Harl-
den of Sur- in the Blackfryres ington in Com.
reyn 2 wife 1634 Middx. 1 wife



| | |
|---|--|
| Ezekaell=Elizabeth da. Maior of and heire of London Lactantius sonne Roper of and heire London living 1634 | John Maior=Mary da. & of London coheire of 2 sonne George All- living 1634 tington and coheire to William Kime |
|---|--|

Elizabeth Anne

EZEKAEEL MAJOR.

Man.*Bridge Within.*

Walter Man of Kingston upon Thames in Surrey = Elizabeth da. of Mr Welch of Petersfield in Co. Southampton

Oliner Man of Kingston afore-saide eldest son mar. Suzan da. of John Chelsam

Thomas = Man of London Draper 2 sonne liueing 1633

Elizabeth da. of Richard Colfe Doctor in Diuinity and Prebend of Canterbury

Suzan wife to John Reyney who fined for Sherife and Alderman of London

Robert Man Mr of Arts and Minister of Toting Com. Surrey

Anne wife to John Thorne of Kingston

*THOMAS MAN.***Manning.***Farington Within.*

See the Visitation of Kent fo. 133

John Manning sonne of John Manning of Codham in Kent died 14th H. 6 = Julian da. and heir of Richard Brokhill and relict of William Wallis

Hugh Manning of Cray in Com. Kent = . . . da. of . . . Brandon aunt to Charles Duke of Suffolk

Richard Manning of St Mary Cray in Com. Kent =

William Manning of St Mary Cray 3 sonne = Elizabeth

Hugh Manning of Footes Cray in Co. Kent = Anne da. of John Gellibrand

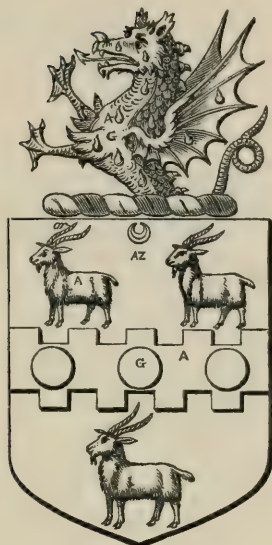
Francis Manning of London = Mary da. of William Pyott of London

Samuel Manning eldest sonne

James youngest sonne

SAMUELL MANNING.

Mann.

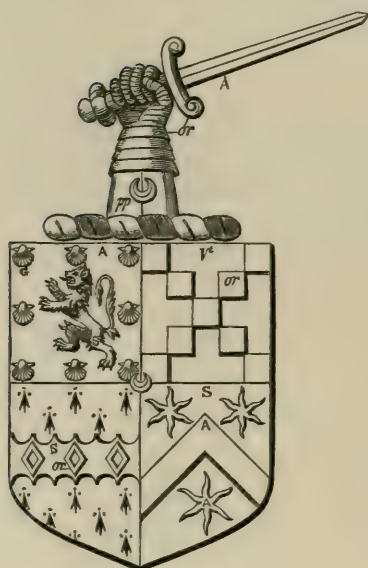
Walbrooke.

Francis Man of Lyn Marchant descended from y^e Mans of Clapton near North Walsham in Com. Norfolke = Anne da. of Robert Waters of Lynn Com. Norfolke

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| 1 Francis Man of London Mar- chant | Mary da. of William Morton of Whithorse in Croydon co. Surrey Esq. 1 wife | 2 Thomas Man of London Marchant a ^o 1634 2 sonne | Amy da. of Peter Walley of Rayes Heath nigh Nantwich Co. Chester 2 wife | 3 James — | Amy wife to Ralph Flower of London Marchant — |
| | | | | 4 Samuel Man of London Sta- tioner | Ann wife to William Dowell of Clay in Com. Norff. |
| 1 William | 2 Thomas | Jane | 4 Samuel | 5 Nathaniel | Mary and Amye |
| | 3 Francis | Suzan | | 6 Benjamin | |

THOMAS MANN.

Manby.

Billingsgate Ward.

PRO PATRIA

1. MANBY. 2. MOLKAKE, 3. HAWYS, 4. MANSELL.

William Manby son and heir = Jane da. of William Ansone
of Thomas

William Manby = Alice da. and coheire
sonne and heire of William Gibthorp
a° 1563

Henry Manby of Cicester in =
the Countie of Gloucester
2 sonne

Henry Manby of
Cirencester eldest
sonne died s.p.

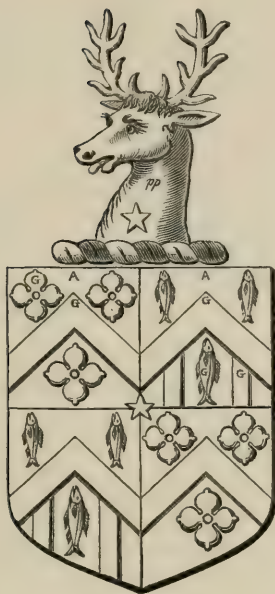
William Manby = Alice da. of Thomas Nash of
ffishmonger Euesham in Com. Worcester

William Manby = Alice da. of M^r Long 2 Stephen
of London 1633 of Wiltshire

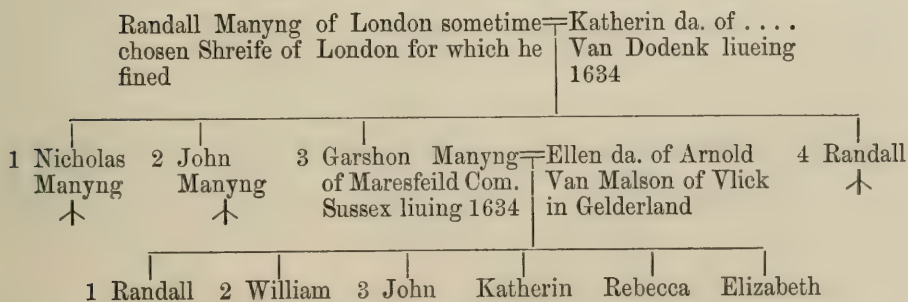
1 William Manby son and heire Hannah

WILL. MANBYE.

Manning.

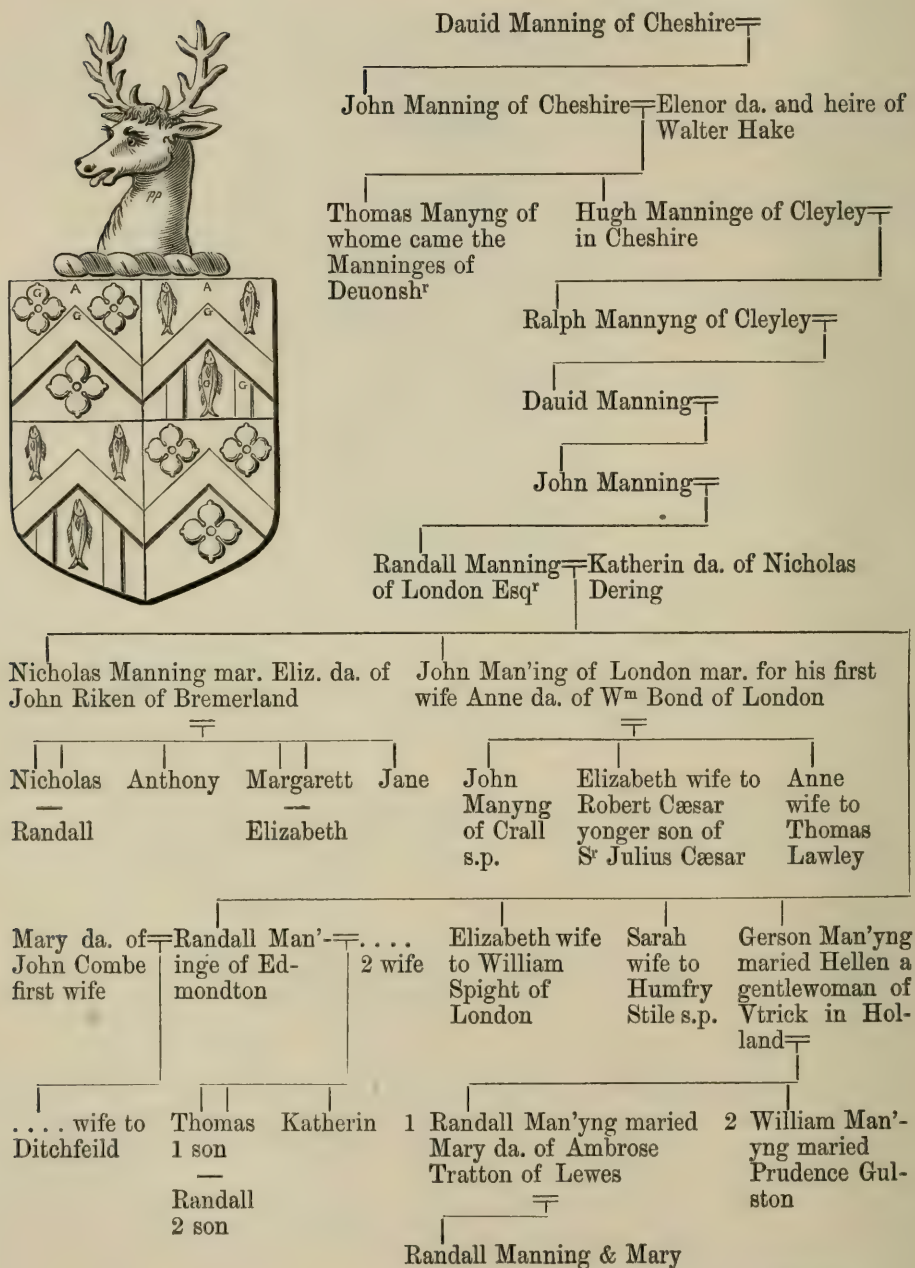
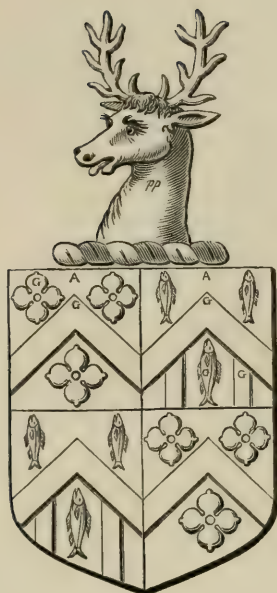


This Descent and Armes to be transcribed into y^e Booke of Sussex

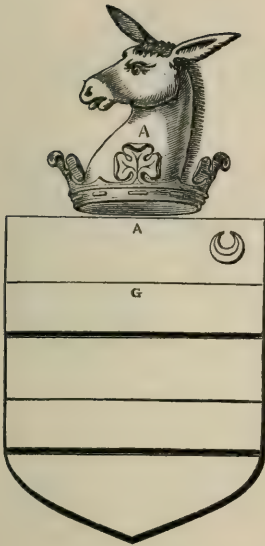


GARSHON MANNYNG.

Manning.

Colman Street Ward.*(No Signature.)*

Mainwaring.

Cheape Ward.

Sr John Maynwaring of Peyer in
Com. Chester

Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore in
Com. Stafford Esq. = Alice da. and heire of . . .
Bohey of Whitmore in Com.
Stafford

Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore in Co. Staff.
Esq. = Jane da. of Mathew Cradock
of Stafford Merchant of the
Staple

Edward Mainwaring of
Whitmore eldest sonne
Esq. =

2 Randall Mainwaring of
London Mercer a^o 1634
2 sonne

= Elizabeth da. of Humfrey
Hawes of London

John Mainwaring
eldest son

2 Edw.

3 Randall
4 Nathaniell

1 Eliz.
2 Jane

3 Mary
4 Sarah

1 Mary wife
to John
Brett Esq.
↑

2 Elizabeth
wife to
Thomas
Jolley of
Leke
↑

3 Jane wife to
Francis Martin
of Newcastle
in Co. Stafford
↑

4 Alice wife
to John
Badeley of
Holdech
in Com.
Stafford

5 Anne wife
to William
ffallos s.p.
—
6 Katherine
s.p.

Dorothy wife to
James Franis
↑

Sarah wife to John
Bulkle[y]
↑

Marg^t wife to John Borne of
Chesterton in Co. Stafford
↑

(s^d) RANDALL MAINWARING.

Mansbridge.*Lime Street.*

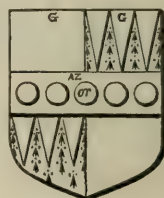
p' Clar. Cooke

John Mansbridge of London gentleman & M'chantaylor entred in the Visitation a^o 1568

Ellen da. of . . . Wardner one of the Farmers of the Customs of London

William Mansbridge of London gentleman and heire a^o 1633

Sarah da. of Thomas Gatacre of the Gatacres of Shropshire



John Mansbridge now beyond the Seas a^o 1633 eldest son

2 Thomas

WILLIAM MANSBRIDGE.**Markham.***Langborne.*

Richard Markham of London

Dorethy da. of Thomas Wood of London

Valentine Markham of London Merchant a^o 1633

Elizabeth wife to Nicholas Fotherby of Wintringham co. Lincoln

Robert Markham eldest sonne ob. s.p.

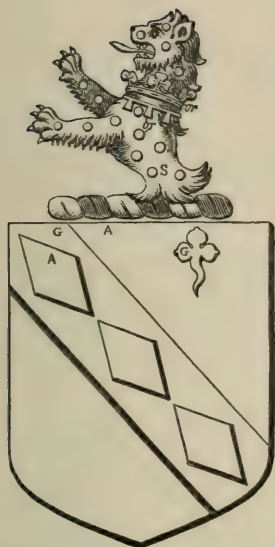
2 Thomas Markham 2 sonne

Elizabeth Markham

VAL. MARKHAM.

Marsh.

Broad Street.



per Clarenceux Cooke

John Marsh of Hendon = Agnes da. = Mr
Co. Middx. of Littlecote

Nicholas Florence da. = Robert Marsh = Elizabeth
of Greene of of London 2 wife
. . . . Salop grocer ob.
1 wife 7 October
a° 1602

William James Marsh = . . . da. Katherin
Marsh of Doctor in of Sir wife to
London Divinity John John
grocer Vicar of Daues John
1633 in Le West of Berks Dames
— London K^t 13/11/1611
Nicholas s.p. *Robert Marsh of 1/12/1611*

1 John Marsh of London gent. s.p. 2 Samuell Marsh = Joane da. of 3 Thomas s.p. Daniel of
of London Vincent of Acton in Robert s.p. London
gent. s.p. Com. Middx. Marchant
gent. a° 1634

1 Samuell Marsh of Oxford. *22.* 2 Robert Marsh = Suzan da. and Florence Elizabeth Anne
of London gent. 1634 of ClementMosse wife to wife to
— of London of London Thomas Farnell of
John s.p. *Ent'd in the book of Visit. Middx 1663.* Controller of the Chamber Whit-Wal-
tham Co. Berks K^t gent.

Robert Marsh Suzan

(No Signature.)

Marsh.

Black Freres Libertie.

William Marsh of Conway in Com. = . . . da. of
Carnarven in North Wales Jo. Jones

Richard Marsh of Conway in = Katherine da. of
Carnarven in North Wales Richard Sherman

Henry Philpott of = Judith da. and coheire.
Folkstone in Kent of David Leigh seruant
and also of She- to the Archbishop of
perswoud Canterbury

Thomas = Elizabeth
Philpott da. and sole
Captayne heire of
eldest Thomas
sonne Long of
Allhallowes
in Canter-
burie

Jo. Phil- = Susan sole da.
pott and heire of
Somerset W^m Glouer
Herald of Sandwich
of Armes brother of
2 sonne Robert Glouer
Somerset
Herald

Gabryell Marsh late = Judith sole da. and sole heire
Captayne of one of of Captaine Tho. Philpott of
his Ma'ties ships in Sheperswoud in Kent and of
the Action to Cales Elizabeth his wife dau'r and
now one of y^e Gromes sole heire of Thomas Long of
of y^e Kinges priuy Allhallowes in Canterbury
Chamber Marshall
of the Admiralty
of England

Tho. Philpott = Susan
eldest sonne eldest
Student att da.
Clare Hall in —
Cambridg Mary
— second
John 2^d sonne da.

Thomas Marsh only sonne now liueing 1634

Judith 1 daughter

GABRIELL MARSH.

JO. PHILIPOTT,
Somerset.

Marshall.



These Armes resp^t

Richard Marshall of Doncaster in Com. Ebor. = Jennet da. of . . . Graues

William Marshall of Doncaster = Ann da. & coheire of . . . Brayshay
sonne & heire of Nottinghamsh.

Anthony Marshall of London Proctor = Dorothy da. of Allexander
of the Arches now liuing 1634 Norwood of Canterbury Thomas
2 sonne

Dorothy Susan Mary

ANTHO. MARSHALL.

Marshall.

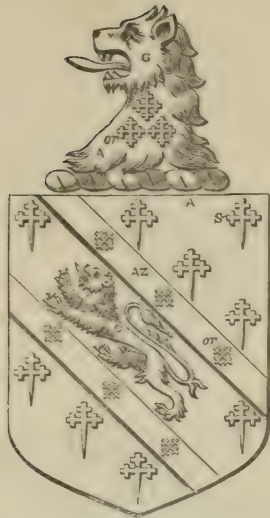
The Armes are in the Visitation of Hunt. made 1613 fol. 65

John Marshall of Woodwalton = Joane da. of . . . Higney
in Com. Hunting.

W^m Marshall Mathew Marshall of Eltesley = Joane da. of Phillip Hathe
eldest sonn in Com. Canta. of Caxton

Phillip Marshall 2 Mathew John Marshall of London = Martha da. of Obedia
of Eltesley eldest Marshall of Cliffords Inn liuing a^o Smyth of London
sonn & heire 1634

JO. MARSHALL.



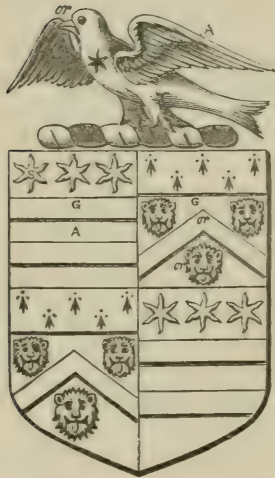
Marsham.

Thomas Marsham=Magdalen da.
of London Esq^r of . . .

Thomas Marsham=Amy da. of
of London Esquier Anthony Withers
a^o 1634 of London

THO. MARSHAM.

Looke in the booke of Certificates
for the diff. I. 22, 115



Martin.

Basingshaw.

Sir Griffith Lloyd K^t=

David Bangor=

Nicholas Smith al's Bangor=

Nicholas Smith=

John Smith of Carnarvon=

William Martyn of the Cittie of Bangor=Eliz. da. & heire of John
in the Countie of . . . Smith of Carnarvon

Margaret da. of . . .=Thomas Martyn=Frances da. of . . .
Needler 1 wife sonne & heire Wollock 2 wife

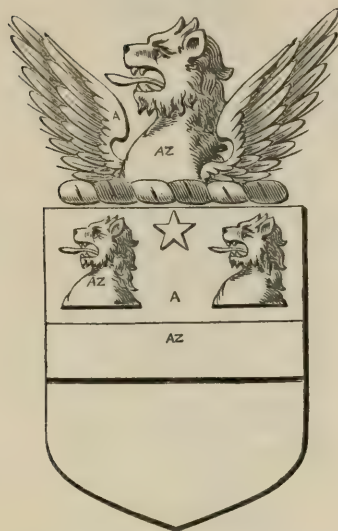
William Martin=Martha da. of
of Lincolns Inn John Collins
sonne & heire of High Laver
liuing 1634 in Com. Essex

2 Edward
Martyn

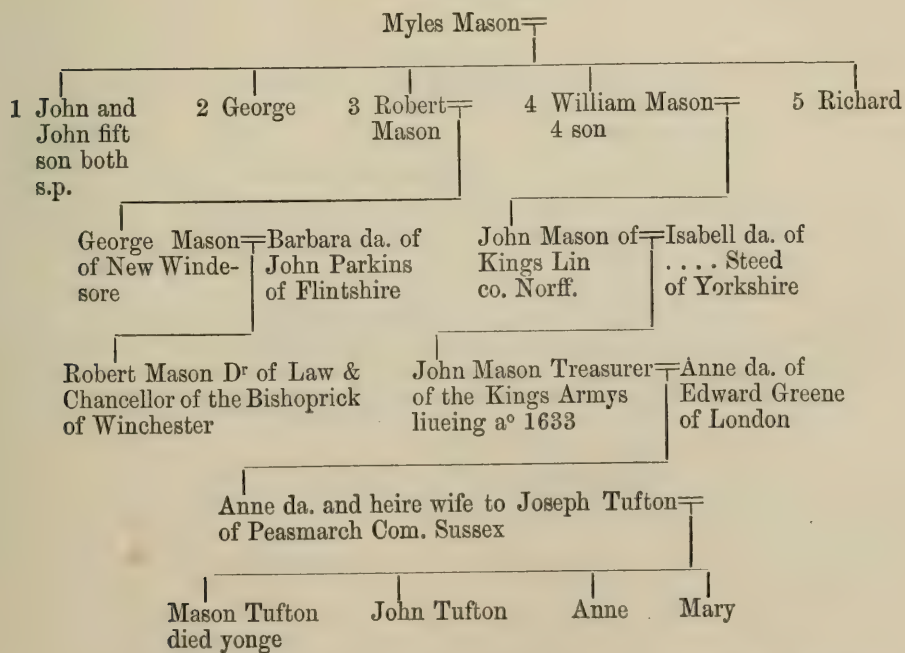
3 James Martyn
of London
Lynen Draper
a^o 1634

(No Signature.)

Mason.



Per Gilbert Dethick Garter

*JHON MASON.*

Mason.



.... Mason of Redford in the Countye
of Nott. descended out of Yorksheir
a 6 brother

Henry Mason of Retford in the Countie of Nott. = Ann da. of Francis Wodruff
of Retford in Com. Nott.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1 William Mason of East Redford in Com. Nott. | Thomas Mason of London 2 sonne 1634 | = Katherine da. of Tho. Child of Andouer in Com. South. |
|---|---|--|

Thomas Mason of Gray's Inn sonne
& heir 20 years old 1634

(No Signature.)

Mason.

*Criplegate Without,
June 1634.*

Richard Mason of Oswestree = Jane da. of Richard Cooper
in Com. Salop of Cranmore in Com. Salop

Richard Mason of London gent.
a^o 1634 eldest sonn

RICH. MASON.

Massey.

John Massey of Budworth = . . . Acton
in Com. Chester

Rafe Massey of Budworth = Margery da. of
in Com. Chester John Adeson

Rafe Massey of London = Isabell da. of Christ.
Vintner living 1634 Alanson

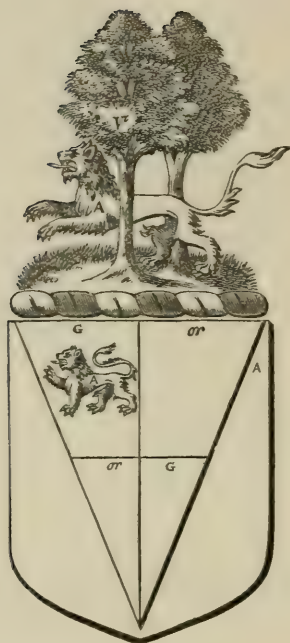
W^m Massey eldest sonn
& heire

Rafe

1 Isabella

2 Mary

p' RA. MASSIE.

*Massey.**Walbrooke Ward.*

Vnder the hand & seale of Sr William Segar, Garter

William Massey of London gent. borne = Mary da. of . . . Bullock
 nere Knatesford in Com. Chester of Walbrooke London

Elizabeth da. of Humfry
 Westwood of London
 goldsmith 1 wife

Tobias Massey
 of London
 gent. lineing
 a° 1634

Jane da. of
 . . . Farmer
 of London
 2 wife

John Massey
 of London
 2 son

William Massey
 eldest son

Tobias
 Massey

Thomas
 Massey

Mary
 —
 Anne

Jane

John

Jane

TOBI. MASSEY.

Massingberd.

Tower Ward.

See the Visita. of Linc.
fo. 4 part the third

William Massingberd 2 son of=
Augustine Massingberd of
Bratwath hall Com. Lincolne

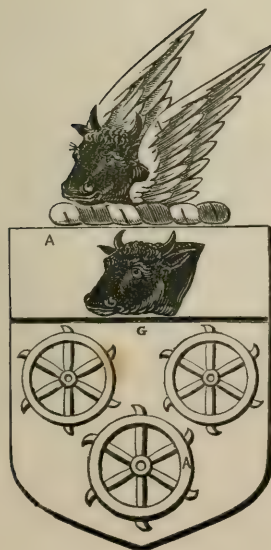
Oswald Massingberd=Marcy da. of Slyright
of London goldsmith of Greys Inn Councillor of
the Law

John Massingberd of=Ciceley da. of Thomas Petit
London marchant of London marchant son to
a° 1633 Siriake

Ciceley Elizabeth

JON MASSINGBERD.

Maththews.



. . . . Mathews Burgomaster of the=
Town of Heluen in y^e Dutchie of
Brabant

Joachim=Sara da. of John Gibson Citizen
Mathews & Marchant of London

Joachim
Mathews

Francis Offley 2^d sonne=Sara da. of
of Thomas Offley and Joachim
grandchild of Sir Mathews
Offley sometime Lord
Maioir of London

(No Signature.)

Maunsell.

Aldersgate Ward.

Richard Maunsell descended from . . . Burford in Com. Yorke

= Elianor
Lewes

1 George Maunsell of London
1 sonne

= Joane da. of . . .
Aspech.

2 Robert Maunsell Esq.
Clarke of the Crowne
and Prothonotary in
Wales

1 Thomas Maunsell of London
a° 1634

2 George Maunsell of Northamptonshire

Thomas Maunsell of Greys Inn Esq.

THOMAS MAUNSELL.

Maunsell.



Richard Maunsell Esq. of the Strond in Com. Midd^x descended of the Maunsells Co. Yorke from Burford

= Elianor da. of
. . . . Lewes
of Glamorgan-
shire

Robert Maunsell Esq. Clarke of the Crowne and Prothonotary in Wales

= Mary da. of Thomas Browne sister of John Browne of London Esq^r

Martha wife to William Walker of London

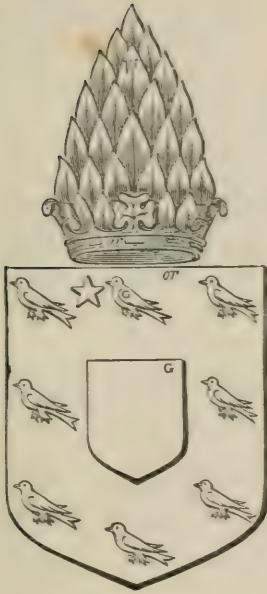
Thomas Maunsell of Grays Inn Esq. living a° 1634

= Anne da. of John Bartholomew of Sandwich deceased

Anne wife to Francis Loundes of London

THOMAS MAUNSELL.

Maydwell.

Billingsgate Ward.

1. MAYDWELL.
2. BRAKENBURY.

Vnder the hand of William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes

Lawrance Maydwell of Gretton = . . . da. of . . .
in Com. Northampton Alderman

Thomas Maydwell of Geddington = Mary da. & heire of William
in Com. Northampton Brakenbury of Gedington

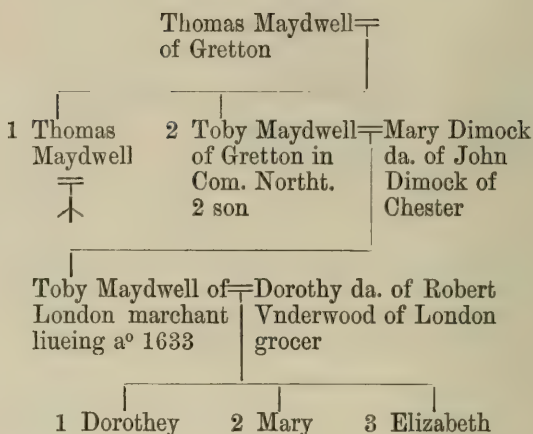
| | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Lawrence Maydwell sonne & heire | Awdrey da. of Martin Smith 1 wife | Godfry Maydwell of London 3 sonne living a ^o 1634 | Ann da. of James Pagett one of the Barons of the Exchequer | Thomas Maydwell 2 sonne |
| | 1 Awdrey | 3 Elizabeth | 5 Catheryne | 6 Anne |
| | 2 Joane | 4 Frances | | 7 Mary |

(No Signature.)

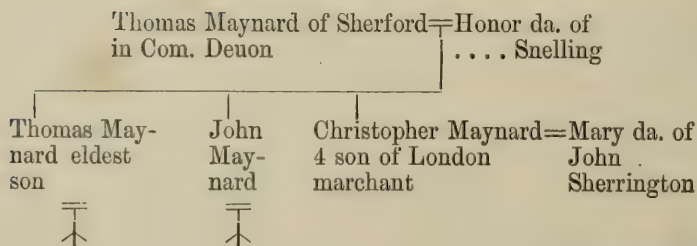
Maydwell.

Broad St. Ward.

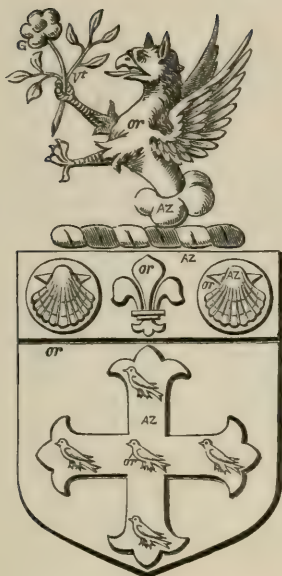
per Camden

*(No Signature.)*

Maynard.

*CHRI. MAYNARD.*

Meade.



Under the hand & seale of Christopher Barker Garter principall King of Armes
dated a^o secundo Edwardi sexti

Edward Meade of Berne=
in Com. Essex

John Eston of Southwarke in Com.=
Surrey gent. a^o 2 Edw. 6

Edward Meade of Littlebury and Margaret da. & heire of Eston of South-
of Cussall grange in Com. Essex warke she was his sole heire in fine

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 Edward Meade of London | 2 John Meade of Cornhill in London | 3 Robert Meade of London= salter 1634 | Ciceley da. of Henry Rawlins of London |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|



| | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 1 Ciceley | 2 Sarah | 3 Elizabeth |
|-----------|---------|-------------|

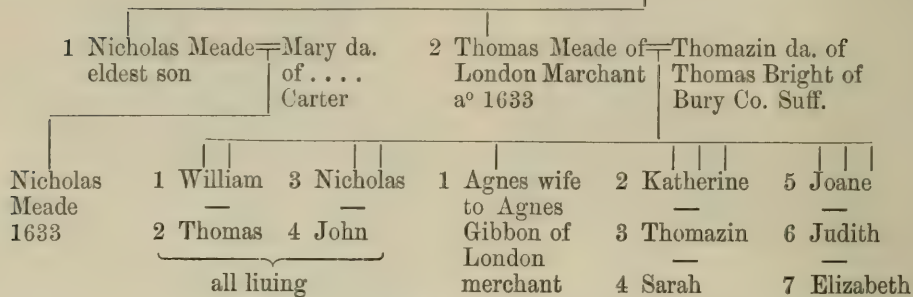
| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4 Francis Meade of London= salter 1634 | Sarah da. of Edward Dichfeild of London | Richard Mead of Wellan Co. Hertford |
| | Sarah Meade | |

ROB. MEADE. FFRAN. MEADE.

Meade.

*Aldgate.*Armes respt^d

Edward Mead of Berdon Hall Co. Essex = Agnes

*NIC^o MEADE for my vncl^e M^r THO. MEADE.*

Medlicott.

Queenhithe.. . . Medlicott of Ponsbury =
Co. Salop

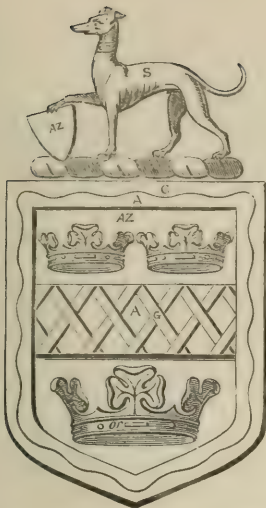
Thomas Medlicott of London sonne & heire = Lennard da. of James Pluck of London Fishmonger

Thomas Medlicott of Southwark eld^t sonne

James Medlicott of London dyer 2 sonne now liuing 1634 = Eliza da. of Edmund Joyner of Newbury in Com. Berks

Thomas Medlicott sonne and heire ætat. 6 annor. 1634

2 James Elizabeth
Susanna*JAMES MEDLICOTT.*

Meller.*Farringdon Within.*

The confirmation of this
Armes with the Creast
M^r Meller will bring
vnder the hand of M^r
Clarenceux Cooke

Richard Meller of Withersfield=
in Com. Suffolke

Nicholas Meller of=Alice da. of
Withersfield in Petitt of Horse-
Co. Suffolke heath in Co.
eldest sonn Cambridge

Richard Meller of=Alice da. of Nicholas
Laiston in Com. Askwith of
Suffolke eldest in Co. Yorke
sonne

Richard Meller 2 John
eldest sonne

RICHARD MELLER.**Melhuish.***Cordwainer.*

res. the Armes Cornwall or Somersetsh.

John Melhuish=Mary da. of Whitford of
of St. Tew in Sconery in Sheueoke in
Cornwall Co. Cornwall

Alice 1 wife da. of Thomas=Jo. Melhuish of=Margaret da. of
Benbow of Newport in London Draper Thatcher of London
Com. Salop liueing a^o 1634 Marchant 2 wife

Mary wife to Simon Mallory of
Newton in Com. North'ton

1 John Melhuish 2 Thomas
eldest sonne

JOHN MELHUISH.

Mellish.

Bread Streete.

John Mellish of London=
son of Robert

Edward Mellish of London=
Merchant Taylor eldest
sonne

Alice da. of William Reason of
Scarecliff in Com. Derby &
heire to William her brother

Robert Mellish of
Ragnell in Co.
Nott. sometime
high sheriff of
that county

Mary da. of William
Sanderson of Blithe
in Co. Nott.

John Mellish=
of London
Merchant
Taylor eldest
sonn a^o 1634

Elizabeth
da. of John
Dade of
London
merchant

Reason
1 sonne

Edward Mellish
eldest sonne

1 Elizabeth eldest da.
—
2 Alice
—
3 Mary

p' me JOHN MELLISHE.

Merrick.*Castle Baynard.*

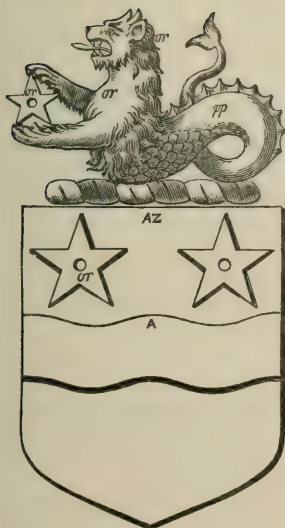
Refer the Cullers to my
brother Owen

Mawrice Merrick of = Jone da. of Lewes
Bodeon in Anglice = Evans

William Merrick of London = Sarah da. of James
Doctor of the Civill Law Dodwell of Oxford
living 1634 eldest sonne widow of Robert
Beesly of Oxford

Katherine Merrick eldest dau'r

W^LLM MERICK.

Merrick.*Limestreete Ward.*

L^res made pattentes by S^r
W^m Segar whilst he was
Norroy dat. 24 die Octob.
a^o 1601, 43 Elizab.

Thomas Merrick of Monmouth in Wales =

William Merrick of = Mary da. of . . . Sibbell of
Gloucester Aynsford in Kent

Mary wife to Sir John Merrick K^t = Frances da.
Laurence Ambassador twyce of Sir Francis
Ouerton of into Muscouia for Cherry
London King James liveing Knight of
1633 London

Ann first married to George Chamberlaine of
London secondly to Alderman Poole of London
thirdly to Sir John Ramesden K^t

. . . wife to Capt.
. . . Ousley

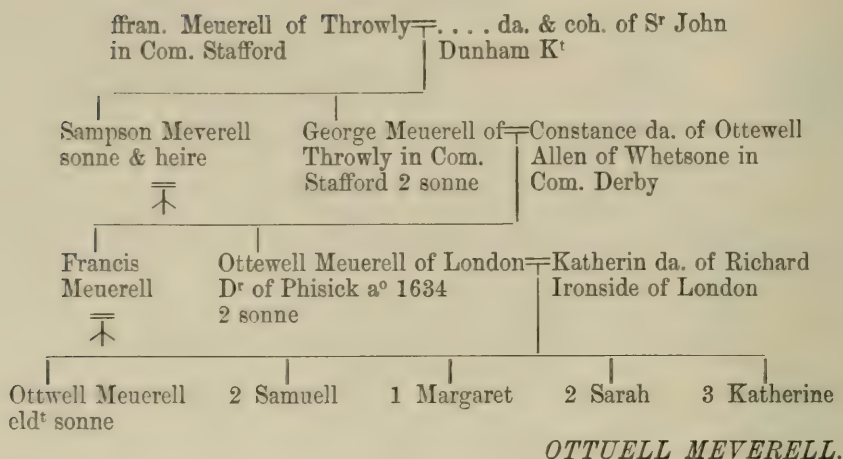
. . . wife to . . . Fowler
of London

Katherin Ousley

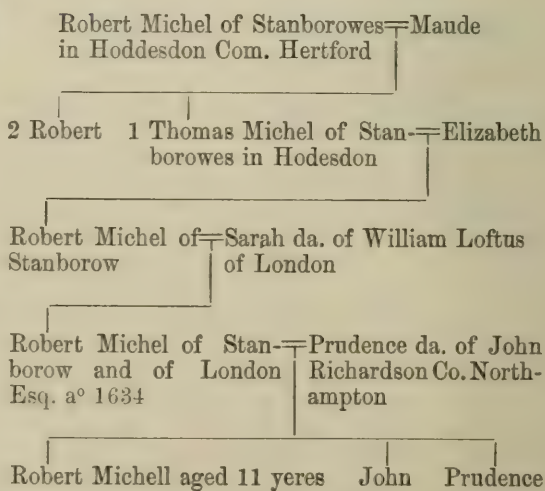
Ellen another
daughter

John Fowler

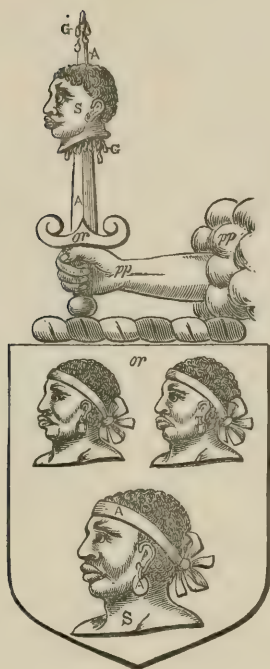
(No Signature.)

Meverell.**Michell.***Colman Street.*

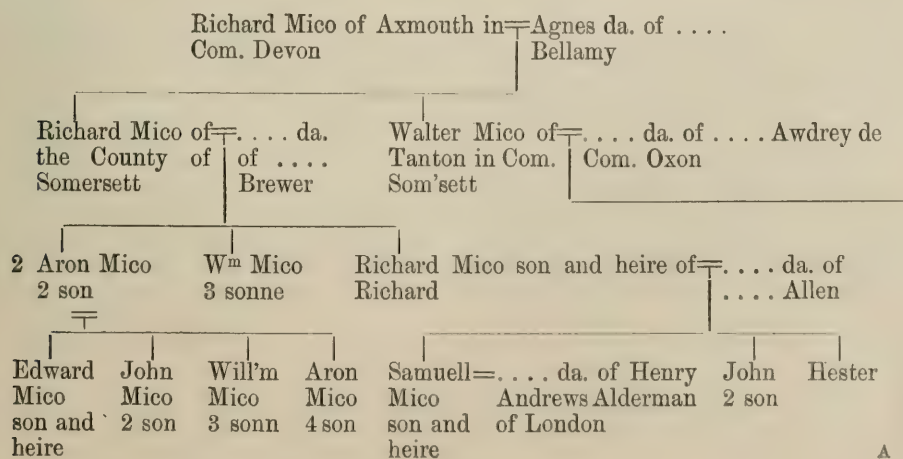
This Armes and Creast vnder the
hand of Sir Richard S^t George
Clarenceux

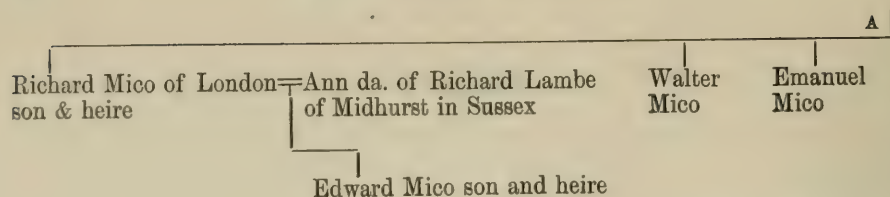
*P^r ROB. MICHEL.*

Mico.



Gilbert Mico a second sonne of Mico al's Micault originally of the Countye called Lisle de france cam into Engl. in the tyme of H. 7 & purchased a p'cell of Land for his sonn Rich^d near Axmouth in Devonsheir proued by a dede dated 5 of H. 8 this Richard had issue Richard that married Agnes Bellamy of Somersetsheir





RICHARD MICO.



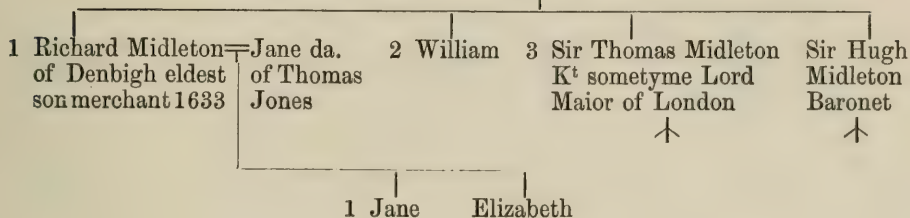
Nous Pierre D'Hozier sieur de la garde gentilhom'e ordinaire de la maison du Roy Cheualier de son ordre de S^t Michel et vn des Herauldz des Armes de sa maiesté du titre de Tholose faisant profession de la recherche et intelligence des genealogies et descentes des maisons nobles et illustres tant de Royaume de france que des autres Royaumes et pais circonvoisins des armoiries et blasons desdites maisons circonstances et dependences d'icelles certifions et autestons a tous qu'il appretiendra que nous avons bonne et entierre connaissance de la noble maison de Micault originaire de lisle de france et que ceux de ce nomy ont posside de si lang temps qu'il n'est me moire de contraire. La terre et seigneurie de l'Espine au pais de Beaunois et en outre les terres d'Eury lez frenoy S^t Sepulcre Warquemolin Curchelles laversine et fieffes aians esté alliez avec les maisons de la place d'Alinctun de la Haye de Wignacourt en laquelle il y a en vn grand maistre de l'ordre de S^t Jean de Jerusalem dit' de Malte et finalement en cetté de Moilly en Picardie on la dite terre de l'Espine est entrée par le moien de L'alliance de Claude de Micault herritierre, femme d'gnes de Mailly puisne des Seigneurs de Runnesnil et fille de francois de Micault escuier seigneur de L'Espine dernier hoir male de ce nom et de Marie de la Haye son espouse certifions ausi que les armories de la dite maison de Micault sont et ont este de toute enciennese telles quelles sont peintes et figurées cy contre assanoir d'Or a trois testes des Moures de sable bandees d'argent deux en chef et vne en pointe en foy et tesmoinge de quoy nous auons fait et dresse la presente attestate signée de nostre seing manuel et seelée du seel ordinaire de noz armes pour servir et valloir a qui besoing sera en temps et lieu ce que de Raison fait a Paris les dix huictiesme iour du mois de Juin mille six centetrentre quatre

PIERRE D'HOZIER.

Middleton.

For the Armes see the Booke of Certificates

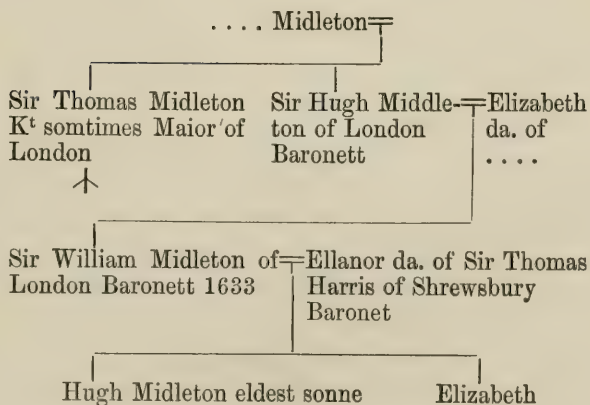
Richard Middleton of Denbigh = Jane da. . . .



RICHARD MIDDLETON.

Middleton.

Broad Streete.



WM MYDDELTON.

Middleton.*Broad St. Ward.*

Thomas Middleton of London=
who came out of the North

Thomas Middleton=Margarett da. of . . . Rixman
of London of London

William Middleton of London=Anne da. of Thomas
Merchant marr. Ann da. of Simons of London
George Gipps of Hogsdon 1 Merchant
wife 1634

Elizabeth Middleton

Thomas Middleton
sonne & heire

*WILL. MIDDLETON.***Millet.**

The Armes & Fee respit. till a week after Easter

Henry Millet of Periuale in Middx.=

George Millett of Periuale=Jone da. of Robert Pitts of
in Com. Middx. Orton in Com. Hampshire

George Millett of London=Anne da. of Roger Parrutt
gent. now living a^o 1633 of London citizen

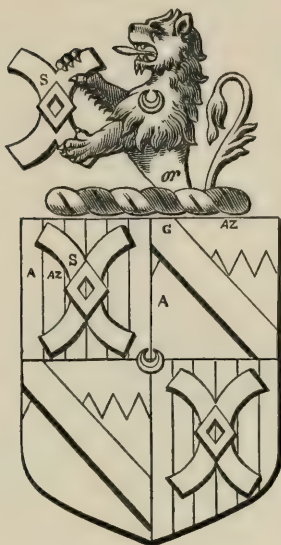
George Millett only child 15 yeares old 1633

(No Signature.)

Mills.

MYLLS.

BETHOM.



Richard Mills of Bethom in = Alice da. & coheire of John Bethom of
the Countie of Stafford Bethom in Com. Stafford

Edward Mills of Bethom in Com. Stafford = . . . da. of Thomas fletcher of Bethom

Richard Mills of Bethom = Joyce da. of William Poole

Richard Mills of Bethom = Jane da. of Thomas Sergeant of Coates in Com. Stafford

1 Alice wife to John
Aspley of Copnall
in Com. Staff.

2 Ann wife to Randall Thorley
& after to Thomas Allicock
of Bethom

Margaret wife to Walter
Prichett of Hillingdon
in Com. Middx.

George
Mills
sonne
& heire

Ann da. of Walter Prichett
of Hillingdon in the Countie
of Midlesex 1 wife

Richard Mills of
London Merchant
2 sonne liuing
1633

= Judith da. of Peter
Oyles of Leydon in
the lowe Contries

1 Richard

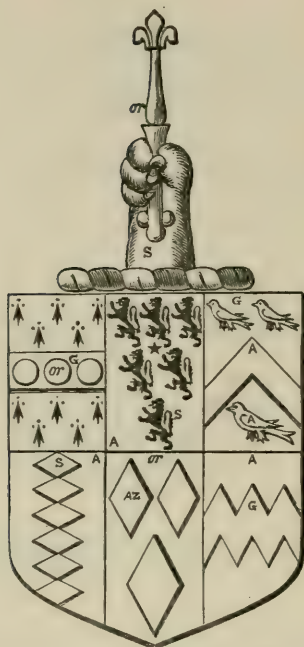
2 John

4 William died s.p.

Walter Mylls 9 yeares
old 1633

Anne

RICHARD MILLES.

Milward.*Broad Street.*

Richard Milward of Eaton in Com. Derby = Ellen da. of William Taylor
 2 sonne of Robert Milward of Eaton of Vtoxeter Com. Stafford

Henry Milward of Sinfen sixt sonne of Richard = Elizabeth da. of George Higham

1 Humfry Milward of London Marchant eldest sonne
 John Milward of London Esq. one of the Captaines of the Cittie of London and Gouvernor of the Corporation of the Silkmen of England Wales and Ireland 1633
 = Anne da. of William Lawrence of Sinfen
 wife to Sr Tho. Hayes.

Richard Anne Mary Thomas Milward = Awdrian da. Elizabeth ux. Edward 3 sonne
 all s.p. borne 9 Nov. of Ralph of Sir Maurice Abbot K^t
 1609 Carter of Derbyshire Alderman of London

John Milward

Thomas

Elizabeth Abbot

JOHN MILWARD.

Milton.*Tower Ward.*

William Milton = Ciceley da. of Sir
son of Thomas Henry Delues in
Milton Com. Chester

Anne da. of Sir Edward Grey of Enfeild in Com. Stafford K^t = Richard Mitton Esq. = Elinor da. of George Harebrowne wife of Mr Gattaker of Gattaker Esq.

Edward Mitton Esq. eldest sonne = Ann da. of Sir Edward Greuile in Com. Warwick

Edward Mitton Esq. = . . . da. of Reynold Corbet of Stoke Esq^r

1 Richard Mitton
Esq. eldest
sonne

2 Reynold
s.p.

Peter Mitton of London merch^t = Mary da. of Rowland Lee
1633 of London marchant

1 Edward Mitton aged about 21

2 Peter

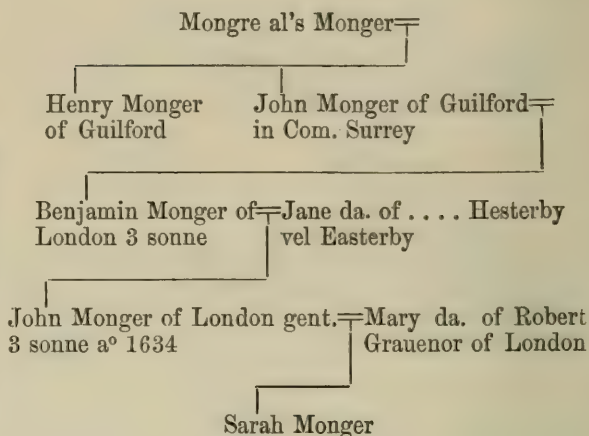
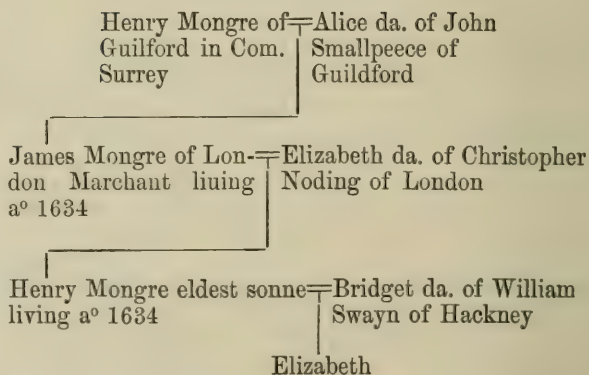
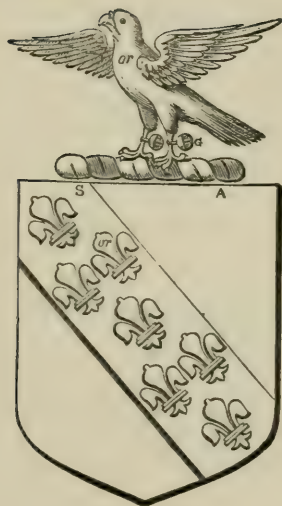
3 Thomas

Anne

p' me PETER MYTTON.

Monger.*Queenhith Ward.*

Per Clar. Camden

**JOHN MONGER.****Mongre.***Vintry Ward.***JAMES MONGRE.**

Montfort.*Bishopsgate.*Armes resp^t

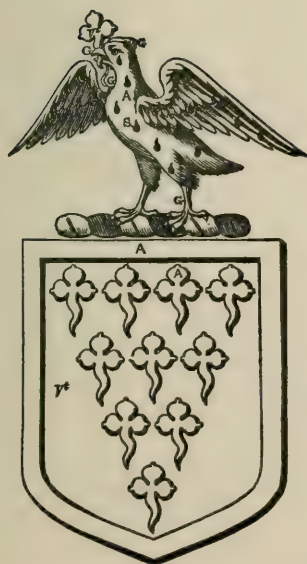
.... Montfort=

Tho. Montfort a Prebend of
St Paule's Church & Dr in
Diuinity

James Montfort=
of Norwich

Elizabeth da. of Mr Roger
Gamadge niece to Alderman
Gamadge

John Montfort of London=Martha da. of Thomas Graue of
Marchant 1633 Hadham Co. Hertford

*JOHN MONTFORT.***More.***Candlewick St. Ward.*

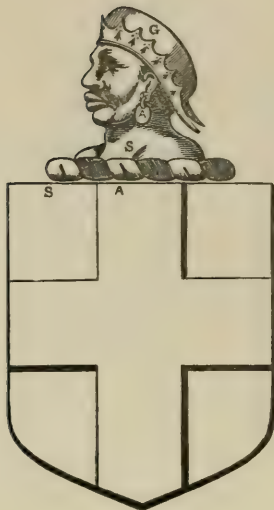
.... Moore of Lancashire=

Hugh More in Com.=Frances da. of ffletcher
Stafford

Mary da. of Edward=John More of=Jone da. of
Whorwood of Comp- London Mercer Henry
ton Hall in Com. liuing a° 1634 Johnson
Staff. a stranger

1 John 1 Mary 2 Elizabeth 3 ffances

JOHN MORE.

More.*Faringdon Without.*Testified vnder the hand of S^r R. S^t Geo. Clarenceux

Edward More of Thellwell = Alice daughter of Robert Marscroft
 in Com. Chester of Marscroft Co. Chester

William More =
 of Thellwell
 com. p^dic.
 son of Edward

Elizabeth eldest daughter & coheire of
 Thomas Vaudry of the Woodhowse
 Co. Chester by Ellen his wife daugh-
 ter & coheire of Roger Mores of the
 Woodhouse aforesaid by Margaret
 his wife eldest daughter & coheire of
 John Duncalfe of ffoxherst Co. Chester

M^r John More of
 London doctor
 in phisick to his
 Ma^{ty} liuing
 a^o 1634

1 Edward
 More
 eldest
 son

2 William
 —
 3 John

4 George
 —
 5 Roger

1 Ellen eldest dau'r
 wife to Richard
 Rawson of Kirk-
 lington Com.

2 Alice

(No Signature.)

Mores.

The Armes in the old Visitation of Barksheir in the Office of Armes fol. 68

Faringdon Wthout.

Thomas Mores of Great Cockeswell Com. Berks = Dulcebell daughter of M^r Dennys of the Isle of Wight

Edward Mores of London = Anne dau'r of draper liueing a^o 1634 M^r . . . Cockes of Shreuenham Com. Berks
third son of Thomas

Mary Mores

EDW. MORES.

Morgan.

Resp. the Armes for further prooffe

John ap Ruderch = Ellen da. of Llewellen Vychan of Hardleigh

Margaret da. to Thomas ap Griffith = Morgan John = Lowri da. to William ap Robert of Bedke-lurt 2 wife
ap Ruderch of Transfined

Elizabeth da. to Raph = Peirce Morgan of Black = Elizabeth da. of . . . Harding
Wilkinson Doctor of fryars London gent. 1634 the relict of Isaac Oliver
Phisick 1 wife

Jane

1 Suzan wife to Roger Reeve of London

2 Alice wife to John Turney

3 Elizabeth

4 Awdrey

5 Ann

JOH^{ES} TOURNEY pro PEIRCE MORGAN.

Morgan.

.... Morgan of Marianothe in North Wales=

John Morgan of Marianothe in= Lowe da. of
North Wales Winn

Griffith Morgan 3^d sonne of London= Erashell da. of
grocer living a^o 1634 Thomas Pitt

1 Margaret Susan 3 Anne

GRIFFITH MORGAN.

Morton.

Langborne.

The Armes are respit. to the Visitacon of Staff.

Matthew Moreton of Moreton=Alice da. & heire of Thomas Dickins of
and Inglington Co. Stafford Morehall Com. Stafford

Edward Moreton of Moreton in=Margery da. of Thomas Browne of Carsall
Com. Stafford Co. Stafford

2 Thomas Mathew Moreton John Moreton 3 sonne Elizabeth wife to Thomas
Moreton eldest sonne of London Draper a^o Moreton of Shiffnall Co.
2 sonne 1633 Salop

JOHN MORTON.

Morley.*Cheap Ward.*

James Morley of London = Anne da. of . . . Skerne of
Marchant London Fishmonger

James Morley of
Stondon in Co.
Hertford =
†

Thomas Morley = Katherin da. of
of London Mar- John Burnell
chant liueing a° of London
1634 Marchant

Elizabeth wife of
William Sebright
of London
Towne Clerk

John Morley of London
a° 1634

2 Thomas

James

Anne wife to Thomas Gate
Counsellor of the Lawes

THOMAS MORLEY.

Morris.*Billingsgate.*

Morriss Vaughan descended from the Vaughans of Tre-tower = Ellyn da. & heir of David ap Bedo Dy

Evan ap Morris Vaughan =

Morris ap Evan ap Morris Vaughan = Catherin da. of Thomas ap Owen

Richard Morris ap Evan Vaughan = Ann daughter of John Lenard of Warwestonill
Barber Surgeon 1634 her mother was sister to Sir Edward Peacock K^t

Richard sonne & heire

George

Elinor

RICHARD MORRIS.

Mosley.*Faringdon Wthin.*

S^r Nicholas Moseley Knight sometime Maior of London =

1 S^r Edward Moseley K^t
Attorney of the
Dutchy of Lanc.

2 Anthony Mosley of Housend = Rebecca sister
in Lancashire & London to S^r Will^m
Marchant had yssue by Hewet K^t
Anne Bleze

Anthony Mosley of London = Elizabeth dau'r of
Tallow Chandler a^o 1634 Millet of
naturall son of Anthon' London

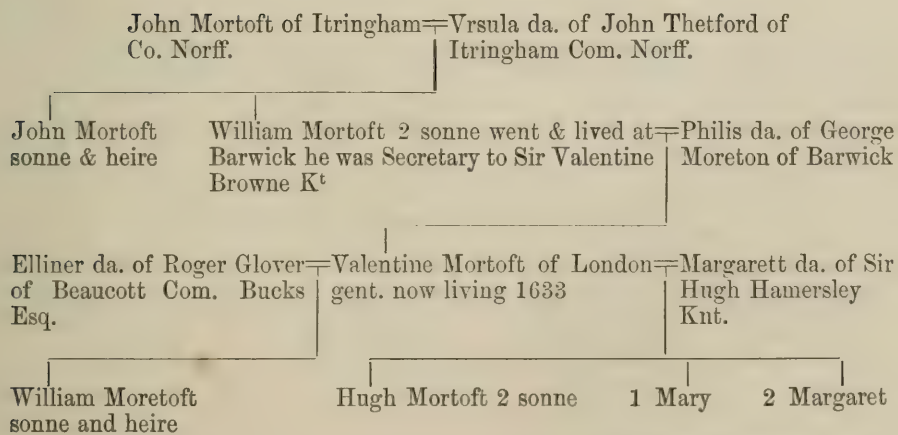
Elizabeth Mosley

ANTHONY MOSLEY.

Mortoft.

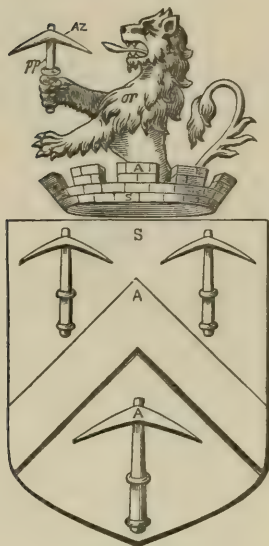


Testified vnder the hand of W. Camden Clarenceux



VALEN. MORTOFT.

Moseley.

Aldgate Ward.

Humfrey Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Margaret da. of Sr Clement Higham of Suff.

Abigall da. of Sir Arthure Heueningham & widow of Augustine Pettus = Richard Moseley of Tunstall in the Countye of Staff. = Lettice da. of . . . Clarke of Farnham 1 wife

Richard Moseley = Judith da. of Sir of Owsden in the Countie of Suffolk eldest sonne Thomas Playter of Sotterley in Com. Suff. K^t & Baronet

2 Moriss Mosley of Tunstall and of London Marchant now liuinge aⁿ 1633 = Mary da. of Humfry Browne of London Marchant

Humfrey Mosley sonne & heire one yearre ould 1633

1 Margaret wife to Thomas Geffreys of Sussex

2 Arbella wife to Sir Richard Lashford of Surrey K^t

3 Lettice wife to Thomas Nichols of Harrow in Middx.

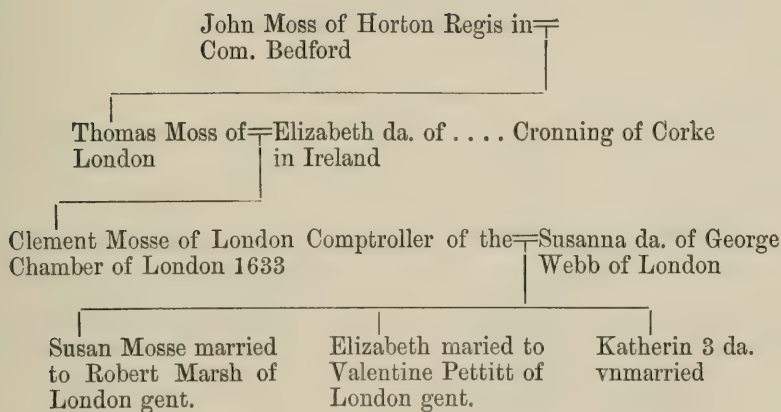
4 Mary wife to William Cottington of Boston in the Countie of Linc.

5 Julian wife to Thomas Dalton of Abbington in the County of Cambridge

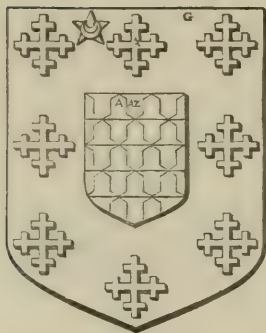
6 Johanna wife to John Downes of the Inner Temple

7 Elizabeth wife to John Stiles of Hempston in Co. Suff.

MAURICE MOSELEY.

*Mosse.**Bassishaw Ward.**CLEMT MOSSE.*

Moulsworth.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

Vide the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall (fol. 413) made 1620

John Moulsworth of Helpston in Com. Northpt^t tempe H. 8⁼⁼William 2 sonne
s.p.John Moulsworth of
Helpston in Com.
Northpt^tMargaret da. of Will'm
Westcote of Hansaker
in Com. Staff.Anthony
Moulsworth
of fodringay
eldest sonneRobert 2
—
Bevill 3
—
+Wingfeild
Mouls-
worth of
London
5 sonneMary da.
of . . .
Sampson
of Lon-
donJohn=Catherine da. & coheire
Mouls- of Jo. Hender of Bo-
worth treaux Castle in Corn-
4 sonne wall1 John Moulsworth
whoe liues in Ire-
land2 Wingfeild Moulsworth
of London silkman now
liuing 1634Martha da. of Tho.
Garrett of London
GoldsmithWilliam
3 sonneWingfeild eldest 3
years ould 1634

Thomas 2

Martha 1

Ann 3

Eliza. 5

Hanna 6

Mary 2

Sara 4

WINGFEILD MOULSWORTH.

Mowse.*Walbrooke.*

By Pattent from Sr W^m
Seager

Richard Mowse of Woborne=

Richard Mowse=Elizabeth da. and heire of John Scot
of Wooborne in Com. Bedford of Northfleete in Com. Kent Esq.
Captaine of the Blockhouse at
Grauesend

Arthur Mewess al's Mowsse=Mary da. of . . . Luxford
second sonne Alderman's al's Louchford in Com.
Deputy for the Ward of Sussex
Walbrooke 1634

| | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|---------|-----------|
| Edward Mowse= | Joane da. | 2 | Richard | Elizabeth |
| of London | of Geo. | | Mowse | wife to |
| Draper liueing | Cole of | 2 | son | Gyles |
| 1634 | Petersham | | — | Myels of |
| | Co. Surrey | 3 | Arthur | London |

Arthur Mary Jane Frances Elizabeth

EDWARD MOWSSE.**ARTHUR MOWSSE.**

LUNS福德.
LUCH福德.



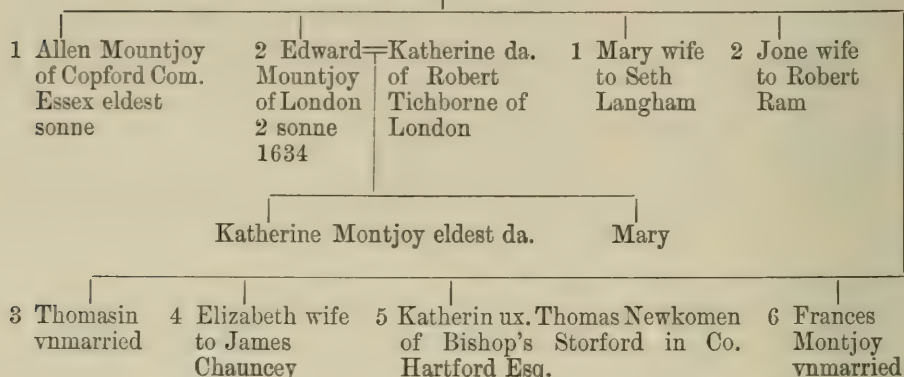
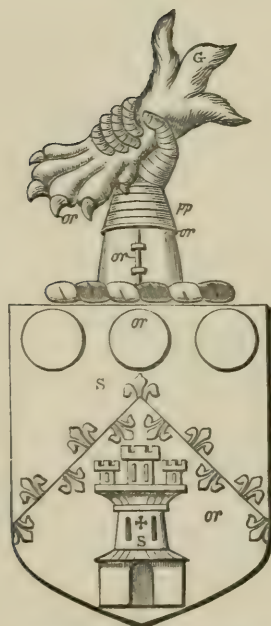
COLLE.

These ij escocheons thus marshalled stand depicted in the margent of the aboue mentioned Pattent exemplified by Sir William Segar

Mountjoy.*Aldersgate Ward.*

Vide the last Visitation of Essex

Allen Mountjoy of Copford = Mary da. of Beckingham
 in Co. Essex | in Com. Suffolke

*EDMOND MOUNTJOY.***Mun.***Bishopsgate.*

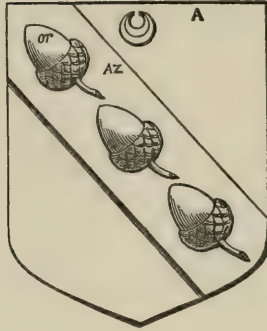
John Mun of Hackney =

Thomas Mun of London = Ursula da. of John
 Merchant now living 1633 | Malcot of Bedford

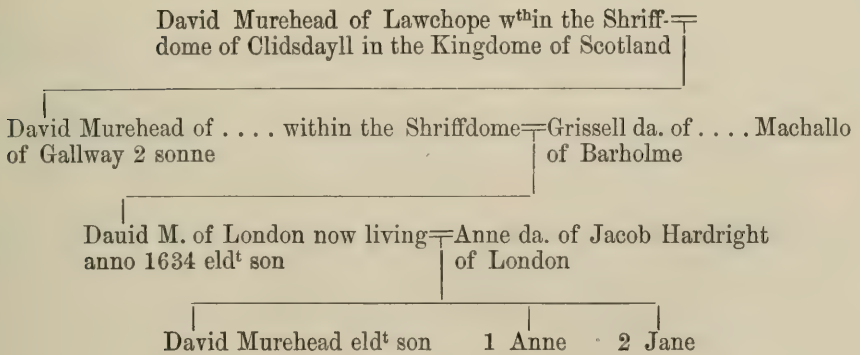
John Munne eldest sonne and heire | 1 Anne Munne | 2 Mary Munne

JOHN MUN.

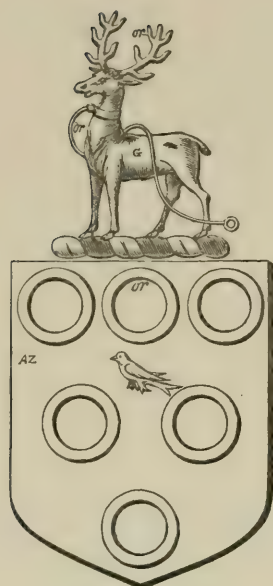
A Patent granted to John
 Mun of Hackney in the
 County of Middlesex by
 W^m Harry Clarenceux
 a^o 1562, 4 of Elizabeth

Murehead.*Blackfryers.*

This is the auntient Coate Armore belonging to the surname of Mureheade of Lawchope within the Shriffdome of Clydsdayll in the Kingdome of Scotland of quohme is discendit Dauid Murehead Esq. by a second brother of the said family quho beares Argent on a bend Dexster azur 3 Aceorns or as is set forth in the originall vnder the hand & seale of Sr James Balfour of Kynairds Lyone King of Armes of Scotland

*D. MUIRHEAD.*

Musgrave.



John Musgrauē of Peeres in
Comberland

John Musgrave of Peeres in Cumber-
land eldest sonne

Alice da. of Sr Hugh
Brereton of Maulpas
in Co. Chester

John
Musgrave
eldest son

Abraham Musgrave
of London living
1634

Judith da. of
Jheremy Dole of
Bruton in Co. Surr.

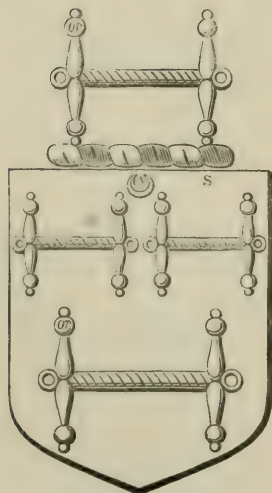
1 Hesekias Musgrave eld^t son

2 Thomas

The marke of ABRAHAM MUSGRAUE.

Mylner.

Cordwayner Streete Ward.



Samuel Mylner of Pudsey in Com:
York

Grace da. of Edward
Oldfeild of Wadlands
in Com. York

1 Robert
Mylner
1 sonne

2 Tempest Myl-
ner of Lon-
don Draper a^o
1634

Mary da.
of Richard
Turner of
London
Draper

3 Richard
—
4 John

1 Mary wife to Robert
Kay of Wackfeild

2 Suzan wife
to Mansfield
Hazel

3 Grace

TEMPEST MILNER.

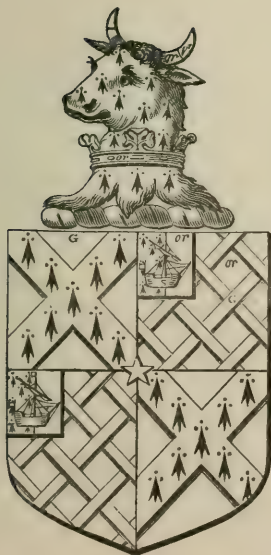
Nashe.*Bridge Within.*

Vide the armes in War-
wickshire in the new
Visitacon

Thomas Nash of Stratford
vpon Auon Co. Warw. gent.
= Anne da. & coheire
of Mr. . . . Boul-
strode

| | | | | |
|---|--------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 Anthony Nash of Strat- ford eldest sonne | 2 John | 3 George Nash of London Marchan- tailor a ^o 1633 | = Mary da. of Edward Cockes of Southwarke Clothworker | Anne wife to Badger |
|---|--------|--|---|--------------------------------------|

| | | |
|------------------|--|------|
| 1 Edward Nash | Suzan wife to John Braborne of London | Mary |
|------------------|--|------|

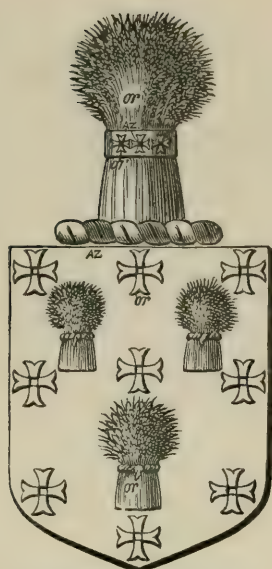
*(No Signature.)***Neuill.***Castle Baynard.*

S^r Thomas Neuill of Holt
in Com. Leicest.
= . . . da. of Gilbert
Hawton

Thomas Neuill 3 sonn of London = Bridget da. of
Merchant taylor liuing a^o 1634 W^m ffowkes

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1 Elizabeth | 2 Bridget |
|-------------|-----------|

THOMAS NEVILL.

Nevill.*Broad Streete.*

L'res Pattentes exempli-
fied by S^r R. S^t George
K^t Clarenceux dated a^o
8^o Car. Regis 1633
granted to John Neuile
of London grocer

William Neuile of Lichfield born=Anne da. of
at Couen Com. Stafford Ashley

John Neuell of London=Suzan da. of Harcot of
grocer liuing 1633 London grocer descended
out of Staffordshire

Elizabeth wife to
John Tennant of
London

Suzan wife to Robert
Render of London

Mary
Neuill

*JOHN NEVILL.***Nicholas.***Tower Ward.*

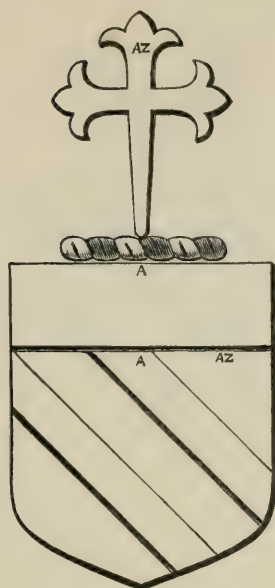
Respit. for the Armes

Nicholas Miniter of Lymrick=Margarett da. of Fitz
in Ireland Thomas in Ireland

David Nicholas al's Miniter=Winifrett da. of John Tibbidge=Cornelius Chapman of
of London Merch^t now liv- of Warwick Towne London 1 husband
ing a^o 1633

Sarah Chapman only childe

DAVID NICOLAS.

Newbold.

John Newbold of Newbold in the parish of Chesterfield in Com. Derby died 1556

William Newbold of Newbold in the parish of Chesterfield in Com. Darby he died 21 Septemb. 1558

Richard Newbold of Newbold in Com. Darbie he died 30 April 1610

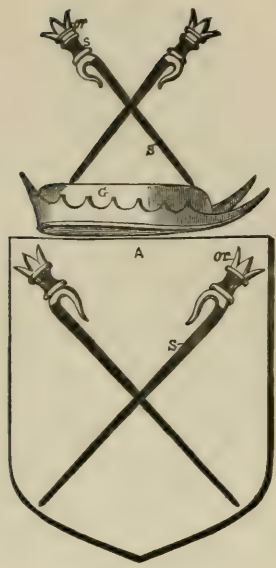
William Newbold of London gent. one of the Clerckes of the Poltrie counter living a° 1634

1 Augustine Newbold eldest sonn & heire living a° 1634 2 William 1 Elizabeth 2 Cicilia 3 Ann

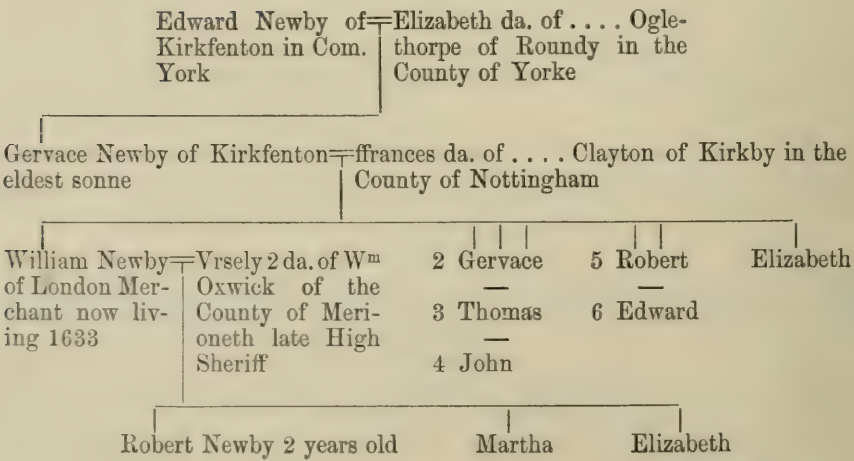
WILL'M NEWBOLD.

Newby.

Aldgate.

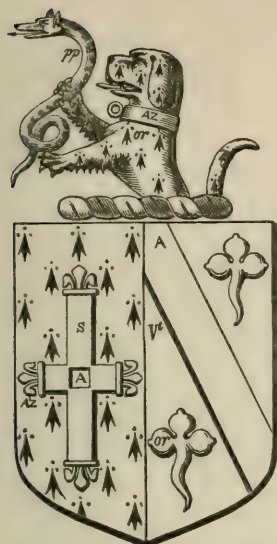


The Armes & descent in the Visitacon of Yorkshire
made by Glover Somersett 1585



W^m NEWBY.

Newton.



MORECROFT.

Richard Newton of Lancashire =
 |
 Rafe Newton of Rempston Com. = Joane his
 Nottingham wife
 |
 Myles Newton = Mary daughter of Thomas Morecroft
 of London a^o of Loughborough Com. Leic. by
 1634 Phillip his wife
 |
 Thomas Newton onely child

(No Signature.)

Nicholas.

Bread St.

The Armes and fee resp^t.

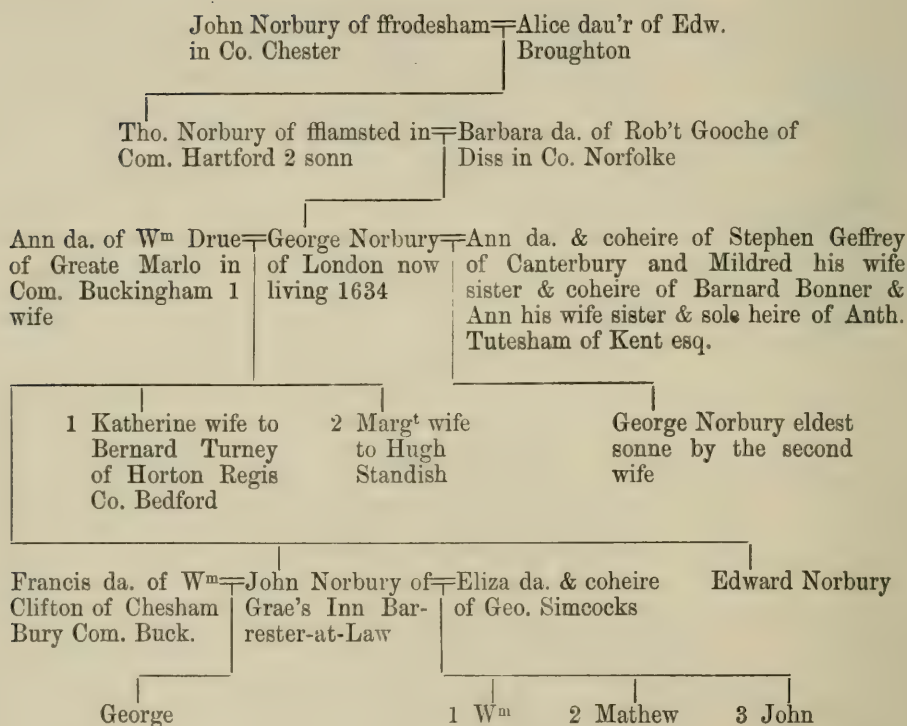
Richard Nicholas of Calne in Com. Wilts =
 |
 Thomas Nicholas of Calne in = Mary da. of William Bristow of Litdenston ?
 Com. Wilts in Com. Berks
 |
 William Nicholas of London = Elizabeth da. of . . . Wilson of Edgworth
 fishmonger liuing 1634 in Com. Hartford
 |
 Thomas Nicholas eldest sonne liuing 1634 1 Elizabeth 2 Mary 3 Alice

WILLIAM NICHOLAS.

Norbury.

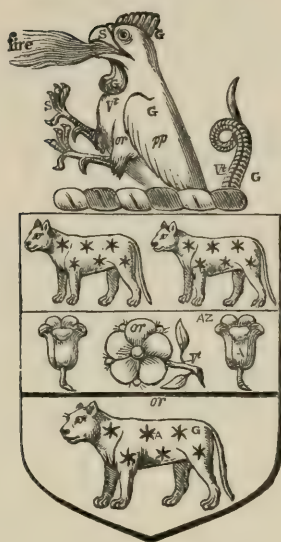
Faringdon W^{thin}

Respite the Armes to Mr Chittinge



GEO. NORBURY.

Northey.



A patent of thise Armes and Creast graunted to Henry Northey of Bocking in Essex by Sir Gilbert Dethick Garter dated the 5th of Julye in the 2 & 3 yeares of Philip & Mary

Henry Northey of Bocking in Com. Essex gent.

William Northey of Eddington in Com. Wilts

Thomas Northey of Cossam in Com. Wilts = Elianor da. of . . . Hunt of Gloucestershire

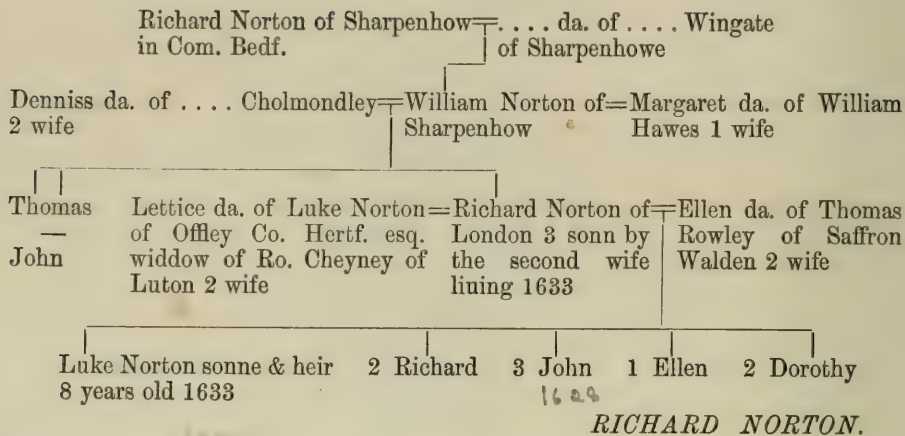
Thomas Northey of London Merchant = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Frein of Salisbury
a^o 1634

1 William Northey liueing a^o 1634

THO. NORTHEY.

Norton.

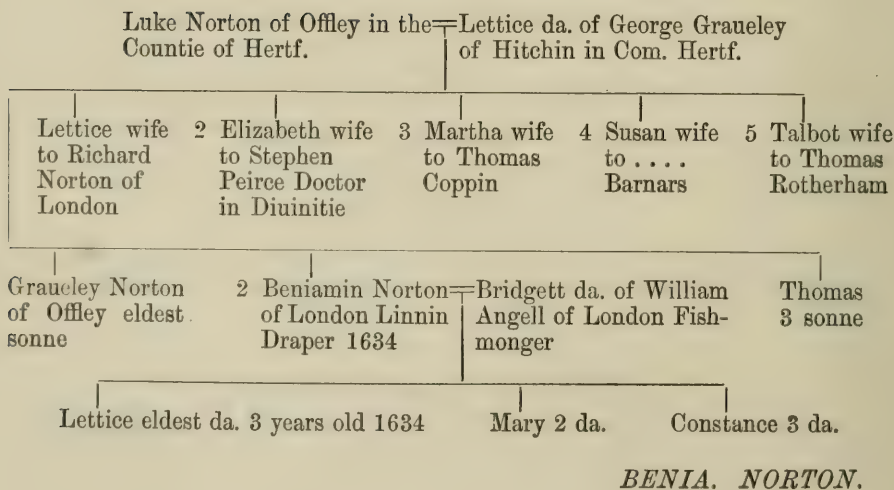
The Arms respited



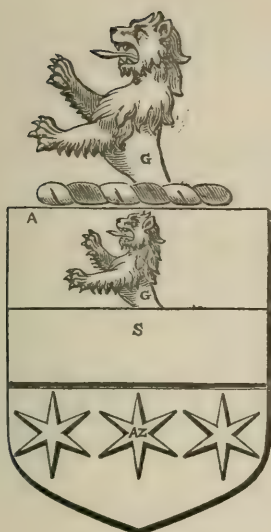
Norton.

Cheap Ward.

Arms resp^t



Oeils.

Bridge Within.

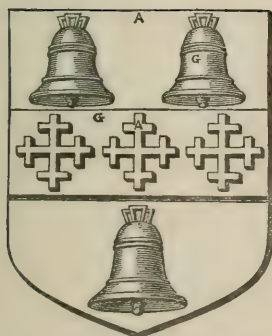
John Oyles of Brusills in Brabant

Peter Oyles of Brusills in Brabant = Anne da. of John Demetrius

Jaques Oyles of London = Anne da. of William Merchant now living a^o Gore Alderman of 1633 London

J. OEILS.

Ofspring.



Thomas Ofspringe al's = Mary da. of . . .
Oxspringe of Kent whoe Carpenter of
came out of Yorkshire Canterbury

Charles Ofspringe = Martha da. of
of London Rector Christopher
of S^t Antholyn's Kedgwyn of
London living Bristow
1634 Alderman

Margaret first marr. to William
Kedwards 2^d to Danyell Eliott &
3^d to Samuel Alldersey

1 Charles

2 Samuel

Martha

The Armes in a funerall
Scocchion impalled with
Elyot p' M^r Philipot &
after p'ued

CHAR. OFSPRING.

Offley.

Aldgate Ward.

OFFLEY AND HARDING.

Hugh Offley of London Alderman=

Thomas Offley of London marchant deceased = Amie da. of M^r Cletherow sister to Alderman Cletherow deceased

1 Christopher Offley eldest sonne aged 30 yeres

2 Francis Offley aged 22

Catherin Offley wife to Philip Edlin of Middlesex

Anne — Brigit

FRANCIS OFFLEY.

Onley.

ffarringdon Within.

Vide Northampt'sh' for the Armes

Edward Only of Northampton= . . . Miles

John Only in Com. Northam. = Jane da. of . . . Warren

Richard Only eldest sonn & heire of London Merchantaylor liuing a^o 1634 = Anne da. of . . . Ashley

Samuel Only eldest sonn & heire

Sarah

RICHARD ONLEY.

Onebye.

Sciãnt p'ntes & futuri q'd ego Ric'us Ondeby de Ondeby in Com. Leic. Armig' dedi concess. & hac p'nti carta mea confirmaui Thome Waldram gen'so vnu' mesuagi' cum suis p'tin' ac om'ia terr' & ten' &c. in Ondeby &c. dat. 19^o die Augusti anno regni Henrici Octauī Regis Angl' & ffranc' & D'ni Hibern' quinto decimo

Vide Grants, vol. iii., 108

Richard Ondeby of Ondeby Com. Leic. esq^r a^o 15^o H. 8

John Ondeby of Ondeby esq^r

John Ondeby of Ondeby esq^r = Elizabeth dau'r of Mr . . . Bent of Cosby Com. Leic.

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| John Ondeby of Ondeby esq ^r eldest son & of Hinckley a ^o 1634 | Emmet dau'r of Humfry Biard of Long Clauson Com. Leic. | Humfry Ondeby of London Marchant second son living 1634 | Mary dau'r of Richard Hall of London Marchant |
|---|--|---|---|

Elizabeth

Dorothey

Emme

Mary

Thomas Ondeby of Shepey Co. Leic. = Vnica Ondeby da. of . . . Vincent of Shepey 3 son

John Ondeby

Elizabeth

JO. ONEBY.

HUMFRYE ONEBYE.

Resp. for the Armes vntill Michaelmas Terme

Orton.

Bridge Ward Within.

Richard Orton of Le Grange Com. Leicester

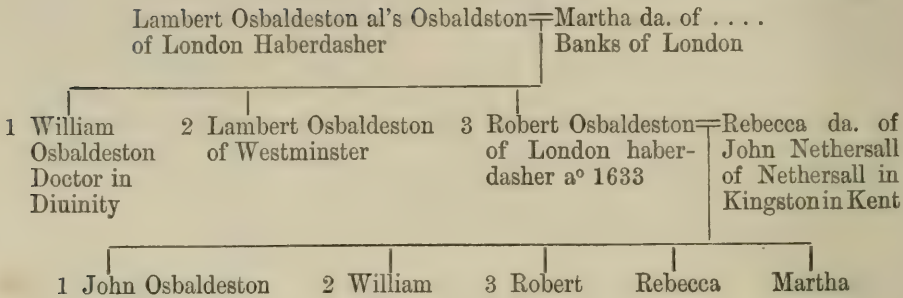
Richard Orton of Le Grange = Elianor dau'r of William Mascall of Worcestersh^r

| | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 1 Richard Orton of Le Grange | 2 William Orton of London | 3 John Orton of London Marchant & Vintener 1633 | = Joane dau'r of Anthony Quaplade of London Vintner | 4 Edward Orton — Thomas 5 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|

(*This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.*)

Osbolston.

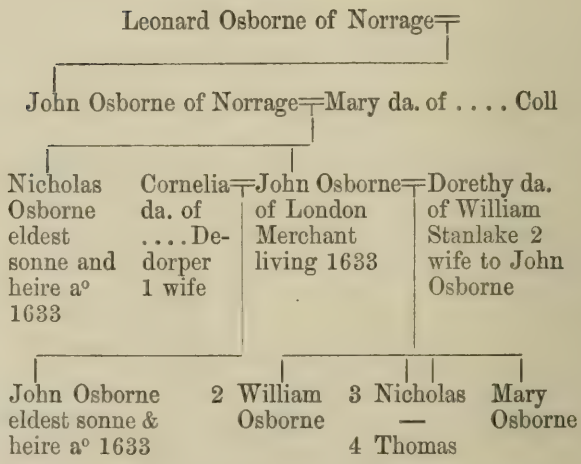
Bridge Within.



ROBERT OSBOLSTON.

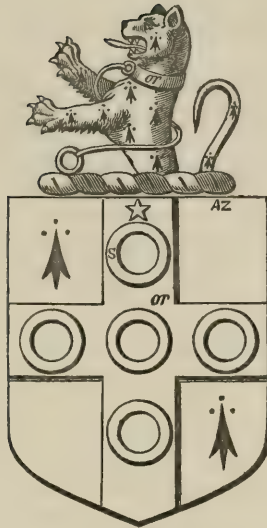
Osborne.

Broad Streete.



JOHN OSBORNE.

Osborne.

Bread Streete.

John Osborne auditor to King Henry the eight of Hartlep in Kent

- | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|---|--|
| 1 John Osborne Esq. eldest sonne | 2 Edward Osborne of Hart- lep | 3 Robert | 4 Andrew Osborne of Hartlep in Com. Kent 4 th sonne | Alice da. of Captaine John Stratford of Farncote Co. Gloucester |
|--|--|----------|---|--|

John Osborne of London gent. and marchant liueng a^o 1634

Mary da. and sole hayer of William Sprot of London M'chant Taylor descended from the Sprots of Ashmerebrooke in Co. Stafford nigh Lichfield minster her mother was a Midleton of Midleton Hall in Westm'land

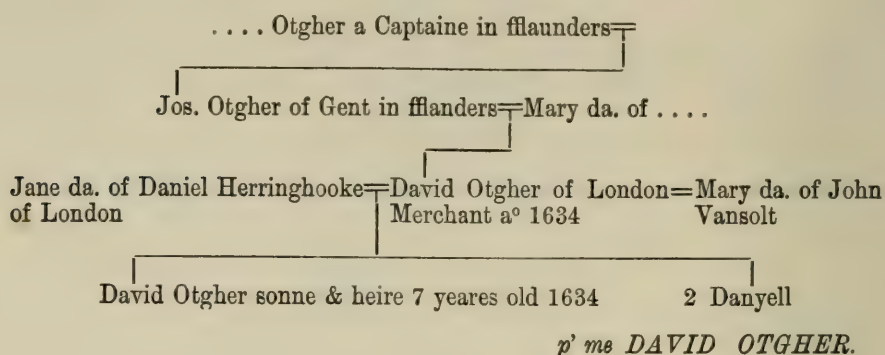
William Osborne sonne and heire apparent 2 John Elizabeth

JOHN OSBORNE.

Otgher.

Walbrooke Ward
on ffriday 2 May 1634.

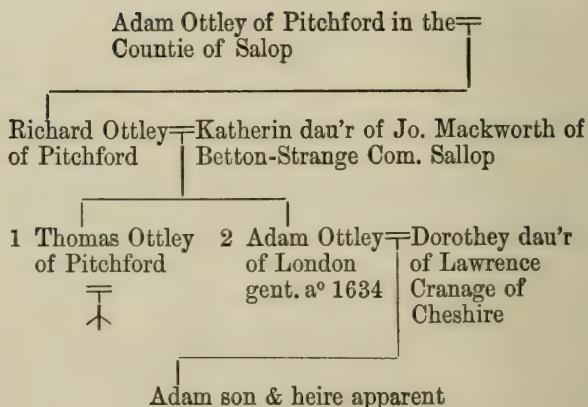
Respited for the Armes to M^r Lilly and fee till Munday to Cutlers Hall

**Ottley.**

Faringdon W^{out}.



Vide Salop



ADAM OTTLEY.

Owen.*Cordwainers Ward.*

| | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Israell Owen of Cornhill in London | | = | Berseba da. of Richard Gurny Esq. Alderman of London |
| John Owen of Essex eld ^t son | Thomas Owen of London Mercator 1634, 4 th brother | = | Ann da. of Thomas Barne of Alborough Hatch in Com. Essex |

*THOMAS OWEN.***Owyn.***Portsoken Ward.*

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| Robert Owen of London seruant to H. 8 | | = | Anne dau'r of . . . |
| Jonas Owen of London gent. liueing a ^o 1634 | | = | Anne daughter of . . . Pelter of London Brewer |
| 1 Jonas Owen Rector of Ruskenton= Church Dioces of Lincolne | | | Thomazin Owen |

JONAS OWYN.

Packe.*Basingshawe.*

Thomas Packe=ma. Katherin

Jane da. of . . . = Christopher = Anne da. of . . .
 Newman and Pack of Edmunds of Lon-
 granchild of London don Marchant 2^d
 . . . Kenrick Marchant wife

*(No Signature.)***Paddy.***Criplegate Ward.*

. . . Paddy=

Sir William Paddy of Nicholas Paddy=Katherin
 London K^t Dr in Esq. Lancaster da. of . . .
 Phisick to King James Herald of Armes Hawk-
 and King Charles eldest 2^d sonne ers of Som-
 sonne liueing a^o 1634 ersetshire
 aged about 81 yeres

Lewes Paddy gent. liueing a^o 1634

Margaret s.p.

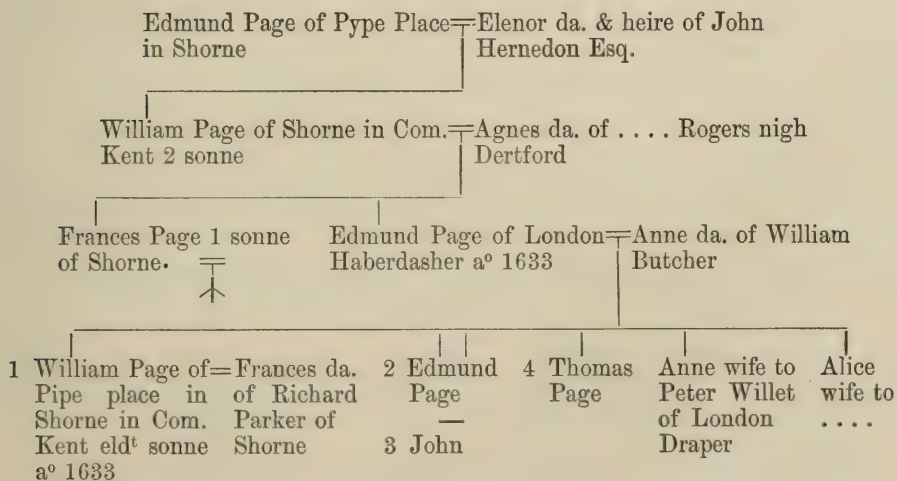
LEWES PADDY.

Page.

Langborne.EDM. PAGE OF
LONDON.

1. PAGE. 2. HERNDON.

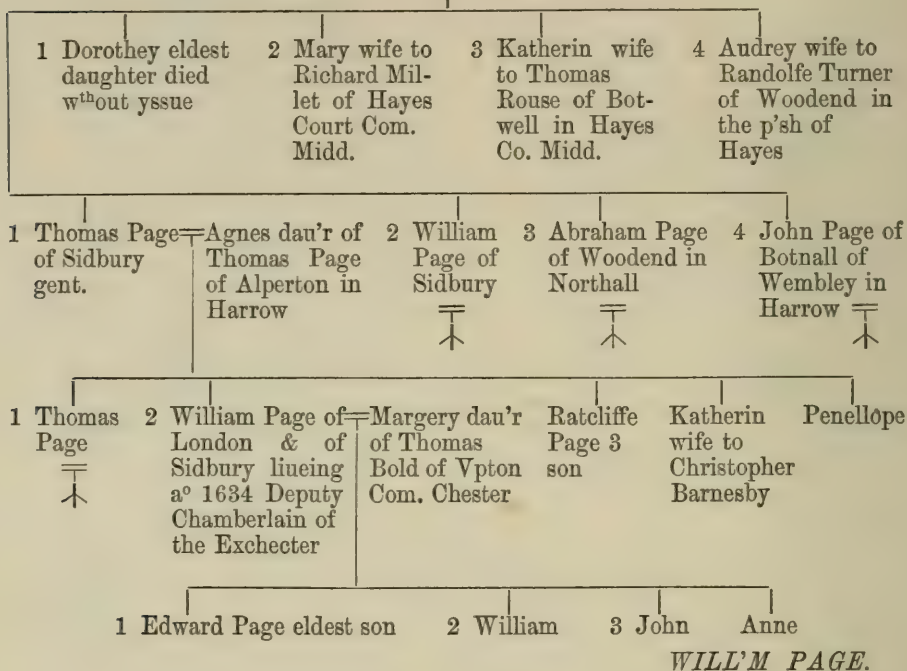
A large descent produced drawne by Mr Francis Thine Lancaster Herald
wth these quartered Coats

*EDMUND PAGE.*

Page.

Criplegate Wthout.

William Page of Sidbury in the Parish of Harrow on the Hill in Com. Midd. = Isabell da. of Thomas Shepherd of Kingsbury hill Co. Midd.



Page.

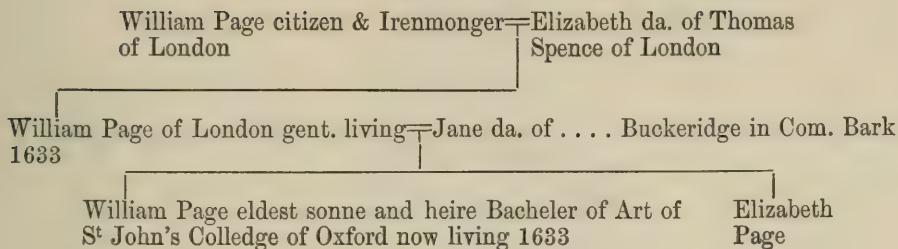
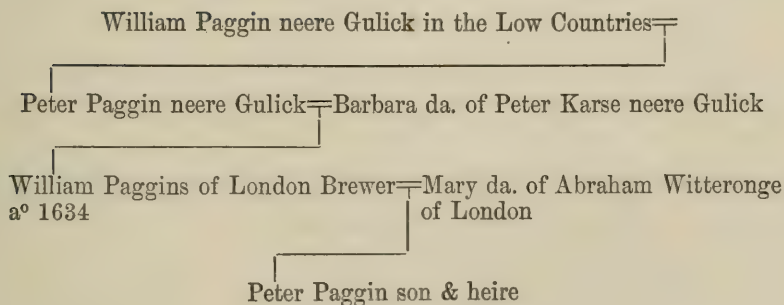
Langborne.

Michaell Page of Harrow in Com. Middx. = Jane da. of Richard Pinchbeck of Searling in Norff. and of Bearham Abbey

George Page of London Marchant free of the Company of Drapers lineing 1634 = Eliza. da. of George Millett of Hayes Court in Com. Middx.

John Page sonne & heire a child

(No Signature.)

Page.*Tower Ward.*The Armes resp^t not to be entered*By me WILLIAM PAGE.***Paggen.***Downgate.*Theis Armes are resp^t*WILLIAM PAGGEN.*

Palmer.

Langborne.

Since proued

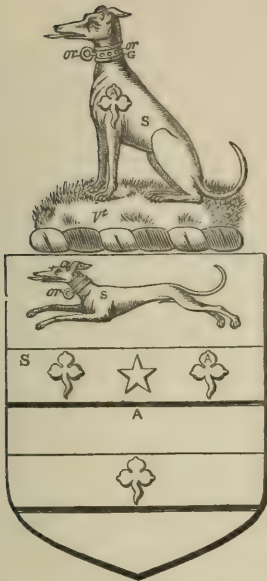
Henry Palmer of Evington in Com. Leicester

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| William Palmer of Evington in Com. Leicester | — | Jone da. of Richard Turke of London |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| Robert Palmer son & heire of the Middle Temple | Edward Palmer of London Merchant 2 son a ^o 1633 | — | Anne da. of Sir Hugh Hamersley K ^t Alderman of London | Anne wife to Anthony Foulshorst & after to D ^r Robert Clay |
|---|--|---|---|---|

| | | |
|---|--------|----------|
| William Palmer son & heire & 1 yeare old 1633 | 1 Mary | 2 Hester |
|---|--------|----------|

EDWARD PALMER.

Palmer.*Criplegate W^{thin}.**Vide Visitation of Bedfordshire, 130.*

Thomas Palmer of Marston in Com. Stafford
 = Joane da. of . . . Fox of Hopton Co. Stafford

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 1 Robert Palmer of Hill in Co. Bedford | 2 John Palmer Rector of the Church of Stafford very aged without yssue | 3 William Palmer of London Merchant lineing a ^o 1634 | Barbara da. of Thomas Archdale of London |
| William Palmer of Hill Esq. 1634 | | Archdale Palmer eld ^t son | 2 William 3 John |

*(No Signature.)***Parker.**

The Armes respited for prooffe vntill Easter tearme next & then to be entered

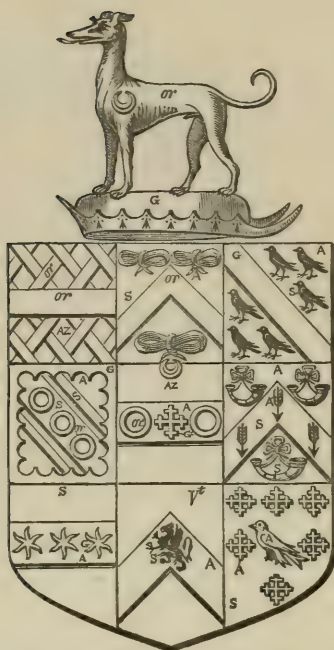
William Parker of London borne in the town of Derby
 = Elizabeth da. of . . . Wright of Yorkshire

William Parker of Cornhill grocer 1633 = Abigall da. of Ruben Bourne of Norfolk

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 William Parker æt. 7, 1 son | 2 Ruben Parker æt. 5 months 2 sonne | 1 Elizabeth Parker ætat. 1 month 5 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

*WM PARKER.**(This Pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

Parker.

Cordwayner.

Joan da. of Richard = John Parker Deputie of Geo. = Jane da. of William
 Sackuile of Buck- Bullyn Lord Rochford died Fernford 2 wife
 hurst 1 wife 1558

Thomas Parker of Ratton in Sussex = Elinor da. of William Waller

S^r John Parker K^t

S^r Nicholas Parker K^t

Edward
Parker

Thomas Parker of Eastbourn =
in Com. Sussex

Eliza da. & coheir of Thomas Sellwyn
of Freston in Sussex

S^r Sellwyn
Parke K^t
eldest sonne
†

Edward Parker =
of London
Wollen drap'
lininge 1634

Mary da. of Edmond
Dubleday of West-
minster Justice of
Peace

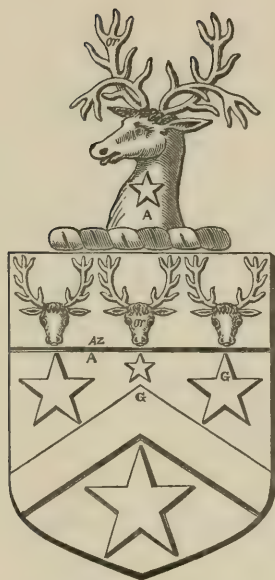
Henry
—
Richard
s.p.

Elizabeth

Elizabeth halfe a yeare ould 1634

EDWARD PARKER.

Parker.

Aldersgate Ward.

George Parker Steward of the reueneue
of the Earle of Derby of such landes as
lay in the Weste p'tes of England he
was borne nigh Latham in Lancashire

Richard Parker of Bristol marchant = Joane dau'r of Thomas Willet
of Butcomb in Somerset

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Thomas Parker of Blackdon Co. Somerset † | 2 Richard Parker † | 3 George Parker of London gent. & of Clements Inne a° 1634 | = Mary dau'r of S ^r Peter Buck of Rochester Knight |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|

Henry Parker eldest son & heire
apparent a° 1634

Mary

GEO. PARKER.



Parkhurst.

Langborne.

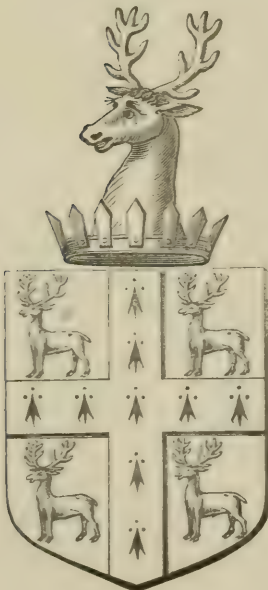
Walter Parkhurst=Alice da. of . . . Lording
of London of London

Henry Parkhurst=Mary da. of Richard
of London Bessouth of Berkham-
vintner 1633 sted in Hertfordshire

HENRY PARKHURST.

Vide the Visitacon of Surrey
for the Armes

(*The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation; they are copied from Harl. MS. 1476.*)



Parkhurst.

Henry Parkhurst of=Alice da. of
Guildford in Com. James Hills
Surrey mercer of Guildford

Mary=Henry Park=Gertrud Robert Park-
Horne- hurst of da. of hurst of
blow London Esq. . . . London
1 wife Grocer 1634 Wetherall Alderman
of Stondon

Nathaniel Parkhurst
son and heire

HENRY PARKHURST.

Partridge.

Bridge Within.

Bartholmew Partridge=Parnell da. of John
of Nauestock in Com. Greene of Nauestock
Essex in Com. Essex

John and Gabriell Partridge=Jone da. of Thomas
Bartholmew of London Haber- Reinalds of Finch-
dasher living ingfeild in Com.
1633 Essex

John Partridg sonne & heire 2 Gabriell 1 Sarah

GABRIELL PARTRIDG.

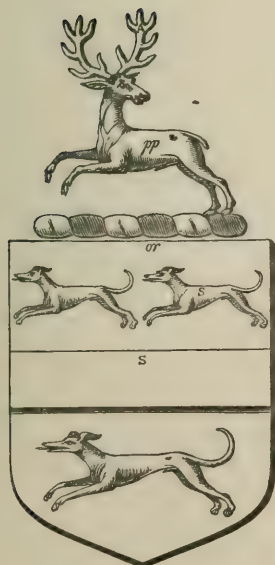
Patrickson.

By a table—respit.

Anthony Patrickson=Katherine da. of
of Stockhold in Cum- Curwen
berland

Anthony Patrickson=Jane da. of Henry fletcher
of Stockhold in Com. of Cockermouth in Cumber-
Cumberland land

Robert Patrickson of=Dorothy da. of Ro.
London Goldsmith 3^d Boradell in Com.
sonne living a^o 1634 Cumb.

ROBERT PATRICKSON.

Pauncefote.

Libertie of S^r Bartholomew the Greate.



Richard Pauncefote = dau'r of
of Harsfeild in Com. Ashfeild of Hey-
Glocester Esq^r throp Com. Oxon

John Pauncefote of = Dorothey daughter of the Lord
Harsfeild Esq^r Windesore

Richard Pauncefoote of Harsfeild = Anne dau'r & heire
Esq^r who sold all his landes at of Edmund Rudin
Harsfeild and elsewhere in of Walhouse in Co.
Glocestersh^r Worcestersh^r & Worcester Esq.
Herefordsh^e

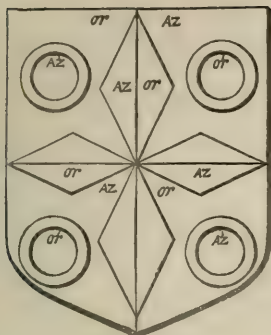
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1 John Pauncefoote of Morton Co. Worcester eldest son mar. Katherin da. of Giles Nan- fan of Morton Esq ^r | 2 Walter Paunce- foote of Norff. mar. da. of Yel- uerton | 3 Grimbald Paunce- foote of London Receauer to his Ma ^{tie} in the Dutchy of Lancaster liue- ing a ^o 1634 | = Anne dau'r of Samuell Tracy second brother to S ^r Paule Tracy of Stan- way Baronet |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Samuell Pauncefoote son & heire apparent | 2 Tracy Paunce- foote 2 son | 3 Robert | Mary — Suzan | Anne — Katherin |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------------------|

4 Henry Pauncefoote of London mar. Anne da. of Edward Hall of Henwick Co.
Worcester Esq^r by Anne da. of S^r Paule Tracy Baronet

| | | | | |
|-------|------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Henry | Mary | Frances | Elizabeth | Judeth |
|-------|------|---------|-----------|--------|

GR. PAUNCEFOTE.

Peacock.*Broad Streete.*

George Peacocke in = Alice da. of Richard
Co. Bedford Smith

William Peacocke of London = Elizabeth da. of John
Merchant living a° 1633 Nayler of Kent

John Peacocke eldest
son & heire a° 1633

2 George Peacocke

3 William Peacocke

Anne wife
to Rennald
Southerne

2 Sarah

3 Mary

*WILLIAM PEACOCK.***Peake.***Farringdon Without.*

William Peake of . . . in Com. Lincolne =

Robert Peake = Elizabeth dau'r of William Beckwith
of London a Prebend of St Paule's Church
London

Anne dau'r = William Peake = Mary dau'r of William
of Andrew of London Denys of Glocestersh^e
Acton of lineing a° 1634 son of S^r . . . Denys
North- of Glocestershier
amptonsh.

1 wife

Adam Peake 3 son

John Peake Diuine of Peterhouse in
Cambridge M^r in Artes eldest son

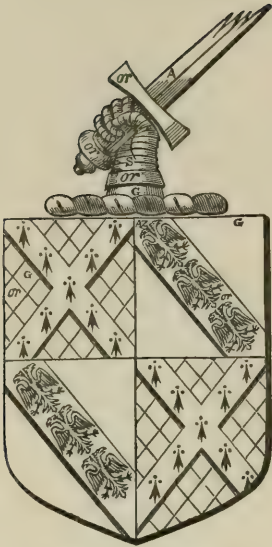
2 Robert

WILL. PEAKE.

The Armes in the booke
of Certificates m^ke I.
19 fol. 37

Peck.

Cordwayner Ward.



1. PECK. 2. REMNUM.

Robert Peck of Remnum formerly of
Cookham in Com. Berks

Siluester Peck of Remnum Dorothy da. of . . . Doyley of
Chistleton in Co. Oxford

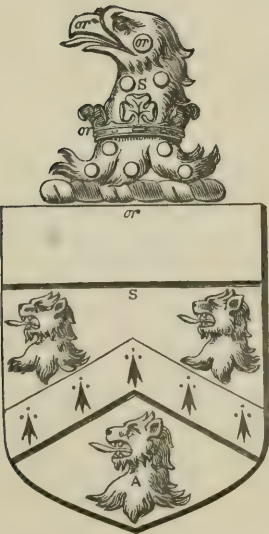
1 Henry Peck Francis Peck Anne da. of Jonas
of London Thorowgood of
Draper 1634 Bishop Hatfeild
Co. Hertford

1 Jonas Peck eldest son &
heir apparent 2 Francis 1 Mary 2 Elizabeth

FFRANCIS PECK.

Peers.

Vintry Ward.



John Peers of Arnold's Hall in
Mountnessing Com. Essex Esq.
fined for Alderman of London

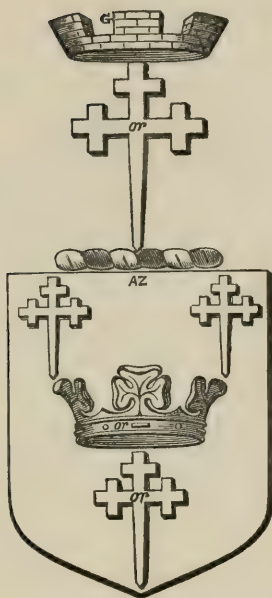
Henry Peers of Olney in Mary da. of . . . Bowes of
Comitatu Buckingham Archester in Com. North-
2 sonn of John ampton

John Peers of London Jone da. of Nicholas Herd
gent. eldest sonne a° of Hauering in Essex
1634

Charles Peers eldest son 2 Jonas Anne Peers

p' me JOHEM PEERS.

Peirse.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

Peter Peirse Standert Bearer to King Richard the third at Bosworth=
feild where he lost a legg but liued many yeres after

Thomas Peirse of Bedall=

Marmaduke Peirse of Bedall in Com.=Dorothey da. of M^r Gale of Scruton
York and of Cliueland in Co. Yorke

Henry Peirse of Bedall yonger=Isabell da. of Pinckney in Com. Yorke sister
son of Marmaduke to Mathew Pinckney of Richmond

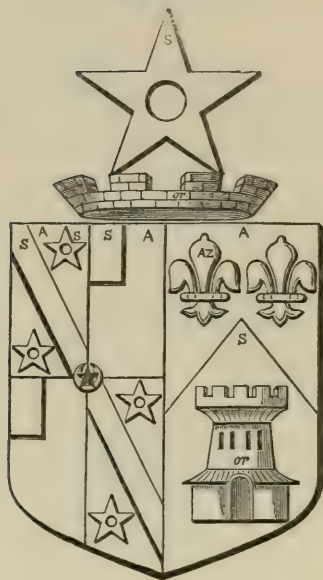
| | | |
|--|---|---|
| John Peirse of London= one of the Gentlemen Sewers of his Mat ^{ies} Chamber liueng a ^o 1634 | Sarah da. of Peter Cham- berlain sister to Peter Chamberlain Doctor in Phisick | Richard Peirse 2 ^d sonne one of the Gentlemen Sewers of his Mat ^s Chamber liueng a ^o 1634 |
|--|---|---|

1 John Peirse eldest son 2 Richard Elizabeth Dorothey Sarah Isabell

JOHN PEIRSE.

Pell.

Langborne.



Thomas Pell of Elltington in Co. Northton

Edward Pell
eld^t son

John Pell = . . . da. of
of Elting- . . . Warner
ton 2 of
sonne Warwick-
sheir

Francis Harrington = Barbara da. &
of South Withom heire of John
de Co. Lanc. Sutton of
Averham in
Com. Nott.

Edward Pell
of Rolleston
Leicestersh.

Richard Pell
of Eltington
1 sonne

Alexander Pell of = Jane da. of Francis Haring-
Bothby Paynell ton of South Wythom & co-
Co. Northton heir to her mother

Barbara wife to Dymock
Ouerton of Morcott in
Com. Rutland

2 Friswide 2 daughter
vnmarrid

Elizabeth wife of Robert
Saule of Tattershall in
Com. Linc.

Harrington
Pell eldest
sonne died
younge

Thomas Pell
of Fulleby in
Com. Linc.
sonne & heire

William
Pell 2
sonne

Mary da. of Richard
Cannyng of Foxcott
in Com. Warr. widow
of William Hampton
of London 1 wife

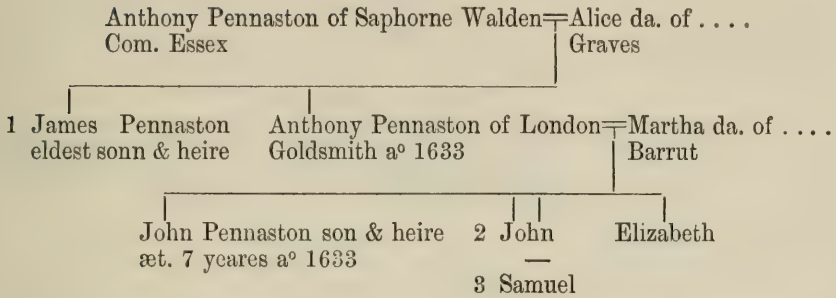
Walter Pell = Ann da.
of London of Tho-
Merch^t 3 mas Soro-
sonne now cole of
liuinge 1633 London
March^t

Mary died an infant

WALTER PELL.

Peniston.

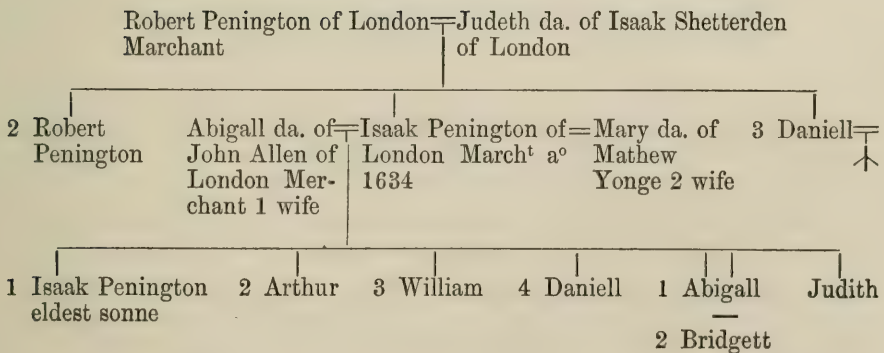
Vide the Booke of Oxfordshire



ANTHONY PENISTON.

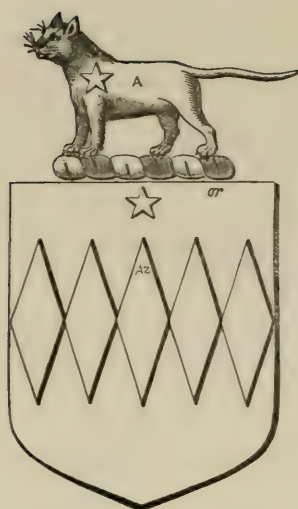
Penington.

Colman Street Ward.



ISAAC PENINGTON.

Penington.

Cordwaner Ward.

Robert Penington of London Marchant = Judith da. of Isaake Shetterden of London

Daniell Penington of London = Elizabeth da. of William Rysby of London
Marchant liueing a^o 1634, 3^d sonne of Robert Draper

Mary eldest da.

Elizabeth

Sarah

p' me DANIELEM PENINGTON.

Penryn.

Candleweek Ward.

The Armes respited

Edward Penryn of Tyddwr Com. Montgomery = Jane da. of Roger Kinaston of Horley Co. Salop

John Penryn of Teyddwr Com. Montgomery liuing a^o 1634 = Katheryn da. of William Owen of . . . Com. Montgomery

William Penryn of London liuing a^o 1634, 3^d son of John = Jane da. of William Paltock of Kingston vppon Thames Co. Surrey

1 John Penryn
eldest sonne

2 Robert

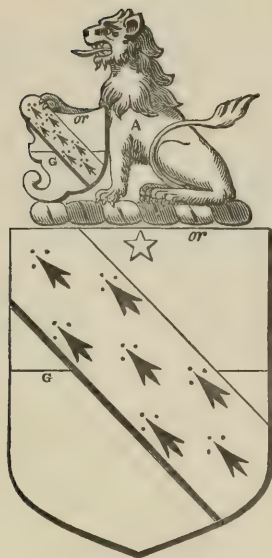
3 William Penryn 3^d sonne
liueing a^o 1634

Anne
Penryn

Elizabeth
Penryn

p' W^m PENRYN.

Penyfather.

Candleweeke Ward.

These be the Armes and Creast of William Penyfather lately
elected Sheriff of London sonne of William younger sonne
of John Penyfather of Barton vnder Needwood Com.
Stafford gentleman

W^m CAMDEN Clarencieux King of Armes

John Penyfather of Barton vnder=
Needwood Com. Stafford

William Penyfather younger sonne=Catherin Prat of
of John Cambridgehire

William Penyfather somtyme elected Sheriff=Margaret his wife da.
of London liueing a^o 1634 of . . . Read

GREGORY TINHAM.

Pepys.

Faringdon Without.

Thomas Pepys of Southereke in Com. Norfolk = Alice da. of Giles Sea-fould of Waterden in Co. Norfolk

ffarmer Pepys = ffran. da. of John Drury sometime of son & heire Godwick in Co. Norfolk

Thomas Pepys eldest sonne = John Pepys of London gent. living 1634 = Anne da. of Terry Walpole of Hough-ton in Co. Norfolk

1 Edward Pepys 1 Elizabeth 2 Jane

JO. PEPYS.

Percy.



Philip Percy of Shaftesbury in Co. Dorset =

George Percy eld^t sonne = Richard Percy of Shaftesbury 2 sonne = Dennis da. of Edmond Lawrance of Tisbury in Com. Wilts

Richard eldest sonne = John Percy of London 2 sonne living 1635 = Mary da. of Thomas Gregory of Narborow in Co. Leic.

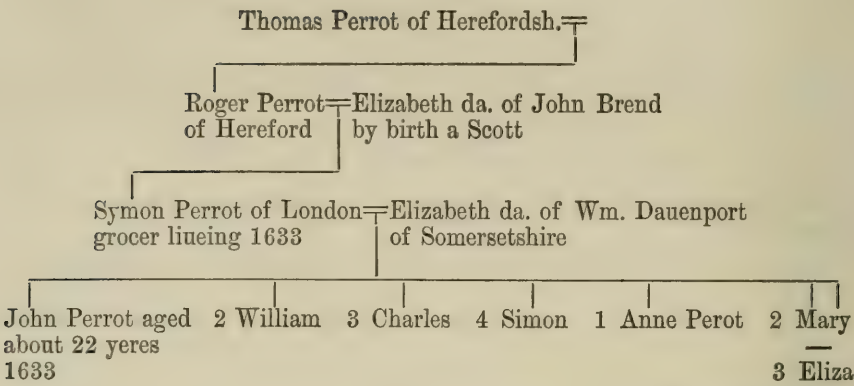
JOHN PERCY.

Vide the armes in the Old
Visitacon of Dorsetsheir

Perrott.

Tower Ward.

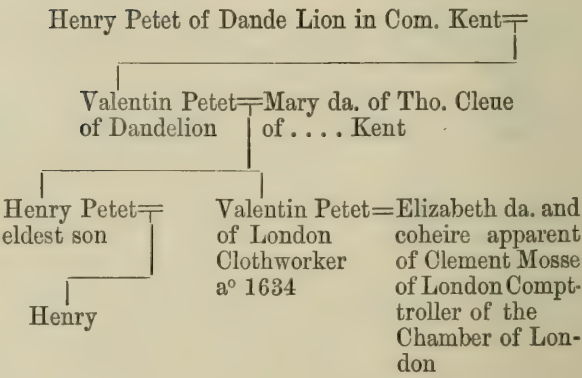
Armes resp.



SIMON PERROTT.

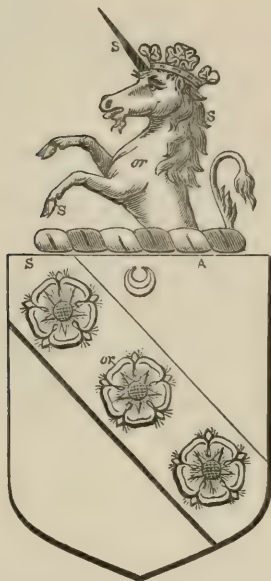
Petit.

Faringdon Wthin.

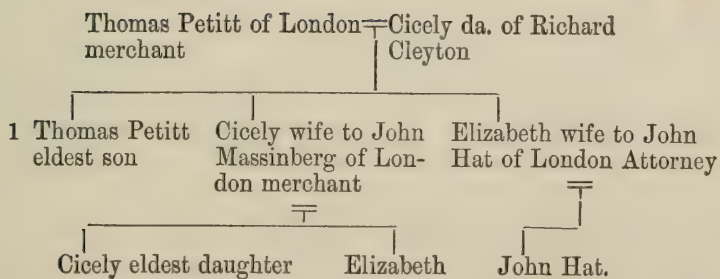


VALEN' PETIT.

Petitt.

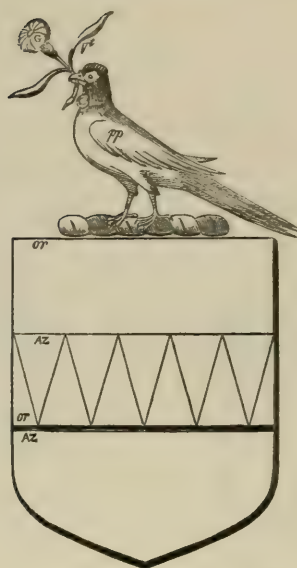


Exemplified by Patent to Richard Clayton of London gent. son of Jo. Clayton of Newcastle vnder lyne gent. by Rob. Cooke Clarenceulx dated a^o 20 Eliz.



EDWARD MOSSE.

Phesant.



Stephen Phesant of Tottenham

Jasper Phesant of Tottenham . . . da. of . . . Henningham
in Com. Middx. of Heueningham

| | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 2 Thomas Phesant of Ireland † | 1 Peter Phesant of Barkworth in Com. Line. & of Grayes Inn Esq. | Jone da. & coh. of Sir Vincent Fulnetby of Ful- netby in Com. Line. K ^t | Elizabeth wife to Baker of London goldsmith | Margaret wife to Sr Stephen Slaney of London K ^t & Alder- man | Dorothy wife to Senell |
| Peter Phesant of Grayes Inne Esq. liueing 1634 | Mary da. of Richard Bridges of Combe in Com. Gloucester | Jane wife to Augustin Swafeild of Rutlandsh. | Elizabeth wife to Sir John Wharf of Brigg Co. Lincoln | Suzan wife to John Phipps of Yorkshire | |
| 1 Stephen Phesant eld ^t son & heir apparent aged about 17, a ^o 1634 | | 2 Nathaniel | Mary | Suzan | Margaret |

PET. PHESAUNT.
STE. PHESAUNT.

Phillips.

Faringdon Within.

A Patent vnder the hand & seale of Sir William Segar Garter
decimo die Decembris 1633

John Phillips of Dorsetshire gent. of the . . . da. of . . .
houshold to King Henry the eight Ley

Edmond Phillips of London sometyme chosen = Jone da. of . . . Browne of . . .
Shreife of London liueing a° 1634 Com. Southampton

Judith da. of
George Pitt of
Harrow on y^e
Hill in Com.
Middx. first
wife

Edmund Phillips
of London eldest
sonne and heire
apparent a° 1634

Anne da. of Sir
William Dunch
of Little Wit-
enham in Com.
Berks 2^d wife

Katherin
married to
John Alan-
son of Nor-
wood Com.
Middx. gent.

Mary wife to
George Pitt
of Harrowon
the Hill in
Co. Middx.

Annabella

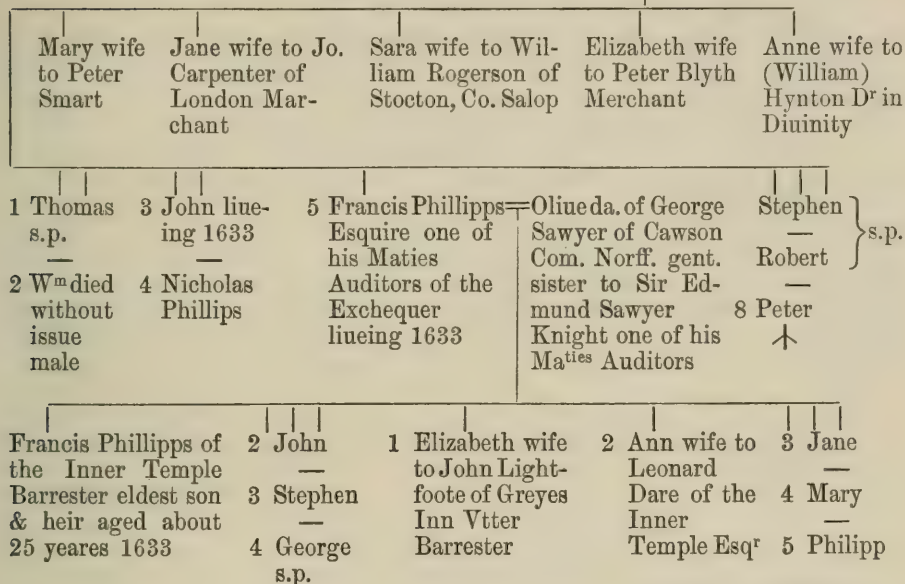
Edmond Phillips eldest sonne

EDM. PHILLIPS.

Phillips.*Lime Streete.*

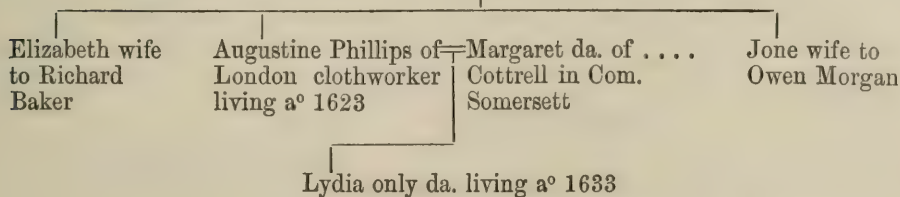
William Phillipps of London gent. mentioned in the Visitation of London made 1568 being then one of the Queene's Customers for the wool

Joane da. of Thomas Houghton

*FRA. PHELIPS.***Phillips.**

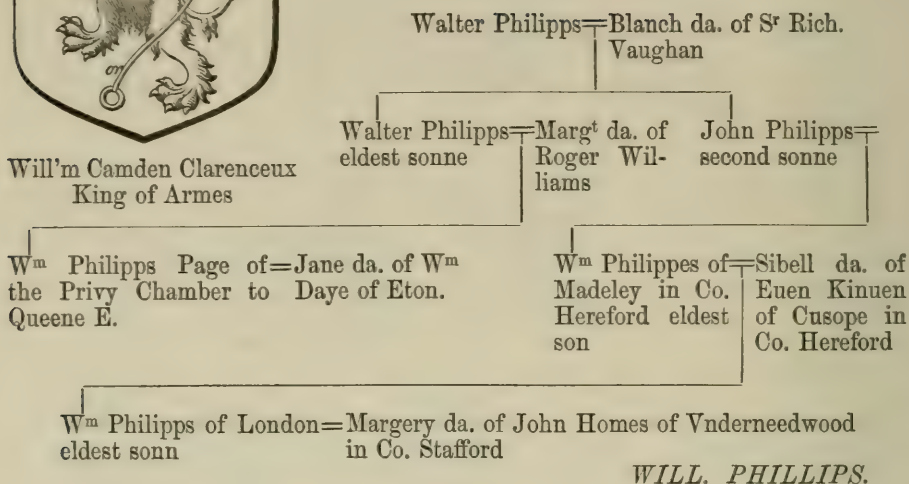
Quere the Armes

Augustine Phillipps in Com. Nott. = Elizabeth da. of Pither

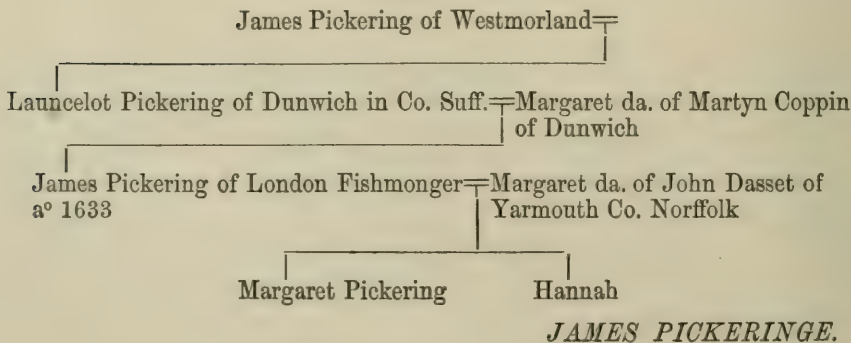
*AUGUSTIN PHILLIPS.*

Phillips.*Faringdon Wthout.*

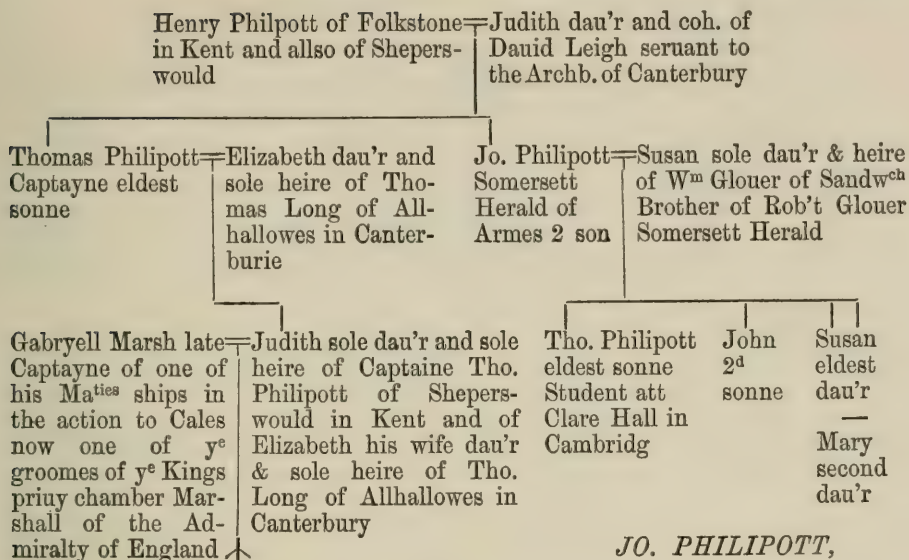
Will'm Camden Clarenceux
King of Armes

**Pickeringe.***Bridge Within.*

Vide the Armes in Westmerl^d or Yorkshire



Philipott.

Black Freres Libertie.

JO. PHILIPOTT,

Somerset.

Pierson.

Cordwayner Ward.

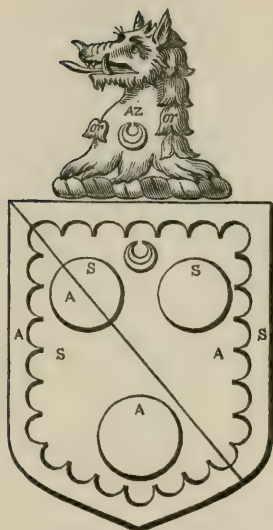
Richard Pierson = Elizabeth da. of Edmond
Citizen of London Chrich of London & of
buried in Alder- Thomasin his wife da.
mary Church of Simon Henden
Lond. p'dict.

Henry Peirson 2 Edward 3 Richard Margaret
eldest sonne only da.

Vide the last booke of
certificates in the office
of Armes for the funerall
of Pierson per M^r
Lennard

(No Signature.)

Pinchon.

Downgate.

John Pinchon of Writtle = Jane da. & coheir of Sir Richard
Co. Essex Empson K^t

William Phinchon of Writtle = Rose da. of . . . Redding of Pinner Com. Middlesex

1 Sir Edward
Pinchon K^t
married
Dorothy da.
of Sir
Jherome
Weston K^t

2 Henry
s.p.

3 Christopher =
Pincheon of
London a^o
1634

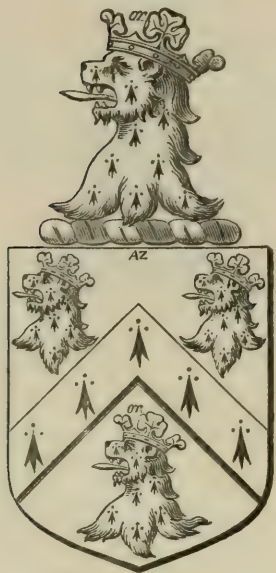
Mary da. of
William Vin-
cent alias
Louell of Staf-
fordshire

Elizabeth the first
wife of Richard
Baron Weston Earle
of Portland Lord
High Treasurer of
England

Edward Pynchon sonne & heire

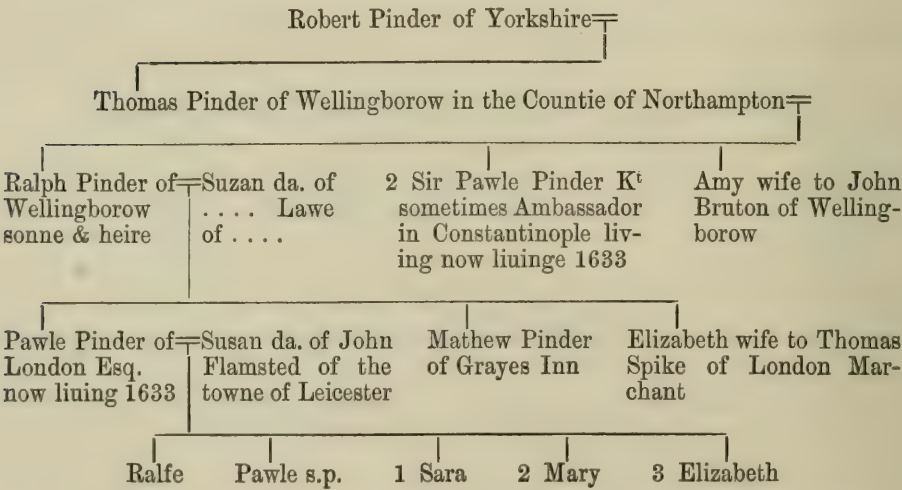
CHRISTOPHER PINCHON.

Pinder.



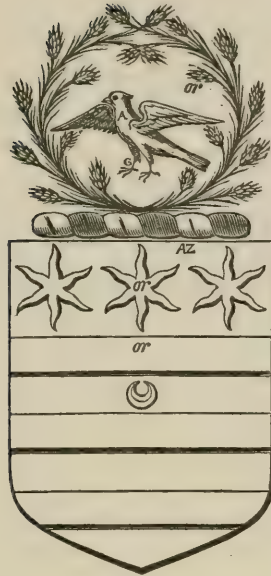
The Coate B. a chen'on betwene 3 Lyons' heads
erashed ermine crowned Or Creast a lyon's head
erash: ermine crowned Or this Coate is confirmed
by . . . Clarenceux to one Pinder in Cheapside

(The Coat and Crest not tricked in the original Visitation.)



PAULE PINDER.

Pitt.

Bridge Within.

These Armes are proved by being acknowledged to be a
neare Kinsman of S^r James Pytt

Thomas Pitt in Com. = Elizabeth da. of Philpot in
Hereford Com. Hereford

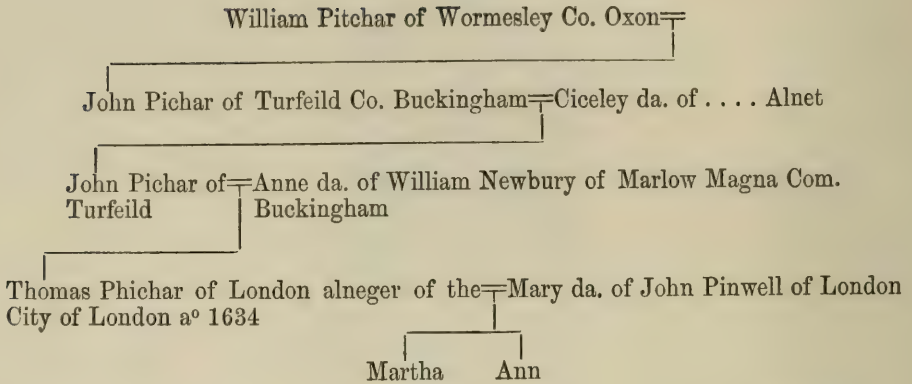
Rowland Pitt of London Fishmonger = Anne da. of Edward Smith de
living a^o 1633 Com. Hertford

| | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|-------------|---------|
| George Pitt eld ^t sonne & heire aged 12 years | 2 John | 1 Mary | 3 Judah | 5 Sarah |
| | | 2 Anne | 4 Elizabeth | |

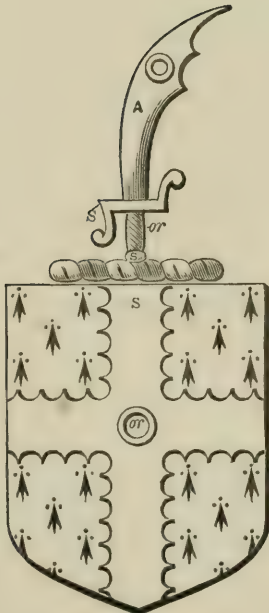
ROWLAND PITT.

Pitcher.

Candleweek Streete.

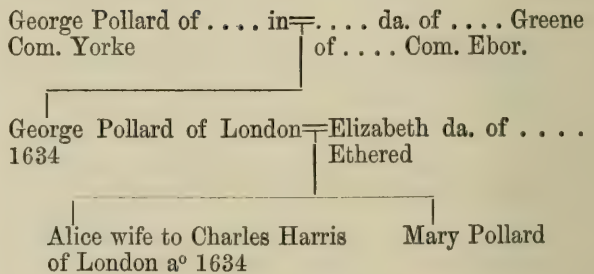


THO. PITCHER.



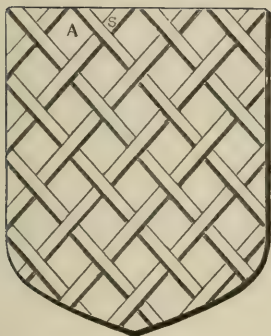
Pollard.

Queenehith Ward.

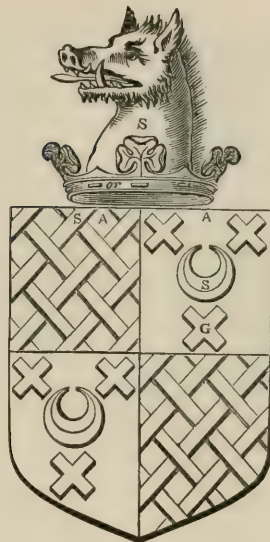


CHARLES HARRIS.

Respited to the office for the difference

Polsted.*Bishopsgate Ward.*

This Coat is vnder the hand
of Aug. Vincent Rouge
crosse



This coat is proued by three seuerall
ancient deeds without date wth seales
of Armes therevnto annexed

John Polsted of Surry

Henry Polsted of Purley a^o 20 H. 8 ob. 1556

Henry Polsted of London = Cornelia da. & heire of Cornelius Vanderdelfe
March^t 2 sonne of Bergen vp Zoom

Henry Polsted of London = Mary da. & heire of Thoas Farington of London
Merchant a^o 1633 Marchant

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| Francis Polsted eld ^t son aged 24 | 2 Henry — 3 John | 4 Thomas | 5 Beniamyn | 6 Ezekell | Anne — Mary | Suzan |
|--|------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|

HENRY POLSTED.

Poole.



Quere the difference

Edward Poole twyce Mayor of Chester
descended of Poole of Wirrall

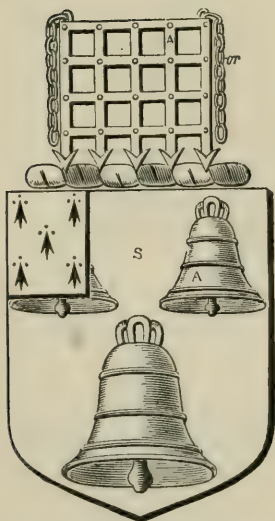
Edward Poole of Wirrall in Cheshire

- 1 Thomas Joseph Poole of=Margaret da. of George
London a° 1634 Brookes of Bucking-
hamshire

The m'ke ^P of JOSEPH POOLE.

Porter.

Vintry Ward.



The Coat is not tricked in
the original Visitation.
It has been copied from
Harl. MS. 1476.

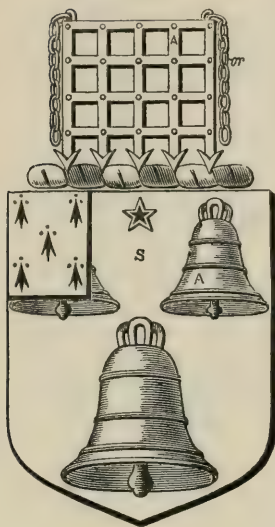
Robert Porter of Stallington=Dorothy da. of
grange Co. Stafford . . . Hollins

- 1 Ralph 2 Thomas 3 George Porter=Elizabeth
Porter of 1 Thomas
Stalling- 1634 da. of
ton grange Marchant
1634 Thomas
Roe of
London
Draper

- 1 John 2 Robert Martha Thomazin

(No Signature.)

Porter.

Cordwayner Ward.

John Porter of Begham Abbey = Anne Issted

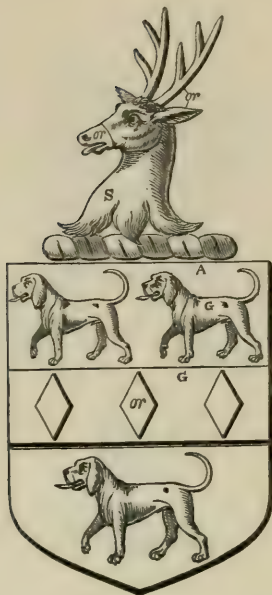
Richard Porter of Begham = Jane sister to Thomas Whitfeild of East
 Abbey Com. Sussex Sheene Com. Surrey Esq^r

1 John Porter
of Begham
Esq.2 Thomas Porter
of Goudhurst in
KentRichard Porter of
London Marchant
a^o 1634= Rachell da. of Humfry
Streete of London
Marchantaylor

John Porter son & heire

RICHARD PORTER.

Potkin.

Aldgate Ward.

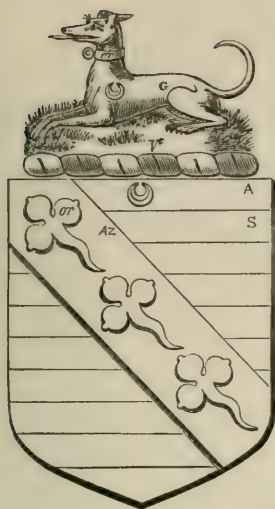
Exemplified vnder the hands & seales of their office by Patent of
 Sr Thomas Wriothesley Garter King of Armes of Englishmen
 and Thomas Benolt Clarenceux King of Armes (of) the South
 partes to William Potkyn of Senoke in Com. Kent gent.
 dat. 1517

Benjamin Potkyn of Ickleton = Suzan da. of . . . Gowen
 in Com. Cambridge descended of Gamlingay Com. Cam-
 from William Potkin bridge

John Potkyn of London = Margaret da. of Richard Isackson of London
 gent. sometime chosen Shreife of London

| | | | | | |
|--|----------|------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| Henry Potkyn eldest son aged 17 yeres | 2 Jeromy | 3 W ^m | 1 Margaret | 3 Elizabeth | 5 Thomazin |
| | | | 2 Suzan | 4 Alys | 6 Catharin |

JOHN POTKIN.



A Patent vnder the hand
of Sir Richard St George
K^t then Norroy King of
Armes 19 Nov. 1611

Pott.

Limestreete.

John Pott of Stancliff = Elizabeth da. of . . .
in Com. Derby | Nusum of Stancliff in
Com. Derby

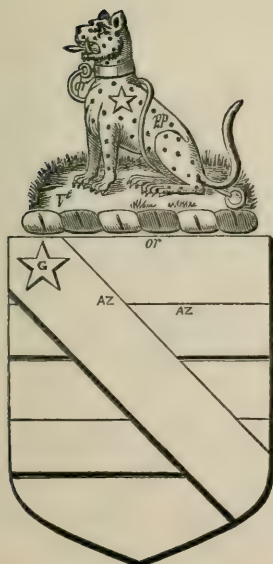
Percivall Pott = Hester da. of Robert Pennington
of London 2 | of Hennod in Com. Essex
sonne a^o 1633

Percivall Pott sonne & heire

PERSIUALL POTT.

Pott.

Cheape Ward.



Roger Pott of Pott = Anne da. of . . . Sutton of
in Com. Chester | Rushton in Com. Stafford

Francis Pott of = Anne da. of . . . Dickenson of
Pott | Lancashire the relict of M^r
Trafford

Francis
Pott of
Pott
eldest
sonne

Roger Pott
of Norton
in Com.
Stafford 2^d
sonne

Edmond Pott of
London haber-
dasher 3^d sonne

Sarah da. of
Anthony
Thompson
of Cam-
bridgesh.

1 Edmund

Sarah

EDMUND POTT.

Note this not erased but is allowd

Powell.

Broad Streete Ward.

Walter Powell of Bucknell = . . . da. & coh. of . . . Skull of
 in Com. Salop (*Hereford*) Mich Cowarne in Com. Hereford *u/*
deceased in P.C.C. 28 Oct. 1567.

Thomas Powell of Bucknell Co. = Mary da. of John Wallcott of *Richard P*
 Salop *Will pro. 1611 in P.C.C.* Wallcott *son to his*
of Farnham brother 1611.

Jane da. of Thomas = John Powell now of = Elizabeth da. of . . . Walmesley of
 Docwra 1 wife London Merchant London Merchant

Samuel Powell son & heir 9 yeares old a^o 1633 James 2 sonne not one yeare old Rachel 2 yeare old

(No Signature.)

Powell.

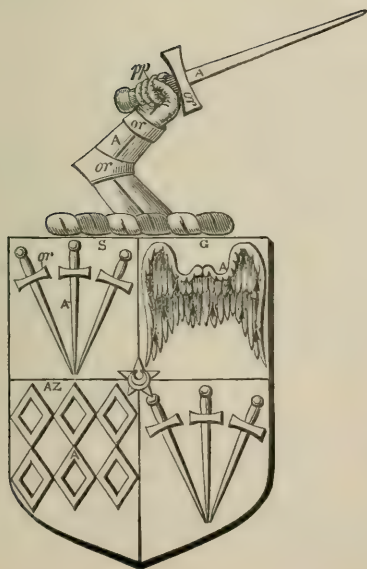
Vide the Vis. Salop

Thomas Powell of Parkhall in Co. Salop Esq. = . . . da. of . . . Corbet of Morton

Robert Powell of Parkhall Esq. = . . . da. of Mr Nedham sister to the Lo. Viscount Kilmurry

Edward Powell of London gent. 2 sonne 1634 = Mary da. of William Burnam of London

Robert Powell eldest son Mary Anne Elizabeth Margaret

*EDWARD POWELL.***Powlett.***Cheape Ward.*

Robert Powlet of Freeland in the parish of Botly Com. Hampshire Esq. = Joane da. of . . . Parsons of ffawley in Com. South'ton

1 George Powlet eldest son

2 William Powlet of London gent. a° 1634, 2 sonne

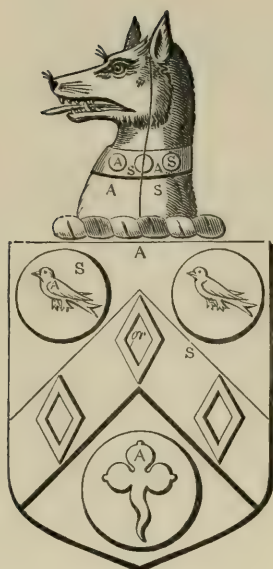
Robert Powlet 3 sonne

Frances wife to Thomas Wathen alias Cicell of Wasing in Com. Berks

WILLIAM POWLETT.

Pratte.

Candleweeke Streete Ward.



Francis Pratt of Russon in Com. Suffolke sonne
 Ursula da. of Anthony Gosnole of Swyland in Com. Suffolk

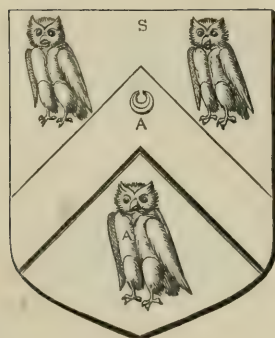
Edward Pratt of Russon in Com. Suffolke sonne & heire

Henry Pratt of London 2 sonne

HENRY PRATTE.

Prescott.

Farindon W^{thin}.



William Prescot of Lancashire

1 Thomas
 T

2 Geoffrey Prescot of London

Joane

3 Alexander Prescot of London Alderman

1 Richard Prescot of London

William Prescot of London gent. 1634

Suzan da. of Charles Bos-tock of London gent.

1 Geoffrey

2 William

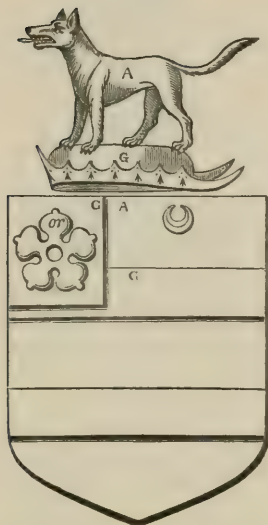
Suzan

Martha

Elizabeth

p' me WILLIAM PRESCOTT.

Preston.

Bishopsgate.

The Armes respited

Nicholas Preston of Heyford=
in Northamptonsh.

Thomas Preston of Heyford=
in Northamptonsh. Alice da. of Lawrence
March of Northampton

James Preston of London=
draper now living 1633 Katherine da. of John
Smith of London grocer

John Preston sonne &
heire 8 years old 1633

1 Elizabeth

3 Anne

2 Mary

4 Sarah

JAMES PRESTON.

Prestwich.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

Henry Prestwich of Casslington in Cleueland Com. Yorke

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|----------------|
| 1 Christopher s.p. | 3 Myles Prestwich vulgo Prestwick of Casslington eldest son married Anne dau'r of John Wynkes of London | 4 John s.p. |
| 2 William s.p. | | |

Peter Prestwick of London goldsmith liueing a^o 1634 mar. Jane dau'r of Simon Guybon of London she died wthout yssue

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 2 Thomas Prestwick | |
| 3 John | |

Anne wife to
William
Jollyman of
London

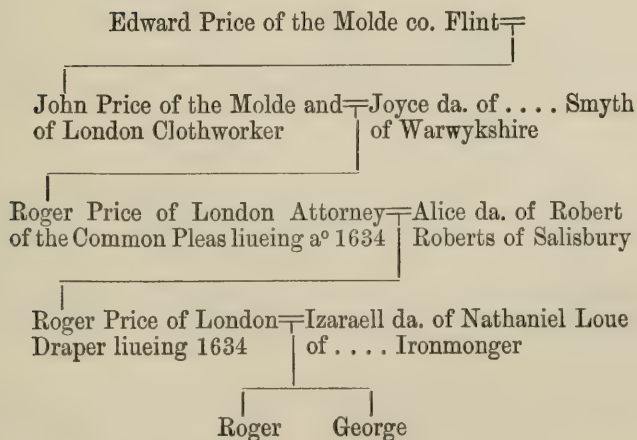
Elizabeth wife
to Robert Kill-
inghall of Lon-
don

PETER PRESSWICK.

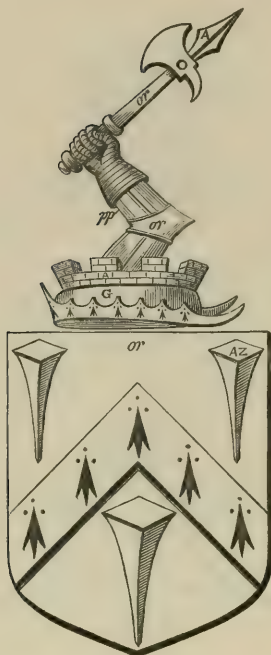
Price.

Downgate Ward.

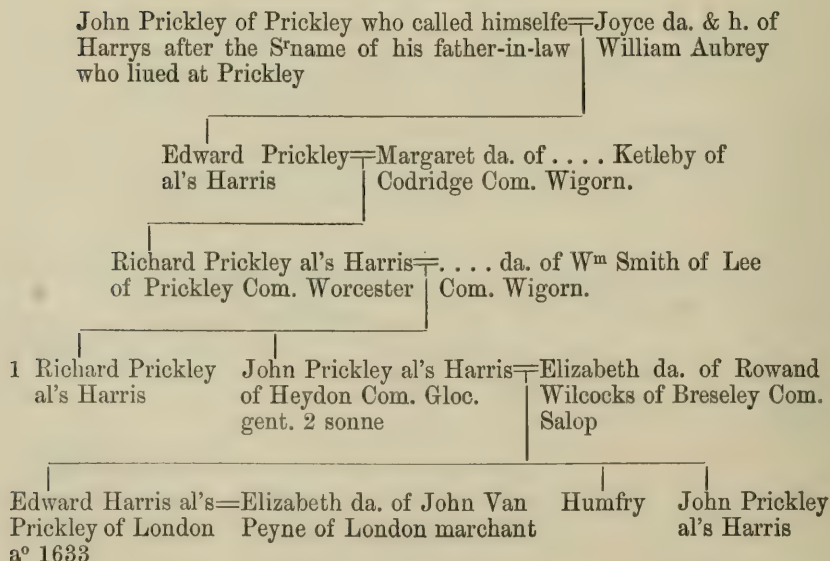
He conceaueth the Coat to be three Cornish choughs

*ROGER PRICE.*

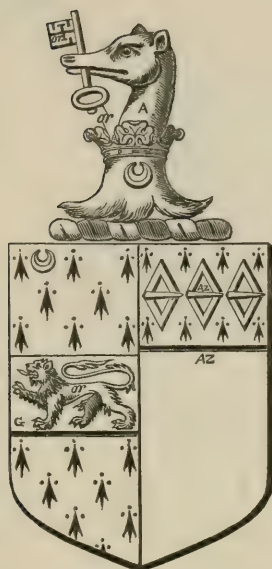
Prickley.

Tower Ward.

proued by a patent p' S^r Will'm Segar Garter

*(No Signature.)*

Proby.

Walbrooke.

This Coate of Thorowgood impalled with Proby was allowed to the La. Proby only

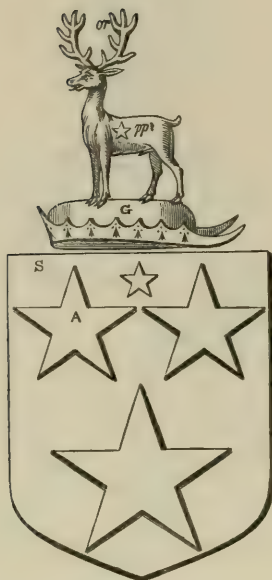
Sir Peter Proby K^t = Elizabeth Lady Proby da. of John = Edward Henson
 sometime Maior and Thorowgood of Temple Cheston Co. of London gent.
 Alderman of London Hertford Liueing a widdow a^o first husband
 don 1634

Edward Henson gent.

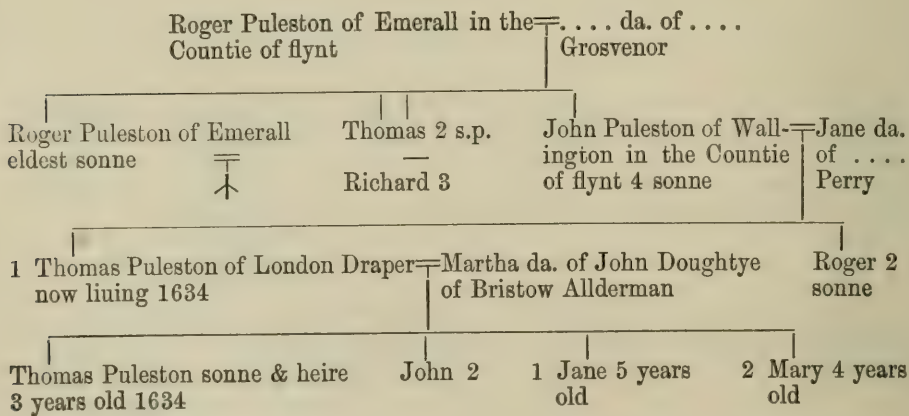
| | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---|---|
| Henage Proby of Raines Co. Bucks esq ^r marr. Ellen da. of Alderman Allen of London a ^o 1634 | 2 Henry = Ellen da. Proby of the of William Middle Bonham Temple of London Vintener | 3 Edmund Proby | 4 Emanuell 4 son mar. Mary da. of John Bland of London marchant | Walsingham wife to Wil- liam Down- hall Esq. |
| <p>Thomas Elizabeth 1 Henry Edw^d Anne Elizabeth Peter & Suzan Proby Proby Proby — Ellen George Proby</p> | | | | |

MARGARET WILLOUGHBY.

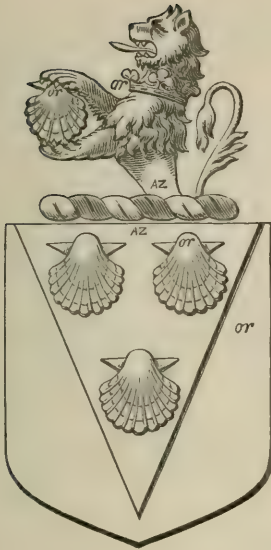
Puleston.

Cripplegate Ward Without.

Quere the Armes it is an auntient familie it is conceined to be Sa. three mullets
Ar. the Creast a Stagge M^r Som'sett knoweth the Armes & family

*THOMAS PULESTON.*

The fee not paid

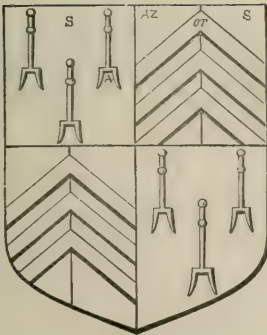
Pye.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Edmond Pye of Blythe in=
the Countie of Nott.

Gamaliell Pye of Blythe=
in Com. Nott.

Edmond Pye of London=Martha da. of Allen
sonne & heire now living sister to Alderman Allen
1634 of London

Edmond Pye of London=
sonne & heire

*EDMOND PYE.***Pyke.***Queenhithe Ward.*

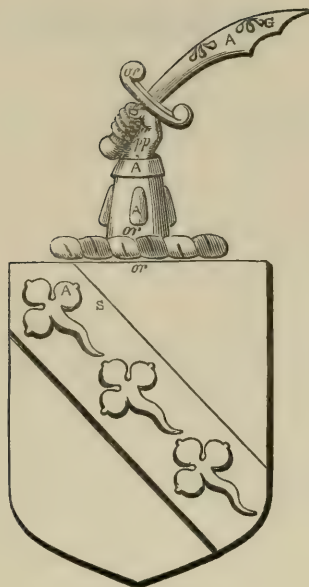
Phillip Pyke of Banwell=Alice dau'r of
Com. Somerset

1 George Pyke of 2 Edward Pyke=Anne dau'r of
Aynsham Com. of London Euans
Oxon Dyer 1634 relict of
Jones

1 Michael 2 Jheremiah 3 Nathaniell Anne
Pyke

EDWARD PYKE.

Quyney.



Richard Quyney of Stratford=Elizabeth da.
vpon Auon descended from of . . . Phillips
Weston Coyney

Richard Quyney of London=Ellen da. of John
grocer a^o 1634 Sadler of Stratford
vpon Auon

| | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|---------|
| 1 Richard Quyney eld ^t sonne | 2 Adrian | Ellen | Anne |
| | 3 Thomas | Elizabeth | Isabell |
| | | | Mary |

RICH. QUYNEY.

Rand.



James Rand Prebend of the church=Margery da. of
of Durisme Rector of Norton Com. M^r Banks of
Palatine Durisme . . .

Samuell Rand of London D^r in Phisick
a^o 1633

SAMUEL RAND.

Rand.

Richard Rand of Gateshead in=Elizabeth
the Bishopricke of Durisme

William Rand=Elizabeth da. of William Blithman of
of Gateshead Westow in the Bishoprick of Durisme

James Rand of London=Elizabeth da. of William
Apothecary liueing a^o Joyce of Enderby in Co.
1634 eldest sonne Leic.

William Rand eldest
sonne & heire

2 James Grace

JAMES RAND.

Rant.

Vide Norff.

Humfrey Rant of Norwich=Anne da. of . . . Gilbert

W^m Rant of Norwich=Mary da. of . . . Warde of
eldest sonn Kirby in Co. Norfolk

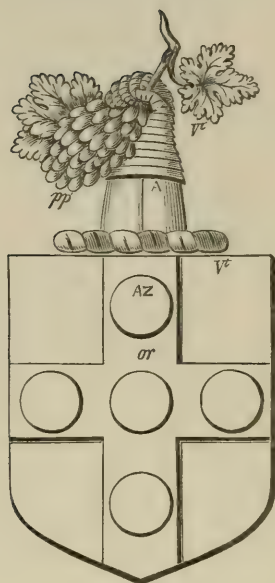
Humfrey 2 W^m Rant of
Rant London
son & heire esq^r Doctor
of Phisick
a^o 1634

Thomas=Mary da. of
Rant of Edmund Bur-
Graes well of Wood-
Inn gent. bridge in Co.
a^o 1634 Suffolke gent.

WILL. RANT.

THO. RANT.

Rasing.

Faringdon Without.

Richard Rasing of Malton son of Thomas = Margaret daur. of
Rasing of Malton Com. Yorke Hawcliffe

William Rasing of Malton second son = Alice da. of James Conestable of
liueing a^o 1584 Cliffe Esq^r branched out of the
Conestables of Flamburgh

Rafe Rasing = Elizabeth
of Malton da. of
eldest son Harwood

1 Richard Rasing eldest son died wthout yssue

2 John Rasing of = . . . da. of Lawrence
Broughton & Malton Chesborough

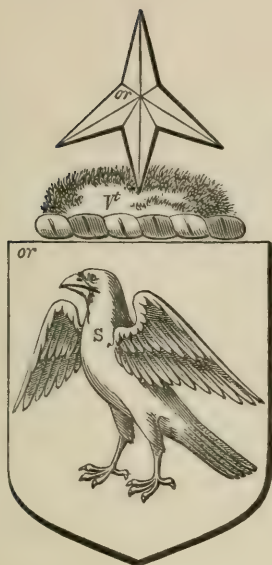
Suzan da. of Humfry = Rafe Rasing of London Goldsmith = Rose da. of Tho.
Couert of Blindley married to his second wife Mary da. Rogers of Strat-
heath in Godston Co. to Peter Hunsdon of Staple Inne ford vpon Auon
Surry gent. liuing 1634 Co. Warwick

Rafe Rasing son & heire
apparent

Anne wife to Mathew Westmerland
of Staple Inne

RAIPHE RASING.

Raven.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

Exemp. vnder the hand & Seale
of Sr W^m Segar K^t Garter
in this manner



Vnder the hand of Will. Camden
Clerenceux King of Armes
the Crest

John Raven of Hadley in Co. Suffolke = Ann da. of . . .
Richmond Herald Perkins

Marg^t da. of . . . Mosse = John Raven of London D^r of Phisick = Lea da. of S^r Allen
of . . . in Co. Suffolke Anno 1634 married Jane da. of James Cotton K^t some-
1 wife Trussell of London gent. 3 wife time Lord Mayor
of London 2 wife

John Rauen eldest sonn
of the Inward Temple

Cotton Rauen died yonge

JO. RAUEN.

Raishleigh.

Bread Street Ward.

For the Armes see Deuonshire

Peter Raishleygh of Barstaple = Mary da. of Richard Westernne of
in Co. Deuon South Moulton in Co. Deuon

John Raishleygh of William Raishleygh
London a° 1634 second sonne

JNO. RAISHLEIGH.

Rawdon.

Bridge Within.

Thomas Rawdon of the = Jane da. of John Brice
parish of Bransby in Co. of Stillington in Com.
Yorke Yorke

Robert Rawdon of London = Katherine da. of
Alderman's Deputy of the Thomas Hacker
Ward of Bridge Within of London
now living 1633

William Rawdon Ellner wife to Nicholas
son & heire Rainsford of Warwick

Robert eld^t son 2 Edward

p' me ROBT. RAWDON.



Rawdon.

Tower Ward.

Theise Armes & Creast are exemplified vnder the hand & seale
of the learned Camden Clarenceux to Marmaduke Rawdon of
London dated 20 Sept. 1618, 16 Jacobi Regis

Rafe Rawdon of Bransby = Jane da. of . . . Brite of Stiddington
in Yorksh. in Yorkshire

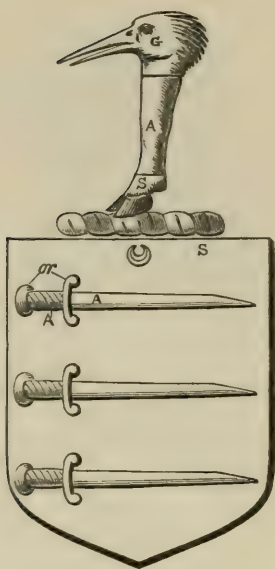
Marmaduke Rawdon of London = Elizabeth only da. & heir of Thomas Throgood
one of the Captaines of the City son of William Throgood elected Sheriff of
now living a° 1633 London

| | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------|---|------------------|
| 1 Thomas Rawdon son & heire 21 yeares old | 2 Marmaduke — | 4 Robert | 1 Elizabeth wife to Edmond ffoster one of the City Captaines | 2 Katherine — |
| | 3 Bevell | | | 3 Jane — |
| | | | | 4 Martha |

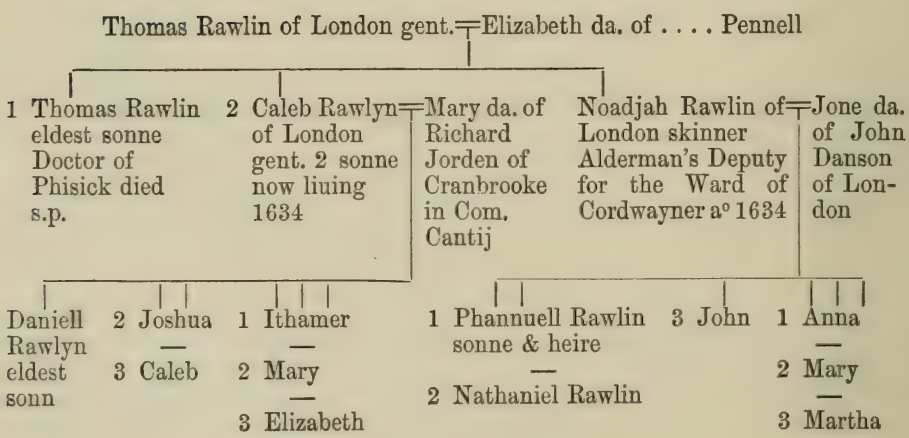
MARMADUKE RAWDON.

Rawlin.

Cordwayner Ward.



Exemplified by M^r Camden Clarenceux a^o 1621



CALEB RAWLIN.

NOADJAH RAWLIN.

Raynsford.

*Candlewick Street Ward.*Respit^d for the Armes

Edward Raynsford of Warwick = Margery da. of Blicke in
 Warwick Com. Warwick

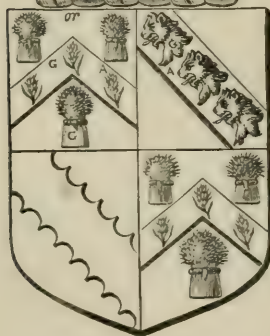
Nicholas Raynsford of London fishmonger



John Raynsford of London
 a^o 1634

JOHN RAYNSFORD.

Read.

Tower Ward.

Gerard Reade = da. of Martyn = Ann da. of
 of Haughton de la Fenwick Sir William
 in the County Vall of Sea- of East Ogle of
 of Northum- ton de la Vall Hadwyn Cassey
 berland in Northum- berland Parke

Thomas Reade of = Elenor da. of Martin Fenwick
 Haughton in Com. of East Hadwyn in Co. Northum-
 Northumberland berland

Lawrence Reade of London 1 John 2 George
 4 sonne Mercht & free of
 the Skinners now liuing 3 Cuthbert
 1633

LAWRENCE READ.

Read.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

John Read of Weston = Vrsula da. of W^m Cooke
Com. Suffolke of Linsted Co. Suff.

Thomas Reade of Weston in Com. = Anne da. of S^r Thomas Gaudy
K^t one of y^e Judges of the Suff. Kinges bench

| | | |
|-----------------|---|--|
| 1 Henry Read | 3 Clipsbe Reade of London — Grocer 3 sonn living a ^o 1634 | Audrey wife to Astley Brampton of the Excheq ^r gent. — Dorothey |
| 2 Edward | | |

CLIPSBY READ.

Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

Reade.*Faringdon Within.*

B. a griffin or. p' M^r Clarenceux. To M^r Philpot for these Armes.

William Reade of ffolkston = Rebecca da. & heire
in Com. Kent of . . . Mince

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Mathew Reade of Folkstone eldest sonn | Mary da. of Ambrose Ward | John 2 ^d son died s.p. | Richard Reade of London Grocer 3 sonn living a ^o 1634 | Joane da. of John Dale | W ^m Read of y ^e Midle Temple 2 sonne | . . . da. of Mich. Hene- age |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 Rebecca | Elizabeth | | |

RICHARD READE.

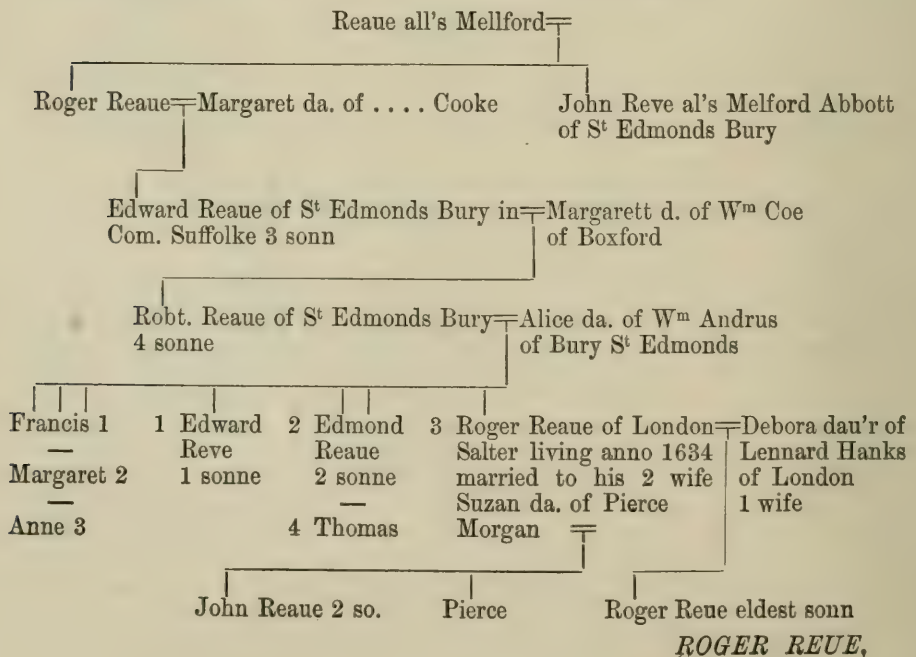
Reaue.



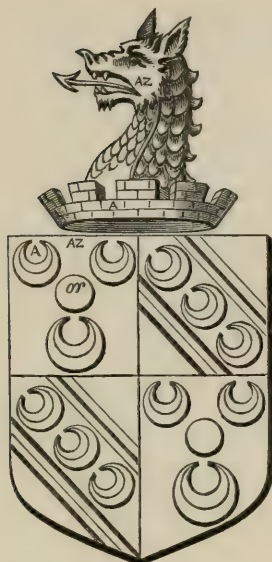
This Armes was graunted by Tho. Wriothely Garter & Tho. Benolt Clarenceux vnto John Reue al's Melford Abbott of S^t Edmonds Bury by patent vnder their hands & Seales bearing date the 5 of Hen. the 8 A^o Dⁿⁱ 1513



This Coate Armor was confirmed by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux vnder his hand & Seale of office by patent bearing date 1576 a^o xviiij of Queen Eliza. with refference to a former patent of the same Armes graunted to Edw. Reaue of Bury S^t Edmonds



Ree.

Faringdon W^{thin}.This resp^t for prooffe*(In the original Visitation the colours of the second and third quarterings are not given.)*

Richard Ree of Kederminster in=
 Com. Worcester 3 son of Thomas Noxon of Worcestersh^r
 Ree of the same place

John Ree of London=Elizabeth daughter of Launcelot
 son and heire Burton of London

Richard Ree of=Jane dau'r of
 London eldest Erasmus
 son lineing a^o Greeneway
 1634 of London

John Ree=Anne dau'r & heire
 of London of ... Mingay
 second Justice of the peace
 son in Surry

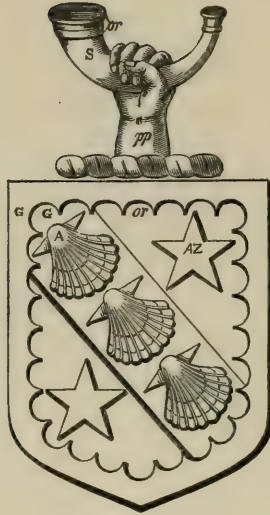
3 Roger
 —
 4 Launcelot

John Erasmus Jane Anne

John Ree 2 son Frances second
 daughter

JOHN TAYLOR
 for M^r R. I. REE.

Rennick.



These Armes he produceth in an old scochion which he saith
are the Armes of his family there

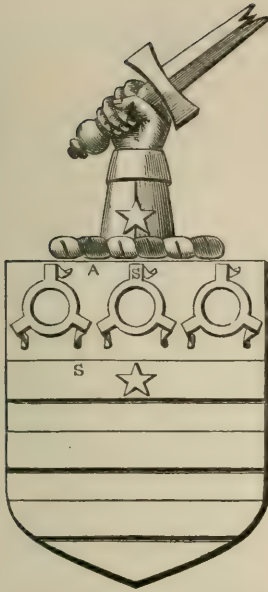
. . . . Rennick a Scotsman=

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| John Rennick came out of Scotland and liued in= | Johan da. of William |
| Doncaster & was Maior of that towne the yeare | Marshall of Cunsburgh |
| before Kinge James came into England | in Yorksheir |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Edward Rennick of London sonne= | Elizabeth da. of | Martha |
| & heire liuing 1634 | Phillips | |

See "Doncaster Charities"
by Charles Jackson, p. 127

(No Signature.)

Rebett.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Thomas Reuet of Rishangles Co. Suff. =

John Reuet of Rishangles = Elizabeth dau'r of Brooke of Aspoll Com. Suffolke

1 William Reuet of Bilston & of Rushangles

2 John Revet

Thomas Reuet of London gent. a^o 1634

Mary daughter of Will'm ffawcet of London Mercer

Eldred Reuet son & heire apparent

Mary

Elizabeth

*THO. REVETT.***Rich.***Faringdon Wthout.*

Robert Lord Rich died 1581 = Eliza. da. & heire of Geo. Baldrey 23 of Eliza. ob. 1591

Rober Lo. Rich created Earle of Warwick 1618 died 1619 = Penelopy da. of Walter Deuoreux Earle of Essex

S^r Edwyn Rich = Margaret da. K^t second sonne of WorlichRobert Rich of Moulbarton in Com. Norff. = Eliza. da. of S^r Anth. felton K^t2 Edwyn Rich of Lincoln's Inn London now liuing 1634 = Jane da. of Reue & wid- dow of S^r John Sucklinge K^t Comptroller of the house to Kinge James & Kinge Charls

Richard 3

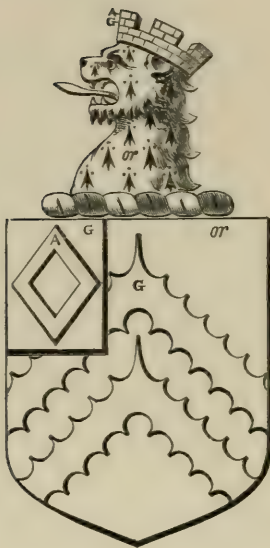
Charls 4

frances wife to Nathaniell Acton

Honor 2

EDWIN RICH.

Reynardson.

Allgate Ward.

The Armes and Creast confirmed to Thomas Reynardson of Plimouth
by Sir William Segar Garter 10th of December 1632

Thomas Reynardson of Plimouth in—Julian da. of . . . Brace of the
Com. Denon a° living 1633 Isle of Wight

| | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--------|---------|--|
| Abraham Reynardson of London Merchant 1633 | — | Abigall da. of Nicholas Crispe of London Mer- chant | Alan | William | Jane Reynard- son wife to John Bocking |
| Abraham Reynardson aged 5 yeares a° 1633 | | Nicholas Reinardson aged about 4 years & a halfe 1633 | Thomas | Samuell | Rebecka |
| All three died w th out issue | | | | | |

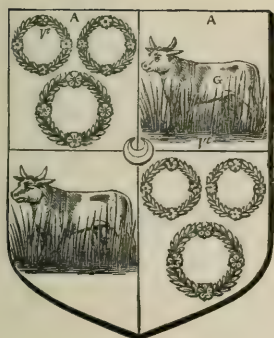
ABRAHAM REYNARDSON.

Riccard.

Walter Riccard of Dorsetshire

Andrew Riccard of London Marchant

ANDREW RICCARD.

Richardson.

Thomas Richardson = Mary daughter &
of Whitechurch Com. coheire of Tho.
Sallop Ridley of
Broughton

Josua
Richardson
eldest son



Tobias Richardson =
of London draper Frances daughter
lineing a° 1634 of W^m Cooper of
second son Church Stretton
Com, Sallop

Samuell Richardson eldest son

Mary

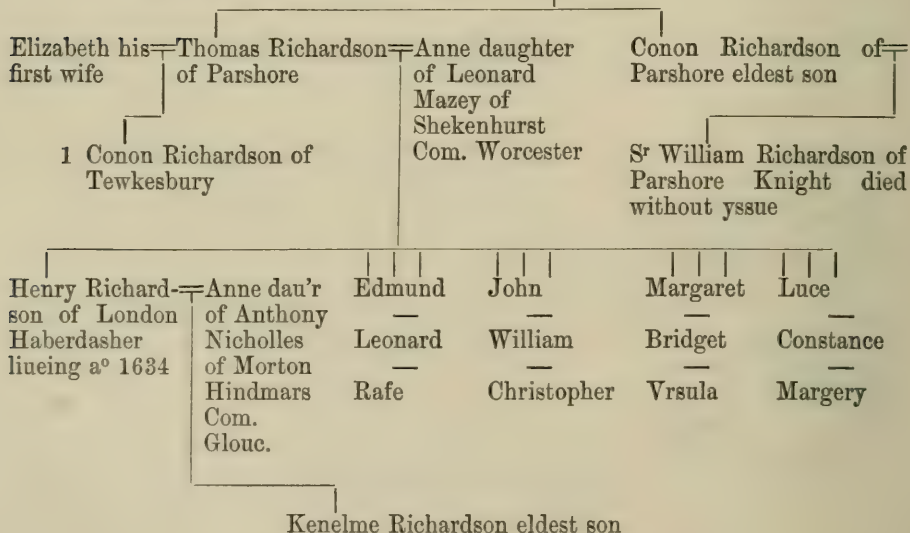
Frances

TOBIAS RICHARDSON.

Richardson.

Poartsoaken.

Conon Richardson sometime Abbot of dau'r of Mr
 Parshore Abbey in Com. Worcester & Pates of Bredon Co.
 married after the desolution wth Wigorn.

*HENRY RICHARDSON.*

Ridley.

Thomas Ridley of Wald-Towne in Northumberland=

John Ridley of Wald-Towne=Anne da. of . . . Charlton of Heslesed in Kendall

William Ridley of Wald-Towne and of London Dyer=Ann da. of . . . Woodman

John Ridley

Cutbert

William

Anne

WILLIAM RIDLEY.

Rivers.

Faringdon Wthout.

Sr John Riuers K^t Maior=Elizabeth da. of Sr George
of London 1573 Barne of London K^t

Sr George Riuers of=frances da. & coheire of W^m
Chafford in Com. Kent Boyer in Com. Sussex

Sr John Riiners
of Chafford K^t
& Baronet
eldest sonn &
heire

W^m Riiners=Elizabeth
3 sonn of da. of
London Tho.
Grocer Cobbet of
living London
a^o 1634 Clerke

Elizabeth
wife to
Nicholas
Roe

Edward Riiners eldest sonn & heire

WILL. RIUERS.



Roberts.



Gabriell Roberts of Beaumorriss = Ann d. of John Howarden of
in Anglesey Appleton in Com. Lanc.

Gabriell Roberts
of Beaumorriss
eldest sonne

Ann da. of
Humfry
Middleton
of Denbigh
Esq.

Lewis Roberts
of London
Merchant 2
sonne living
1634

Anne da. of
Edward
Williomett
of London
mercier

3 Rich^d

Judith wife
to Thomas
Merrideth
of Anglesey
Esq.

Gabriell

Gabriell eld^t sonne
5 yeares old 1634

2 W^m 2
sonne

1 Anne

2 Sara

p' LOD ROBERTS

the 30th March 1634.

Roberts.*Cornhill Ward.*

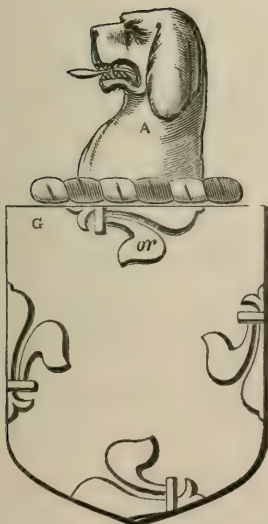
Respited to prone his Armes

John Roberts of Wardley in = Izabell da. of . . . Smith of
Com. Rutland Leicestershire

Thomas Roberts of Wardley in = Dorothy da. of Thomas Needham of
Com. Rutland Belton in Rutland

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------|----------------|
| 1 William Roberts of Wardley in the County of Rutland | 2 John Roberts of London haberdasher | = Abigall da. of Richard Stratford of London | 1 Isabell — | 3 Dorothy — |
| | | | 2 Alice | 4 Elizabeth |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 1 Everard Roberts sonne & heire æt. 12 years old | 2 Thomas — 3 John | 4 Daniell | 1 Abigall | 2 Elizabeth |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|

*p' JOHN ROBERTS.***Robins.***Broad Streete.*

John Robins of Rislip = Joane da. of . . .
in Com. Midd^x Cogges

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Rafe Robins s.p. | 2 John Robins — — | Elisha Robins of London mercier 3 sonne 1634 | = Ellen da. of William Boul- ton of London grocer |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|

Elisha Robins

ELISHA ROBINS.

Robinson.



.... Robinson of Crosthwayte in Co. York=

John Robinson of Crosthwayte=Anne da. of Dent

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| 1 Richard Robinson | 2 George Robinson | William Robinson of London mercer liueing a° 1633 | =Katherin da. of Giffard Watkins of Watford Co. Northampton |
| 1 Henry Robinson now at Legorne in the Dutchy of Tuscany 28 yeares old a° 1633 | 2 William Robinson now at Legorne aforesaide aged about 22 years a° 1633 | 1 Katherine wife to John Baty of London Merchant | 2 Anne wife to Daniell Williams of London Merchant |

WILLIAM ROBINSON.

Robinson.

Broad Streete.

John Robinson of Crosthwaite=Anne Dent

George Robinson of Clesby in=Frances da. of Thomas Layton
Com. York 2 sonne of Clesby

Thomas Robinson of London Marchantailer=Frances da. of Francis Rogers of
His Mat^{ies} servant a° 1633 Lumbard Streete Draper

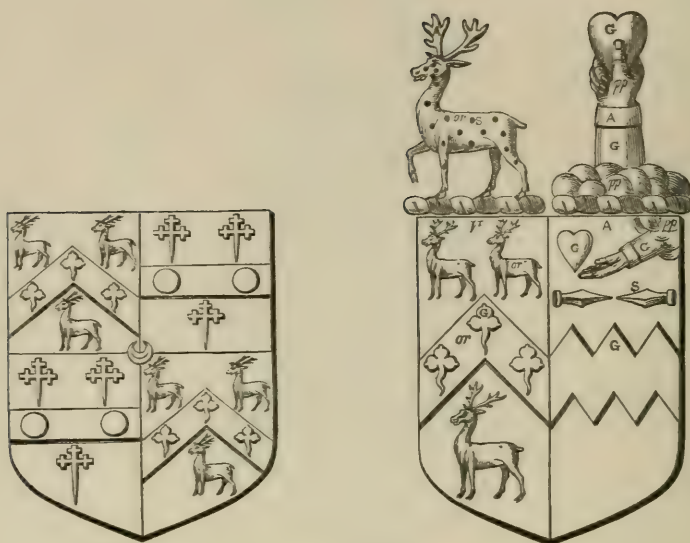
John Robinson living a° 1633

Martha

Frances

THO. ROBINSONN.

Robinson.

Aldgate Ward.

Bothe this Coates and Creasts vnder the Handes of Mr Camden

John Robinson of London Esq. = Martha da. of . . . Cruxton of London

John Robinson = Bridget da. of Robert of Gravesend
Esq. Jenkinson of London

Robert Robinson of London Merchant living 1633 = Apulina da. of Thomas Southalke of London Merchant

John Robinson sonne
and heire 10 years
old 1633

2 Henry
3 Robert

1 Margret
2 Brigett

3 Apulina
4 Mary

ROBT. ROBINSON.

Robinson.



Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. K^t = Elizab. da. to Sr Georg Darrell K^t

John Croft = Elizab. da. to Sr John Seymor of Woolfhall in Com. Wiltsh. K^t
2 sone of Sr Rich. Croft of Croft

Sr John = Margery da. of Sr Henry Wentworth of Nettlestead K^t
Seymor of Woolfhall K^t sonn & h^r

John Croft of Hoult in Com. Worcest. = Margrett da. of John Cooksey of Euesham in Com. Worcest.

Edward Seamor Duk of Somerset

Jane wife to Henry the 8 King of England

Giles Croft 2 sonn ob. s.p.

Martyn Croft eldest sonn & h^r ob. s.p. = Ann da. & h^r to Sr Will'm Wigston K^t

Edward the 6 K. of England

Elizab. sister & coh^r to h^r Brother . . . mar. to . . . Ireland

John Robinson discended of y^e Robinsons in York-shire

= Ann sister & coheir to hir brother

Edmund Croft 3 sonn ob. s.p.

John Robinson eldest sonn

= Elizab. da. of John Varinder of Cheltenham in Com. Gloc.

2 Thomas Robinson
3 Will'm Robinson

Elizab. mar. to Francys Buck

Joane mar. to Thomas Baldon

John Robinson Citizen and Barber Surgeon of London eldest sonn now liueing a^o 1634

= Thomazin da. & h^r of John Hazill of Linsfeild in Com. Surrey

Richard Robinson now attendant in the Bedchamber to y^e lords Grace of Canterbury

Henry Robinson 3 sonn ob. s.p.
Thomas Robinson 4 sonn

Elizab. & Mary

John Robinson eldest sonn & h^r aged about 9 years a^o 1634

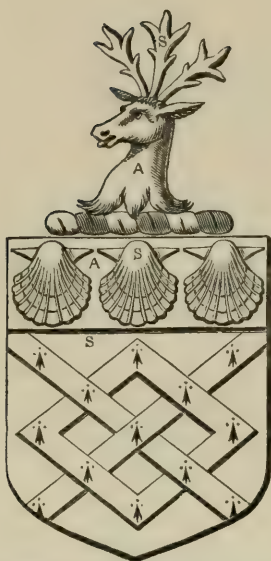
Thomas Robinson 2 sonn

Elizabeth

Mary

JOHN ROBINSON.
RIC. ROBINSON.

Robinson.

Cordwayner.

Resp^t to the office for the
proofe of this Coate &
Creaste

Thomas Robinson = Ellinor da. of . . .
of Crawton in Co. Eden in Com.
Cestrie Cestrie

1 Rob^t Robinson
died s.p.

2 Thomas Robinson

3 John Robinson = Mary da. of
of London Nich. Cle-
gent. a^o 1634 gett of
London

Elizabeth Robinson eldest dau.

2 Katherine

J. ROBINSON.

Robotham.

. . . . Robotham of the north
pts. of England

. . . . Robotham auncestor to M^r
Robotham of S^t Albons

Thomas Robotham of Derham in Glocestershire = Agnes da. of . . . Willet of Oxford-
shire

Christopher Robotham of London = Ciceley da. of Michael Kipling of Barnard
Chandler 1634 Castell in the Bishoprick of Duresme

Christopher s.p.

Sarah only da. & heire

CHRISTOPHER ROBOTHAM.

(This Pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.)

Rogers.

Bridge Ward Within.

L res patents granted to Richard Rogers of litle Nesse by Clarencieux
Cooke dat. a° 1578, 20 Elizab.

.... Rogers of Litle Nesse

1 Roger Rogers of Litle Nesse in Com. Salop

Margaret da. of
.... Browne

2 Richard Rogers of Litle Nesse
died without yssue masle 1578

Richard Rogers nephew & heire of Richard he is Comptrouler of the King's Mint 1633 æt. 84 yeres

Anne da. of M^r Henry Warcope
of Rooe Place in Kent

Edward Rogers of Edmonton gent. a° 1633

Lydia da. of
.... Turner

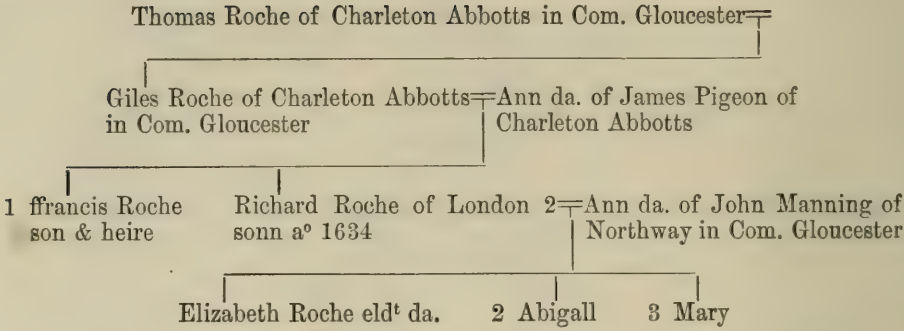
Anne wife to Jasper Draper of
Edmonton gent.

Richard Rogers living a° 1633

RICHARD ROGERS.

Roche.

Ignobilis

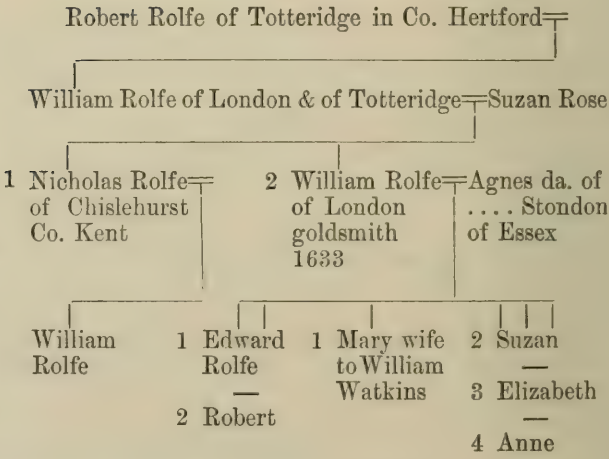
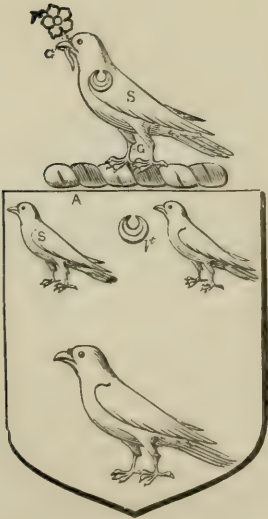


RICHARD ROCHE.

(This Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.)

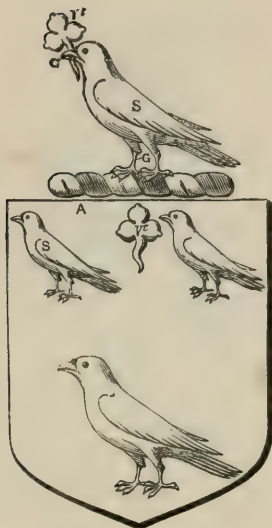
Rolfe.

Langborne Ward.



p' me WILLIAM ROLFE.

Rolfe.

Langborne.

p' Camden Clarenceux

Richard Rolfe of Milton = Julian Wiles de Kymbolton in
 Harnesse in Com. Bedf. Com. Huntingdon

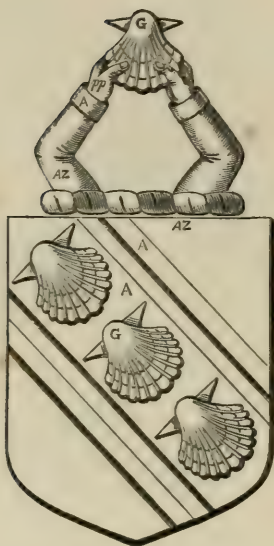
Elizabeth first wife = Edmund Rolfe of London = Isana da. of W^m 2 Francis
 da. of John Moth goldsmith & of later times Edwards of Lon- Rolfe
 of London of Detford in Kent don 3 wife

John Rolfe onely son & heire now of London = Hanah da. of W^m Dauies of
 Goldsmith 1632 London

Edmond Rolfe aged about halfe a yere

JOHN ROLFE.

Romney.

Allgate Ward.

(The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation. They are copied from Harl. MS., No. 1476.)

The Armes in M^r Camden's booke of Certificates but the quarterings to be respited to M^r Phillipot

Sir William Romney K^t somtimes Lo. Maior of London died 25 April 1611

Rebecca da. and onlye heire of Robert Taylor of London Alderman

| | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|---|
| Isack ob. s.p. | Joseph Romney now heire | William Romney of London Merchant living 1633 | Margaret da. of John Bo- water of London Mer- chant | Daniel 3 sonne | Elizabeth wife to John Weld of London | Susan wife to Sir Francis Carew K ^t of the Bath |
| William Romney sonne & heire 4 years olde 1633 | | | | 1 Rebecca | 2 Mary | 3 Elizabeth |

WILLIAM ROMNEY.

Rowe.

Criplegate Without.

Vide the office of Armes where Sr Tho. Row his pedegree is
Ent. I. 9 pa. 61

Sr William Rowe Knight sometime Maior & Alderman = Jane Lewkner
of London died in his Maioraltie

1 Nicholas Rowe of Mus-
well hill Esq^r eldest
son

2 William Row of = Ciceley dau'r of William Rowe
London gent. of Higham hills son of Sr Thomas
liueing 1634 Rowe knight

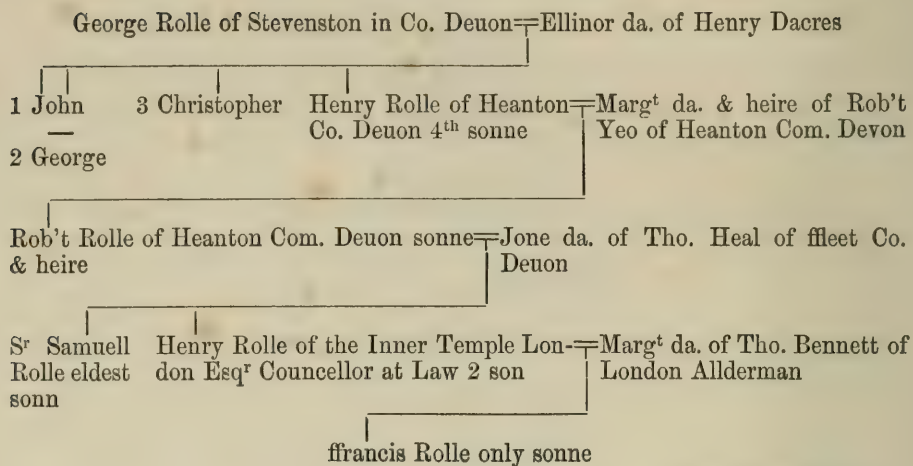
Anne wife to Sr Thomas
Bowes of Greate Brom-
ley Co. Essex K^t

Mary wife to John Jarmy
son of Sr Isake Jarmy of
Suffolke K^t

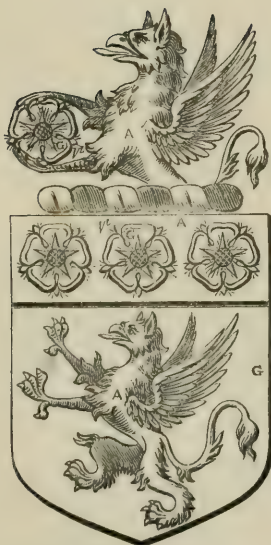
(No Signature.)

Rolle.

Vide the Armes in the last Visitacon



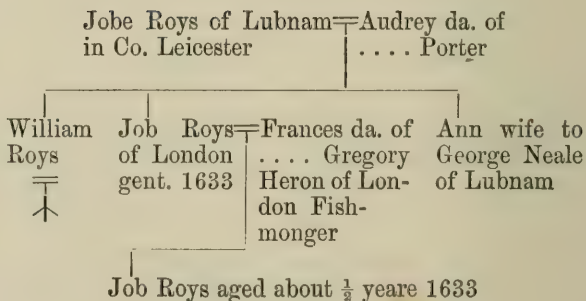
HEN. ROLLE.



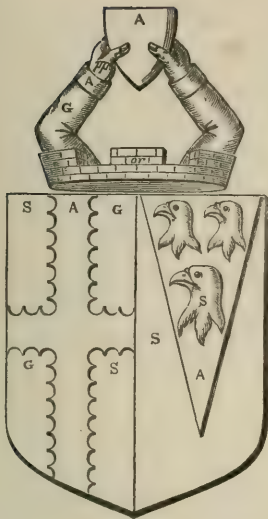
L^{res} Pattents vnder the
hand and Seale of Sir
W^m Segar Garter

Roy.

Bridge W^{thin}.



(No Signature.)

Rudge.*Breadstreete.*

Thomas Rudge of Euesham = . . . da.
in Com. Wigorn. of . . .

Edward Rudge = Mary da. & coh. William Rudge
of London sal- of John Sharpe of Euesham 2
ter now living Lawrence-Walton sonne
1634 in Co. Berks de-
ceased

1 Edward
Rudge

2 William

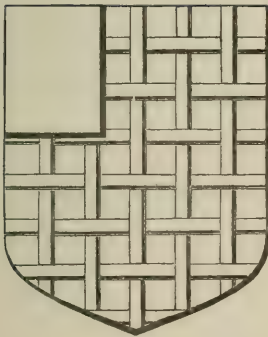
Hester

Rebecca

*per me W HITCHCOCKE
for Mr EDWARD RUDG.*

Rudyerd.

*Criplegate Within,
on Munday.*



James Rudyerd of = Mary da. of Lawrance
Rudyerd in Co. Kydwelly of Winchfeild
Stafford 3 sonn in Co. Southampton

Sr Benjamin Rudyerd Surveyor = Elizabeth da. of
of the Court of Wards . . . Harington

W^m Rudyerd sonn & heire

James Rudyerd of London gent. a^o 1634 = Mary da. of W^m Dale of London
4th son citizen

1 John Rudyerd
eldest sonn

2 James

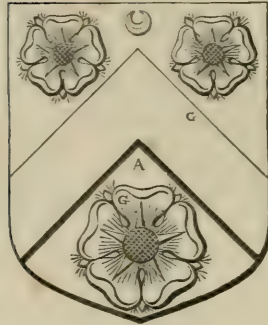
3 Larrance
—
4 Will'm

Elizabeth wife to Mathew
Herbert of London draper

2 Mary

JAMES RUDYERD.

Rugeley.

Bassishaw.

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard = da. of
 neere Rugely in Com. Staf- Croxhall in Com.
 ford a 2 sonn out of the Derby
 house of Hawksyard

Simon Rugeley of Hakesyard = Catherine da. of Augustine Babington of
 sonne & heire Normanton in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley of London Dr of Phisick = Ann da. of Gabriell D'Odingsells of
 livinge 1633 Eperston in Com. Darby

Thomas Rugeley eldest
 sonne 20 years ould
 1633

2 Luke
 —
 3 George

Mary only da. marr. to Thomas
 Agar gent.

Anne only dau'r

THOMAS RUGELEY.

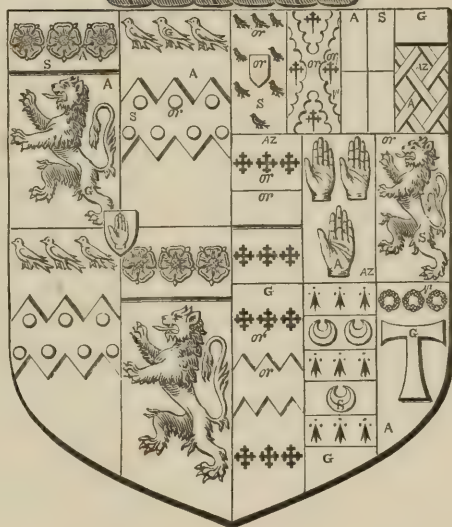
Russell.

Lime Streete.

RUSSELL AND CHERRY.



RUSSELL AND GERARD.



Maurice Russell of Yaverland in Hampshire

William Russell = Joane da. of
of Surrey Sanders

Michaell Smallpage bur^d at St Bottolph
Aldersgate marr. Katherine da. & coh. of
William Devenish of Hellingely in Sussex

....
Russell
2 son
vnmarr-
ried
1633

2 Eliz. da. of = Thomas
Gerard of
Harrow 2
wife She
died at
Burwell
in Com.
Cant.

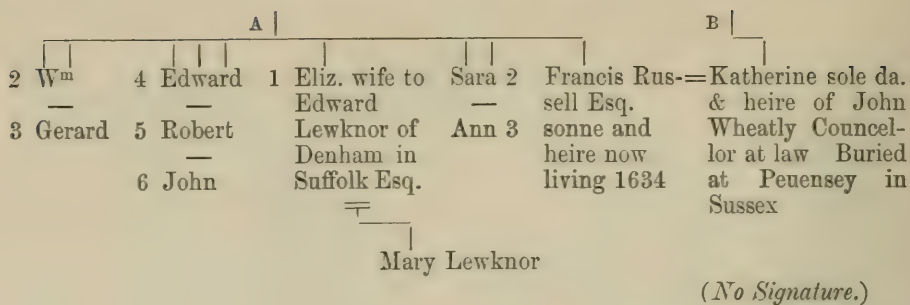
Sir William Russell of
Chippenham Co. Cantabr.
Kt & Bart. Tre'r of the
Navy Royal 1 marr. Eliz.
da. of Sir Francis Cherye
she died s.p.

Elizab. da. & =
coh. of
Michaell
Smallpage
widow to
John Wheat-
ly 3 wife

John Wheatley
of Peunsey in
Sussex Coun-
seller at law
first husband of
Elizab.

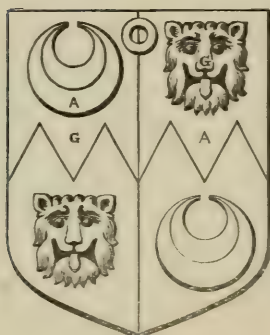
William Russell 7 sonne This Wil-
liam may quarter his mother's Armes B

A

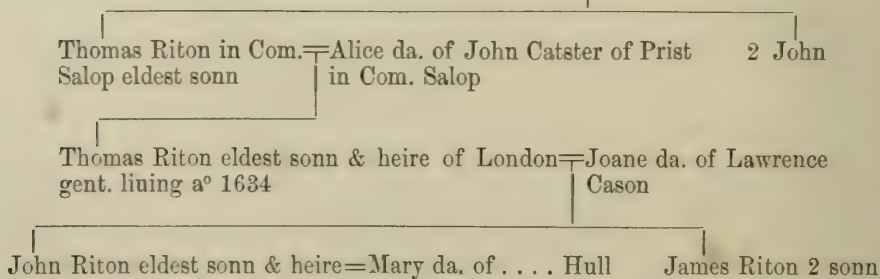


Ryton.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

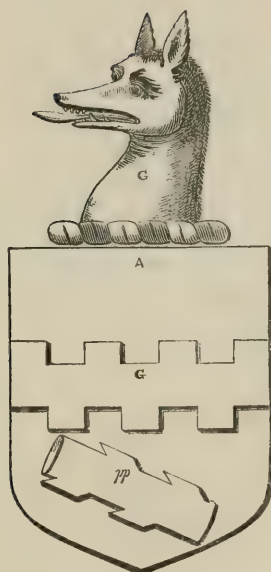


Rich. Ryton of Salop gent. =



THO. RYTON.

Rychaut.

Broad Streete.

Peter Richaut of Braband=

Andrew Richaut of Braband=Emerentia da. of Gressia Gunsala of Spaine

Peter Richaut of London Merchant 1633=Mary da. of Roger Vercolia

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| Peter Richaut son & heire | 2 Andrew | 4 James | 5 Samuell | 7 Thomas | Mary wife to Mr John Many Esq ^r |
| | 3 John | | 6 Philip | 8 Paul | |

PIETER RYCHAUT.

Sainthill.

Allgate Ward.



Quere in the Visitation of Devon

Peter Sainthill of Bradninch Esquire

Peter S^t Hill of Bradninch Esquire = Elizabeth Martin da. of Martin Esquire of Steeple Mordon

Peter S^t Hill = Dorothy Parker
of Bradnish of the County of
Esquire Devon

Robert S^t Hill of = Martha Wright da.
London Merch^t of John Wright of
1633 Brookesteed

ROBERT SAINTHILL.

St. John.

Billingsgate Ward.

Henry St John descended out of the Frances da. of . . .
 Lord St John's house of Bletshoe who Leighton of Lanca-
 went and dwelt in Norfolk shire

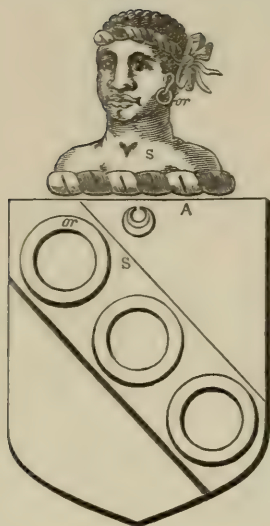
Oliver St John of Hockering Parke in Com. Mary da. of Robert Tillney of East
 Norff. and of East Tudenham Tudenham in Norff.

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1 Robert St John of East Tuden- ham eldest sonne liuing 1633 | 2 Henry St John of London gent. Mer- chant now liuinge 1633 | = Eliz. da. of John Goodwyn Cittizen and Haber- dasher of London | Oliver St John 3 sonne | = . . . da. of Ram- sey of Norridge | Roger St John 4 sonne |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

p' me HENRY ST. JOHN.

Saintloe.

Tower Streete Ward.



Edward Saintloe in Com. = Margaret da.
Somerset of . . .

John Saintloe in Com. = Eliz. da. of . . . Hyde in
Wilts Com. Wilts

1 Edward Saint-
loe eld^t sonne
& heire in Com.
Wilts

2 John Saint-
loe of Lon-
don Mer-
chant now
living 1633

Mary da. of Tho-
mas Andrews of
London Draper
brother to Lance-
lott Andrews
Bishop of Win-
chester

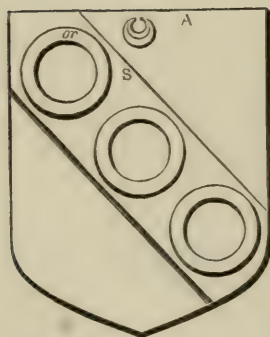
John S^t Loe sonne & heire
3 years old 1633

Elizabeth

JOHN SAINTLOE.

Saintlowe.

Cornhill Ward.



Sir John S^t Lowe of Chew in =
the Com. of Somerset K^t

Sir William
S^t Low K^t
sonne &
heire

Edward
S^t Lowe
2 sonne

Clement S^t Lowe =
of Chew in Com.
Somerset 3 sonne

Isabell da.
of . . .

Edward
S^t Lowe
sonne &
heire died
s.p.

John S^t Lowe =
of London
Vintner 2 son
living 1633

Mary da. of
Thomas
Harcastle of
London

2 Hester marr. to
John Warren of
Worles in Com.
Somerset

1 Margaret S^t
Lowe married
to Jo. Marks of
Steeple Aston in
Com. Wilts.

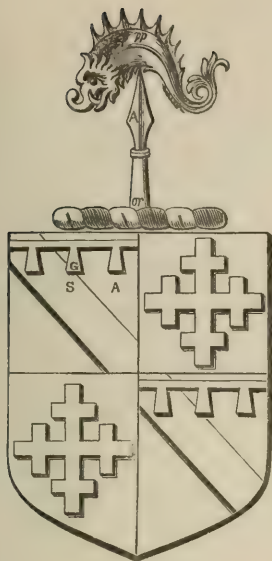
John S^t Lowe 2 years
old 1 sonne 1633

Joseph 2 sonne 1 year
& a q^{ter} old

Anne S^t Lowe
13 years old

JOHN SAINTLOWE.

Saintpeere.



Owen St Peire of—Margery widow to . . .
London | Sanderson of London

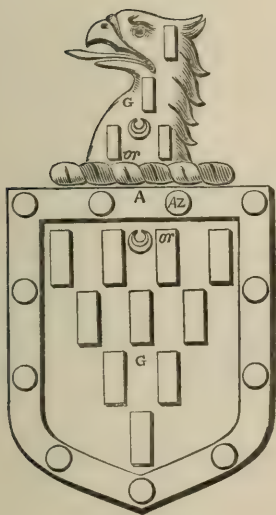
Owen St Peire of London=Ann widow to Nicholas
now living 1633 | Bennett of Grauesend

| | | | |
|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Owen St Peire | 2 John | 3 Richard | 1 Anne |
| eldest sonne | | | — |
| | | | 2 Mary |

OWIN SAINTPEERE.

Salter.

Tower Street Ward.



... Salter=

.....
Salter
eldest
son

2 George Salter
of Whit-
church in
Com. Dorset

... a
younger
brother

Sir Edward
Salter of
Rich
kinges in
Com. Bucks
K^t

George Sal
of London
March^t

Eliz. da.
of George
Ireland a
Captaine

Sir Nicholas
Salter of
London Kt

Hester 1 wife da. of John
Walbanck of Stratford Bow
in Middlesex

=Thomas Salter of
London M'chant
living 1633

=Margaret 2 wife da. of Richard
Ockham of London descended out
of Berkshire

Elizabeth ob. inf.

George Salter
aged 1 yeare
et amplins

1 Elizabeth
Salter

2 Anne

3 Margaret

THO. SALTER.

Sammes.



Sams of Totham Com. Essex=

Henry Sams of Totham in Essex=

Edward Sams of London grocer now= Bennett da. of John Wright of
living 1633 Rumford Com. Essex

Edward Sams eld^t sonne 12
yeare old a^o 1633

2 John

3 William

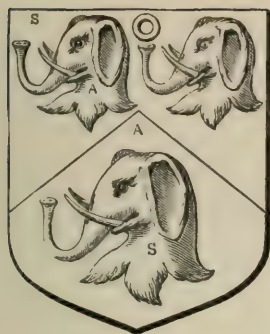
1 Margarett

2 Martha

3 Elizabeth

EDWARD SAMMES.

Sanders.



Richard Sanders of Vpton Warren in Com. Wigorn.

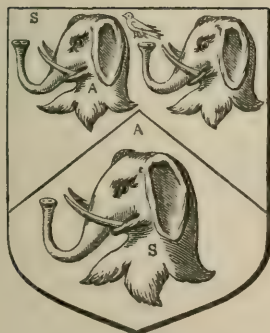
| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|
| 1 John Sanders sonne & heire | Elizabeth da. of . . . Cald- wall of Burton vpon Trent | 2 Thomas | William s.p. |
|---------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Robert — Richard | John Sanders of London now liuing 1634 | = Mary da. of Thomas Langton of London | 1 Jane — 2 Elizabeth — 3 Mary |
|------------------------|---|---|---|

JOHN SANDERS.

Sanders.

Faringdon *Wthout*.



Vallantine Sanders of Chiswick in the Countie of Midd^x = Mary da. of . . . Pratt

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| William= Sanders eld ^t sonne | 2 Vallantine — 3 John | Hugh=Barbara Sander da. of . . . of the Perient Kinges widow of Bench John 4 sonne Hollett |
|---|-----------------------------|---|

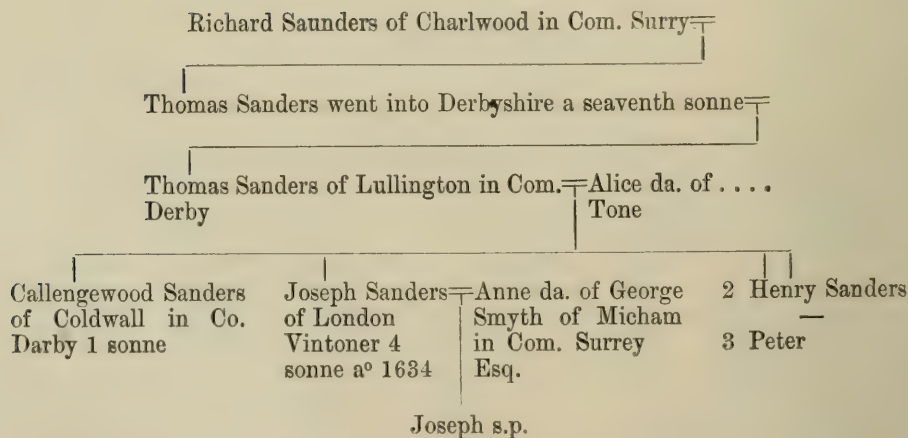
(No Signature.)

(No tinctures given in original Visitation.)

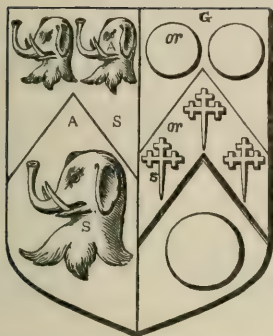
Sanders.



This descent and armes hath bene since approued by the testimony and averment of Edmund Sanders of Charlwood in Surrey esq. & was formerly entred in the Visitacon of Darby made 1611 & 1614



JOSEPH SANDERS.

Sanders.*Bishopsgate.*

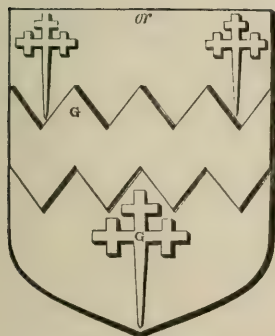
The Arms and difference
respited

Richard Sanders of Weston = . . . da. of . . .
in Com. Somerset Price in Wales

John Saunders of Weston = Jone da. of John Shepherd
in Com. Somerset of Weston in Com. Somers-
sett

Patrick Sanders of London = Sara da. of Henry Smith
Physician now living 1633 of Withcock in Com.
Leicester

Patrick Sanders sonne and 1 Honora 2 Sarah
heire 8 yeares old 1633

*PATRICK SANDERS.***Sandys.***Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Looke for the difference

(No tinctures given in
original Visitation.)

Oliver Sands of Fowleyate Co. Lanc. =

William Sands of = Isabell da. of Edward Walker of
Fowleyate in Co. Walker ground Co. Lancaster
Lancaster

Simon Sands =
of Fowleyate
in Co. Lan-
caster

John Sands = Suzan da. of
of London Arthur Panter
Merchant of London
a^o 1634 goldsmith

William Sands son & heire

JOHN SANDYS.

Sandys.*Castle Baynard.*

Edwyn Sandys = Ciceley sister of S^r Thomas
Archbishop of Wilford of Ilding in Kent
Yorke Knight

1 S^r Samuell
Sandys K^t
eldest son

2 S^r Edwyn
Sandys K^t

3 S^r Myels Sandes
Knight &
Baronet

4 Thomas Sandys = Margaret daughter of
of London gent. Robert Tyas of the
a^o 1634 Wardrob Clarke
Comptroller there

5 Henry
—
6 George

1 Robert Sandys = Alice dan'r of
eldest son M^r Washing-
1634 ton

2 George
Sandys

3 Anthony
—
4 Myels

Margaret wife to
Samuell Lee of
Warwick

Thomas Sandys

Fower other children

THO. SANDYS.

Savile.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

John Sauile of Hullinagey Esq. for the body of King Edward 4 = Alice da.
eldest son of Thomas Sauile of Hullinagey in Co. Yorke of Ralfe
Lister

William Sauile 2 sonne = . . . da. of . . . Coley

William Sauile = Agnes da. of . . . Smyth

Michael Sauile the eldest sonne = Dorothy da. of Edmond Edmonson

Samuell Sauile of London = Isabell da. of William
Tallowchander liueing Tenney of Kirkby in
1634 Com. Ebor.

2 Gabriell Elizabeth Anne
— —
3 Josua Grace

Samuell s.p.

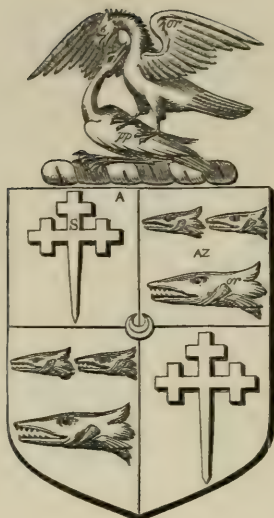
Daniell

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Maior

SAM. SAVILE.

Scott.

Broad Streete.



John Scot of Halden a° 38 E. 3, 1363

John Scott of Halden a° 21 Henry 6, 1442

Thomas Scot of Halden
died 18 Edward 4, 1478

Richard Scot of
Bidenden 21 H. 6

Henry Scot of Halden 1512

Nicholas s.p.

Henry Scot
of Halden
temp.
Elizabeth

Thomas
Scot of
Hawke-
hurst

Mildren Congerhurst
da. & heir of George
Congerhurst of Con-
grehurst Co. Kent

Stephen Scot

John Scot

1 George Scot of Congerhurst

2 Thomas Scot of
Seuenock

Margery da. of Thomas Clerke
of Ford Co. Kent

1 Thomas Scot eldest
son died without
issue

3 Richard
Scot of
London
grocer

Eliz. da.
of . . .
Taylor
of Lon-
don

4 George Scot
of London
grocer 1633

Elizabeth da. of
Sir Thomas
Cambell K^t
Maioir of
London

2 Nicholas s.p.

Anne Scot wife to Tho. Brace of London

5 Edmund Scot
of London
grocer

1 Edward
Puckering
gent.

Anne [married]
2 to M^r Bour-
chier lastly to
. . . . Hayes

3 John Colepiper
of Fowentor Co.
Sussex

Grace

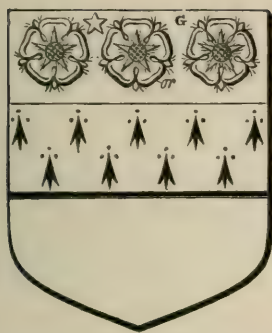
Anne
Puckering

S^r Thomas
Colepiper

Frances wife to Herbert
Hay of Sussex

GEORGE SCOTT.

Seller.



Vnder the hand of Wil-
liam Camden Clerencux
Kinge of Armes

John Seller Rector of Anne dau'r of
Eithorne and Saltwood Thomas Cran-
in Kent & Batcheler of mer of Canter-
Diuinity bury

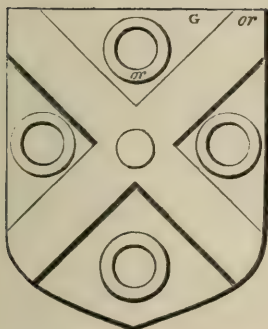
| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michaell Seller | 3 | Henry Seller | 4 | Chales Seller of London a Proc- tor in the Arches 1634 | — | Anne daughter & coheire of Will'm Sewall of Couen- try Maior & All- derman of Couen- try & Captaine of the traine band there |
| 2 | John Seller | + | | | | | |
| | + | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|------|---|---------|
| 1 | George Seller eldest son | 2 | John | 3 | Charles |
|---|--------------------------|---|------|---|---------|

CHA. SELLER.

Shalcrosse.

Tower Ward.



This family aunciently came out of Cheshire

Thomas Shallcross of ffulford
in the County of Stafford

Thomas Shallcross of London Draper
now living 1633

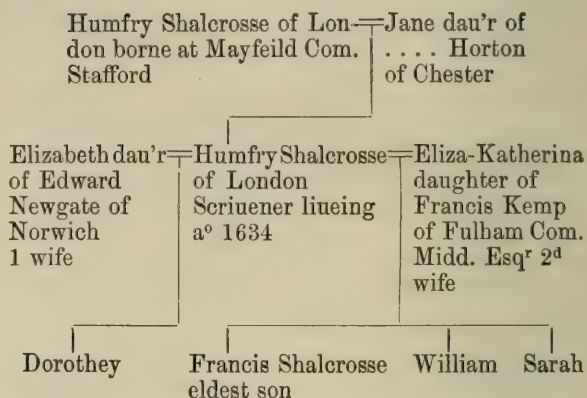
THOMAS SHALCROSSE.



Signed by Sr W^m Segar
Garter

Shalcrosse.

Faringdon Wthout.

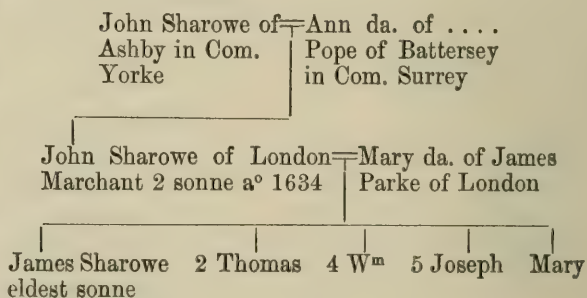


HUMFR. SHALCROSSE.



This Coate produced vpon
a seale ring and a table

Sharowe.



JOHN SHAROWE.

Shaw.

Lime Streete.

Randall Shawe de Shaw in Com. Cestriæ

Roger Shaw of Haslington in Co. Cestriæ = Elizabeth da. of John Walker of Sed Greene

Robert Shaw of Haslington in Com. Cestriæ = Alice da. of Humfry Perrott of Haslington in Com. Cestriæ

Robert Shawe of the Burgh of Southwerke in Com. Surrey now living a° 1633 in London Vintener = Elizabeth da. of John Domilawe of London

Robert Shaw eld^t sonne and heire one of the Gent. of Graes inne a° 1633

2 John Shaw

3 George Shaw

1 Margaret Shaw
2 Christian Shaw

3 Anne Shaw

ROBERT SHAW.

Shepherd.

Faringdon Wth out.

Vide Kent

The Armes & fee resp^t till Tuesday at the office

Robert Shepherd of Merwood in=
Kent formerlie at Tenterden

Elizabeth daughter of M^r James
sister to S^r Hen. James Knight

1 Martin Shephard
of Mawling Co.
Kent eldest son
†

2 Robert
†

3 James Shep-
hard Rector
of Abornes
in Co.
Sussex

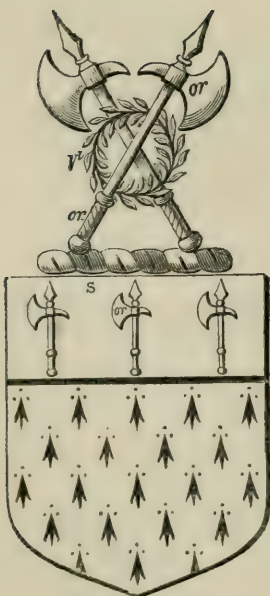
4 Richard Shep=
hard of Lon- Frances
don Cloth- dau'r of
worker lueing William
a^o 1634 Fancet of
London

RICHARD SHEPHARD.

Sheppard.

Criplegate Wth out,

June 1634.



William Sheppard of Holston Greene in=
Willsden in the Countie of Midd.

Mathew Sheppard=
of London

Sara da. of . . .
Howkins of
Rugby in Com.
Leic.

Richard John
—
Henry

Mathew Sheppard of London=
one of the Leiftenants of the Winch of London
Cittye 1634

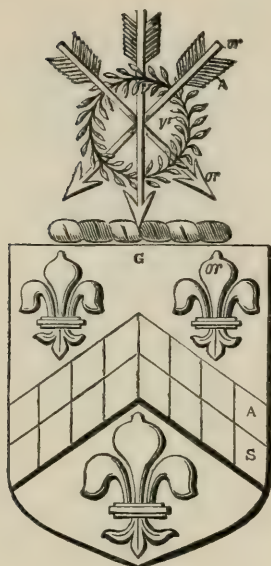
Mathew sonne & heir

John 2

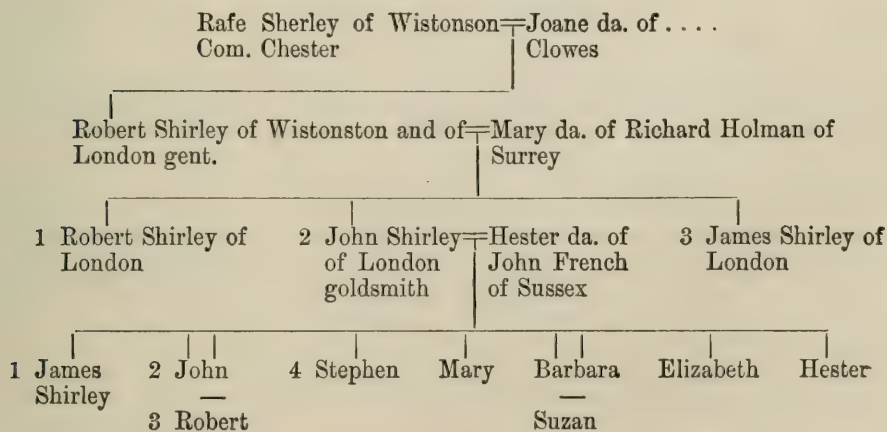
Ann

MATHEW SHEPPARD.

Sherley.



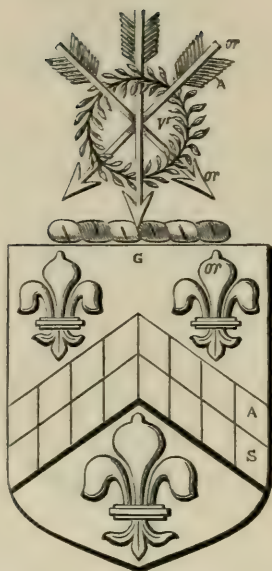
L'res Patents exemplied to Robert Shirley of London gent. by Sir William Segar
&c. dat. 10 Sept. a^o 1609, 7 Rs. Jac.



JOHN SHERLEY.

Sherley.

Candlewick Str. Ward.



Ralph Sherley of Cheshire

Robert Sherley of London gent. — Mary da. of George Holman of Godston in Co. Surrey

| | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 Robert | 2 John Sherley of London goldsmith | 3 James Sherley of London goldsmith a ^o 1634, 3 son of Robert | Mary da. of William Mott of Colchester | Mary 1 ux. William Terrey of London goldsmith 2 ux. Thomas Hill of Fulham |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|

James Sherley eldest son

Thomas

JAMES SHERLEY.

Shorte.



Henry Short of Ashley in Com. Staff. =

Thomas Short of Ashley in Com. Staff. =

John Short of London

Edward Short = . . . da. of . . .
of Ashley
eldest son

Cradock of Hangersheath

John Short =
of London
Marchant
2 sonne

Mary da. of
Roger Ofeild
of London

Thomas Short
of Barlaston
in Com. Staff.

1 Thomas
—
2 John

Edward Short =
of Mayford in
Com. Staff.

Mary da. of
. . . . James
of Drayton
in Com.
Staff.

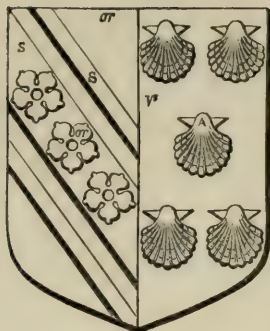
1 John Short
London
now liuing
1634
—
2 Thomas

Thomasin
wife to
Thomas
Withe of
London

Mary wife
to Marlion
Rithe

JOHN SHORTE.

Siar.

Cordwayn Ward.

Edward Sayer of Sheldon in Com. = Elizabeth
Warwick descended out of Dorsetshire

William Siar = Alice da. of Barnaby Holbech of
of Sheldon Birchley Hall Com. Warwick

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| 2 Thomas Siar | Josias — Samuell | William Siar of London Salter by trade a ^o 1634 | Sara da. of William Hurdman of Southwerk Co. Surrey | Sarah — Isabell |
| <p>William Siar eldest sonne 2 Samuell Siar 1 Sarah 2 Hannah</p> | | | | |

WILL'M SIAR.

Slaney.

Bishopsgate.

The Armes vpon prooffe

Humfrey Slaney of Linley = Elizabeth da. of . . . Granger
in the County of Salop of Sutton in Salop

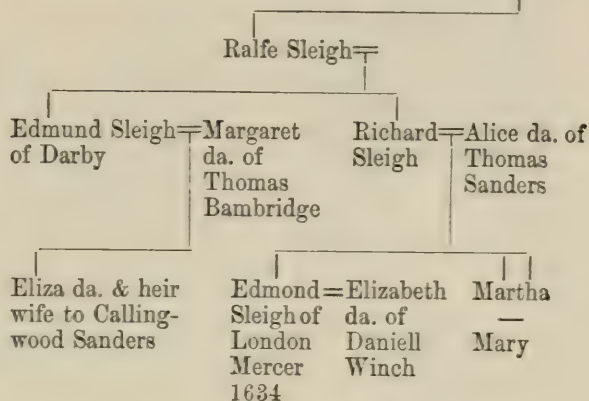
Richard Slaney of Linley in the = Mary da. of . . . Rowley of Hateley in
County of Salop eld^t sonne the County of Stafford

John Slaney of London = Eliz. da. of . . . Larrance of
merch^t now living 1633 Westbury in Gloucestersh.

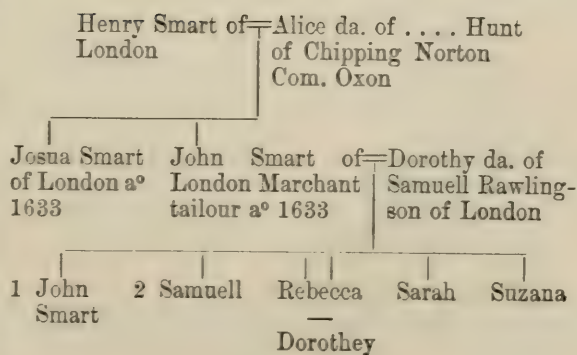
JN^o SLANEY.

Sleigh.

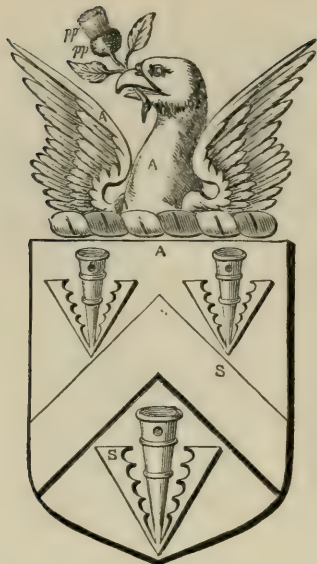
Hugh Sleygh of Pillesbury in Com. Darby

*EDM. SLEIGH.*

Smart.

Broad Streete.*(No Signature.)*

Smart.

Langborne.

John Smart of London=Eliza da. of Francis
Merchant Arnold of London

Henry Smart of Plimouth=Eliza da. of Oliver Collins
Com. Deuon eldest sonne of Lanceloe in Cornwall

John Smart of Lon=Margaret da. of Elizabeth
don Merchant only George Gilpin of Smart
sonne a^o 1634 Durham D^{or} a eldest dan^r
bore tripping sable

*JOHN SMART.*The Armes resp^t vpon prooffe

Smith.

John Smith of Church Lawford=
in Co. Warr.

Thomas Smith of the Parish=Jane da. and coheir of
of St Mary Magdelins Milk- Leonard Lister of
strete liuinge 1634 Little Willaston in Co.
Salop

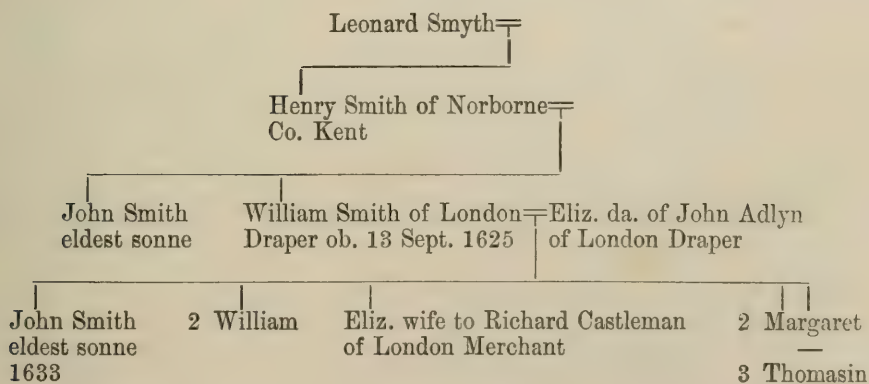
Thomas Smith of=Thomasine da. of 2 Benjamin
Westerham in Co. Xpofer Loneday
Kent sonne and of London and
heire heir to her brother

(No Signature.)

Smith.



L'res patente by Reu'end Camden dated 23 M^{ch} 48 Eliz. a^o 1602 granted to John Smyth of Norborne Co. Kent son & heire of Henry Smyth of Norborne



JOHN SMITH.

Smith.



Respited for proove of the Armes to y^e office

James Smyth of Northamptonshire

John Smyth of Spoford = Katherin da. of Robert Thompson
Co. Yorke of Wetherby Co. York

Robert Smyth of = Thomazin da. of
London grocer Ford of Keldon Hall
deceased Co. Essex

Oswald Smyth = Ann da. of Edward
of London Dene of Missenden
grocer a^o 1633 Magna Co. Bucks

Henry Smyth = Magdalen da.
of London of W^m Morley
grocer 1633 of Chichester

Suzan wife
to Francis
Clark of
London

Katherin ux. Richard
Lowfeild of London
draper

James Smyth
aged 26 yeres
1633

John Smith s.p.

HENRY SMITH.

Smith.

Peter Smith of London fishmonger

Thomas Smith of
London Marchant
living 1634Jane da. of
Jo. Robynson
of LondonAnthony
—
Richard
s.p.

Mary

John Smith of Lon-
don sonne & heireMary da. of Edm.
Wright of Lon-
don AldermanHenry 2
—
Thomas 31 Mary wife to
Hunfry Bennett
3^d sonne to All-
derman Bennett2 Jane wife
to William
Gore 2 sonne
to S^r John
Gore K^t3 Martha wife to
Archdall Pallmer
of London eldest
sonne of Will^m
Pallmer of Lond.

THOMAS SMITH.

Smyth.

Robert Smyth of London Draper died
at Stoke Prior in Com. Woster

Robert Smyth of London draper

Mary da. of . . . Baines
of London MerchantRobert Smyth of London
Draper now living 1633Judith da. of Nicholas
Wansley of London
DraperRobert Smyth
eldest sonne

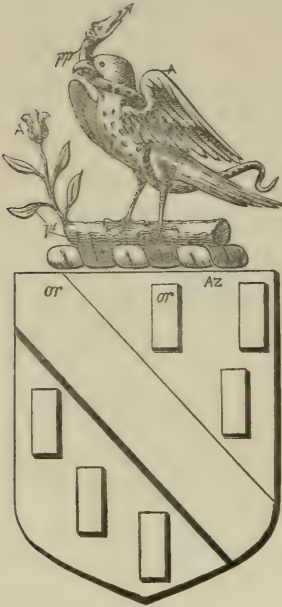
2 James Ester

ROBERT SMYTH.

Smyth.

Faringdon Wthout.

an Egyptian gerfalcon p'p'



Roger Smyth of Holborne Com. Middlesex a Courseter.

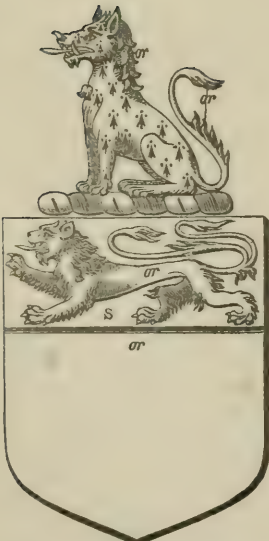
Martin Smyth of London one of y^e Cursetors = Audrey da. of Richard Edlin of Pinner in Com. Middx.

Richard Smith of London one of the Cursetors liueing a^o 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Motham of London

RICHARD SMYTH.

Smyth.

Cordwayner Ward.



Randolfe Smyth of Rochdale in Co. Lanc.

Richard Smyth of London Fishmonger a younger son = Margaret da. of Anthony Creed dyed 17 July 1591 of Willshire

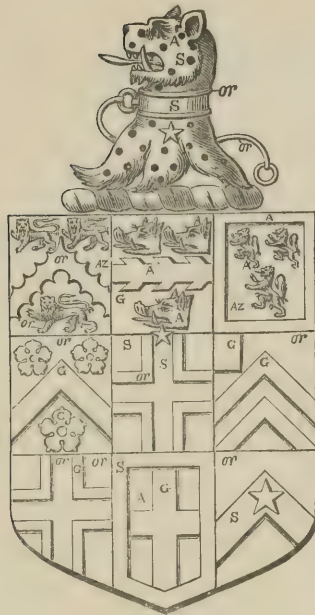
Thomas Smyth only son and heir who liueth now in Boe lane a^o 1634 and was neuer married being of the age of 67

(No Signature.)

A Pattent of this Armes and Crest granted vnto Richard Smith of London gent. by Robert Cooke Clarenceux Dat. 12^o Nouemb. 1571

(The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation, but the following blazon is given—"The Crest a Tyger seiant ermyn flashed or.")

Smyth.



THE 9 COTES.

1. SMITH.
2. JUDE.
3. CHICHE.

4. CHICHELEY.
5. APPULDERFEILD.
6. CRIALL.

7. CREUECURE.
8. AUERENCHE.
9. MURFEN.

Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger = Alice daughter & heire of
in Kent Esq^r S^r Andrew Jude Knight

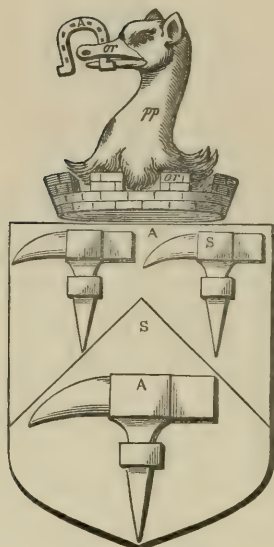
| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| S ^r John Smyth Knight eldest son | S ^r Thomas Smyth Knight | Henry Smyth of Cossam in Com. Wilts 3 son | Elizabeth da. of Thomas Owen Ser- geant at the Law | S ^r Richard Smyth Knight |
| | | | | 6 |
| | | | | Robert & Simon |

Thomas Smith of Cossam in Com. Wilts liueing a^o = Isabell dau'r of John Ayliffe of
1634 Receauer Generall for the dutchy of Lancaster Grittenham Com. Wilts esq^r

| | | | |
|--|--------|---------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| John Smith eldest son & heire apparent | Thomas | Richard | Simon |

*WILLIAM FFERY for my Master THOMAS SMYT^{HE}
of Corsham in Com. Wiltes Esq^{re}.*

Smyth.



Richard Smith of Abingdon in Com. Berks gentl. =
Vsher to Queen Elizabeth

Richard Smith of Abingdon sonne & = Barbara da. of Jawtherell
heire of Derbysheir

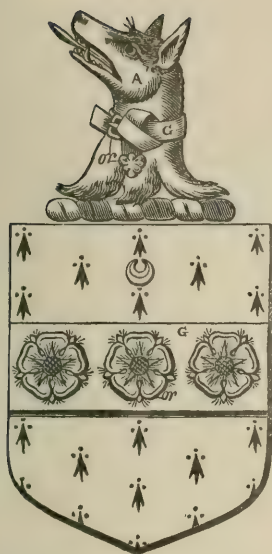
| | | |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| Richard Smith = Martha da. of Pawle Dayrell of Abingdon of Lillingston Dayrell in sonne & heir Com. Buck. Esq. | Thomas Smith 2 sonne | 3 Edward Smith of the Middle Temple |
|--|----------------------------|---|

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Richard Smith = Eliza. da. of London of George sonne & heir Deane of 1634 Stepney | Thomas 2 — Edward | Anthony — Michael | Walter = Anne da. of Thomas Smith Edwards D ^r of the of Lon- Cinill Law & Chan- don cellor of London |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|
| John sonne & heire | 2 Thomas | 1 Martha | 2 Anne | 1 Elizabeth | 2 Anne |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|--------|

RIC. SMYTH.

Smithsby.



Signed by W^m Camden Clar' to
W^m Smithsby Esq. Seruant
to King James

W^m Smithby=

W^m Smythby of Melton=Vrsula da. of Nicholas
Mowbray in Co. Leicester | Browne of Melton

W^m Smithby=Rabsey Thomas Smythby=Martha
of Taine in da. to of London now dau'r of
Co. Hertford living 1634, 2 John
eldest son sonne esq^{re} sadler Smith of
to King Charles London

Thomas Smithsby 1 Martha 3 Anne 5 Sarah
eldest son 2 Elizabeth 4 Mary

THOMAS SMYSBYE.

Smithwick.

Broad Ward.



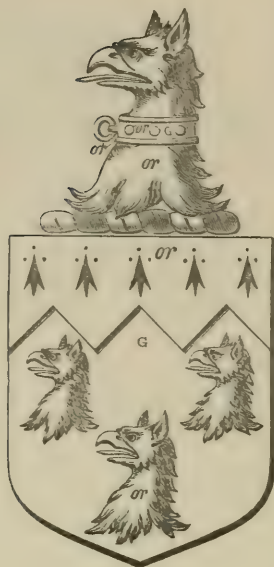
Thomas Smithwick of Tutbury=Amy da. of Edward
in Com. Stafford Vnderhill of Etting-
ton Com. Warwick

1 Michael Thomas Smythwick=Mary da. 2 John
Smithwick of London Merchant of Edward Smith-
possessor in reuer- Lawrence wick
tion (after the death of Tuts- of Tut-
of William Smith- ham Hall bury
wick) of the Manor in Kent
of Smithwick Com.
Chester liueing 1633

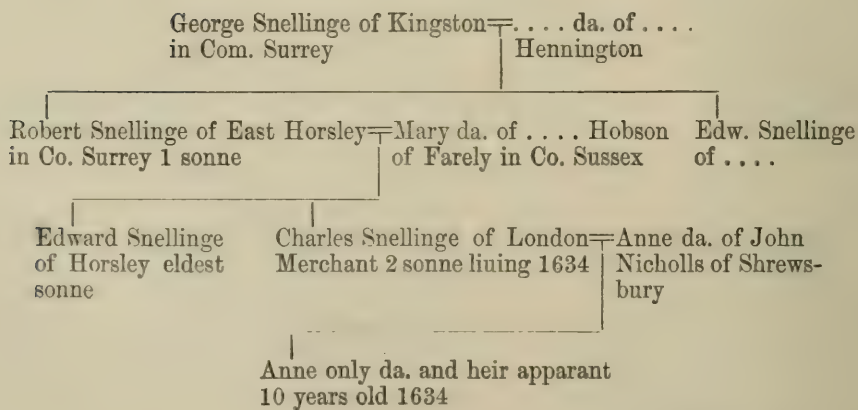
1 Thomas Smithwick eldest sonne 2 Francis
aged 17 yeres 1633

THO. SMETHWIKE.

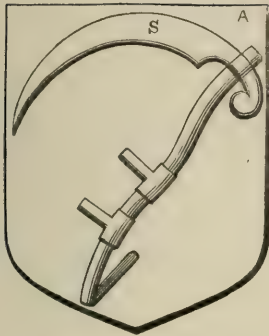
Snelling.



Vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar garter to Charles
Snelling of East Horsley in Com. Surrey 1631 7^o Car. Regis



CH. SNELLING.

Snelson.*Downegate Ward.*

William Sneston = Margery da. of William Saunders

Robert
—
JeremiahJohn Sneston of Siddington
Co. Chester

Jane

Richard Sneston of = Eliz. da. and coh. of John
Foxbanck in Co. Broadhurst of Foxbanck in Com.
Chester ChesterRichard Sneston
of Benson in
Com. Chester
1634Roger Sneston = Mary da. of Richard
of London Ford of Yarnfeild
dyer a° 1634 in Com. Somerset*ROGER SNELSON.***Somers.***ffaringdon W^{thin}.*

Vide the Visit. of Norfolk

Rob^t Somers of Topcroft = Jane da. of . . . Hacon of Topcroft
in Com. Norfolk in Co. NorfolkRob^t Somers of London = Theodocia da. of . . .
eldest sonne a° 1634 Warberton of Heuersham
Grange in Co. ChesterElizabeth wife to W^m
Jackson of Suanborough
in Co. Norfolk

Theodocia Somers

ROB^t SOMERS.

Soame.



A Dios orando ; y Con el mazo dando

- | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. SOHME. | 3. VNDERHILL. | 5. HINCKLEY. | 7. PECKE. |
| 2. KNIGHTON. | 4. CALDEBECK. | 6. NOTBEAME. | 8. SOHME. |

John de Sohme of Botley :
in Com. Norff.

Thomas Soame of Botley=
in Com. Norff. gent.

Edmond de Sohame of Botley Co.
Norff. where he lyeth interred
Vnder a granestone with an
inscription of Brasse about 200
yeres since

Anne 1 wife sister=
& heir of Francis
Knighton Esq.
widow of Rich^d
Hunt

Thomas Soame=
of Botley Co. . . . da.
Norfolk of Mr
Carew
2 wife

Margaret ux. W^m Brooke
of Memblesome in Co. Suff.

William=
Soame of
Hundon
in Com.
Suff. 3
sonne

da. of
Deresley.

Frances ux.
W^m Morden
of Balsom
in Co.
Cambr.

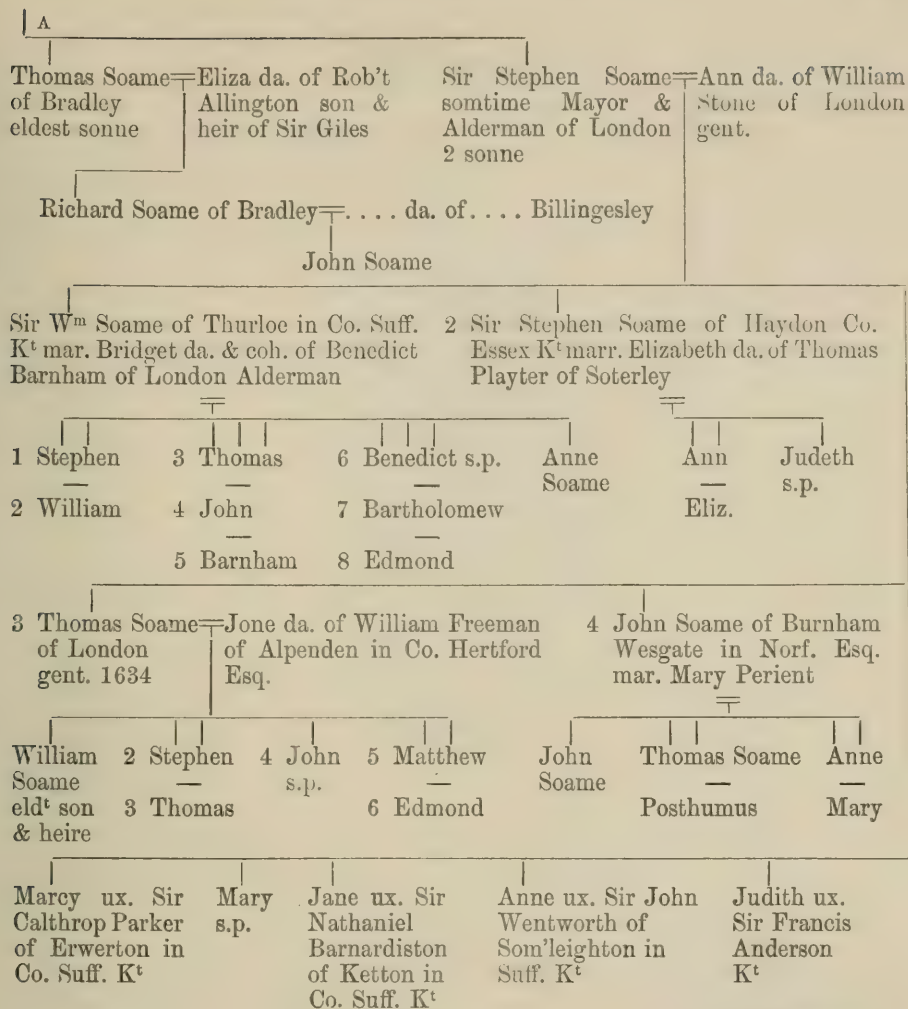
Elizabeth
ux. . . .
Worlich

Anne
wife to
May of
Norfolk

Mary uxor
Richard
Farring-
ton of
London
Alderman

Elizabeth
ux. John
Seaton

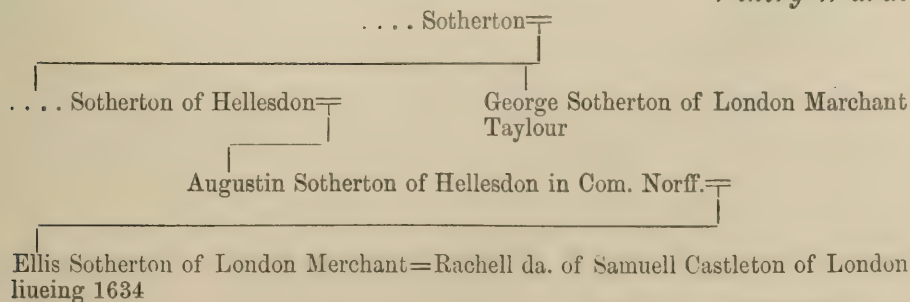
John Soame of Wethersfeild in Essex



(No Signature.)

Sotherton.

Vintry Ward.



ELLIS SOTHERTON.

Sontley.

*Candlewick Streete Ward**on Munday 28 of Aprill 1634.*

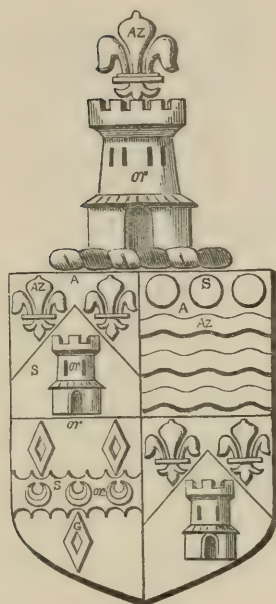
Robert Sontley of Sontley in Com. Denby

Robert Sontley of Sontley in
Com. DenbyAlice da. of William Fowler of Haringe Grange
in Com. SalopRobert Sontley of Sontley
in Co. DenbyThomas Sontley = Ann da. of Tuesly of
of London a^o in Com. Berkshire
1634

Rebecca Sontley

p' me THOMAS SONTLEY.

Sorrocolle.

Tower Ward.

1. SAROCOLE.

2. LETWOOD.

3. LITTLE.

Richard Letwood = Elizabeth da. & heire of John Sarocole of
of Lancasheir in y^e County of Lancaster

Humfry Letwood al's Sarocole = . . . da. of John Curson

Robert Sorocole = . . . da. & heir of John Little of Manchester

James Sorocole Henry Sorocole = . . . da. of . . . Strangways John Sorocole

Roger Sorocole = . . . da. of Sir Richard Mollineux of Sephton K^t

Ralfe Sorocole = Alice da. of Thomas Keyes

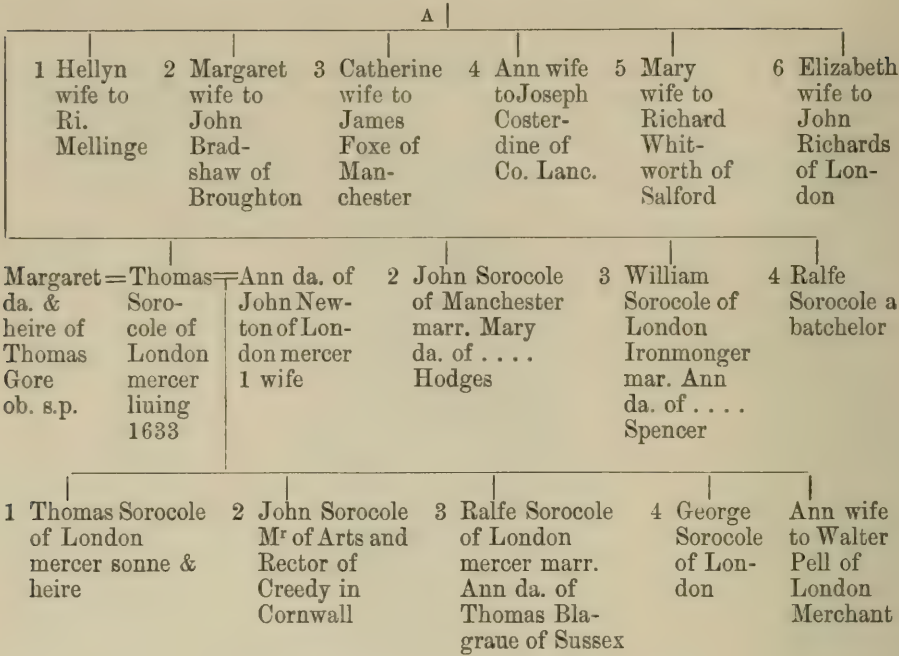
Thomas Sorocole of Sal-
ford neare Manchester

Johan first married to John Parler
and after to Morriss Pickering

Margaret wife to
. . . Prestwich

Ralfe Sorocole of Manchester = Catherine da. of . . . Hardman

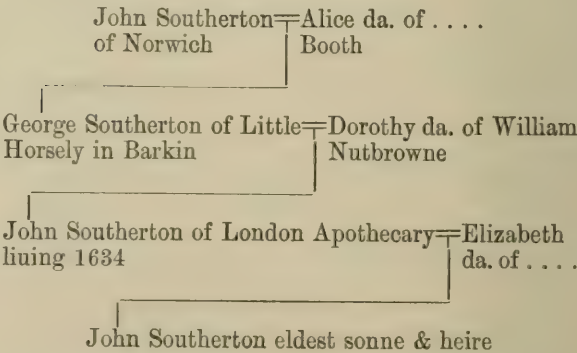
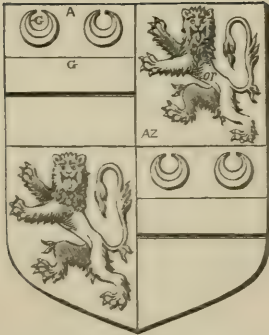
A



This descent proued by Wills & other euidence

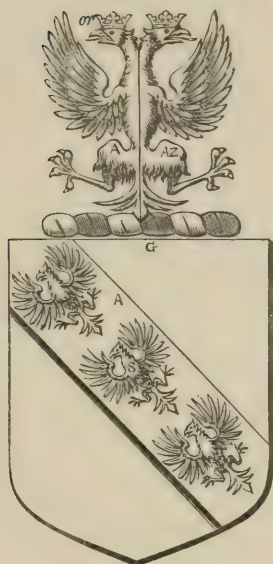
By me THOMAS SORROCOLLE.

Sotherton.



JOHN SOTHERTON.

Sotherne.



This Coat & Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Segar K^t Garter to George Sotherne of Fittes Com. Salop gent. eldest sonne of Gilbert Sotherne gent. John Sotherne of London gent. second sonne of the said Gilbert William Sotherne likewise of London gent. third sonne of the said Gilbert and Reynold Sotherne of Grayes Inne Co. Middx. Esq. fourth sonne dat. anno 4^o Caroli Regis

Gilbert Sotherne of fittz in Com. Salop=

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 George | 2 John Sotherne= | Jone da. of | 3 William | 4 Reynold |
| | 2 ^d sonne of | Gledwell of | Sotherne | Sotherne |
| | London Mer- | London grocer | of Lon- | of Greyes |
| | chant | | don | Inne |
| James Sotherne of London=Suzan da. of Thomas | | | | |
| Marchant now living 1633 Robinson of London | | | | |
| | | | 1 Reynold | 2 Charles |

JAMES SOTHERNE.

Sparke.

William Sparke of Aston in Co. Flint & of Aston in Com. Chester

Thomas Sparke of Aston = Jane da. of George Rauenscroft of Killings in
gent. Co. Flint

Thomas Sparke of Lincoln's Inn gent. = Dorothy da. of Baptist Johnson of London
living aⁿ 1634 gent.

William Sparke eldest sonne 2 John 3 Roger 1 Dorothy 2 Elizabeth

THO. SPARKE.

Speede.

Criplegate W^{thin}.

John Speed of London Merchant = Susan da.
Taylour the Historian & famous of . . .
Geographer buried in S^t Giles Draper
Criplegate



In Camden's giftes

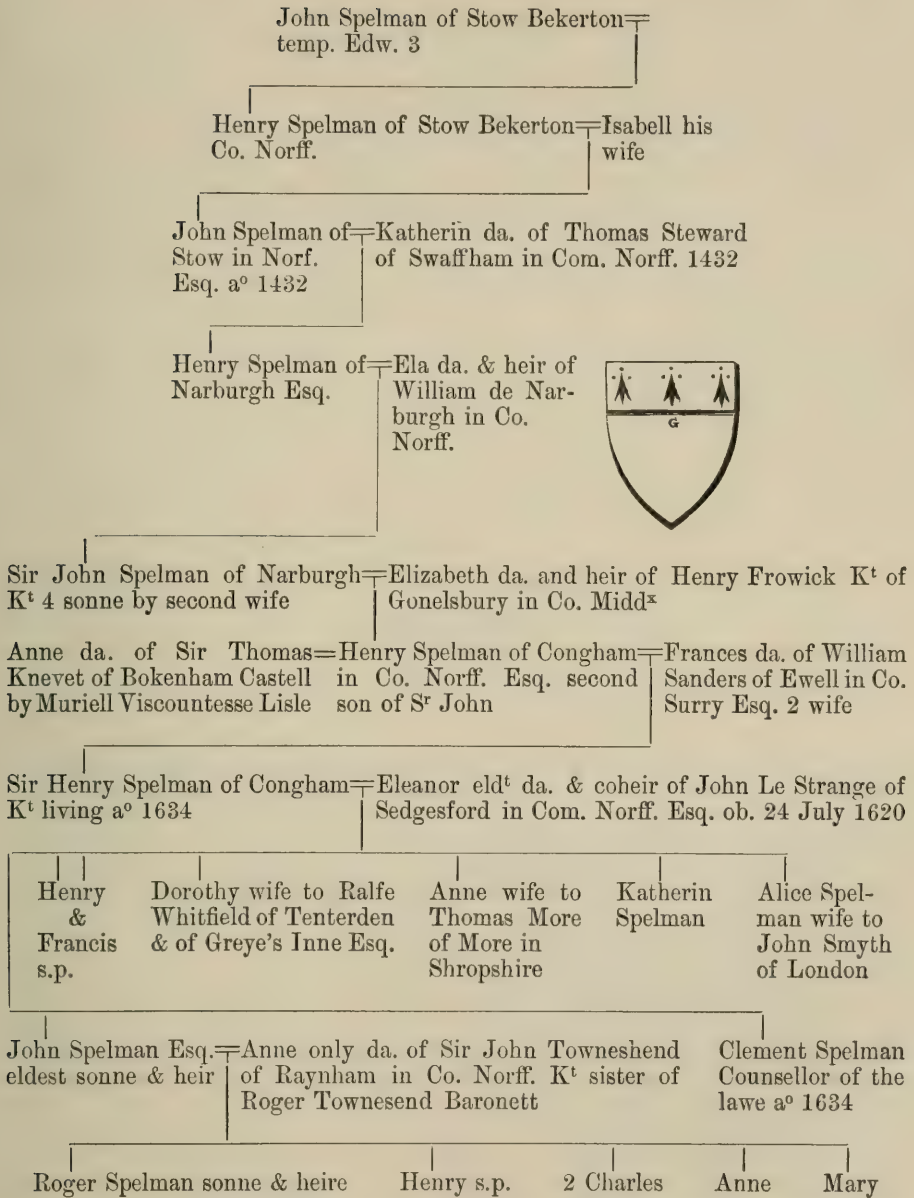
| | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| 3 Nathan | Joane ux. John Hayley of London | Anne wife to Ben. Welch of London Merchant Taylour | Sara wife to Edward Blackmore of London |
|----------|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|---|
| 1 John Speed = Margaret Dr of Phisick da. of Dr of S ^t John's Edward College in Warner Oxford of Oxford | 2 Samuell = Jane da. of Speede Richard of Lon- Joyner al's don Lloyd of gent. 2 Abbingdon sonne in Co. Berks 1634 |
|--|---|

Samuell Speed aged one yeare 1634

SAMU^LL SPEEDE.

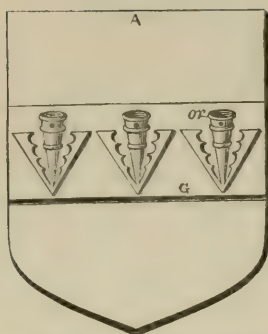
Spelman.



HENRY SPELMAN.

Spight.

ffaringdon Wthin.



Vide the booke of Certificates, fol. 52, J. 22

Thomas Spight of Yorkshire = Anne dau'r of Tho. Hill of Blonham Com. Bedford

1 Thomas Spight
†
2 James Spight of London cloth-worker lineing a^o 1634 = Elizabeth dau'r of John Carpenter of London

Elizabeth Spight

JAMES SPEGHT.

Speringe.



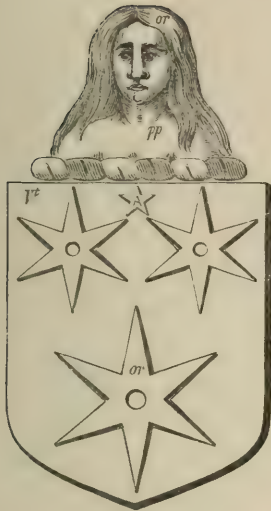
George Spering of London gent. = Elizabeth da. of William Hanbury of London

Nicholas Spering sonne & heire = George Spering of London a^o 1633 = Rebecca da. of Bartholomew Carter 2 William Spering

Sarah wife to Robert Ventriss 1 Alice wife to John Penington Mary wife to John Inkepen Susan wife to John Sherman

GEORGE SPERINGE.

Spurstowe.



Roger Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Elizabeth da. of
Spurstowe

Thomas Spurstow of Shrouesbury = Katherine dau'r
of

1 William Spurstow of London Mercht anno 1634 = Damoris da. of Henry Parkhurst of Gilford

2 Edward Spurstow = Alice wife to Richard Winn

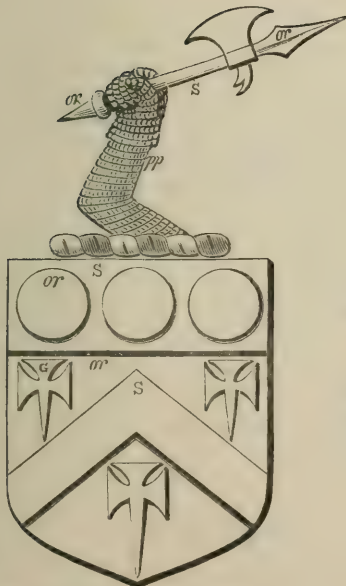
1 William Spurstow sonne & heire

2 Henry
3 Samuel

4 Joseph

1 Oliue Spurstow

WM SPURSTOWE.



Stannard.

Augustine Stanard of Bourne in the
County of Cambridge

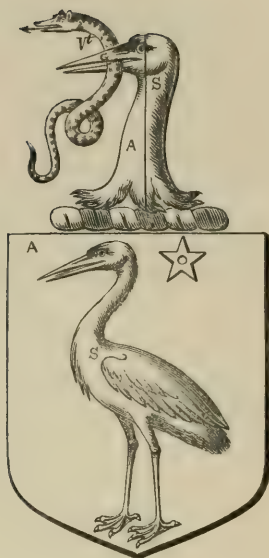
Thomas Stanard = Margaretta da. of Miles
of Bourne of Royston in the County of
Cambridge

William Stanard of London inholder = Martha da. of Gardner
of Jeninges Bery Com. Hart-
ford

Edward only sonne about 7 yeeres of age 1633

WILLM STANNARD.

Granted by Sr William
Segar Kt Garter to Wil-
liam Stanard

Starkey.*Faringdon Wthout.*

. . . . Starkey of Stretton

Thomas Starkey
of Stretton in
Com. Chester

Geoffrey
—
Hugh

Lawrence Starkey of Mauswood
in the p'sh of Great Budworth
Co. Chester the yonger brother
of all

Mary dau'r
of . . .
Banester

Richard Starkey
of Stretton

Thomas Starkey of Lon-
don Marchantaylor liu-
ing a^o 1634

Anne dau'r of Peter Bettes-
worth of Chithurst Com.
Sussex

Thomas Starkey
of Stretton

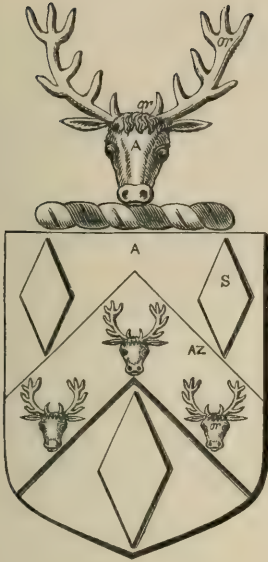
1 Maximilion
Starkey
eldest son

2 Richard
—
3 Henry

4 Thomas Barbara

The son & heire of Thomas now vnder aged or but newly of full age

THOMAS STARKEY.

Staueley.

Robert Staueley of Brofferton in Com. Yorke=

Robert Staueley of London=Isabell da. of . . .
Thornaby

Christopher Staueley of London=Agnes da.
letherseller 1634 of . . .

Agnes wife to William Webb of
Walthamstow in Co. Essex=

Christopher Webb

CHR. STALEY.

Stephens.

Criplegate Wthin.

Walter Stephens of Bishopscason=Alice da. of Th. Browne
in Com. Salop of Shrouesbury

Jheromy
Stephens
eldest
sonn

Calib Stephens=
of London 2
sonn Anno
1634

3 Philemon
Stephens

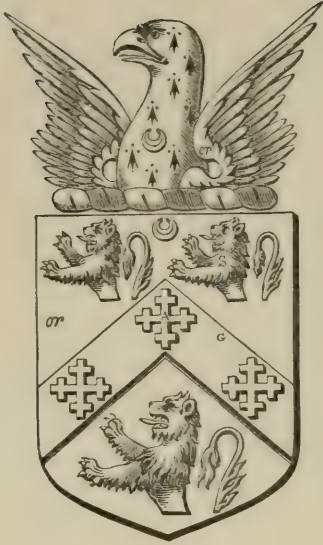
4 Henoeh
—
5 Samuell

Anna wife to Jeruace
Needham of Bishops-
cason in Co. Salop

CALEB STEPHENS.

(Erased in the original Visitation.)

Stephens.



Anthony Stephens of Hodson = Katherine da. of
in Com. Wilts Richard Broke

Thomas Stephens of London = Mary da. of Peter Walle
Haberdasher living a° 1634 of Sparagrove in Co.
Chester

| | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| Nicholas Stephens eldest son & heire | 2 Thomas | 1 Mary |
| | 3 Antony | 2 Rebeccha |

THOMAS STEPHENS.

Stevens.

Tower Streete Ward.

He is noē gent. nor can proue any Armes

Tho. Steuens of Barnesby = Ann da. of . . . Shepheard of Barnesby
in Surry in Surry

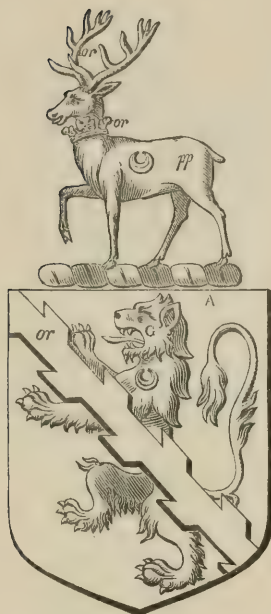
Will. Steuens of London weauer now = Margaretta da. of Tho. Smith of Rederift in
living 1633 Surry

Anne Stevens only child

WM STEVENS.

(Erased in original.)

Steward.



Mr Edward Steward born in Scotland

John Steward senior borne in Norwiche now of London = Elizabeth da. of . . .
aged about 104 yeres 1633 Massum

Toby Steward of London deceased marr.
Elizabeth da. of John Langley of Essex

John Steward aged 21 years 1633

John Steward of London junior 1633 first marr.
Elizabeth da. of Edmond Martin of Bowers Co. Stafford

Mary wife to Edward Hurd

Elizabeth da. of John Lawrence of Feuersham Co. Kent 2 wife

Mary

Elizabeth

3 Rowland Steward Rector of Alfumston? Com. Essex

p' me JOHN STEWARD

p' me JOHN STEWARD junior.

Stint.

Broad Streete.



Thomas Stint of Bansted = Mary da. of . . .
in Hampshire Godward

Raphe Stint of London only sonne sometime fined for
Sherife of London liuing a° 1633

p' RAPH STINT.

Stisted.

Respit. for the Coate

. . . . Stisted of Belings in Com. Suffolke =

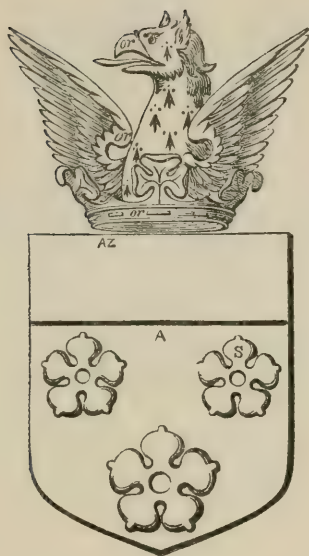
Owen Stisted of Besgraue in = Eliz. da. of William Jermy of . . .
Com. Suffolke in Com. Suffolke

William Stisted of London eldest = Susan da. of . . . Hales of Windsor in Com.
sonne a° 1634 Berks

Thomas Stisted eldest sonn 2 William 1 Elizabeth 2 Easter

WILLM STISTED.

Stone.

Broad Streete Ward.

Simon Stone of Beudley in Com. Worcester

William Stone of London = Mertia da. of . . . Grey of . . . in Com. Bedford

Sisly da. of . . . Cornwall of Adderton in Co. Northampton = John Stone of London = Alice da. to Robert Almery of Chester Alderman Esq. 3 sonne

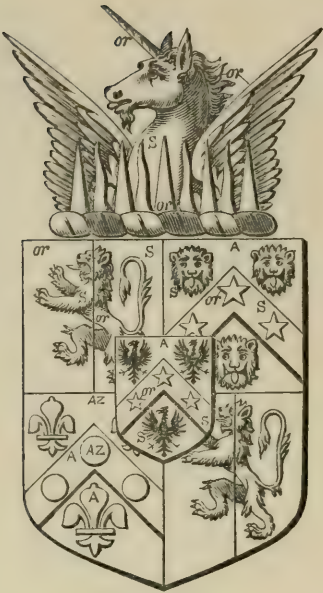
Richard Stone son and heire = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Bennett Alderman of London 2 William Katherine wife to Edward Chester Esq.

John Stone son & heire 2 Edward 3 Richard 1 Anne 2 Dorothy 3 Elizabeth 4 Joane

JO. STONE.

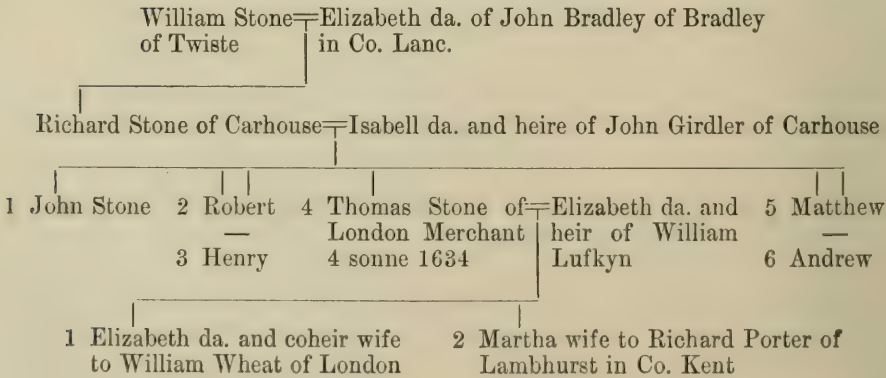
Stone.

Criplegate Ward.

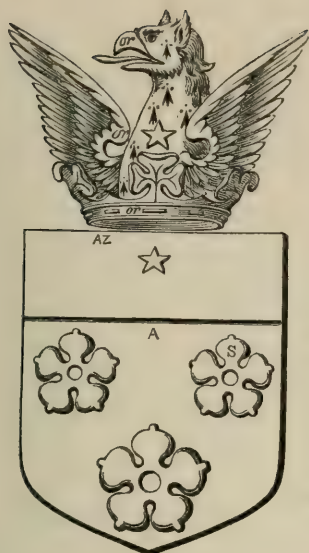


1. STONE. 2. BRICKLETON. 3. GIRDLER. 4. LUFKIN, the escocheon of p'tence.

Per Garter Segar in a large pedegree of 20 descents but full of errors

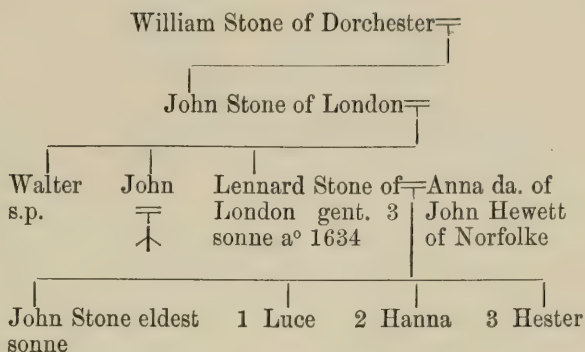


(No Signature.)



The Armes and Creast
graunted by Clarenceux
Cooke 1583

Stone.

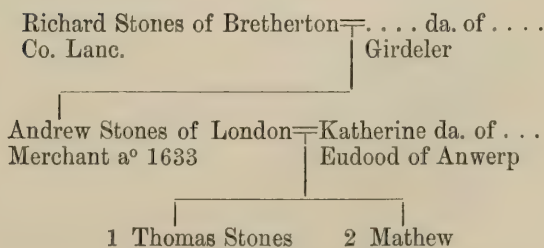


LEO. STONE.

Stones.



Respited for proove of
these Armes

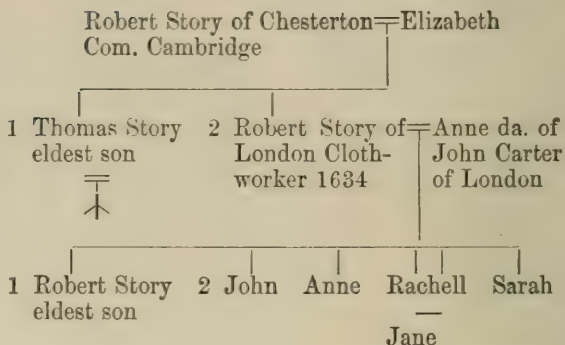


ANDREW STONES.

Story.

Criplegate Wthin.

This Coate my father hath
sene for M^r Story vnder the
hand of Clarenceux Harvy

*ROBERT STORY.*

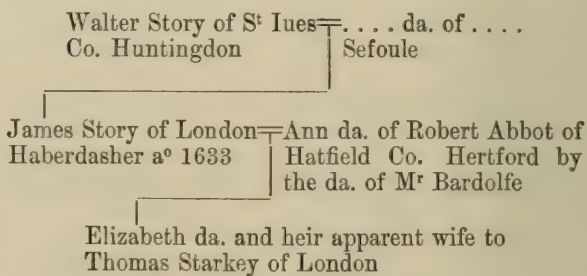
Storye.

Broad Streete.

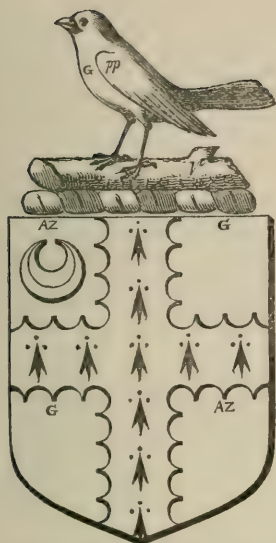
respite the Armes to the Office



The Armes proued vnder
the hand of Robert
Cooke Clarenceux

*JAMES STORYE.*

Stoughton.



Vide the Visitacon of Surry

Anthony Staughton of = Mary da. and coheire
Gilford in Surry of . . . Jones

William Staughton of = Elizabeth da. of William Mus-
Gilford in Surry champ of Rowbarnes in Surry

Nathaniell Staughton = Margaret da. of Robert Sib-
of London Goldsmith thorpe of North Cadbury Co.
4 sonne now living Somerset
1633

Nathaniell eldest sonne 2 John 3 George

NATH. STOUGHTON.

Street.

Bridge Within.

Respited for the Coate

John Streete of Middlewich in Cheshire =

Stephen Street of Middlewich = Margaret da. of Peter Venables of Middlewich
in Com. Cestr. in Com. Chester

Stephen Streete of London now = Anne da. of James Maston
living 1633 of London

STEPHEN STREET.

Stringar.*Bishopsgate.*

The eagletts must be
erminoyes vide the last
Visitation of Yorkshire
fol. 68

Thomas Stringar of Whiston=
in Com. York

George Stringar of Whiston in Com. Yorke = Frances da. of Routhe of Wales woode in Com. Yorke

1 George Stringar of London Merchant 1633 = Constance da. of Robert Hatley in Com. Bedf.
ffrances = Mary da. of Stringar James Michel in Com. Yorke

*GEORGE STRINGAR.***Stutevile.**

. . . . Stutueile of Brinckley in Com. Cambr.=

Thomas Stutevile of=
Brinckley in Co.
Cambridge eldest son

William Stutevile of Ouington in Com. Essex and of the Fine Office Clarke = Anne da. of William Clouell of Hanfeild in Com. Essex

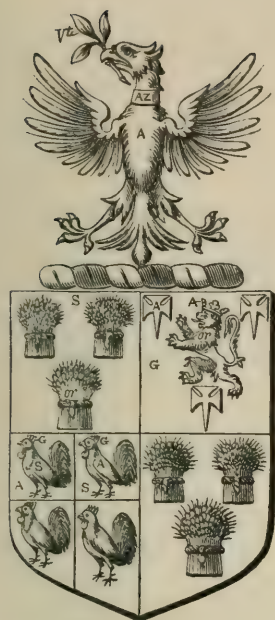
1 John Stuteuile of London Skinner liueing 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John fixer of Basing in Co. Hampshire

2 William Stutevile

William Stuteuile Dorcas Anne

JOHN STUTEVILE.

Stych.



Thomas Stych of Stych = Isabell da. & coheir of
in Com. Salop Hugh Wollveslow vulgo
Wolleston in Com. Salop

William Stych of Stych = Ellyn da. & coheir of
in Com. Salop Edm. Broughton de Com.
Salop

1 Thomas Stych of
Stych eldest sonne

John Stych of
Stych 2 sonne

3 William Stych of Stych =
in Com. Salop

William Stych =
of Stych

Thomas Stych =
sonne & heire

William Stych =
of Stych

Hellyn da. & heire wife to John
Sandford de Com. Salop

Catherine da. & heire wife to
James Cliff of Huxley in Com.
Cestr.

John Stych =
of Stych

Francys Stych = Anne da. of Jo.
of London Staples of Orping-
eldest sonne ton in Com. Cant.

2 Humphry Stych =
of . . . in Com.
Staff.

Lawrance
Stych
3 sonne

George =
Stych
4 sonne

Thomas Stych of Newbery in the p'ish = Katheryne da. of John
of Barking in Com. Essex liuing 1634 Rigby of Lancashire Francis 2 Will'm
3 sonne

Henry Stych eldest
sonne 21 years ould
1634

William 2
—
John 3

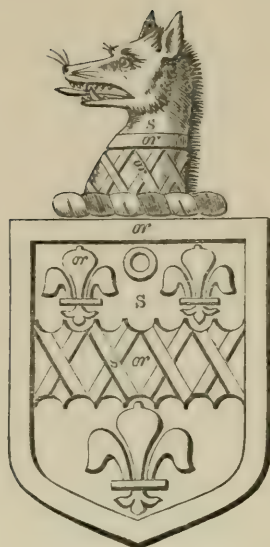
Robert 4

Anne 1

Katherine 2

Hellyn 3

THO. STYCH.

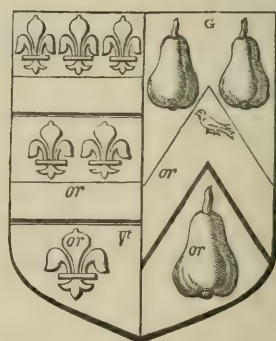
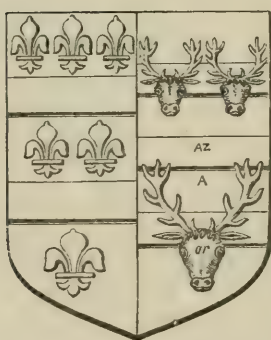
**Style.***Candleweke Streete.*

Edmund Stile of Langley in Kent

William Stile of Mary da. of Judge Clerke one of
 Simson in Kent the Barons of the Exchequer

Sir Humfry Stile of
 Langley in Kent
 Knt. & Baronett

Michael Stile of Judith da.
 London 5 sonne of Robert
 a^o 1634 Stubbs

*MICHAELL STYLE.***Style.***Langborne.*

Henry Stile of Westminster sonne=Cicely da. of . . . Massey of
 & heire of Humfry Podington in Co. Cestr.

Dorothy da. & heir=Tho. Style of London one=Elizabeth da. of John Woodward
 of Jacob Buck of of the Captaines of the of London 2 wife Barrey of 6 Ar.
 Elbinge 1 wife same Cittie living 1633 & B. 3 stags heads caboshed or

Dorothy da. &
 heir to her
 mother wife to
 Richard Garth
 of Moorden in
 Com. Surrey

Thomas Stile of=Martha 4 da.
 Lincoln's In of S^r Mauriss
 sonne & heire one Abbott K^t
 of the Captains Alderman of
 of the Cittie of London
 London 1633

John
 Stile
 2 sonne

Katherine
 ux. John
 Raney of
 Wrotham
 in Kent

Sarah
 vnmar.
 1633

THOMAS STYLE.

Swift.*Aldgate Ward.*

Vide Glou's Visitacon for
Yorkshire for these
Armes of Swift

.... Swift of Rotheram in Com. Yorke=

Robert Swift Chauncellor
of Durisme eldest sonne

John Swift of= Bride da.
London Mer- of
chant

Richard Swift of London= Martha da. of
Merchant a^o 1633 Geffreys

John Swift æt.
about 9 yeres

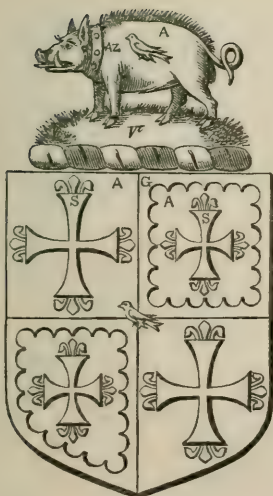
2 Richard

1 Elizabeth
Swift

3 Judeth
Swift

2 Martha

RI. SWIFT.

Swinerton.*Tower Ward.*

John Swinnerton of Oswestry in=
Com. Salop Esq.

Sir John Swinerton K^t some-
time Lord Maior of London

Thomasine da. of
Mr Buckfold

Robert Swinerton of London Merchant 4 sonne
of S^r John liuing a^o 1633

RO. SWINARTON.

Sympson.



Tho. Simpson of the City of Yorke Alderman=

Marg^t da. of Rich. ffairfax=Tho. Simson of London twice master of the Goldsmiths' Company obijt 1631

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| James Simson eldest sonn | Katherine da. of Tho. Rotch of Horn Church in Essex | ffrancis Simson 2 sonn Juiler to the Queene a° 1634 | John Simson 3 sonn Juiler to the Queene a° 1634 |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|

Mary

FRAN. SYMPSON.

JOHN SYMPSON.

Symmonds.

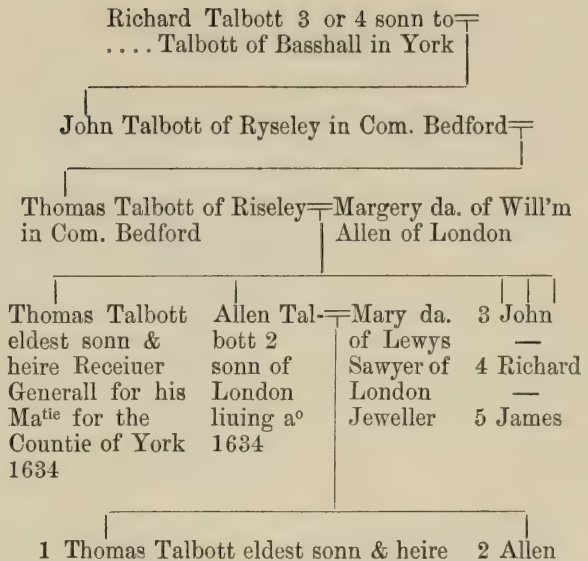
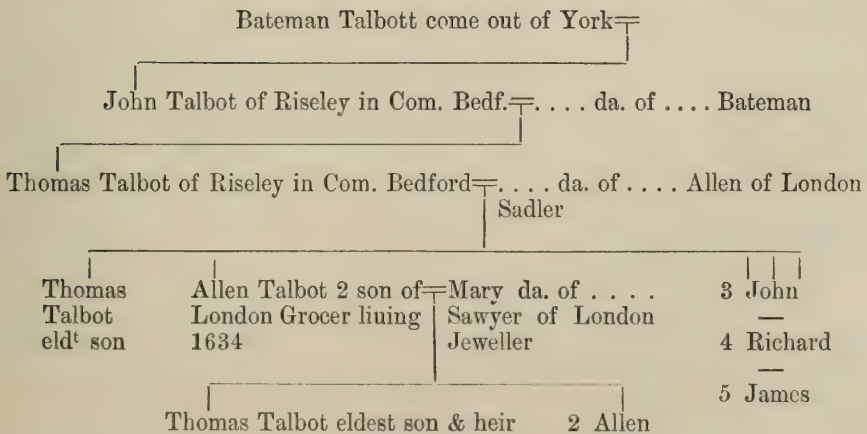
Thomas Symmonds of London=Elizabeth da. of . . . Munne

Thomas Symmonds of London Merchant sonne & heire

(No Signature.)

Talbott.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Vide Yorksh.
The Armes resp^t for p'oofe

*ALLEN TALBOTT.***Talbot.***Faringdon Without.**ALLEN TALBOTT.*

(The Pedigree is erased in the original Visitation, evidently owing to its incorrectness,
and the above and correct one substituted.)

Tauerner.

Cordwayn' Ward.

Robert Tauernor of Arnwayes Com. Essex=

Thomas Tauernor of Arnwayes in . . . =Anne da. of . . .

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 Robert Tauernor eldest son | 2 Thomas Tauernor=Margaret da. of George of London Mar- Smyth of Micham Com. chantailor a° 1634 Surry Esq' | 3 William Tauernor |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|

THO. TAUERNER.

Taylor.

Basing-shaw.

Myels Taylor of Wackfeild=

Richard Taylor of Wakefeild in Com. Yorke=Agnes da. of Giles D'oliue
of Wakefeild

Edward Taylor of London gentleman=Eliz. da. of Arthur Bray of Lon-
don seruant to Queene Elizabeth
& King James

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1 Edward Taylor now a student in the Vniuer- sity of Cambridge aged 18 years 1633 eldest son | 2 Randolph Taylor — 3 Richard Taylor | 1 Elizabeth Taylor — 2 Anne — 3 Rebecca — 4 Mary — 5 Sarah |
|--|--|---|



This Armes and Creast doe belonge to Edward Taylor of London who is descended from that name and family in the North

W^m Segar Garter principal King of Armes

(*No Signature.*)

Taylor.

Faringdon W^{out}.

1. TAYLLER. 2. WODESON. 3. HAMMON.

Walter Taylor of Methope in Co. Westmerland

Robert Taylor of Silverdale in the parish of Walton in Co. Lancaster eldest sonne

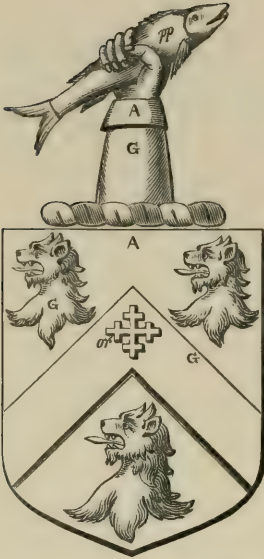
Anne da. and heire of . . . Browne of Silverdale in Co. Lancaster

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Taylor eldest sonne † | 2 Richard Taylor 2 sonne s.p. | John Taylor of London Draper 3 sonne | Constance da. & coheir of Reginall Wooddeson of Alldesford in Co. Hampsh. and of Alice 2 ^d sister and coheire of William Hammon of Guilford esq. whoe built a free scoole there | Anne Taylor vx. . . Leuens |
| | Robert Taylour of London gent. living 1634 eldest sonne | John Taylour of Tollesbury in Co. Essex 2 sonne | Richard Levens Citizen and Draper of London | |

ROBT. TAILLER.

Tenche.

Vintry Ward.



William Tenche of Shrewsbury gent. = Elianor da. of Richard Purcell of Dintle in Com. Salop

Nicholas Tenche of London merchant liueing a° 1634 = Mabell da. of Samuel Baker of London

Nathaniel Tench eldest sonne & heire

NICOLAS TENCHE.

A Pattent of this Armes and Creast graunted by Sir William Segar garter to Nicholas Tench the 1st of July 1628, 4 Car.

Terrey.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Terrey of London Esq. = Elizabeth da. of sometime chosen Shereife of William Gale of London liueinge a° 1634

William Terrey = Mary da. of Xpofer Lambert who lieth buried in the Cathedrall Church of Winchester
of London mercer liueing a° 1634

John Terrey = Rachell da. of Richard Ironside of London goldsmith a° 1634

William Terrey eldest son
Elizabeth
—
Mary
—
Suzan

John Terrey eldest sonn
1 Elizabeth
—
2 Sarah

Vide the book of Certificates I. 22, fo. 40^b

WILLIAM TERRY.

JOHN TERREY.

Terrick.



[The Armes & Crest of John Terrick of Clayton-Griffith in Com. Stafford gent. w^{ch} Armes thus quartered quarterly in the first & last p^{tes} of this Sheild togeather wth the Crest were atchiued & taken by the saide John from a Spanish Commaunder in bording a ship at Cadiz-voyage at such time as the Earle of Essex went generall thether a^o 1596 where and after at Kinsale in Ireland he the saide John Terrick did notable service. The auntient Armes of his Famelie are Gules 3 lapwings or wthin a bordure argent.—Harl. MSS. 1096, fol. 127^b.]

Richard Terricke of Clayton Griffith in Com. Stafford=
descended out of Lincolnshire of the Tirwitts there

James Terrick of Clayton Griffith=. . . da. of . . . Wood of Staffordshire

John Terricke of= Katherine da. and coheir of John Smyth al's Tarbock of
Clayton Griffith Newcastle son of Edward Tarbock of Newcastle son of
Sir William Tarbock of Tarbock in Com. Lanc. Knt.

John Terricke of Clayton Griffith= Jane da. of George Lee of Alkington
in Com. Stafford a^o 1634 in Com. Salop she was his coheire

1 John Terricke
of Pencle in
Com. Stafford



2 Samuel Terrick
of London
merchant 1634

1 Richard Terrick

Elleanor da. of John Lay-
ton of London descended
from the Laytons of
Yorkshire being of West
Layton

3 James Terrick
of London
merchant
—
William

Thayer.



John Thayer of Much Badow in Co. Essex

Humfry Thayer son . . . da. of Mr Tirrell by ye sister of Sir John Ramsey Lord Mayer of London

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Humfrey Thayer eldest sonne dyed sans issue | Bridgett 2 ^d wife was da. of William Archpole Dr in Diuinity whose wife was a Bil- lingsley | Anthony Thayer of London | Faith da. of Isaack Hol- loway of Lambeth by the da. of Ralph Blackamor | Susan wife of John Highlord Alderman of Lond. | Lawrance Bolton of Gren- borough | Anne da. & coh. of Ed. Knight- ley of Gren- borough in Com. War. |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|

Edward Thayer 2 sonne of An- thony by his 2^d wife

Margaret da. of Samuel Baker Citizen of Lon- don

Humfry Thayer eldest sonne

Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton

Susan

John Anne

HUMFREY THAYER.

Thecher.*Broad Streete Ward.*

Thomas Thecher in = Maglene da. of
Com. Sussex Cresse

Thomas Thecher of London = Mary da. of William
merchant living 1633 Compton

Thomas Thecher eldest sonne 2 Timothy Thecher
and heire aged 2 yeares a° 1633

*THOMAS THECHER.***Thetford.***Faringdon Wthin.*

Christopher Thetford of = Frances da. of Alexander
Heueningham in Com. Almer of Tanington
Norff. 3 son of John Com. Suff.

Launcelot Thetford of = Scholastica da. of Tho.
Heuenham Co. Norff. Mallowes of Suffolke
second son

Christian = Launcelot Thet = Luce da. of 2 Edward
1 wife ford of London Will'm Thetford
da. of Haberdasher Reuell of of Kent
Thomas St Edmunds
Snell a Bury Co.
Captaine Suff. 2 wife

Margaret

1 William
Thetford
eldest son
& heire

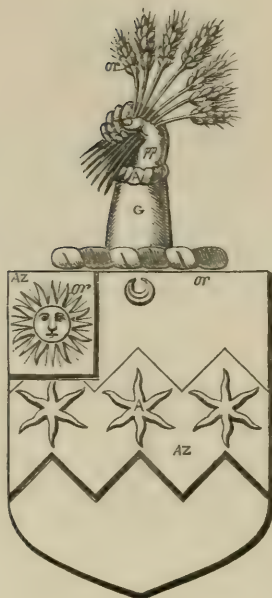
2 Charles
—
3 John

Elizabeth
—
Luce

LANCELOTT THETFORD.

1. THETFORD. 2. CATE.

Thomson.

Tower Ward.

Morris Thomson of Cheston in Hertfordshire

Robert Thomson of Watton in Hertfordshire = Elizabeth da. of . . . Halfehead of Watton in Hertfordshire

Mary wife of William Tucker
of London Merchant

—
Mary

Elizabeth wife to
Francis Stuke of
Stapleford in Com.
Hertfordshire

Dennis wife to
Elias Roberts
of London
Merchant

Anna

Morris Thom- = Ellin da.
son of London of . . .
Merch^t now Owen
living 1633 of . . .
in Wales

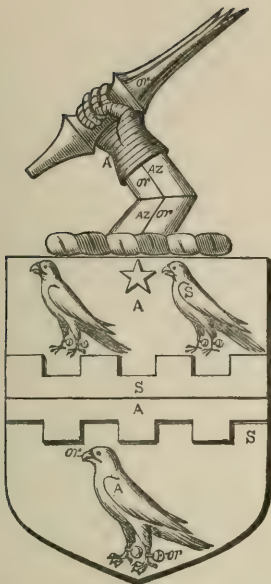
George Thom- = Elizabeth da.
son of London of James
Merchant now Brickland of
living 1633 Thorncliff
in Cheshire

Paul
Thomson
of Lon-
don Mer-
chant

4 William
Thomson
—
5 Robert

GEORGE THOMSON.

Thompson.

Walbrooke.

Vide in the Visitacon of
Yorkshire made by Glover
p. 103

Christopher Thomson=Isabell da. of . . . Hutchinson
of Scarborough in of Wikham Abby in Co.
Co. Yorke Yorke

Robert Thompson of London=Hellen da. of Daniel
clothworker 3 son living 1634 Durnella Apothicary

Richard Thompson eldest son 2 Timothy

ROBT. THOMPSON.

Thorne.



Quere the Armes vide the
Visitation of Dorset

Thomas Thorne of=Margaret da. of . . .
Wacoort in Com. Kennill of Kenison
Dorsett liuing 1633 in Dorsetsheire

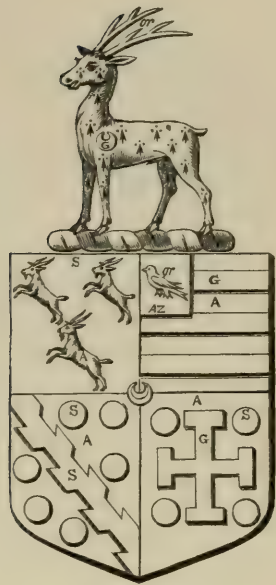
Thomas Thorne=. . . da. of Ephraim Thorne=
son & heire . . . Rum- of London
min of . . .
Dorsetsheire

. . . Thorne yet only child anno 1633

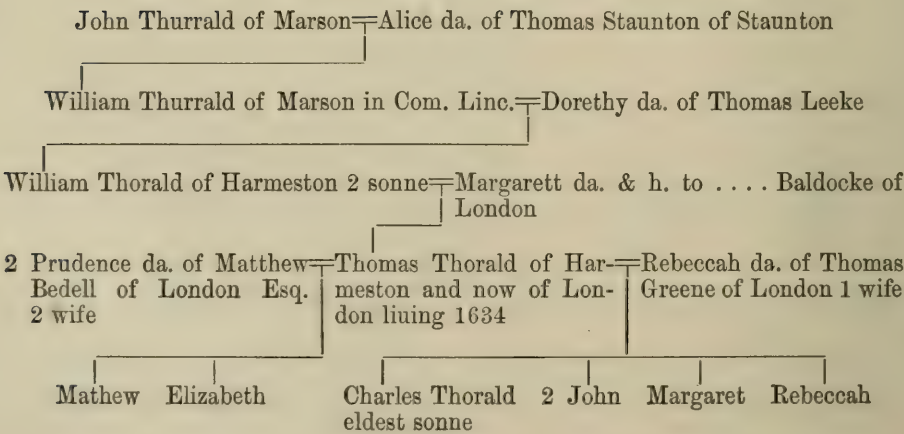
EPHRAIM THORNE.

Thorold.

Downgate Ward.

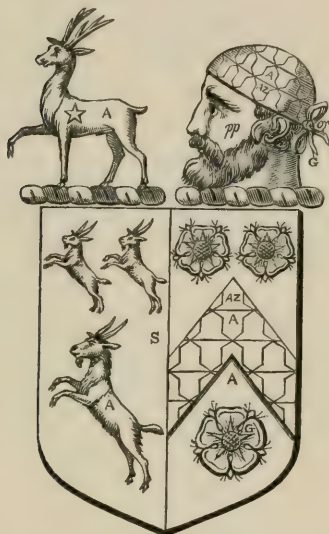


1. THOROLD. 2. HOUGH. 3. MARSTON. 4. BEREHAUGHT.



THO. THOROLD.

Thorold.

Black Frers.

1. THOROLD. 3. MARSTON.
2. HOUGH. 4. BRERHOUGH.

Hugh Hough of Hough Co. Linc. =

Alexander Hough = Maude da. and coheire of Robert Marston
of Marston Com. Lincolne

Sr Richard Thorold of Selby = Elianor da. and coheire
Com. Yorke K^t t^pe E. 3 of Alexander Hough

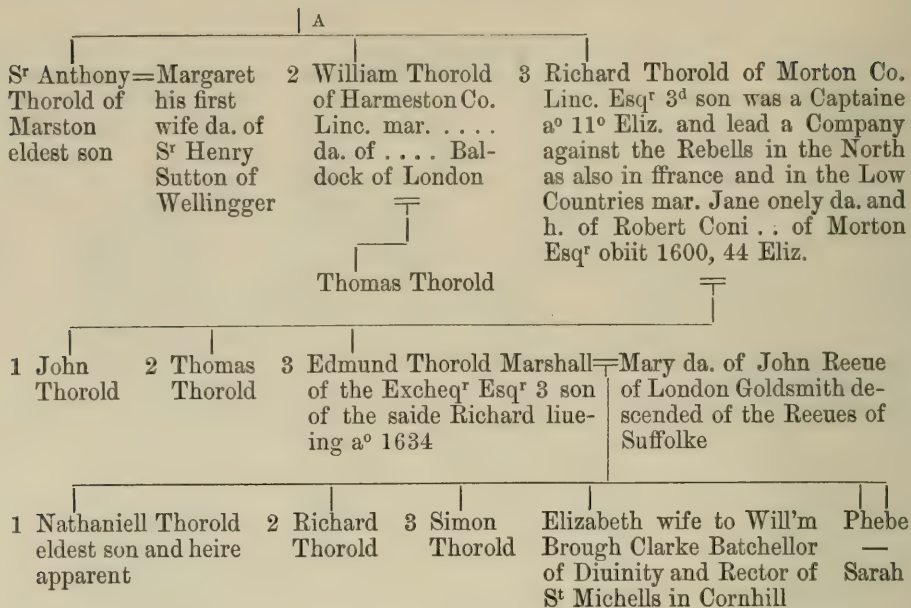
John Thorold of Marston Com. Lincoln t^pe R. 2 = . . . da. of W^m Merfeild

Richard Thorold of Marston ob. 6 E. 4 = Isabell da. of Rafe Barnerd

William Thorold of Marston = Joane da. and heire
of . . . Brerhough Richard

John Thorold of Marston = Alice da. of Tho. Stanton of
Staunton Com. Notts

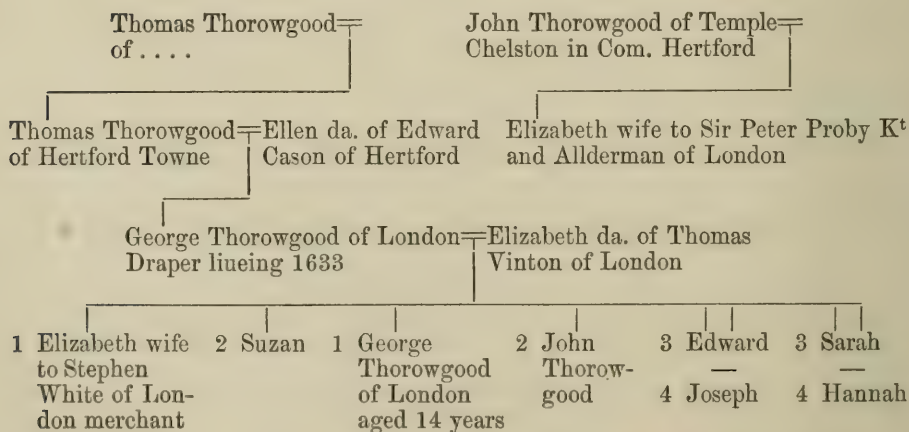
Beatrix da. of Tho. Leake = William Thorold of Mar- = M^garet da. of Sr Roberte
of Hallom Co. Nott. Esqr ston obijt a^o 1562 Hussey of Hunington K^t
1 wife 2 wife



EDMOND THOROLD.

Thorowgood.

Mr Thorowgood can make no prooffe of any Armes belonging to his family though he haue endeoured to doe it

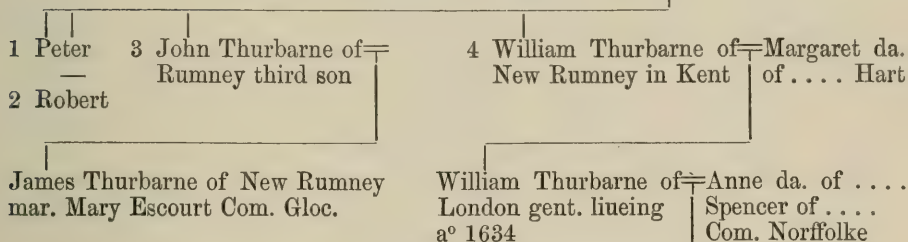


GEORGE THOROWGOOD.

Thurbarne.



Robert Thurban vel Thurbarne Co. Kent



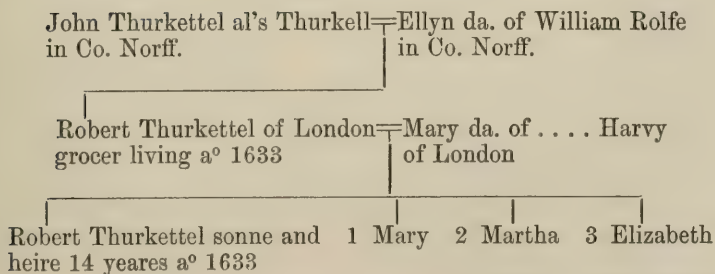
William Thurbarne onely son

W. THURBARNE.

Thurketell.

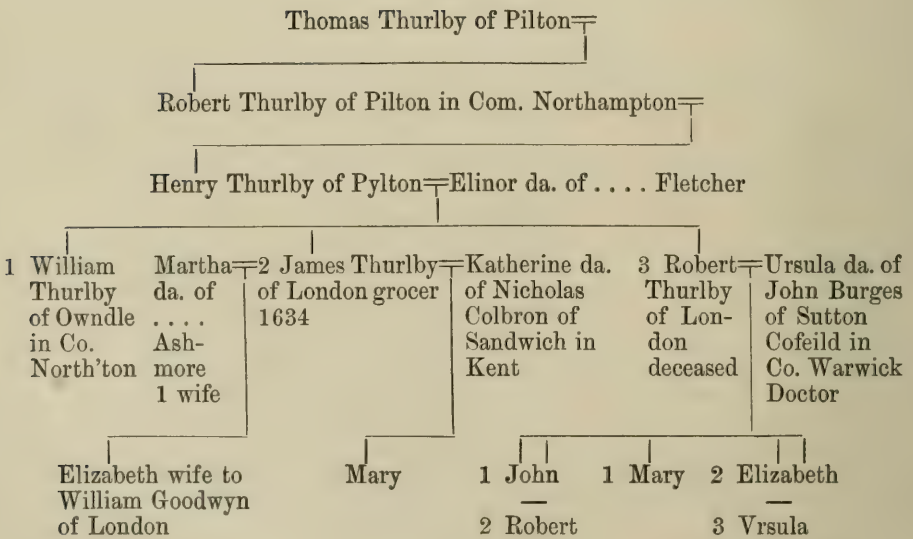
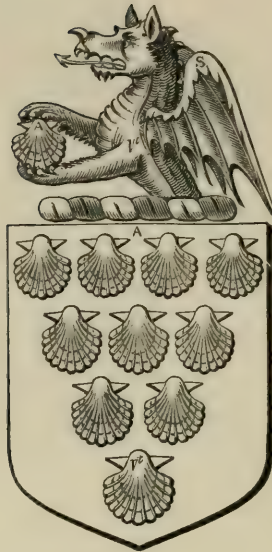
Bridge Wthin.

The Armes respited

*ROBERT THURKETELL.*

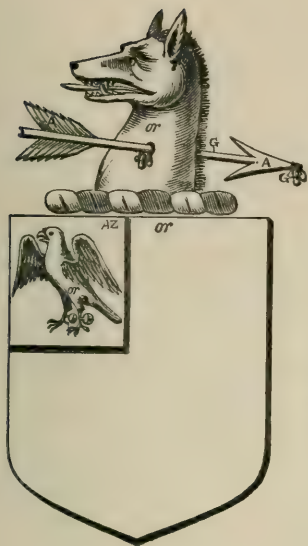
Thurlby.

Faringdon Without.



(No Signature.)

Thurston.



Thomas Thurston of Easton = . . . da. of . . .
in Co. Huntingdon Sutton

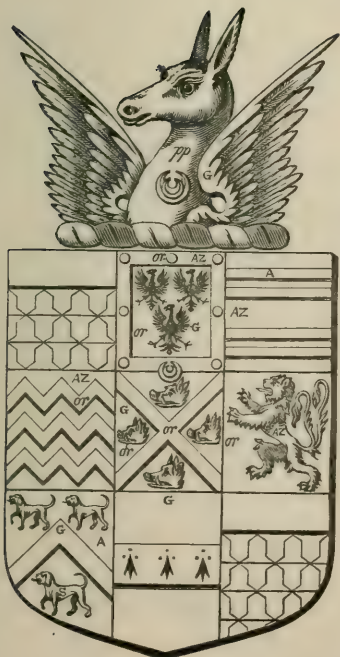
Edward Thurston of Easton = Rachell da. of . . .
in Co. Huntingdon Allden of Windsor in
Com. Berks

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Mary ux. Randall Baskerville of London | William Thurston of Lon- don gent. a ^o 1633 | Ellin wife to Robert List of Preston in Lancaster | Rachell ux. Thomas Deacon of London |
|---|--|--|--|

WM THURSTON.

Tichborne.

Faringdon W^{thin}.



John Tichborne of = Dorothy da. of Francis
Cowden in Com. Challoner of Linfeild
Kent gent. 2 sonne in Com. Sussex Esq.

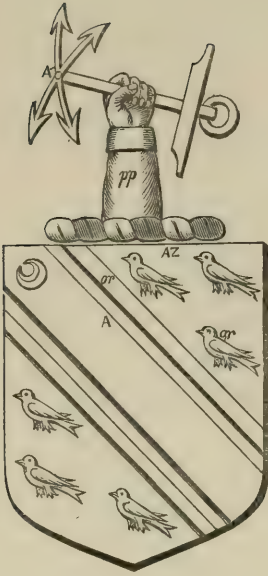
| | |
|--|---|
| Richard Tichborne of Cow- den eldest sonne | 2 Robert Tichborne = Joane da. of of London gent. Thomas Bankes liueing a ^o 1634 of London gent. the Skinners' sister to John Company Banckes of London |
|--|---|

| | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------|
| 1 Robert Tich- borne eldest sonne | Katherin wife to Edmund Mount- joy of Wethers- field Co. Essex gent. | Johanna ux. George Smith of Greye's Inne gent. | Eliza- beth |
|---|--|--|----------------|

ROBERT TICHBORNE.

Tonge.

Faringdon W^{thin}.



Francis Tong of Tong . . . da. of . . .
in Co. Lancaster Cartwright

Thomas Tong of Worsop = Judith da. of . . . Heron
Co. Nottingham of Lincolne

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 Thomas Tong eldest son | 2 German Tong of London Merchant Taylour a ^o 1634 | Mary da. of Thomas Purslow of Stoke in Co. Suff. | 3 Francis — 4 Cockin — 5 Joseph — Ellen |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|

German and Thomas Mary Elizabeth
died both without yssue

GERMAN TONGE.

Towse.

Cheape Ward.

Vide the Visitacon of Somerset and Yorksh.

Thomas Towse of . . . who came out of Somersetsh. =

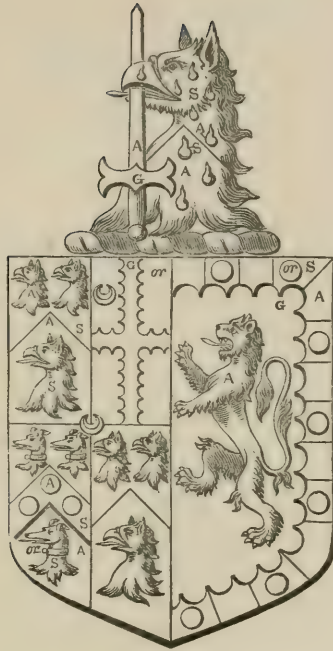
Bryan Towes of Garton in Com. Yorke = Ann da. of . . . Lerrifax of . . .

John Towes of London Grocer = Mary da. of Charles
4 sonn anno 1634 Hoskins in Surry

Mary Towes eldest da. A son not yet cristned

JOHN TOWSE.

Tooke.

Aldersgate Ward.Exemplified vnder the hand of Sir William Segar K^t garter

William Tooke of Popes in Com. Hartf. = Alice da. of Robert Barly of
Auditor of the Court of Wardes Bibsworth in Com. Hartford

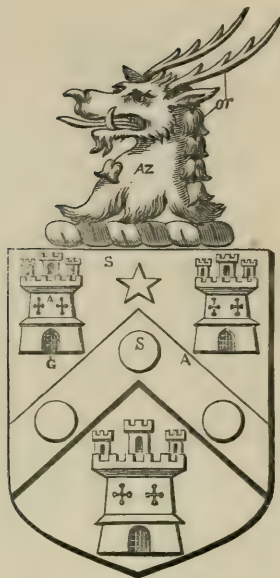
| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------|
| Walter Tooke eldest sonn | 2 William Tooke of Hartford 2 sonne | = Mary da. of Nicholas Tichborne of Roydon in Com. Essex | 3 Nicholas Tooke | 4 Jasper |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| William Tooke eldest sonne | James Tooke of London 4th sonne a ^o 1634 | = Dorothy da. of John Gray of London and of Greye's Inne |
|-------------------------------|--|---|

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------|
| John Tooke eldest sonne | 2 James | 3 Edward | 4 Xpofer | 5 William | Mary |
|----------------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------|

JA. TOOKE.

Towers.

Lime Streete.

Granted by Sr Will'm Segar Garter vnder his hand & seale

Thomas Towers of Blensly in Com. Lanc. gent.

Leonard Towers of Hagg

Peter Towers of London Merchant borne at the Hagg in Lancashire

Julian da. of John Stowe of London the Chronicler

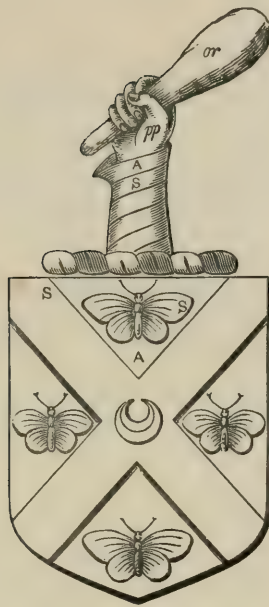
Gregory Towers of London gent. a^o 1633

Suzan da. of Edward Burwash of London mercer

1 Edward s.p. Peter Towers Francis Edward Margaret Suzan

GREGORY TOWERS.

Traueis.



Richard Traueis of London Merchant

John Traueis of London
MerchantMargaret da. of Richard Traueis wife to Sir
Thomas Blanck K^t Maior and Alderman of
London

James Traueis of London Merchant

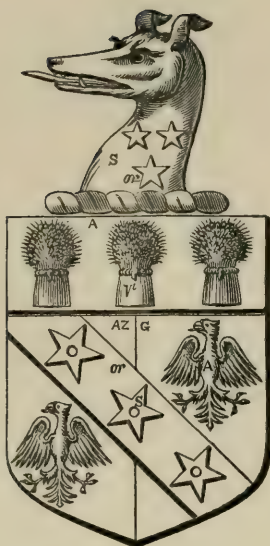
Margaret da. of Robert Cocke

1 Richard Traueis of
London Merchant
son & heir liuing
a^o 1634Mary da. of
Thomas Roe
of London
draper2 James Traueis of
London Mer-
chant liuing a^o
1634Jane da. of Samuel
Baker of LondonJames Traueis
eldest son2 Richard
Traueis1 Margaret
—
2 Mary

3 Martha

Henry Traueis
eldest son2 James
Traueis*RIC^d TRAEUIS.**JAMES TRAEUIS.*

Trabell.

Tower Ward.

Alexander Travell of Weston ffavell in=
Com. Northampton

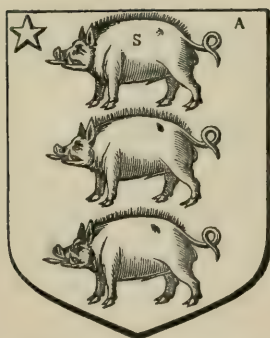
Henry Travell of Weston ffavell=Elizabeth da. of
in Com. Northampton John Holled of
Northampton

John Travell of Lon=Timothe da. of Robert Mere-
don Merchant now dith of High Kinton in Com.
living 1633 Worcester

John Travell eldest Timothe eldest da. 2 Mary
sonne 5 yeare old

JOHN TRAVELL.

Trabers.



Thomas Trauers of Wolford=Judeth da. of
Co. Warwick Kighley

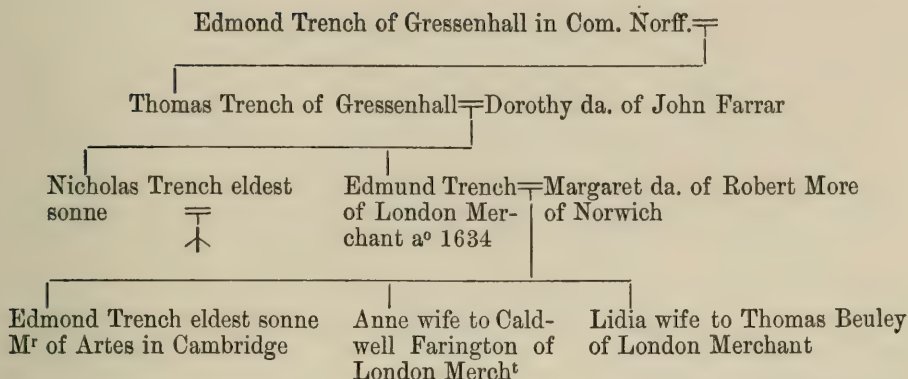
Philipp Trauers of=Elizabeth da. of Thomas ffree-
London vintener a° man of Easton in Com. North-
1633 ampton

1 Philip Trauers 2 Charles Elizabeth Dorothey
of London Deones

These Armes were proned
afterwards

PHILLIP TRAUORS.

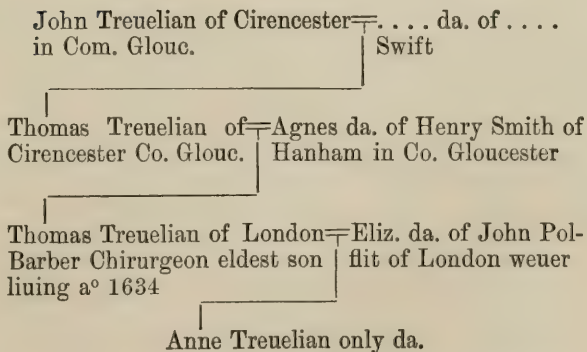
Trench.

Candlewick Streete Ward.

EDM. TRENCH.

Vide the Booke of
Somersetshire

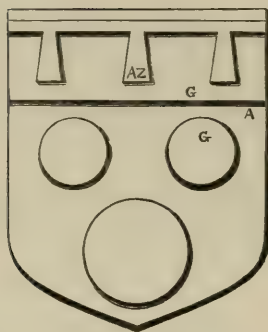
Treuelian.

Vintry Ward.

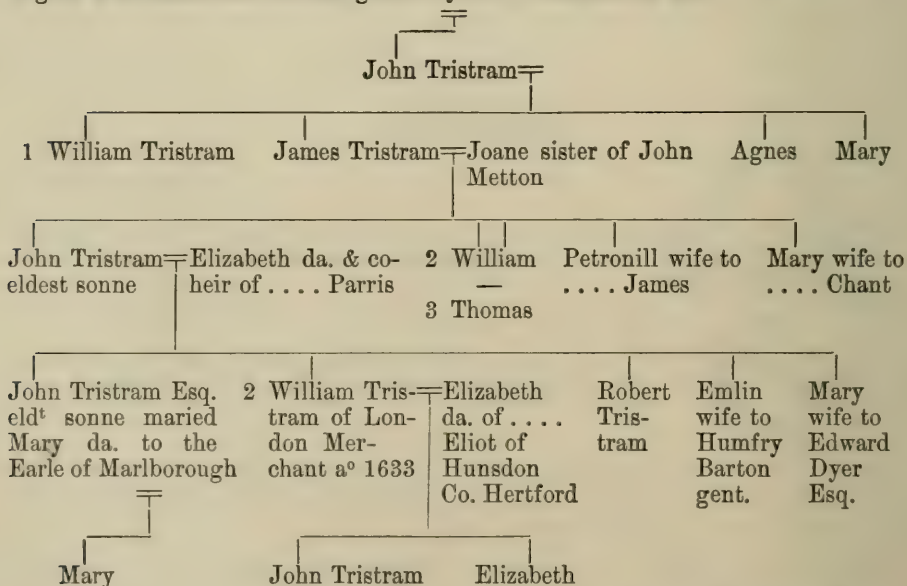
THO. TREUELIAN.

Tristram.

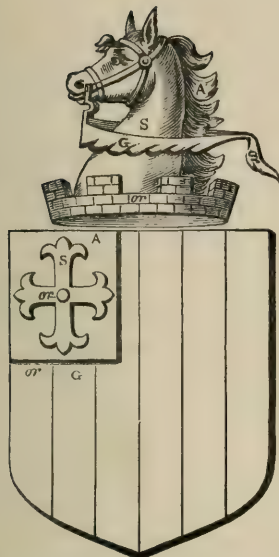
Lime Streete.



Edward Tristram came vnto Bampton Com. Devon about the raigne of Henry 8 & purchased lands there He came than out of the Marches of Wales nigh Ludlow where he was borne, and brought this Coate with him as his paternal Coate viz.: Argent 3 torteauxes and a chief gules a fyle of 3 lambeauxes azur



WILL. TRISTRAM.

Trott.*Broad Streete.*

A scocion vnder the hand
of Sir Richard St George
K^t Clarenceux

John Trott of Westrom = Mary da. of . . .
in Kent Brownesword

John Trott of London = Katherin da. of Daniel
gent. living a^o 1634 Hills of London gent.

John Trott
eldest sonne
a^o 1634 æt. 19
yeres

Hester wife to Barnard Hide of
Bore Place in Com. Kent Esq.

*JOHN TROTT.***Trott.**

Edward Trot of . . . = Elizabeth da. of . . .
in Co. Ebor. Parke

Sir Nicholas Trot
K^t eldest son

James Trot of = Anne da. of Hugh
London Alder- Ingram of Lon-
man's Deputy don merch^t sister
for the Ward to Sir Arthur
of Cheape 1634

2 Thomas
—
3 William
—
4 Matthew
—
5 Hugh

James Trott = Elizabeth
of Mapleton da. of
in Co. Derby John Bis
gent. 1634 of Pedleges

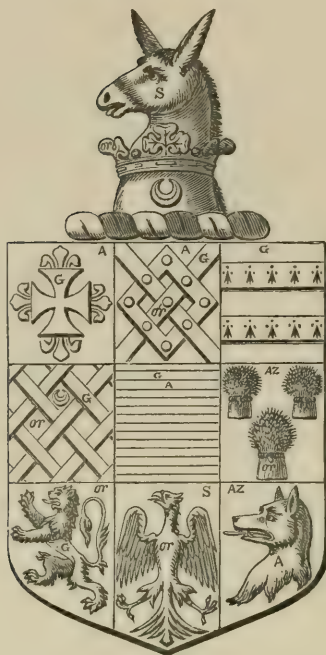
Anne
—
Elizabeth wife
to Richard
Crawley of
London

1 Baptist

2 James

JAMES TROTT.

Trussell.



- | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1. TRUSSELL. | 3. PANTULFE. | 5. MANWARING. | 7. GERNONS. | 9. LUPUS. |
| 2. TRUSSELL. | 4. VERDON. | 6. KIULIOCK. | 8. ALGER. | |

William Trussell of Billesley Esq^r = Ciceley da. of John Curson
son of Thomas of Kettleston Com. Derby

Auery Trussell of Billesby Esq^r = Margaret da. of Robert Fulwood of Tamworth

Anne da. of . . . = Edward Trussell of London = Elizabeth Borne
Philpot of Here- Clothworker second son of second wife
ford 1 wife Auery

| |
|--|
| Jane da. of . . . = James Trussell = Elizabeth his 2 Thomas 3 Auery Mary Hone of Gardiners of London first wife da. Trussell wife to in Hornchurch Co. Clothworker of John Gibbs 2 son Adam Essex a ^o 1634 of Kent |
|--|

Edward Trussell
eldest son

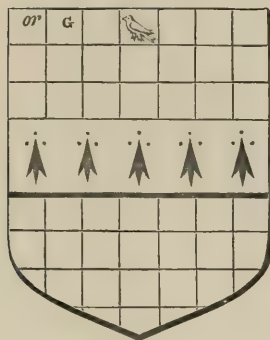
Jane wife to John Rauen
Doctor in Phisick

John Trussell
second son

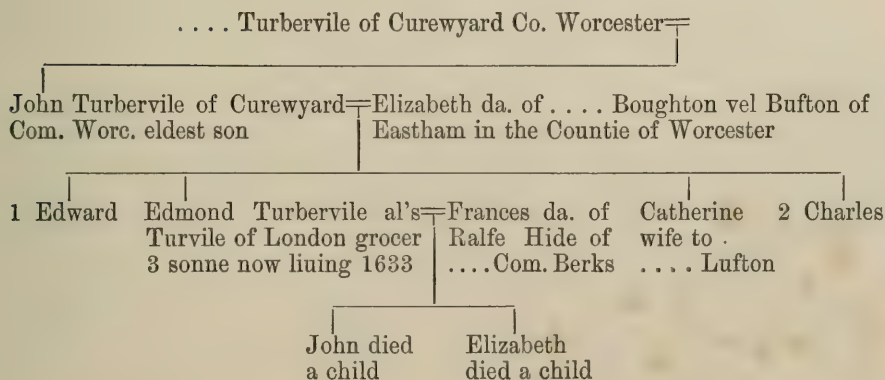
JAMES TRUSSELL.

Turbervile.

Tower Ward.

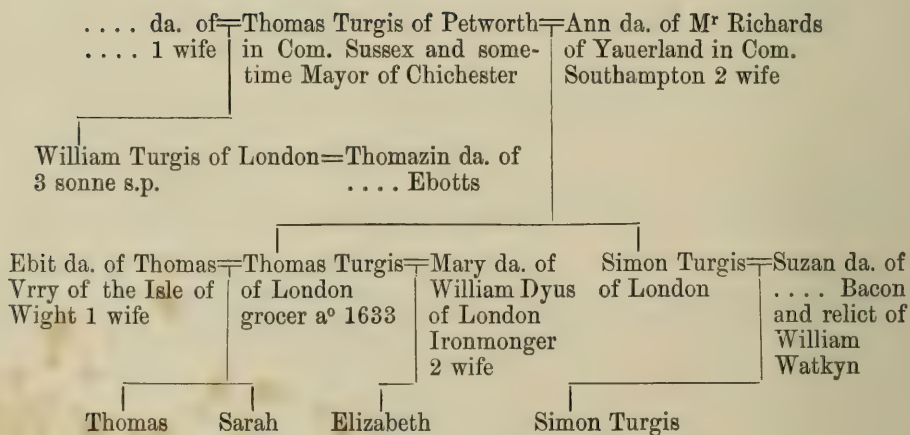
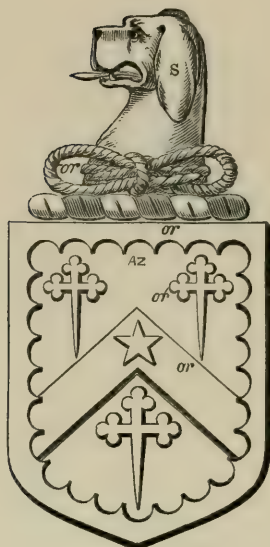


This familie of Turbervile hath continewed very longe at Cureward in the Countie of Worcester where the elder brother remaineth at this day. Which by corruption of speech in these later times haue bene called Turvile but in all their auntient evidences they are written Turbervile.



EDMOND TURBERVILE alies TURVILE.

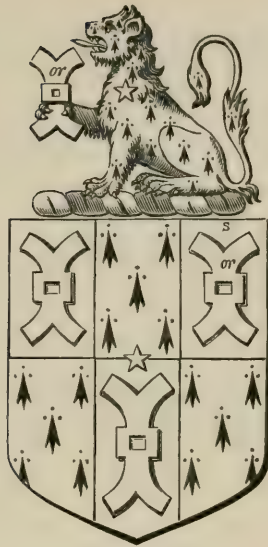
Turgis.



THOMAS TURGIS.

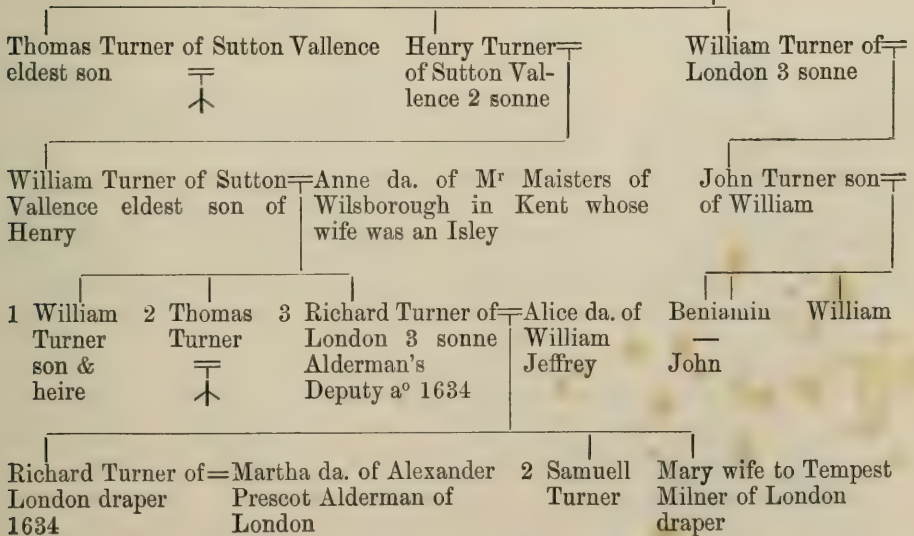
SIMON TURGIS.

Turner.

Bread Streete Ward.

Vide Sr E. Bishe's 'Visit. of Kent' pag. 181

William Turner of Sutton Vallence in Kent was
an Esq^r in the King's house

*RICHARD TURNER, junior.*

Turner.

The Armes are respited to come to the office

Richard Turner = Mary da. of Thomas Baineton of
of Reding Brumham in Com. Wilts

William Turner of Highway in Com. Wilts = Amy da. of Edward Mann
living a° 1633 of Poole

William = Ann da. of
Turner Sir Ralfe
Delavall

Richard Turner of High-
way in Com. Wilts

= Lucy da. of John Hunger-
ford of Cadnam in Com.
Wilts

Mary ux.
John
Williams
of London
Merch^t

Anne ux. Alex^r
Johnson of
Rushton
Grange in
Yorksh.

Amy ux. Edward
Collier of Brim-
hill Co. Wilts

Rebecca
ux. W^m
Trigg of
London

Martha ux.
Daniel
Williams
of London

Susan
—
Sara

RICHARD TURNOR.

Tyler.

.... Tyler =

William Tyler of Pembridge in = Ellin da. of
Com. Hereford a March^t of Phillips of Bristowe
Bristowe

Thomas Tyler of London whose fined = Judith da. of
for Sheriff of that Cittie & is now George Clint
living 1634 of London

William Tiler
of London
sonn & heire
29 years old
1634

Joseph
2 sonne

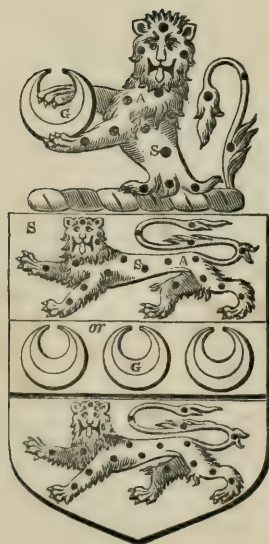
1 Ann wife
to Sidrak
Williams
of London
March^t

Ellin 2 da.
wife to
Tho.
Allcock of
London

3 Hester wife to Rice
Williams of London
mercier

4 Judith wife to Nathaniell
Lauender of London

p^r THO. TYLER.



Underwood.



Vide the Visitacon of Hartfordsh. for the Armes where the family hath remayned 300 yeares

George Vnderwood of Weston = Alice da. of . . . Papworth of
in Com. Hertford | Hitchin in Com. Hertford

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|---------------------|----------|--------|
| Dorothy da. of | Robert Vnderwood | = | Mary da. of Roger | George 1 | Hugh 3 |
| John Faireclough | of London Mer- | | Hobbert of North- | | |
| of Weston in Com. | chant a younger | | would in Co. Norff. | Will'm 2 | Edm. 4 |
| Hertford 1 wife | sonne now living | | 2 wife | | |
| | 1634 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------|
| Robert Vnderwood | 2 Andrew | 4 Josuah | 1 Dorothy wife | 2 Mary | 4 Anne |
| eldest sonne | | | to Tobyas | | |
| | 3 James | 5 Charles | Madewell | 3 Alice | |

ROBARTE VNDERWOOD.

Underhill.*Walbroke Ward.*

Vide the Armes in the Warwicke Booke

Nothing quia pauper

John Vnderhill in Co. Warwick

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Nicholas Underhill eldest sonne & heire | 2 John — 3 Ralph — 4 Humfry — 5 Edward | 6 Thomas Vnder- hill of London Haberdasher living a ^o 1634 | = Elizabeth da. of . . . Moorer of London Poticary s.p. | 7 Clement Vnder- hill of London draper | = Jane da. of Thomas Catesby of Hardmead Co. Bucks |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|

Jane wife to Edward Baker
of London gent.Sarah wife to Robert Armitage
of London draper

CLEMENT VNDERHILL.

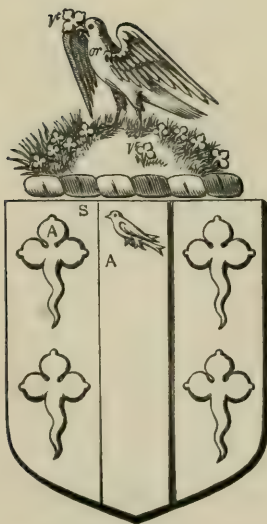
THOMAS VNDERHILL.

Vpphill.*Algate.*John Vpphill of Vpphill = . . . da. of . . .
Co. Somerset Snell

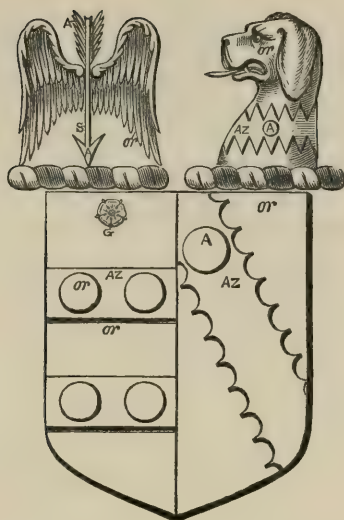
| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| 1 John | 2 Robert Vpphill of Corke in Ireland | Oliuer Vpphill father of Robert Vpphill of London |
|--------|--|---|

Anthony Vpphill of = Philadelphia da. of Edward
Trinity Minors Lon- Hind of Gobions in Com. Hert-
don 1634 ford gent.

Richard Vpphill eldest sonne 2 Jacob Vpphill

(No Signature.)*(The tinctures are not in-
dicated in the original
Visitation.)*

Vtber.



Respt^t for prooffe produced a table

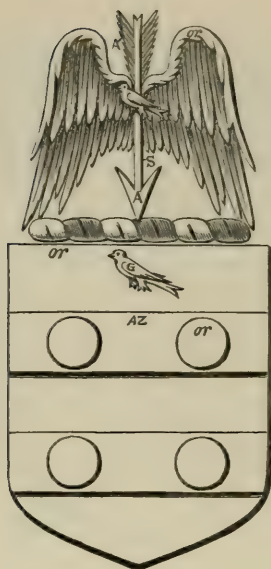
==Bernard Vtber of How==Anne da. of
in Com. Norff. nigh | Browne of Nor-
East Derham | wick

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|
| 1 Thomas | 3 Bernard | Richard Vtber | Joane eldest | Alice wife to | Martha |
| — | — | of London | daughter of | Nathaniell | wife to |
| 2 John | 4 William | gent. a ^o 1634 | Sir Robert | Cox of Yar- | William |
| | — | 7 son | Clarke of | mouth | Gray of |
| | 5 Robert | | Plashee in | | Yar- |
| | — | | Essex Kt. | | mouth |
| | 6 Roger | | | | |

William s.p.

RICHARD VTBER.

Utber.



p' Clar. Camden

Bernerd Utber of Norwich Alderman

John Utber of Norwich = Elizabeth da. of William Crow of Bilney

Mary da. of Thomas Salter = Bernerd Utber of = Anne da. of Robert Browne
of Norwich 1 wife Hoo in Co. Norf. of Norwich 2 wife

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Barnard Utber of Walsingham | William Utber of London merchant a ^o 1633 | = | Joane da. of Richard Fenner of Nutfield in Com. Surrey | 3 | Robert — Roger — Richard | Alice — Martha |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|

WILLIAM UTBER.

Vandeputt.



Henry Vandeputt of Antwerpe = Mary Navier of Ipre in Flanders

Giles Vandeputt of London merchant a° 1633 = Sara da. of John Jupine

Peter Vandeputt sonne & heire 2 Giles Sarah Vandeputt

GILLIS VANDEPUT.

Van Wijckersloot.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Jacob Van Wijckersloot of Vtrecht =

Cornelius Van Wijckersloot eldest sonne

Arnold Van Wijckersloot of London merchant a° 1634

Katherine da. of Andre de Scent of Sonne

Katherine

Matilda

Cornelia

Maria

Anna

ARNOUT VAN WIJCKERSLOOT.

Respited for better prooffe
and not to be entered

Vassall.

The Armes respited vntill he can send into France where his ancestors remained

. . . . Vousall a Frenchman of Rinart by Cane in Normandy

John Vassall sent into England by his father by reason
of the troubles than there dyed very yong

Judith his first* wife = John Vassall of Cocksey = Anne da. of . . . Russell
da. of William Boroughs = hurst in Com. Essex of Radcliffe in Com. Mid-
of Kent dlesex second wife

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 3 Stephen Vassall of Raley clarke | 4 Thomas | 1 Anne wife to Jo. Jones | 3 Elizabeth wife to Henry Church | Mary wife to West | 4 Rachell wife to Peter Andrewes |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| William Vassall | Samuel Vassall of London merchant 1633 | Frances da. of Abraham Cartwright of London gent. | Judeth vxor John Freeborne of Prickle- well in Com. Essex |
|--------------------|--|---|---|

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| 1 John Vassall aged about 14 yeres | 2 Abraham — 3 Francis | 4 William — 5 Henry | Samuel first borne sonne died yonge s.p. | Frances a daughter died yonge s.p. |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|

SAMUELL VASSALL.

Venn.

Bread Streete.

Fees and Armes respited vntill he returne from Exeter

Simon Ven al's Fen of Lidiard Lawrence = Maude da. of . . . Lawrence
Com. Somerset

Mary da. of . . . Neuile = John Ven al's Fen of = Margaret da. of Jo.
of London merchant London Captaine of Langley of Colchester
1 wife the traine band 2 wife

Thomas Ven eldest sonne

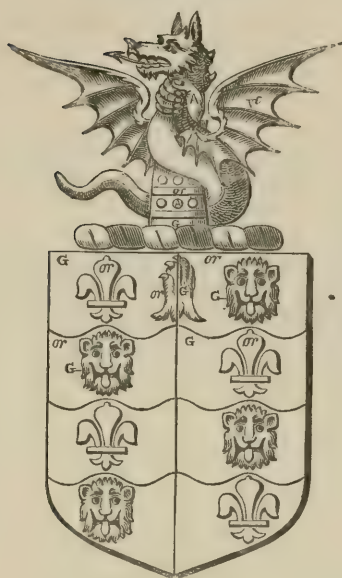
John Ven al's Fen

Anna

JOHN VENN.

* In the original Visitation Judith is stated to be the second wife, but this is evidently an error.

Vaughan.



A Patent under the hand and seal of Christopher Barker Garter
dated the 4 Aprill 1539, 30 Henry VIII.

Steven Vaughan

Steven Vaughan of St Mary Spittle without Bishopsgate in the County of Middx. = Jone da. of Richard Stroud of Newnam Com. Devon

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| Steven sonne & heir never married | Sir Rowland Vaughan of St Mary's Spittle a ^o 1633 | = Francis da. of Sir Edward Watson of Rockingham Castle Com. Northampton K ^t | Elizabeth wife to John Knighton of Baford Co. Hertford | 2 Dorothy 1 wife to John Leare preacher and after to John Hercy gent. |
|---|--|---|---|--|

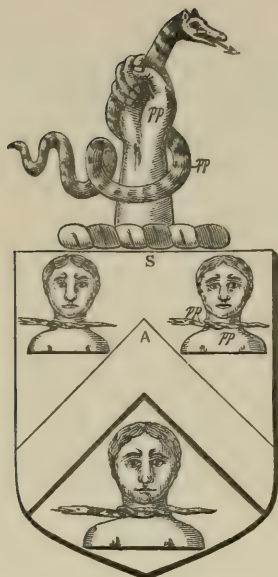
Elizabeth da. and sole heir wife to Sir Paulet St John K^t
of the Bath 2 sonne of Oliver Earle of Boolinbrooke

3 Catherine wife to
Tho. Springe of
Iclingham in the
Count. of Suff.

Oliver St John sonne & heire æt. 10 weekes old

ROW. VAUGHAN.

Vaughan.

Tower Ward.

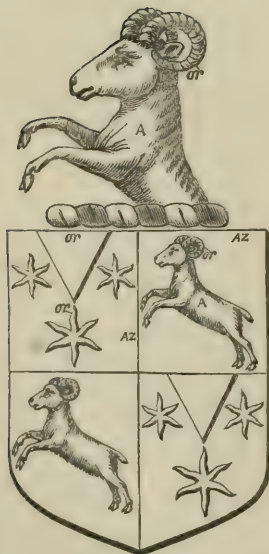
Thomas Vaughan of London Haberdasher = Ellinor eldest da. of Thomas Rufford of Buckinghamsh^r

Robert Vaughan eldest son and heire = Elizabeth da. of Richard Whitehead of Derbyshire

1 Anne
2 Mary

per ROBERT VAUGHAN.

Vermuyden.



Giles Vermuyden of Saint Martins dike in Zeland = Sarah da. of Cornelius Warkendeke of S^t Martins Dike

Sir Cornelius Vermuyden = Katherine da. of Allsaints of Hatfeild Com. Yorke K^t Lapps of London and of London a^o 1633

Cornelius Vermuyden aged about 7 yeres 1633

2 John Sarah Katherine
Adriana

SETH WOOD.

L[']res Patt. by S^r John Burgh K^t
Norroy King of Armes dated
a^o 1629 to S^r Corn. Vermuyden

Viell.

Bishopsgate.

This Coat and Creast is
Confermed vnder the
Hand of S^r Richard S^t
Gorge Clarencux an'o
1629

Will. Viell of . . . = Jone da. of . . .
Co. Gloucester Whittington

John Viell borne in Gloucestersheire = Susan only da.
went into ffrance wth King Henry of Le roch of
the 8 he was an ensigne to a com- Cherleval in
pany a^o 1513 he lived at Charleval Normandy
in Normandy where by mariage and
purchase he possessed lands to the
valeur of 103^{li} p' ann' sterling he
married

Dennis Viell in Normandy = He married John Viell
borne at Charleval left his Judeth da. 2 sonn re-
country for religion and and heire of mained in
thereby his lands confiscate Andrew france
to the King he came into Perigott of
England and lived a mercht Paris
in London he died aged 92
yeres a^o 1608

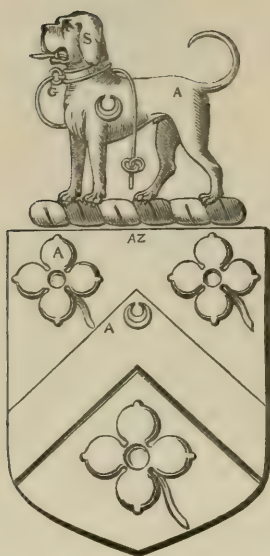
Abraham Viell = Margaret da. of Susan eldest da. married Judeth 2 da. married
of London John Adlyn of to John Coghill of Knas- to Henry Brayton
Merch^t London drap. bury in Yorksh.

Abraham Viell of = Margaret da. of Will. Muschamp John Viell Master of Art of
London mercer of Cashalton in the County of Kees Colledge in Cambridge
now living 1633 Surry gent. living 1633

William son and heire 3 yeare old 1633 2 Richard 2 yeare old 1633

ABRAHAM VIELL.

Vincent.

Cheap Ward.

A Pedigree testified by Sr W^m Segar Garter
& Nicho. Charles Lancaster

Vincent Louell whose son John
called himself Vincent

John Vincent of Kider = . . . dau'r of . . . Holland
minster Com. Vigorn' of Berewarton Com. Sallop

Robert Vincent of Kinfere = Fortuna dau'r of John
in Com. Staff. 2 son of Capar of Droitwich Com.
John Vigorn'

Anne one of y^e daughters &
heires of John Eliott' of Lon-
don M'chant 1 wife

Henry Vincent of London =
Marchant liueing a^o 1634
aged 80 yeres

Dorchas daughter of
William Charke of
London Clarke 2
wife

Abigail wife to William Moseley of London Marchant

Dorcas wife to Thomas Skinner
of London Marchant

Rebecca wife to
Samuell Goz of
London grocer

Abigall wife to William
Flesher of London

Daniell Vincent of Lon-
don Marchant 1634

. . . da. of Mr Chetle
of Worcester

John Vincent
now at Ham-
burgh

Esau
&
Jeromy

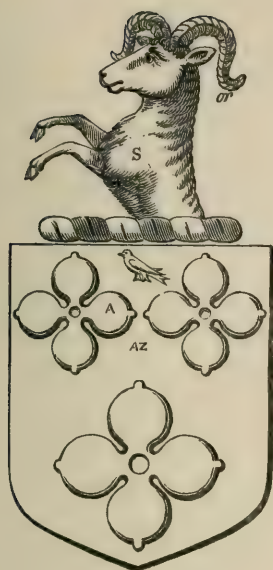
1 Henry

Rebecca

Jane

SLINGISBY BETHEL for my Mr HENRY VINCENT.

Vincent.

Farringdon Wthout.

George Vincent of Icleten=
Co. Leicester

Nicholas Vincent of Baggworth=
in Co. Leicester

Isabell da. of
William Alsop

Thomas Vincent of London=
goldsmith eldest sonn & heire
liuing a^o 1634

Ann da. of John
Markes of Lon-
don

THOMAS VINCENT.

Vyner.

John Vyner of North Sarney=
Co. Gloucester

Thomas Vyner of North Sarney=
Co. Gloucester

Anne da. of
.... Ellys

Richard
Vyner
of North
Sarney

Thomas Vyner
of London
goldsmith
1633

Anne da. of
Richard
Parsons of
London
merchant

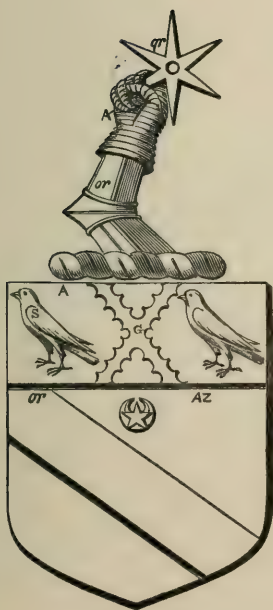
2 William
Vyner of
Warwick

1 Ann

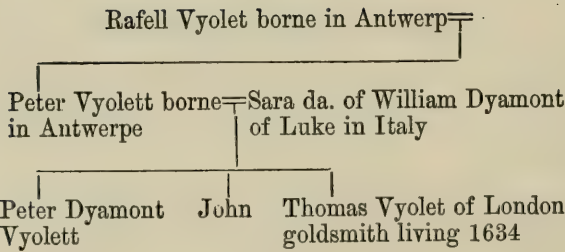
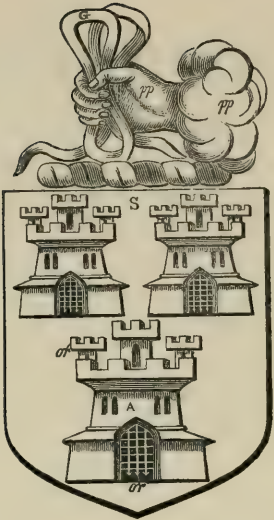
2 Mary

3 Elizabeth

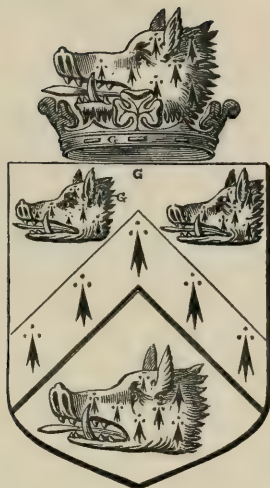
4 Rebecca

(No Signature.)

Violet.



(No Signature.)

Waad.*Cripplegate Ward Without.*

Thomas Waad of Bridport = Mary da. of
in the Countie of Dorsett John Hasard

Henry Waade of Bridport = Elizabeth da. & heire of John
in the Countie of Dorsett Sacheville of the Countie of Devon

Henry Waade =
eldest sonne

Maximillian Waade =
2 sonne now a Clarck
in Chancery 1634

Marg^t da.
of Ri.
Webb

William Waade =
3 sonne

William sonne & heire

Henry 2

James 3

Richard 4

Jane

Samuell Waade =
4 sonne

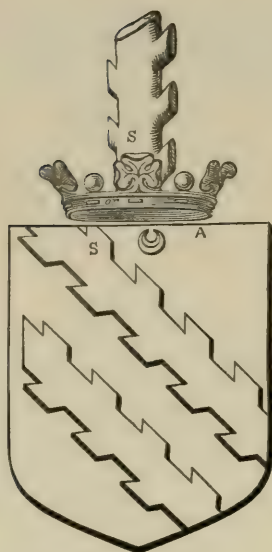
Eliza. da. of
Thomas White

Gilbert Waade =
5 sonne

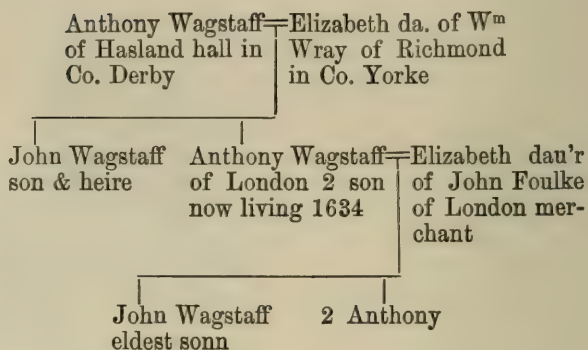
Thomas Waade
6 sonne

MAXIMILIA' WAAD.

Wagstaffe.



Vide Derby

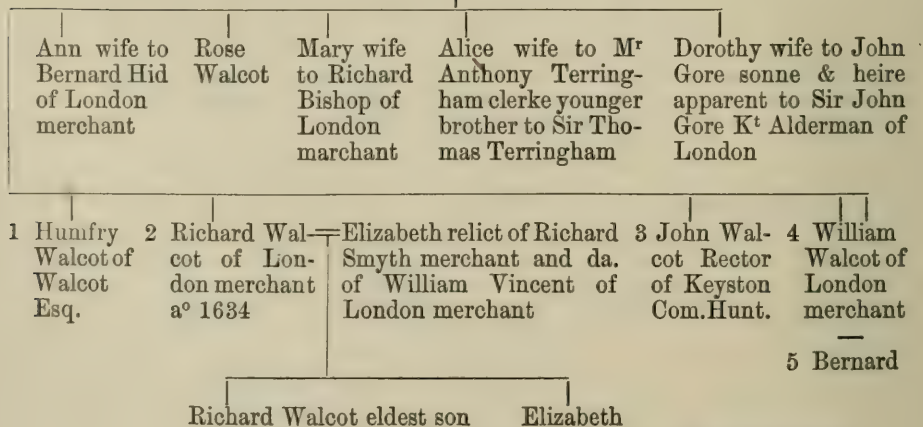


ANTHONY WAGSTAFFE.

Walcott.

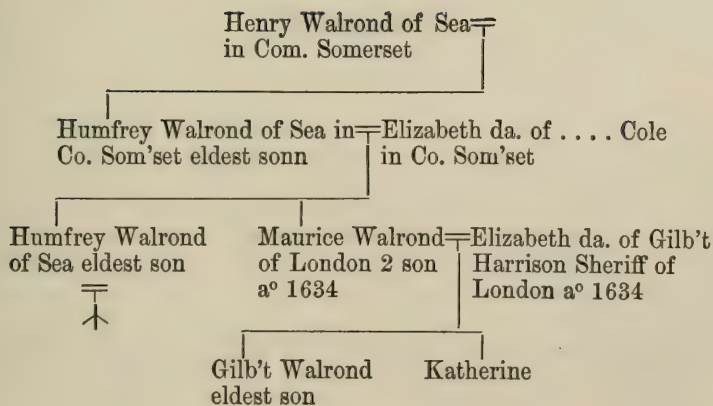
Vide the coate in Clarenceux Camden's Certificates

Humfry Walcot of Walcot = Alice da. of Richard Hale
Esq. and of London of London Esq^r



R. I. WALCOTT.

Walrond.



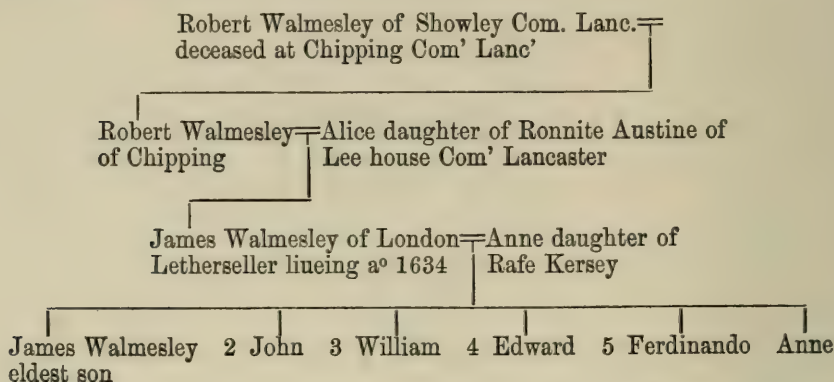
MAURICE WALROND.

Walmesley.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

This discent & Armes to be further examined & whether the Judge did purchase the armes

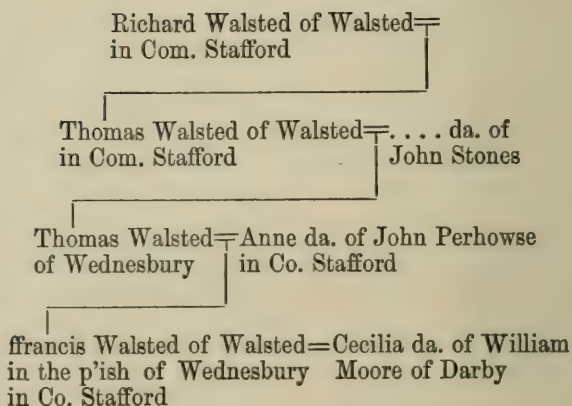
I find that the Armes were confirmed by Sr Gilb't Dethick Garter 1560 & the Creast granted to Tho. Wallmesley of Dunkenhall in Com' Lanc' esq. one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas



JAMES WALMESLEY.

Walsted.

Faringdon W^{thout}.



p' me GEO. BENYON.

Walter.

Broad Streete.

John Walter of Irchingfeild in Com. Hereford

1 Maurice Walter
eldest sonne2 Phillip Walter
2 sonneAnn da. of John
Wendland of
Alans More in
Co. Hereford3 David Walter
3 sonneMaurice Walter
of Middx. had
children but all
dead s.p.Humfry Walter
of the Citie of
HerefordMargaret da. of
Thomas Gynes
of Maxfeild in
Co. Hereford
gent.John Walter of
London mar. da.
of Gerard
Co. ChesterJohn Walter of
London gent.
liueing a° 1633Alice da. of Peter
Robinson of
LondonElizabeth wife to
Richard Philpote
of HerefordAnthony & John
both s.p.

John Walter sonne & heire

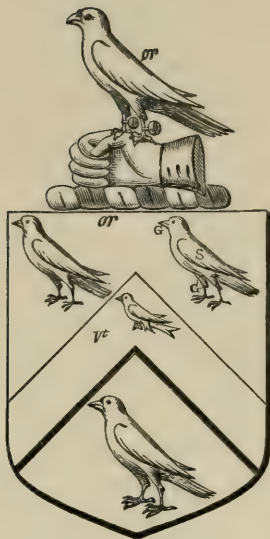
Anne

Alice

Elizabeth

p' me JO. WALTER.

Walthall.



Roger Walthall of . . . =
in Co. Chester

Thomas Walthall = Anne da. of John
of London Esq. Robinson of
London Esq.

Ann da. of Sir = John Walthall = Jane da. of John
John Rhodes of of London ffleall of Essex
. . . . 1 wife gent. Esq.

1 Anne 2 Jane

JOHN WALTHALL.

Walton.

Rich. Walton of Preston = Margaret da. of Tho. Bryers
in Com. Lancash. of the ffryers in Preston

James Walton of
Gosnardge in Com.
Lancas. eldest sonn
& heire

John Walton of = Margaret da. of
London Vintner Thomas Tawyer
2 son living a^o
1634

3 William 1 Margaret

JOHN WALTON.

Warde.



These Armes were confirmed & the Creast granted by Robert Cooke
Clarenceux 1593

The Armes of Gunvill is to be quartered with Ward vidz. Arg^t on a cheuerson Sa.
3 escallops or betweene two Cottises dansey Sa.

Richard Ward of Gorelston = . . . da. & heire of . . . Gunuill
in Com. Suffolk of Gorleston in Com. Suff.

Henry Ward of Horsted = Anne da. of Tho. Croft of
in Com. Norfolk ffelmingham Com. Norfolk

Richard Ward of London = Barbara da. of Henry
eldest son now liuing Bufkin of Gore Court
1634 Com. Kent

Ann wife to
Will'm Ginn
of London

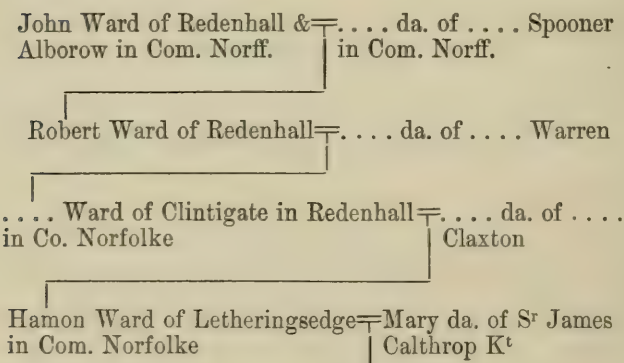
RICHARD WARDE.

Warde.

Langborne Ward.



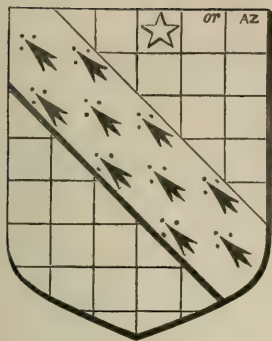
The Armes p'ued by seu'all ould seales wherof one p'duced
Dated 10 H. 4



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|---|
| Jane wife of W ^m Reade of Walpole in Co. Suffolke | James Ward eldest sonne married Sarah da. of . . . Wright of Kilverston in Norfolke | Ham'ond = Sarah da. Ward of John 2 sonne Scotto now of Nor- ridge 1633 | John Ward 3 sonne | 4 Richard Ward — 5 W ^m Ward — 6 Edw. Ward — 7 Charles — 8 Philip |
| — Susan — Jane | | | | |

HAMOND WARDE.

Ward.



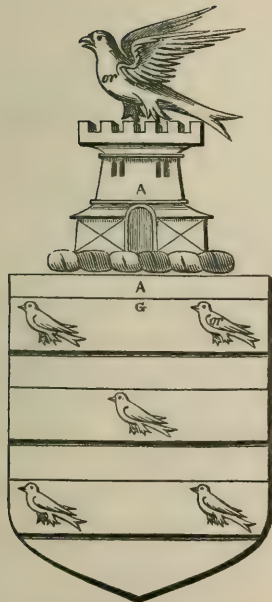
John Ward of Kyrby in Com. Norff.==

John Ward of London gent.==
a^o 1634, 3 sonne

1 John Ward

WILL'M KENDALL for me JO. WARD.

Warde.



Will. Ward of Westerway==
Co. Devon

Richard Ward of==Barbara da. of . . . Eborne
London gent. of Twitnam Com. Middx.

Richard Ward of London==Katherine da. of Edm.
gent. Living 1633 Lever of London

Richard Ward sonne & heire
7 months old 1633

Katherine
only da.

RIC. WARDE.

Granted by Sr W^m Segar
Garter 1614

Waring.

Tower Ward.

Michael Waring of the Lea nere
Wollerhampton in Com. Stafford

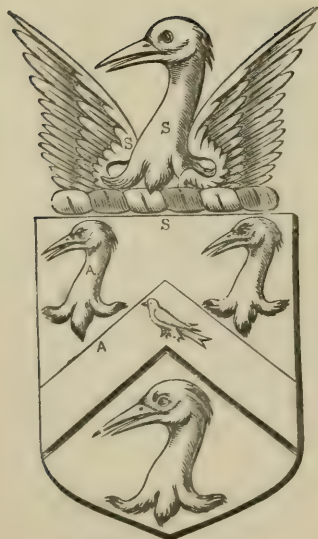
Thomas Waring of Ash-mouth in Com. Stafford — Elizabeth da. of Walter James of Grange in Com. Stafford

Michaell Waring of London merchant now living 1633 — Judith da. of Walter Cowley of London

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1 Michaell Waring sonne & heire | 2 William Waring | 1 Elizabeth | 4 Judith |
| | — | 2 Katherine | 5 Dorothy |
| | 3 Giles | — | |
| | — | 3 Anne | |
| | 4 Henry | | |

MICHAELL WARING.

Waringe.

Bridge Within.

Thomas Waring of Ash-mouth Co. Stafford — Elizabeth da. of Walter James of the Grange Co. Stafford

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
| Thomas Waring s.p. | Richard Waring of London grocer 1633 married for his first wife Hanah da. of Morgan Colman of London gent. | Anne da. of Sampson Sheffield of Seyton Co. Rutland gent. 2 wife | 2 Robert |
| Edmond Waring of Lecroft Co. Staff. | | | 3 Michaell Waring a° 1633 |
| Edmund Waring | Anne | Hannah Waring | |

RICHARD WARINGE.

Quere the Armes

Warner.

... Warner of Warwickshire=



Vide Visitacon of Warwick-
shire

John Warner of Bucknall=Anne da. of ... Holt of
in Co. Oxon Stoke in Com. Oxon

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1 Robert Warner ⌋ | 2 John = ⌋ | 3 Samuel Warner=Julian da. of London gro- of ... cer a° 1634 Corderoy Co. Berks |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|

John and Samuell
both dyed infants

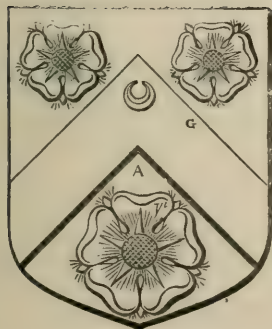
Elizabeth Warner

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 4 Richard Warner=Rebecca da. of Thomas of London grocer Huetson of London | 5 Daniell |
|--|-----------|

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| 1 Samuel Warner | 2 Richard | Rebecca | Hanah |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------|

SAMUEL WARNER.

JAMES RAND.

Warrell.

William Warihull of Midlewich=
in Co. Chester

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Robert Warrell of Midle- wich eldest son | =Ellen dau'r of ... Whittingham |
|---|------------------------------------|

Humfry Warrell of London second son
liueing a° 1634

HUMPHREY WARRELL.



Warren.

Lawrence Warren of . . . in Com. Lanc. =
descended from the Warrens of Poynton
in Chesheir

Robert Warren al's Warynge = Ann da. of . . .
Browne

Richard Waryn al's Waringe = Mary da. of . . .
of London 1634 Ward

Mary

RYCHARD WARRIN.

The lion in the Canton must be Arg^t the Crowne of the Crest all Or, & the Eagles
legg Or as appeareth by a testification vnder the hand of R. Cooke, Clarenceux

Warren.

Farindon W^{thin}.

ignobilis

resp^t the Armes to the Visitacon of Norfolke & Suffolke

Thomas Warrin of Great = Mary da. of . . . Chambers of Great
Bradley in Co. Suffolk Bradley in Co. Suffolke

John Warren 1 sonn
2 Edward — 3 Thomas
4 ffancis

Geo. Warren of London 5 sonne = Grace da. of
a^o 1634 married Hester dau. of Alexander
Tho. Jurden of Staffordsh. 1 wife Mawry of
Exeter

Hester Warren

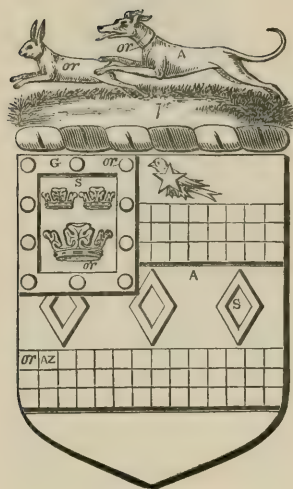
Thomas Warren
son & heire

Grace

p' me GEORGE WARREN.

(Erased in original Visitation.)

Warren.

Walbrooke.

Thomas Warren of Walterstaff=
in Com. Devon

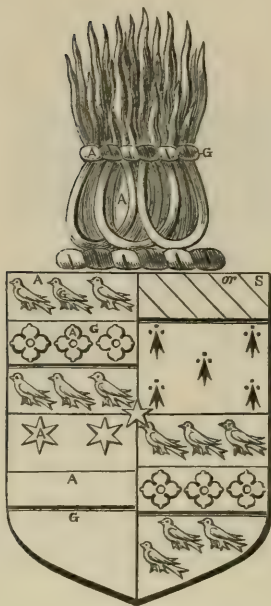
Richard Warren of Walterstaff=
in Com. Deuon Margaret da. of Ambrose
Searle of Godford in Com.
Deuon

Peter Warren of Waterstaff in Com. Deuon Thomas Warren of London merch^t
↑ taylor living 1634 Ann da. of John Leach
3 son Canon & Chancellor of
Exon in Com. Deuon

Thomas Warren 1 Anne 2 Margaret
eldest sonne

THO. WARREN.

Washbourne.

Bishopsgate.

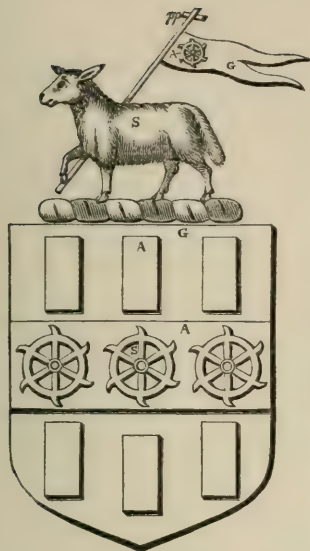
Anthony Washborne of Wichingford Co. Worcester

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|------------------------|
| 1 John Washborne of Wichingford Esq. eldest son living a° 1633 aged 86 the same year | 3 Robert Washborne of Wich- ingford in Com. Woster & now of London marchant aged 83 a° 1633 | Mary da. of William Heriot in Com. Yorke | 2 William Washborne |
|--|--|---|------------------------|

- | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| 2 John Washborne | Heriot Washborne of London mer- chant now living anno 1633 | Agnes da. of Thomas Tickeridge of London | Alice Washborne wife to William Woodcock of Co. Derby | Sarah wife of Samuell Tom- lins of Hack- ney clarke |
| 3 Robert | | | | |
| 4 Beniamyn | | | | |
| 5 Thomas | | | | |
| 6 Ezekell | Heriot Washborne eldest son and heire Atat. about 4 yeres | 1 Mary | 2 Agnes | 3 Martha |

HERIOT WASHEBOURNE.

Wastfelde.



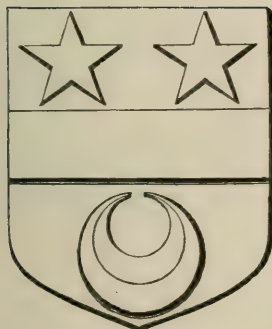
William Wastfeild = . . . da. of . . . Blake of
Chippenham in Co. Wilts descended from the
Wilts Blakes of Pinnell

Richard Wastfeild = Ann da. of . . . Slade of
of Tellesford in Wilts Ranger of Black-
Co. Somerset more Forrest

William Wastfeild = Alice da. of Robert Edward
of Fovent in Co. ap Rice of St Philipps Wastfeld
Wilts Norton in Com. of London
Somerset merchant
1634

EDW. WASTFELDE.

Waters.

Broad Streete.

Ex Sigillo

John de Water of Anwerp =
in Brabant

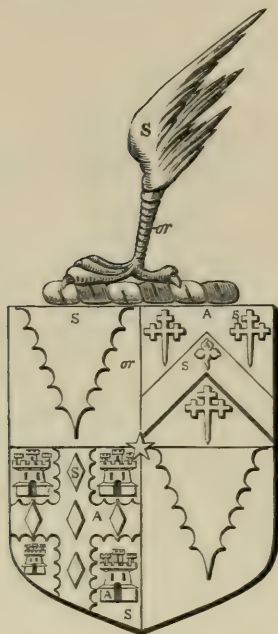
John Waters of London = Jane da. of John Dollom
merchant of London

Thomas Waters = Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew
of London Rawlins of London
gentleman

Elizabeth

THO. WATERS.

Waterhouse.



1. WATERHOUSE. 2. DAVENPORT. 3. CASTELL.

A Pedigree exemplified by Clarenc' Cooke 10th Q. Eliz.

John Waterhouse of Hempsted Com. Hertf. =

Thomas Waterhouse of Barkhamsted = Mary da. of . . . Kirkby
Co. Hertf. second son Co. Notts

| | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|
| 1 Edward ↑ | 2 Francis Waterhouse of London gent. 2 sonne a ^o 1634 | Bridget da. of Morgan Powell of Tanton in Co. Somerset | 3 Thomas Waterhouse of London Fishmonger a ^o 1634 | Frances da. of William Powell of Taunton Co. Somerset gent. |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|

Edward Waterhouse
eldest sonne

1 Mary

1 Thomas Waterhouse
eldest son

Suzanna

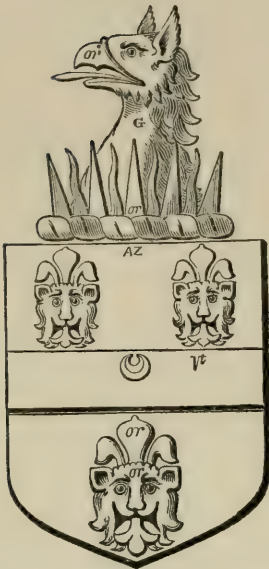
Sara

FFRANCIS WATERHOUS.

THOMAS WATERHOUSE.

Watkins.

Algate Ward.



Quere for proove of y° Armes

William Watkins nigh Ragland = Elizabeth
in Com. Monmouth

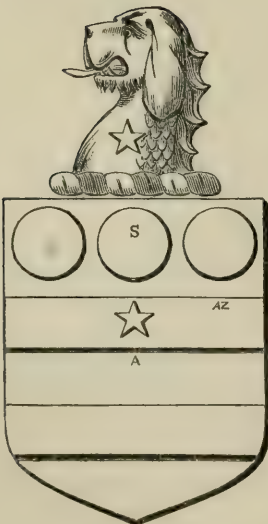
Nicholas Watkins of Monmouthshire aforesaid = Margery da. of William
Collwall of Gloucester

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1 Sir Dauid Watkins K ^t | Edward Watkins of London Esq. his Mat ^s Cheife Seercher for the Customes a ^o 1633 | Anne wife to Charles Fleete- wood | Alice uxor Sir Thomas Saunders of Agmondesham |
|--|---|---|--|

EDW. WATKINS.

Watts.

Portsooken Ward.



Sir John Watts K^t sometime Lord Mayor of London = Margaret da. of Sir
James Hawes K^t
Alderman of London

| | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Sr John Watts K ^t 1 sonne | William Watts of London gent. | ... da. of ... Angell | Richard Watts of London gent. 3 sonne 1634 | Agnes da. of ... Mack- worth of Shrop- shire |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Richard Watts = eldest sonne | 2 George | 3 Humphry | Dorothy |
|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|

RICHARD WATTS.

Wawen.

Bassishaw.

quere whether he be a gent. & can beare Armes

The Armes of Charles Wawyn is in a booke of Mr Penson Lancaster
a Lewer betwene 3 Hawkes

Charles Wawin of Claworth=
in Com. Nottingham

Thomas Wawenn of Claworth in Com. = Susan da. of Sr Bryan Lassells
Nottingham now living 1633 of Gateford in Co. Nottingham

Bryan=
Wawin
son &
heire

2 Gervace Wawen=
of London gent.
now liuinge
1633

Francess da.
of William
Walsall of
Canterbury

George
3 sonne

Mary wife
to John
Frankish

Catherine
vnmarried

Winefride
wife to
Richard
Snowe

Briget
wife to
Richard
Noble

1 Thomas Wawen
son & heir
11 years old

2 Gervace
—
3 Robert

4 Richard

Susan
only da.

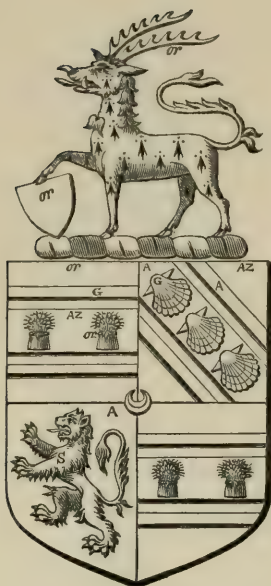
GERUASE WAWEN.

Mr Wawin hath delivered this same

This descent & Armes are to be ent. beinge approved since the rasure

Weaver.

Tower Ward.



Griffith Weauer of Prestene = Ellen da. of
in Com. Hereford John Sadler

John Weaver = Alice da. of Thomas Anton
of London Clarke of the Wardes

George Weaver = Anne da. of Richard Wood of
3 sonne Hollingborne in Kent gent.

p' me GEO. WEUER.

Webb.

Allgate Ward.

Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of Wilt. and Dors. and Som.
fol. 20 sed qy. C. 22

.... Webb of Hungerford in Com. Wilts =

Elliss Webb of Henley vpon Thames = Maude da. of Thomas Grove of
in the Countie of Oxford White Waltham in Com.

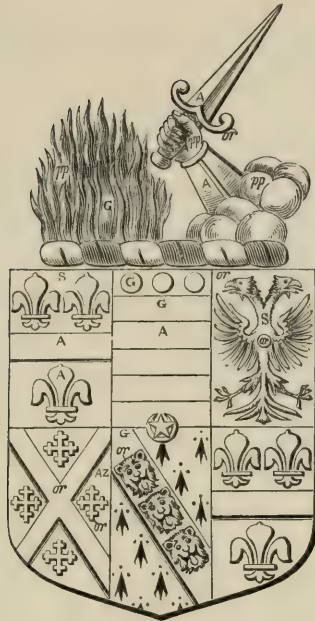
Mary da. of Dor- = William Webb of London = Judith da. of Briggs
chester 1 wife Merchant now liuing a^o 1633 of London Merchant 2 wife

Mary wife to John Gibbons
of London Merchant Taylor

William Webb of Graye's
Inn son & heir

WILL. WEBB.

Welby.

Basingshaw Ward.

1. WELBY. 2. MOULTON. 3. LYNSEY. 4. FRISKNEY. 5. STINT. 6. WELBY.

Richard Welby of Moulton in the County of Lincoln Esq. = Anne da. and heir of
..... Stynt

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Thomas Welby of Halsted | 2 John — 3 Myels | 4 Richard | 5 Robert a priest | 6 William | Roger Welby of Gidney 7 sonne |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|

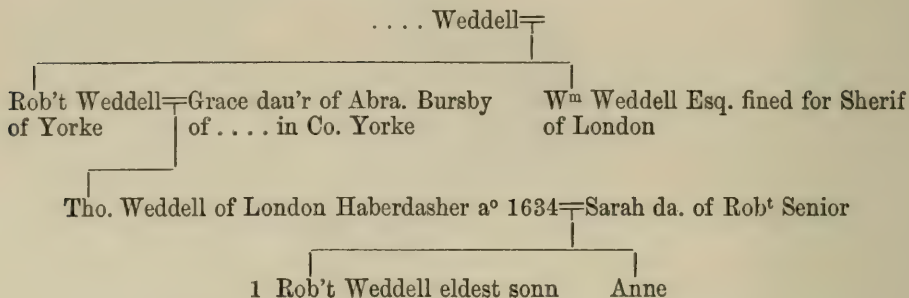
Adlard Welby of Gedney = Cassander da. of . . . Price of Washingley

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Sir William Welby of Gedney K ^t of the Bath | Robert Welby died in France | Susan wife to John Bluet of Harleston in Co. Linc. | John = . . . da. Welby & heir of Thomas Welby of Moulton | Richard = Welby of London Merchant 1633 | Suzan da. of Sir William Rowe K ^t late Lord Maior of London |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|

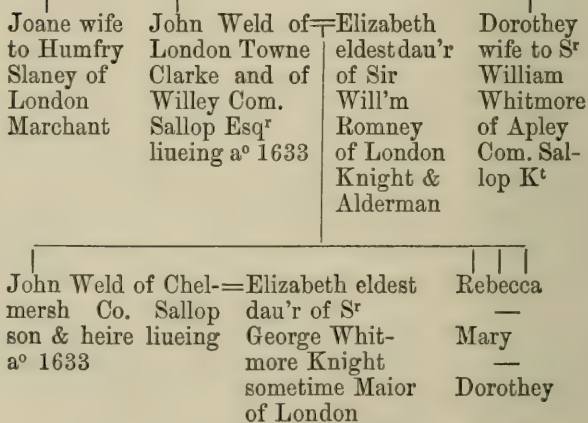
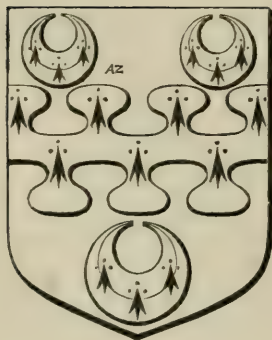
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|------|--|----------------|
| Adlard Welby eldest son died in lifetime of his father | = Elizabeth his wife da. of Robert Brooke | 2 Richard — 3 John — 4 Edward | Susan wife of John Wase of London | Jane | Dorothy wife to James Cardinall of Bromley in Co. Essex | Eliza- beth |
|---|---|---|--|------|--|----------------|

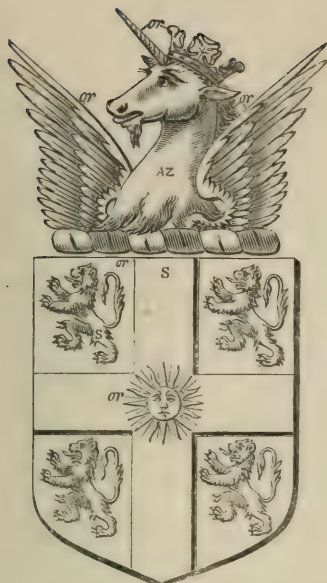
Richard Welby eldest sonne
aged 6 years 1633William Welby aged 4 years a^o 1633

RICHARD WELBY.

Weddell.*Faringdon W^{hin}.*The Armes resp^t for further prooffe*THOMAS WEDDELL.***Weld.***Langborne Ward.*

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|
| John Weld of Lon- | Dorothey da. = | Hugh Offley |
| don Haberdasher | of . . . | Alderman of |
| descended from | Greswold | London 2 |
| Eaton Com. Chester | | husband |

*JOHN WELD.*



Welles.

Allgate Ward.

Thomas Wells of Clemens da. of . . .
Gissing Co. Norff. Barker of Orcold in
Suffolke

Anne widow = Thomas Wells of = Margaret widow
to Henry London Mercer to Moyle Deale
Watts living a^o 1633 1 wife

Tho. Wells dead

THO. WELLES

Civis et Mercer London.

A Patent granted to Thomas Welles Secretary
to James Bishop of Bath & Welles per
William Camden Clarenceux 1614

Wenham.

Faringdon W^{thin}.

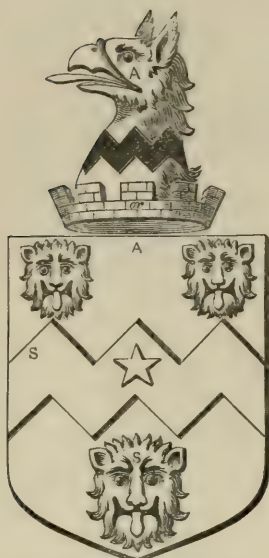


John Wenham of Morehall in Co. Sussex =

John Wenham of Morehall = Joane da. of John
in Co. Sussex Eluered

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| 1 John Wen- | 2 George | Richard = | Ellin da. of |
| ham of | Wen- | Wenham of | Herbert |
| Morehall | ham | London 3 | Pellam of |
| son & heire | 2 sonn | sonn now | Roberts- |
| | | living 1634 | bridge in |
| | | | Co. Sussex |

RICH^d WENHAM.

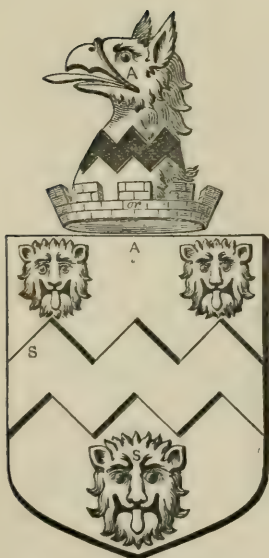
West.*Bread Streete Ward.*

See booke of Certificates

Anthony West of Aughton in Com. York

Francis West of London = Alice da. of John Cheney
gent. of LondonFrancis West of Lon- = Alice da. of Blase 2 Robert
don gent. eld^t son Carrell of London
liueing a^o 1634 Merchant 3 Samuell

Francis West eldest son & heir 2 George 3 Charles

*FFRA. WEST Junior.***West.***Bread Streete.*

Respit. for the difference

George West = Margaret da. of . . . Bradborne
of London nere NorthamptonFrancis West of London = Margaret da. of John
gent. senior a^o 1634 eldest Goodwin of London
sonne Haberdasher

John West eldest sonne 1 Ann 2 Elizabeth

FFRA. WEST Senior.

West.



Exemplified by Sir William
Segar K^t garter 1633

William West borne in Hampshire and by reason of his command in the garrison of Barwick after many services abroad in the warres settled himself there

Elinor da. of
Ashton descended
from the Ashtons
of Lever in Co.
Lanc.

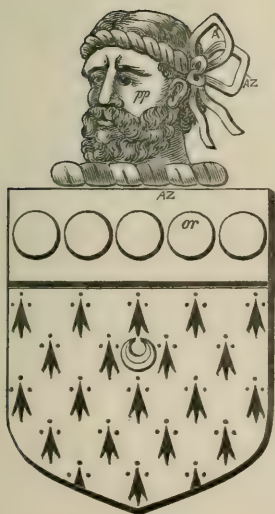
John West of Enfeild Lodge in Co. Midd'x and of the Kinges privy chamber Deputy remembrancer of the Exchequer now living
1634

Valentyne West remayning still in the North upon the Patrimony that his father left him is married & hath issue



(No Signature.)

Weston.



John Weston of the widd. of this in Com. Essex one of John Weston remaried to Mr Gilbert Hen. 8

Richard Weston of Shotley in Com. Suffolke Clarke

Anne dau'r of Brian son of Barfold Co. Suffolke

William Gilbert Doctor in Phisick
Jhyerom Gilbert of Ramsey in Essex

1 Richard Weston eldest son

2 William Weston of London Marchantailor a^o 1634 mar. for his second wife Anne da. of John Cooke of Colton Co. Norff.

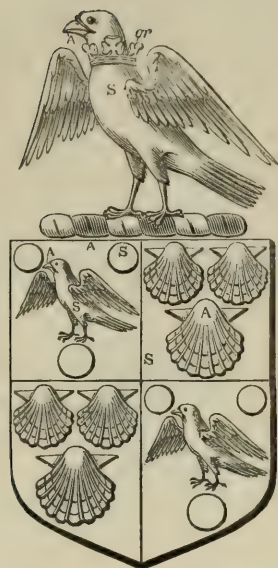
Margaret dau'r of John Walles of

John Weston eldest son & heire by his first wife

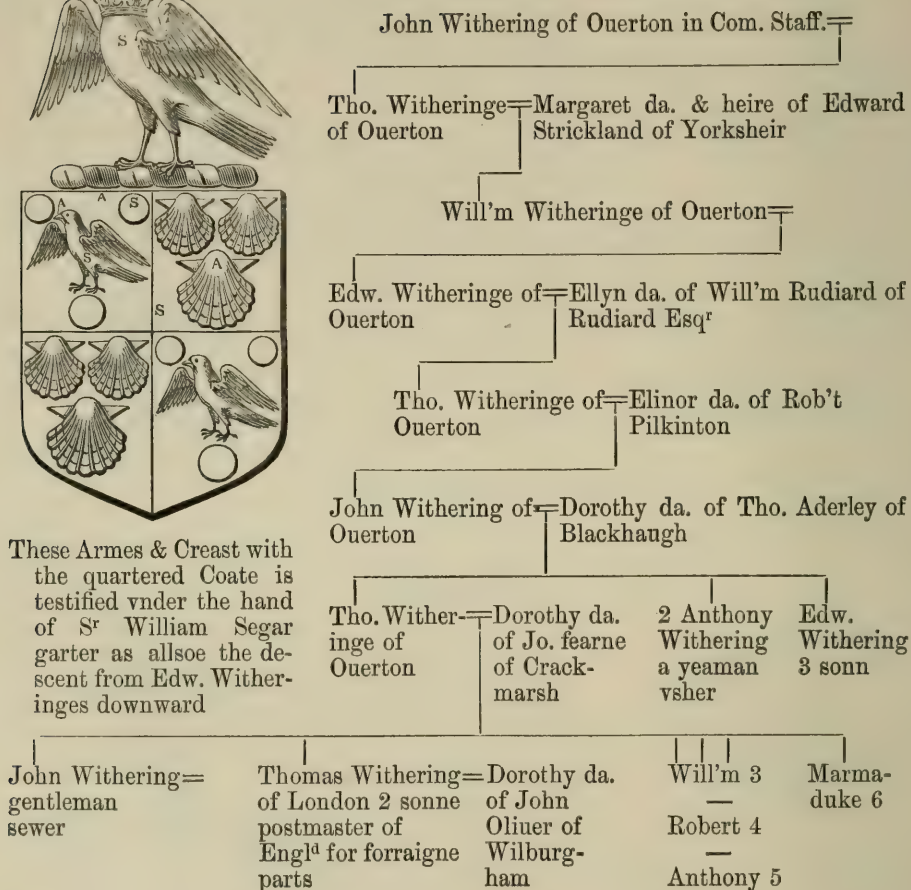
William Weston

WILLIAM WESTON.

Withering.



These Armes & Creast with the quartered Coate is testified vnder the hand of S^r William Segar garter as allsoe the descent from Edw. Witheringes downward

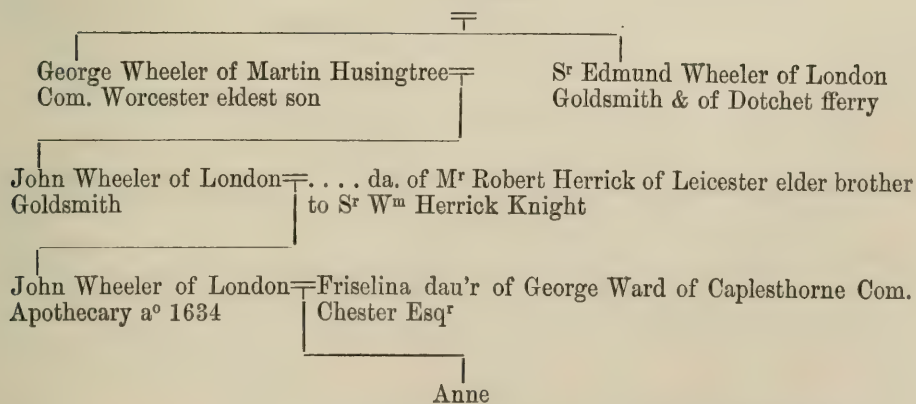


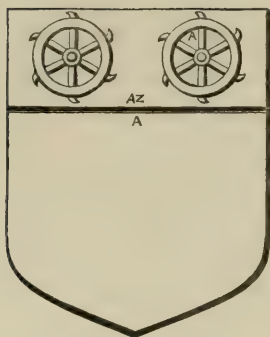
THOMAS WITHERING.

Wheeler.*Criplegate W^{thin}.*

Clar. Cooke

. . . . Wheeler

*JOHN WHEELER.*

Wheeler.*Candlewick Streete Ward.*

Humfrey Wheeler = Mary da. of Francis
of Ludlow in Com. Brase of Rushwick in
Salop Co. Worcester

John Wheeler of London liv- = Susan da. of William
ing a° 1634 eldest sonne Wilford of London

John Wheeler son & heire

*JOHN WHEELER.***Whittingham.***Bishopsgate.*

The Armes respited

Edward Whittingham in Com. Yorke =

Nicholas Whittingham of = Katerne da. of . . . Wilbraham Recorder
Midd'x of London

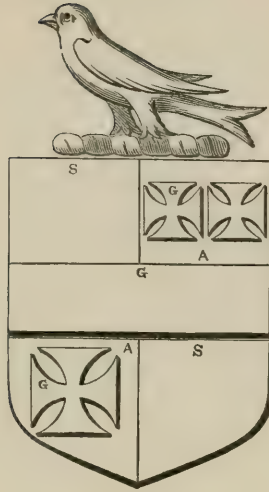
Henry Whittingham of London =
Merchant liueing 1633

Sarah da. of Robert
Greene of London
gent.

Marcellus Whittingham
of London gent.

Robert Whittingham eldest son æt. 6

HENRY WHITTINGHAM.

Wheteley.

Vide in the last Visit. of Yorksh. the Armes stand ould in Wolley Church in Yorksheir nere Pontfract

Richard Wheatley of Woley

Robert Wheatley of Wooley in Com. Yorke 2 son=Joane dau'r of Rob't Bence of
& of London Marchant Alborough Com. Suffolke

Robert Wheatley of London=Thomazin da. of John Boucher of London Merchant
Marchant a° 1634 sometime one of the Captains of the Citie of London

Marmaduke Wheatley aged
about 2 years

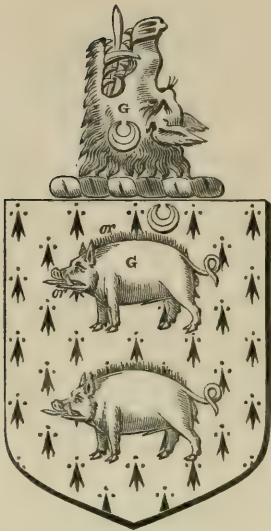
1 Thomazin
—
2 Jane

3 Suzanna
Wheatley

ROB. WHETELEY.

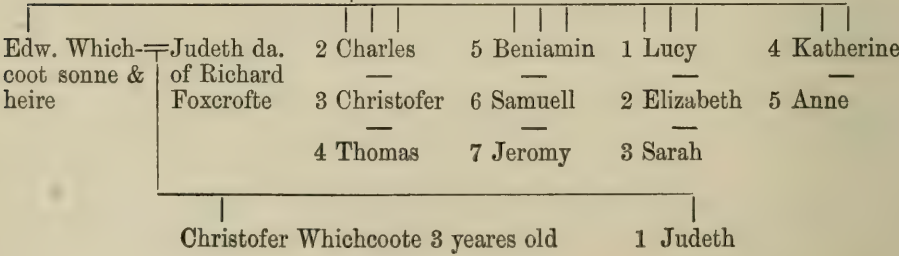
Whichcote.

Bishopsgate.

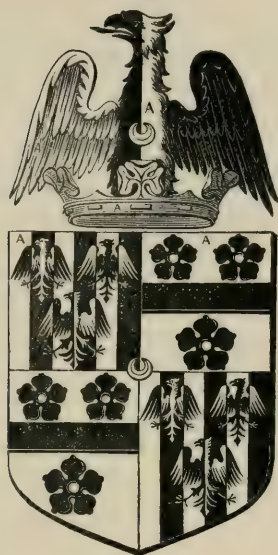


Christofer Whichcote Esq^r married Lucy da. of Boswell

Christofer Whichcoote Esq^r married Elizabeth da. and sole heyre to Edw. Fox Esq^r



CHARLES WHICHCOTE.

Whitcombe.*Bread Street.*

1. WHITCOMB.

2. MAUESYN.

Thomas Whitcomb of Berwick Co. Salop=

William Whitcomb=Dorothy da. and coheir of Richard Tyler
 of Berwick gent. of Hardwick Com. Salop

1 Francis Whitcomb
 of Berwick Esq.
 eldest son

2 Edward
 Whitcomb

3 John Whitcombe=Anne da. of John
 of London gent. Harper of London
 3 sonne liueing gent.
 a^o 1634

1 Thomas Whitcomb
 eldest sonne & heire
 apparent

2 John
 Whitcomb

3 Robert

Frances
 —
 Anne

Elizabeth
 —
 Dorothy

Sarah

JOHN WHITCOMBE.

White.



Griffith White of Henllan = Margaret
in the Com. of Pembroke Eynon
Esq^r Justice of the Peace
there & shreife twice of
the same County

Henry White of Henllan Esq^r = Jane daughter of
Justice of the Peace Com. Thomas Fletcher
Pemb. & twice sheife of Bangor Com.
Carnarvon

1 Griffith White
Esq^r
eldest son

Katherin daughter
of Barfoote
of Essex 1 wife

2 John White of =
the Midle Temple
London Vter
barester

Mary eldest dau'r of
Tho. Style of Litle
Mussendon Com.
Bucks gent.

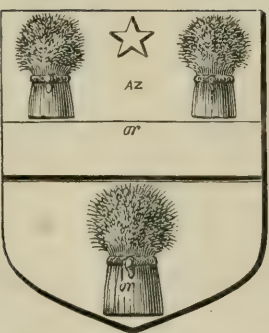
Winefrid White

John White eldest son
& heire apparent

Mary

JOHN WHITE.

White.



Andrew White of = Mary da. & coheir of
Broomeham in Thomas Berington of
Com. Wilts Streatley in Com.
Berks

Thomas White
eldest son
=

Walter White of =
London 3 sonne
living a^o 1634

Mary da. of John
Dausey of Lon-
don Merchant
Taylor

Walter White eldest sonne

Mr John Withy affirmes this
Coate to belong to this
man which now enters
in London

p' WAL. WHITE.

White.

Respite the Armes to M^r
Lilly it is 3 Bores' heads

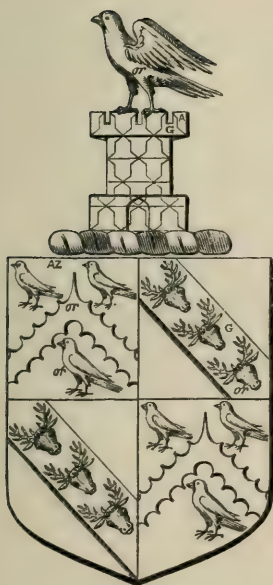
Thomas White of London Merch^t = Anne da. of John Stevens of Essex

Stephan White of London Merch^t a^o 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Geo. Thorowgood of London gent.

STEVEN WHITE.

Whitlock.

Broad Street Ward.



John Whitlock of Ockingham in Com. Berks = Anne dau'r of John Plumer of Ockingham

Richard Whitlock = secondson of London M'chant

Richard Whitlock of London M'chant a^o 1633

= Catherin dau'r of David Burchet of Wy in Kent

S^r James Whittlock Knight one of the Judges of the King's Bench

1 Richard 2 Robert 3 John Katherin

RICHARD WHITLOCK.

Whitfeld.

Myles Whitfeild of Newtsbury = Matilda da.
in Cumberland

Katherine da. of = Robert Whitfeild of Wadehurst in Com. = Annis da. and heire of
. . . . widow of = Sussex esq. who came out of the North John Giles of Bidles-
Wenberne and was buried at Wadehurst the 2 of den in Kent 2 wife
June 1541 being 88 yeares old bur. at Wadehurst
1567

| | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Marg ^t wife to Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex | Eliza wife to Ri. Geffry of Chid- dingly in Sussex father of S ^r Jo. Geffry K ^t Cheife Baron | 1 Robert Whitfeild born the 9 th of H. 8 lyeth buried in the Chauncell of Em'ington near Thame in Com. Oxf. he mar. Ann da. of Geo. Roberts of Brenchley 1 wife | Agnes da. of Will'm Atwood 2 wife |
|---|---|---|--|

Thomas Whitfeild of Mortlack esq. = Mildred da. of Hen. Manninge

| | |
|---|--|
| 2 Jo. Whitfeild of = Eliza da. & heir of Jo. Tenterden in Crow of Crowe's place in | 3 Thomas Whitfeild = E * of Cliff in Sussex d of 3 sonne A |
|---|--|

Herbert Whitfeild of Tenterden in = Martha da. of Rob't Shepheard of Peasmarch
Com. Kanc' Ar' in Com. Sussex esq.

Herber[t] Whitfeild
Doctor of Ph[isick]
s.[p.]

Robert Whitfeild = da. of
of Whites Wall Crosby in Ireland
in Kilkenny in
Ireland

An[n]
El[iz.]

1 Ralfe Whitfeild of = Dorothy eldest da.
Tenterden & of of S^r Hen. Spellman
Gray's Inn & Bar- of Congham in Com.
bican esq. Liuing Norff. K^t
1634

John Whitfeild = Mary da. of Ralfe
2 sonne Atkinson of Woo-
borne in Com.
Buck. gent.

Herbert Whitfeild
ætat. 16 annor'
1634

Henry 2
Ralfe 3

Roger 4
Charles 5

1 Dorothy

Martha

RAPHE WHITFELD.

* The page in the original Visitation on which this Pedigree is written is frayed at the side edge, hence the conjectural line, dots, and brackets.

Widdrington.*Faringdon W^{thin}.*

Thomas Widdrington of Asington=
in Com. Northumberland

Lewes Widdrington of Chesborne Graunge
Com. Northumberland = Katherin daughter of Will'm
Lawson of Litle Vsworth of
the Bishopdricke

1 Thomas
Widdrington
eldest son

2 Henry

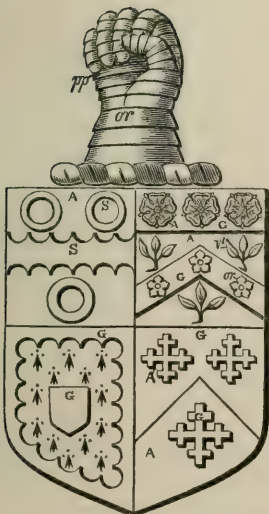
Rowland Widdring=
ton of London
Draper lininge a°
1634

4 Rafe

5 Nicholas

Katherin

Ellen

*ROW. WIDDRINGTON.***Wigges.**

Thomas Wigges of Buckinghamsh.=

Thomas Wigges of London=Mary dau'r of
gent. 1589 Carmarthen

Richard Wigges=Sarah da. of
of London gent. James Spike
a° 1634 Doctor in
Diuinity

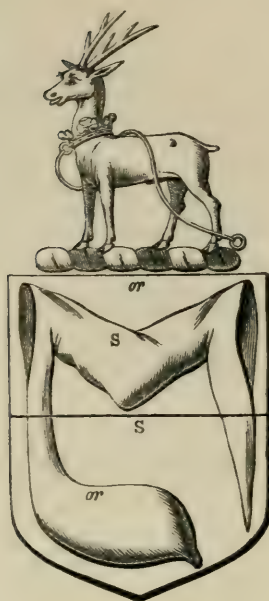
William
Wigges
of Lon-
don

Elizabeth
wife to
Luke
Dotten

RICHARD WIGGES.

Testified vnder the hand
of S^r Will'm Dethick
Garter

Wightman.



Vide the booke of Leicester

W^m Wightman of Wickin in Com. Leicester

John Wightman of Hinkley in Com. Leicester 2 sonn Ann da. of Tho. Moreton of Coton in Com. Warwick

John Wightman = Constance da. of John Johnson
of London D^r of Diuinity & Archdeacon of Worcester
grocer a^o 1634
eldest son

2 Tho. Wightman of Peckleton in Leicester

Edw. Wightman of Hinkley 3 sonne

Elizabeth wife to Tho. Gee of London Merch^t

John Wightman sonne of Thomas

Dorothy da.

1 Robert

1 Mary

2 Elizabeth

JOHN WIGHTMAN.

Wightman.

Respit. for the Armes

Richard Wightman of Wiking Co. Leicester=Cassandra da. . . .

William Wightman of Wiking=Anne da. of Humfry Adderly of Weddington
in Com. p'dic' Co. Warrwick Esq'

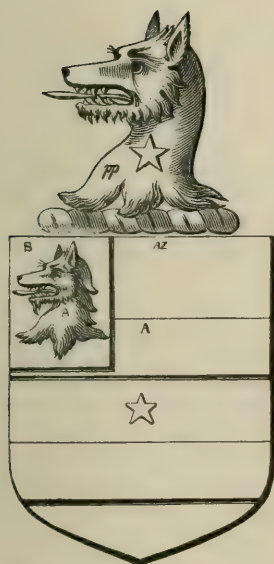
Humfry Wightman of
London eldest son Mer-
chant 1634

Ann wife to Thomas
Tong of Hadlock Co.
Notts

Elizabeth wife to Edward White
of Tamworth Co. Warr.

HUMPHREY WIGHTMAN.

Wilbraham.



Richard Wilbraham=Margaret da. of
of Reys Heath in Allen of Brinley in
Com. Chester Com. Chester

1 Richard
Wilbraham
eldest
sonne

Randall Wilbraham=Martha da. of
of London Mer- Gregory Mark-
chant Taylor ham of Lon-
a° 1634 don

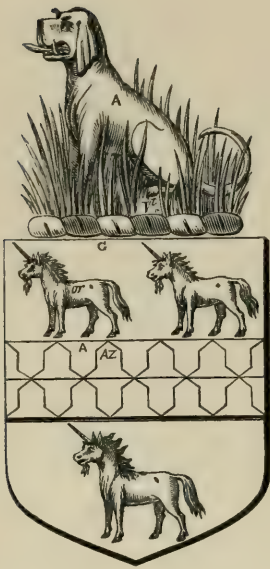
Thomas Wilbraham eldest sonne

Rose

RAND. WILBRAHAM.

This Coate is to be bendy
wavy of 6 peices Arg^t &
B., soe determined by
the Earle Marshall 1635.

Wilkinson.



William Wilkinson of . . . Com. Essex

Thomas Wilkinson = Ann da. of . . .
of Colchester Warr

William Wilkinson = Rhoda da. of Thomas Chapman
of London liuinge of London whoe is buried in
1634 Mercers' Chappell

Ann da. and sole heir 14 years ould 1634

(No Signature.)

Williams.

Faringdon W^{thin}.



To Mr Owen for the Armes

John Williams of Bodauon = Jane da. of Rees Winn of
in Co. Anglesey Mossoglen in Anglesey

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 John Williams eldest sonne | Sara da. of . . . Ast- with of Rounday in Co. York 1 wife s.p. | = Rees Williams = of London mercer a ^o 1634 married 3 ^d Elizabeth da. of Robert Freeman of London Letherseller | Hester da. of Thomas Tyler of London haberdasher 2 wife |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|

Thomas Williams eldest sonne & heir apparent

REES WILLIAMS.

Williams.



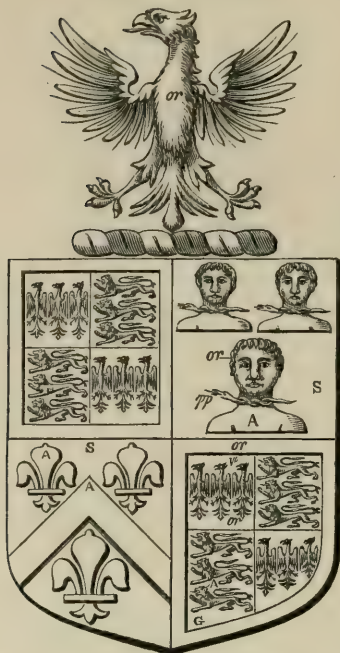
John Williams of London = Magdeline da. of . . . Callmant
Mercer whoe came out of Secretary to the Archbishop of
Monmouthshier Leige

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|---|--|---------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| Christian da. of Gifford Watkins of London Merchant of the Staple 1 wife | =1 | John Williams of London Merchant now liuinge 1633 | = | Mary da. of William Turner of London and widow of Phillip Gifford of London Esq. | 2 | Daniell Williams of London Merchant now liuing 1633, 2 wife Martha da. of W ^m Turner of London Merchant | = | Ann da. of William Robinson of London Mercer 1 wife |
| William Williams son & heir 20 years old 1633 | 2 | Philip — | 1 | Elizabeth — | John Williams | Amy | John Williams eldest sonne | William 2 sonne |
| | 3 | Daniell | 2 | Catherine — | | | | |
| | | | 3 | Christian — | | | | |
| | | | 4 | Jane | | | | |

JN^o WYLLIAMS.

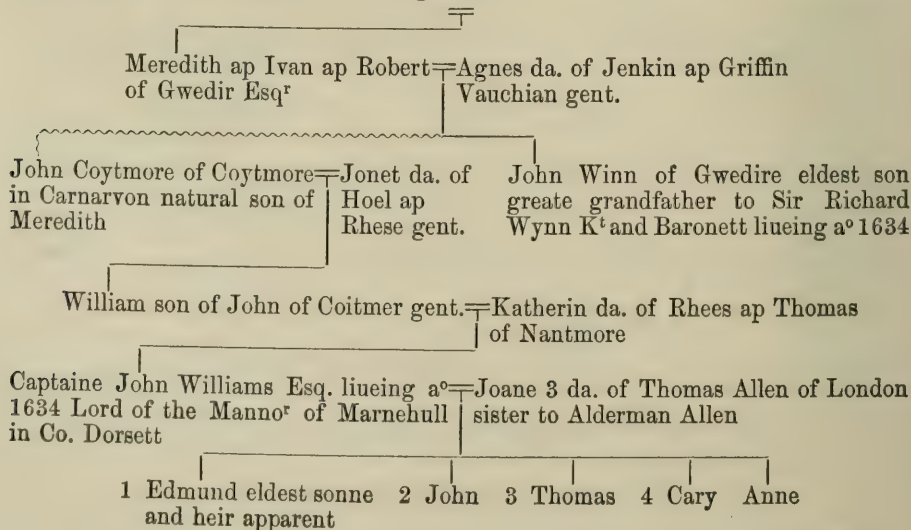
DANIELL WILLIAMS.

Williams.

Bread Streete.

1. WILLIAMS. 2. GRIFFITH AP CONON. 3. COLLWYN.

Ivan son of Robert Paternallie descended from Roderick Lord of Mone that liued in the raigne of King John of England which said Roderick Lord of Mone was a yonger son of Owen Gwyneth Prince of North Wales by Christian da. of Gronowe son of Owen son of Edwin Lord of Inglefield



JO. WILLIAMS.

Willson.



The Armes have beene
since proued

Robert Willson of Heather = M'garet da. of . . . Wood
in Com. Leic. of Stone in Co. Stafford

Robert Wilson of London = Katherin da. of Richard
Draper a^o 1634 Rudd of London

1 Robert 2 Richard Anne Katherine Mary

JN^o LEDGINGHAM for ROBERT WILLSON.

Winford.

The Armes resp^t till Michaelmass

Richard Wynford of Sapye in Com. Heref. = . . . da. of . . .
Esq. one of Justices of the Peace for that Blount of Astley
Countie in Com. Worc.

Walter Winford of Astley in
Com. Worc. sonne & heire

2 Edward Winford of = Ann da. of Robert Perks
Leominster in Com. of Leominster
Heref.

William Winford of London a
proctor now Liuing 1634

= Alice da. of Will'm Hull
widdow of Will'm St Barbe

Ann wife to John
Stephens of Leo-
minster

Ann only da. 8 years old 1634

WILL. WINFORD.

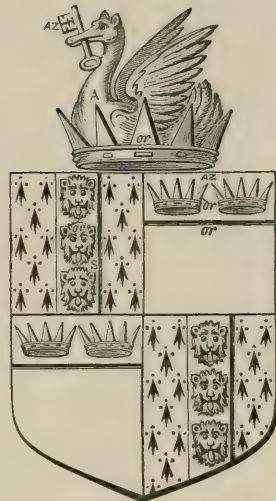
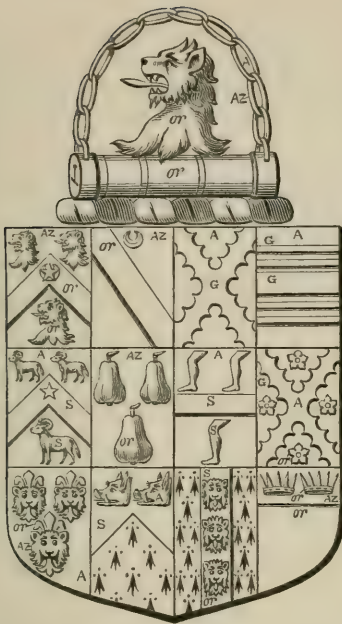
Wilson.

Broad Streete.Under the hand of Sir Richard St George K^t ClarenceuxRowland Wilson of Gresegarth in the Parish of Kendall=
in Com. WestmerlandRowland Wilson of Grese Garth in Kendall=
|Rowland Wilson of Grese Garth=Mabell da. of Michell Benson of Elterwater in
Com. Westm'landRowland Wilson of Grese Garth & of London Esq. sometime=Mary da. of
Shreife elect of the same Cittie for which he fined & for Alderman John Tiffin
therof now lineing a^o 1634 & of Merton Abby in Com. Surrey of LondonRowland Wilson=Mary da. of Bigley
eldest son & heir Carleton of Lon-
apparent aged don
about 21 yeres
1634Mary wife to Tobias
Crispe son of Alder-
man Crispe of Lon-
donElizabeth wife to Ed-
mund White son &
heir of Edmund White
of London Esq.

ROWLAND WILSON.

Windham.

*Criplegate Ward Wthin,
June 2, 1634.*



These be the Armes and Crest of Robert Chamberlayne of London gent. sonne & heire of Richard Chamberlaine late Alderman & Sherif of London & of Anne his wife da. & heire of Robert Downes of Yalding in Kent gent. per Robert Cooke Clarenceux

S^r Thomas Windham K^t

S^r John Windham of Orchard = Elizabeth da. and sole heir in
in Co. Somerset K^t fine to . . . Sydenham

Edmund Windham of Kenesford = Margery da. of Richard Chamberlaine of London
in Co. Somerset 2^d sonne to S^r John Alderman in fine she became a coheire

S^r Thomas Wyndham
of Kenesford K^t
eldest sonne

2 Francis

3 George

Hugh Windham =
of London gent.
1634

Mary da. of
Christopher
Alanson of
London gent.

Hugh Windham
eldest sonne

1 Mary

3 Martha

5 Dinah

2 Sarah

4 Precilla

6 Rachell

HUGH WINDHAM.

Winston.

Bishopsgate Ward.



Walter Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc. =
4 son of Walter Winston Lord of Winston

Richard Winston of Panswick gent. =

Thomas Winston = Mabel sister to William Wyght
of Panswick of Horsley in Com. Glouc.

Thomas Wynston of Panswick in Com. Glouc. = Judith da. of Roger Lan-
caster of Hartfordshire

Thomas Wynston of Gresham Colledge Doctor
in Phisick to our Dread Soueraigne Lord King
Charles 1633

(No Signature.)

These six Coates and Creast thus quartered were certified vnder the hand of
S^r Will^m Segar Knight Garter Principall King of Armes

Winston.

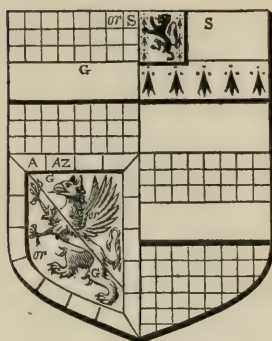
Rob't Winston of Brookethrop = Ellinor da. of
in Com. Gloucester Coles

Rich. Winston of London = Mary da. of Cristofer
7th sonn a^o 1634 Symonet of

1 Richard 2 John 3 Rob't 1 Mary 2 Dorothy 3 Anne

RICHARD WINSTON.

Winter.

Faringdon Within.

1. WINTER. 2. WINTER. 3. FISHER.

Lewes ap William ap Griffith=
ap Phillip ap Edward

Lewes Winter of Cantrey=
son of Lewes

John Winter of . . . daughter of Howell
. . . . ap Rosser of the gare

Lewes Winter of = Jane daughter of
Tyrrickard Richard Greene

Richard Winter of London = Alice da. of Robert Woodroofe
gent. a° 1634 of Cophall in Suffolke

Richard Winter son
& heire apparent

2 John

3 Charles

Margaret

Elizabeth

p' RICM WYNTER.

Withers.*Candlewick Streete.*

Justefyed by the Visitacon
of Hampshire

John Withers of Somersetshire

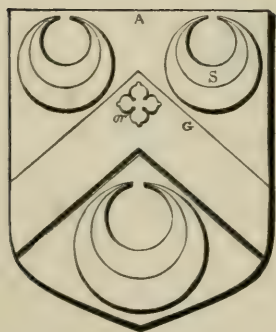
John Withers of Dunster . . . da. of . . .
in Com. Somerset Wilford

John Withers Joane da. of John Sackuile
of London of Guilford Com. Surrey

Isabell da. of John Withers of London Mary da. of
Hugh Dod of Alderman's Deputy for Lawrence
Cheshire the Ward of Candlewick Cawdwell
1 wife living 1634 Co. Surrey
Esq.

Ann Withers of London married
to Benony Honywood

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Mary wife to William Wyber of London | Sarah wife to James White of London | John Withers eldest sonne | 2 Lawrence — 3 George — 4 William |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|

*JOHN WITHERS.***Withers.***Tower Ward.*

. . . . Withers of Menedownes
in Com. Hampsh.

William Withers of Mene Jone da. of Webb . . . of
downes in Com. Hampsh. Henley vpon the Thames

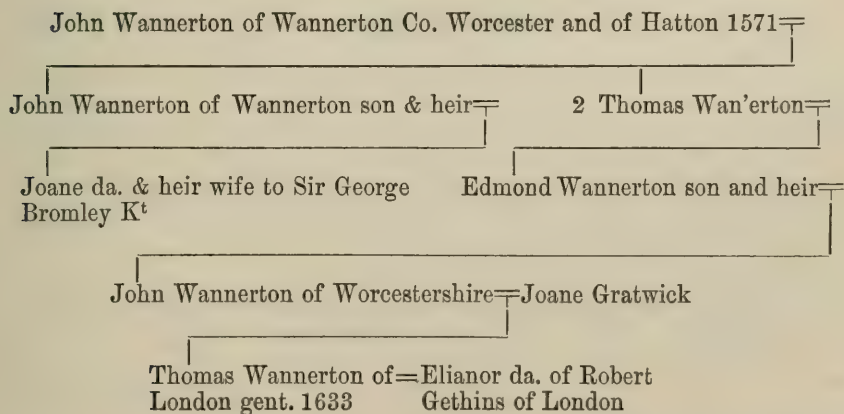
Nathaniel Wythers of London
merch^t now living a^o 1633

p' me NATHANIELL WITHERS.

Wannerton.



Exemplified by Clar. Robert Cooke by Patent dated 1571 to John Wannerton
of Hatton Co. Salop



THO. WANNERTON.

Wollaston.*Aldersgate Ward.*

William Wollaston of Perton=
in Co. Stafford

1 Henry
Wollaston
†

2 Edward Wollaston=
of Perton in Com.
Stafford

Elizabeth da. of
William Wollas-
ton of Trescott
groues in Co.
Stafford

John Wollaston of London=
2^d sonne a^o 1634

Rebecka da. of Edward
Greene of London

*JN^o WOLLASTON.***Wollfall.**

.... Wollfall of Woollfall=
in Com. Lanc.

John Wollfall of Wollfall=
a second son

Ellen da. of Bastwell
of Cheshire

John Wollfall of London=
skinner a^o 1634

Elizabeth da. of William Patrick
of in Com. Worcester

JOHN WOLLFALL.

Wood.*Broad Streete.*

Thes coates and creast are under the hand of Sir William Segar Garter
in a pedigree

Henry Wood of Enfeild = Jane da. of John Strelly of Woodo-
in Com. Middlesex rough in Com. Nottingham

Robert Wood of Collwick Co. Nottingham = Eliz. da. & heir of Thomas Slorey

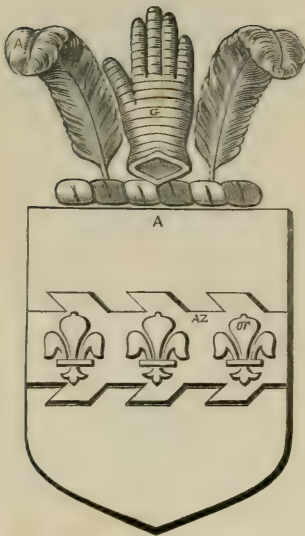
Robert Wood of Collwick = Margaret da. of Sir Edward Mountague K^t
in Com. Nottingham Lord Cheife Justice of the King's Bench

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 John Wood of Lamley Co. Nott. eldest sonne | Simon Wood of London & of Dunton Hall Co. Lincoln 4th sonne in fine 1634 married Mary da. of Bartholomew Baron | Ann da. of William Angell of London Esq. 1 wife | Thomas Wood of London 4 sonne |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|

William and Robert
ob. young

Margaret da. & heir married to John Traford
of Low Laton Com. Essex

(No Signatures.)

Wood.*Faringdon Wthout.*

Exemplified vnder the hand
of S^r W^m Segar Garter

Hugh Wood of Waterbury in Com. Kent = Margaret da. of Timothy Gates

Henry Wood of Waterbury in Com. Kent
1 sonn

Robert Wood 2 sonn = Anne da. of James Cod of Waterbury in Com. Kent

Henry Wood
1 sonn

Elizabeth

*ROB'T WOOD.***Woodall.***Walbroke Ward.*

Thomas Woodall in Co. Worcester =

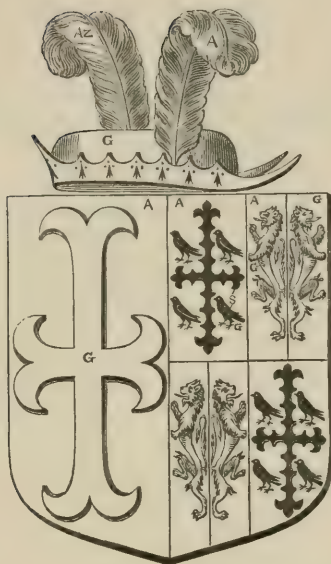
Thomas Woodall in Co. Hartf. = Anne da. of . . . Figg

Thomas Woodall eldest sonne and heire living 1634 = Anne da. of Edmund Larkin of Bristow

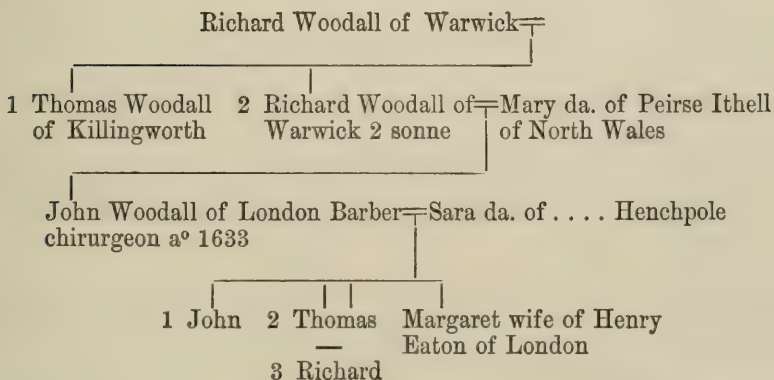
1 Elizabeth

2 Anne

THO. WOODALL.

Woodall.*Broad Streete.*

The Armes and Creast resp^t to the Office for prooffe he claimes to bee
of the name of Vuedall

*JOHN WOODALL.*

Woodcocke.*Cheape Ward.*

.... Woodcocke of Edall in Co. Derby

William Woodcocke of Edall in Co. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Cooke
of Trusley in Co. Derby

William Woodcocke
eldest sonne



John Woodcocke of
London grocer
2^d sonne living
a° 1634

Margaret wife to
....

Jane wife to
Rigby

Elizabeth wife to
Henry Cundith

Bridget widdow
of William Chase

*JOHN WOODCOCKE.***Woodrofe.***Bread Streete.*

David Woodrofe of London Sheriffe

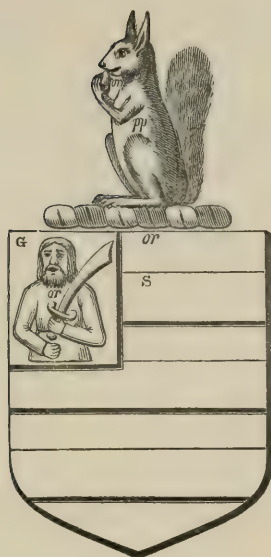
Robert Woodrofe = Diones da. of Edmond
3 sonne Calthrop of London

David Woodrofe of London = Anne da. of George
Haberdasher a° 1634, 4 sonne West of London
mercier

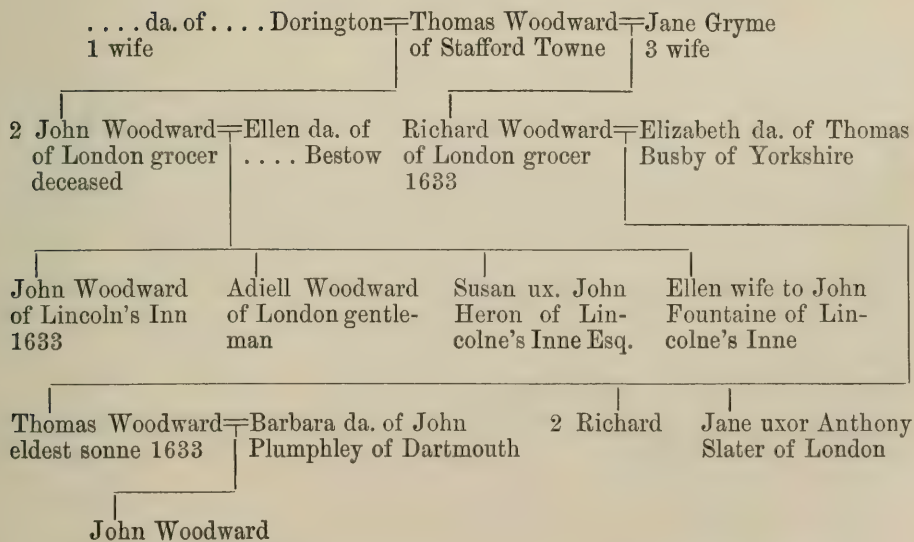
David Woodrofe
eldest sonne

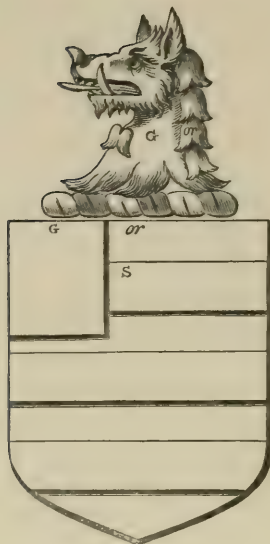
Anne Sarah

DAVID WOODROFE.

Woodward.*Braud Streete.*

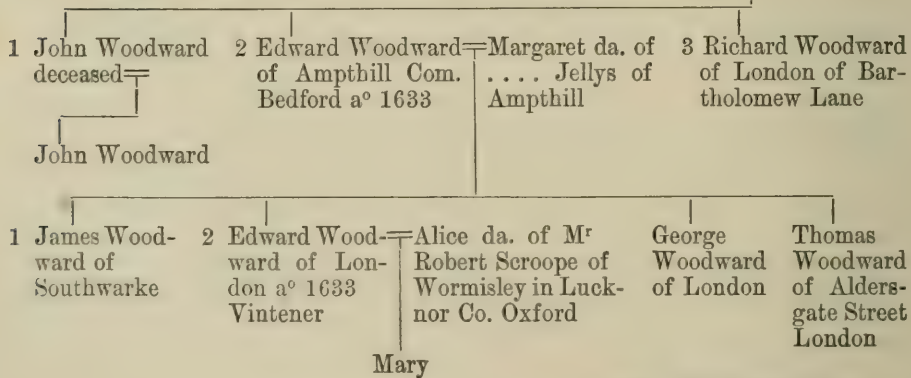
Quere for the Coate in folio 32 of this booke

*ADIELL WOODWARD.**RIC: WOODWARD.*

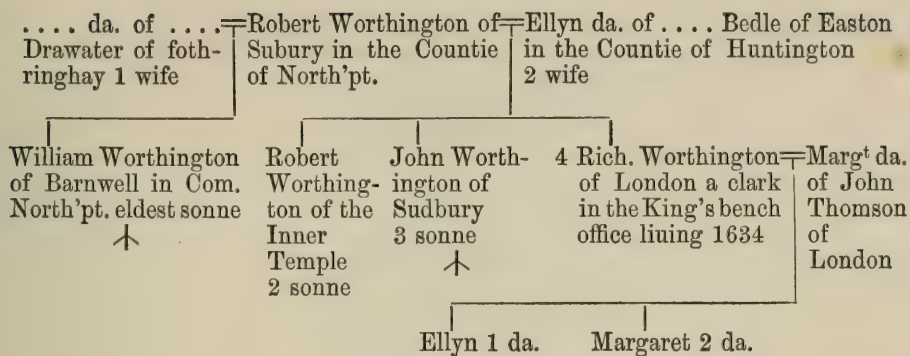
Woodward.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Sarche in the booke of Certificates

Thomas Woodward serieant of the Woodyerd to Queene=
Elizabeth and Queene Mary descended from Staffordshire

*EDW. WOODWARDE.*

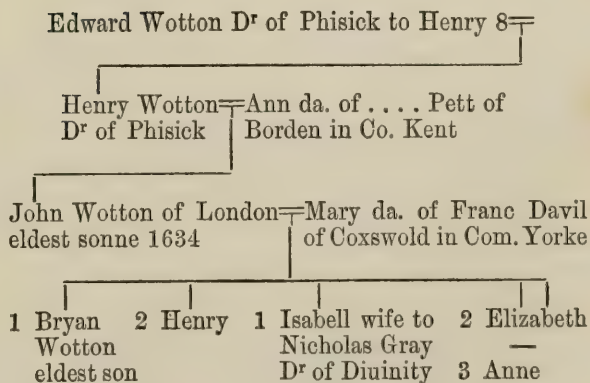
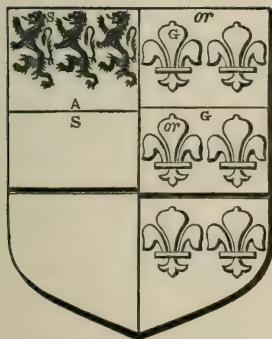
Worthington.



RICHARD WORTHINGTON.

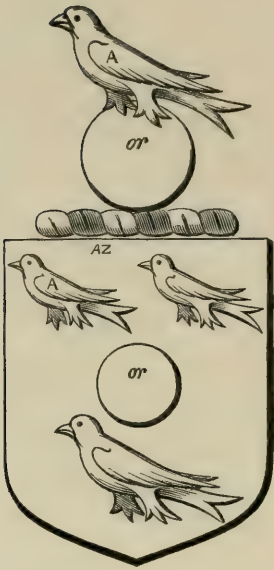
Wotton.

Aldersgate Ward W^{thin} and W^{thout}.



JOHN WOTTON.

Wotton.



Richard Wotton of Derndall in=
Co. Hereford neere Wootton

... da. of ... Smith of the
Were in Com. Hereford

William Wotton of Derndall and=
Marden in Com. Hereford

Joan da. of ... Holder of
Collington in Co. Hereford

1 Thomas
Wotton
of Marden
eldest
sonne
+

Ann da.
of John
Rancha
1 wife

=Richard Wotton of London & of Marden in
Co. Hereford now liuing 1634 married to
his 3^d wife Anne da. of S^t George Fitz
Jeoffrey of Crekers in Co. Bedf.

=Mary da. of
... Dennis
2^d wife

1 Anne wife to
Thomas Bell
of London
Apothicary

2 Joane wife
to Daniel
Holldenby
of London

Fitz Wotton
eldest sonne
15 years old
1634

Anne 4 da.
but only
da. by 3^d
wife

3 Mary wife to
Robert White
of ... in
Co. Derby

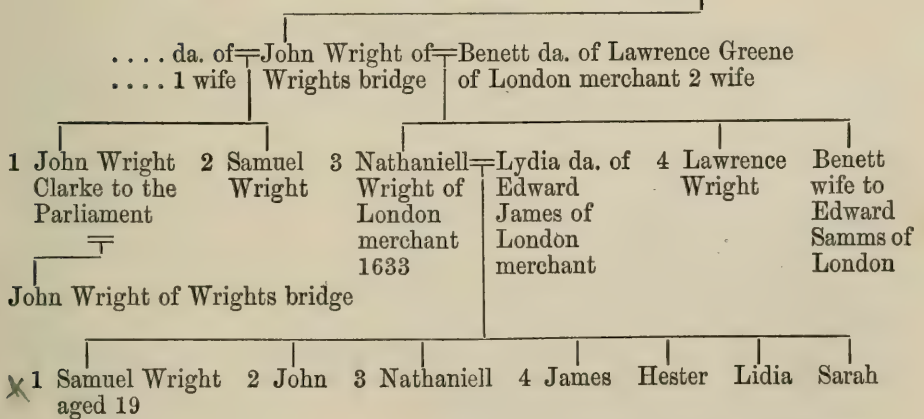
(No Signature.)

Wright.



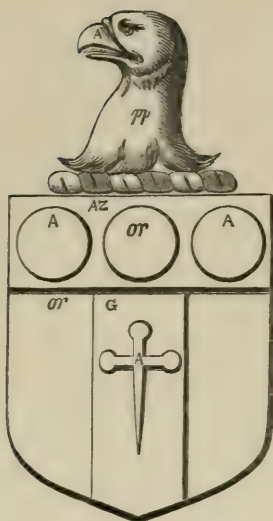
per Cooke Clarenceux

John Wright of Wrights bridge in Com. Essex



NATHANIELL WRIGHT.

Wright.



Will'm Wright of Wigsthorpp=
in Com. Northampton

John Wright of Warmington=Anne Richman
in Com. Northt'

John Wright of Clifford's=Mary da. of Joseph
Inne a° 1634 Gay of Kent gent.

Joseph Wright
eldest son

2 John

3 Jheromy

4 Adam

5 James

Mary

Margaret

(No Signature.)

Wrote.

Colman Streete.



Robert Wrote of London=

Samuell Wrote of London=Sarah da. of William
gent. living a° 1634 Bussel

FRANCIS GILPIN.

Wrote.



Wm. Wrote of Seding in Co. Norfolk gent. =

Rob't Wrote of Seding =

John Wrote =

John Wrote of Bungay in Co. Suffolke gent. =

Rob't Wrote of Gunton = Catherine da. of Vincent
in Com. Suff. esq^r Randall of London gent.

ffran. Wrote of Gunton in Co. Suffolke
now living 1634

FRANCIS CROFTE.

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Robert Cooke Clar. a^o 1581 and in the
24 of the reigne of our Soverayne Lady Queen Elizabeth

Wroth.

Lime Streete.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfeild =

1 Sir Thomas Wroth eldest
son cheife gentleman of the
Bedchamber to Edward VI.
and groome of the Stoole

3 William =
Wroth
of
London

2 John
Wroth
s.p.

1 Richard Wroth
of Heaven End
in Stondon
Esq.

2 John Wroth
of London
gent. a^o
1633

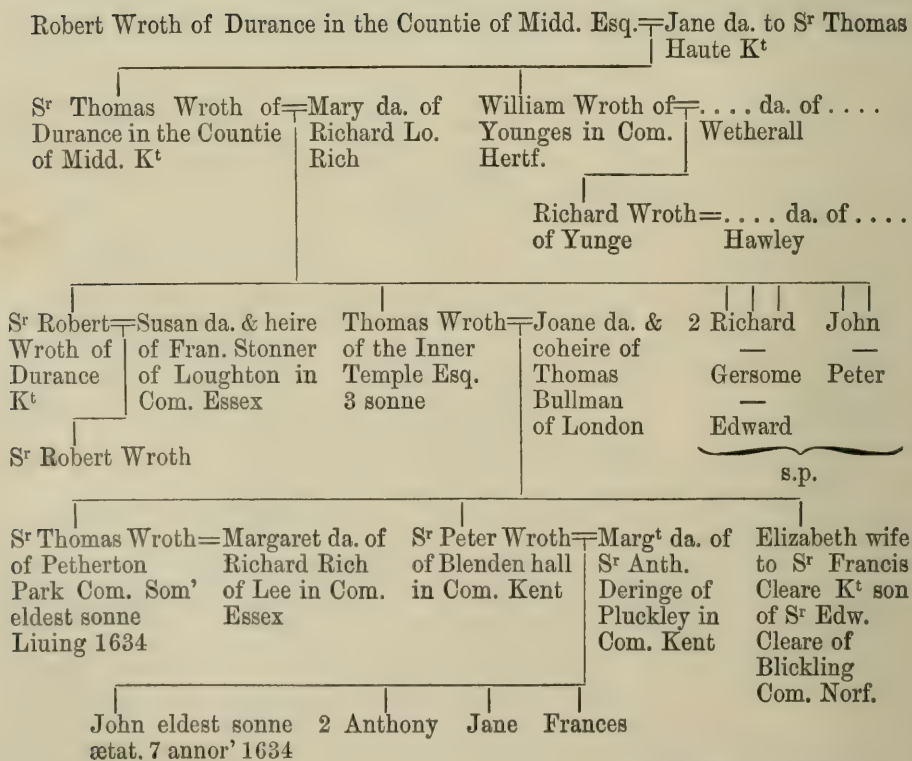
Jane wife to John
Thorowgood of
the Temple

Mabell wife to
... Shelbury

JO. WROTH.



Wrothe.



THOMAS WROTHE.

Wyberd.*Bridge W^{thin}.*

quere the Armes

Richard Wiberd of High Ongers in Essex = Mary da. of . . . Wright of Brookestreete in Essex

Robert Wyberd of London = Jone da. of George Miles Haberdasher a^o 1633 of Gilford co. Surrey

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------|
| Robert Wyberd fatuus | Debora wife to W ^m Powell minister | Mary wife to Humfry Gunter of ffalley in Co. Berks | Elizabeth wife to Highfield of London | Lydia |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|-------|

*By me ROBERT WYBERD.***Wyberde.***Bridge Within.*

Richard Wyberd of Paslew hall in Honger =

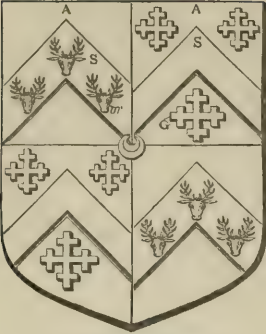
John Wyberd of London = Alice da. of . . . Pownsett merchant eldest sonne of of Loxford in Essex Richard

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Mary da. of John of Coleman of Brad- well iuxta mare Com. Essex 1 wife | = William Wyberd of London mer- chant 1633 | = Mary da. of John Wythers of London draper 2 wife |
|---|--|---|

WILLIAM WYBERDE.

This Arms & Crest produced
in a Table set forth by M^r
Som'sett

Wycliffe.



Vide Yorkshyer

Francis Wycliffe of Wickeliffe hall Com. Yorke = . . . daughter of St . . . Rookesby Co. Yorke Knight

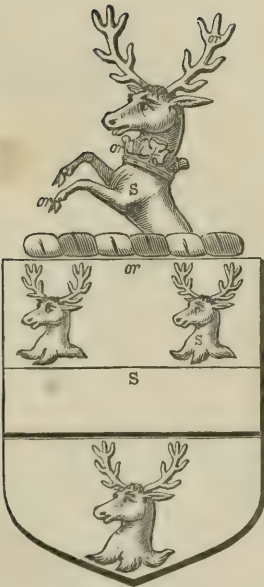
Thomas Wycliffe of Wicliffe = Mary dau'r of . . . second son Yonge

William Wycliffe of London = Elizabeth dau'r of Tho. Marchantailor liueing a° Yonge of Soylby Com. 1634 eldest son Leic.

WILLIAM WYCLIFFE.

Wylde.

Bishopsgate.



respit. for the Armes

. . . . Wylde of . . . =

Edward Wyld of London = Susan da. of John Hodgeson of London

John Wylde of London = Mary da. of Nicholas Leate now living 1633 one of the Captaines of the said Citty one of the Captaines of the Citty of London

| | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| Nicholas Wilde sonne & heire 14 years old 1633 | 2 John | 4 Simon | 1 Mary |
| | 3 Edward | 5 Ralfe | 2 Martha |
| | | 6 Richard | twins |

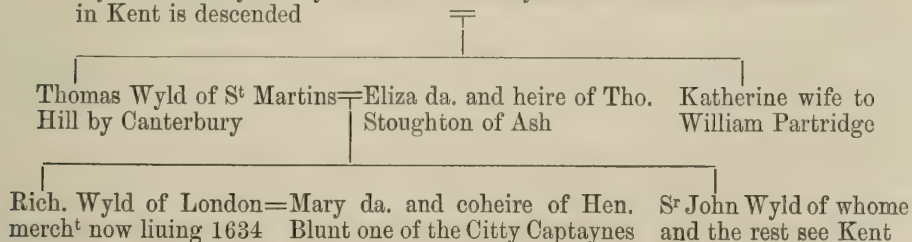
JOHN WYLDE.

Wyld.



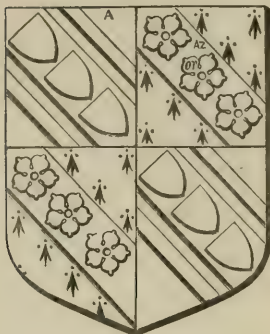
See the last Visitacon of Kent both in the descent of y^s John Wyld & M^r Monins for the truth of the Pedigree & quarterings saveing the addicon of 2 Coates of y^t come in by Oldcastell & one p^cured by a Monum^t in Ash church in Kent

John Wyld descended from Geffrey Wyld of Tutbury in Com. Stafford this John Wyld was Secretary to S^r Thomas Moore Lord Chancellor of Engl. & marr. Ellenor da. & coheire of John Norden of Raynham in Kent & shée after the death of John Norden was remarried to Gilbert Hyde and had yssue by him & from that yssue M^r Norton of ffordwich in Kent is descended



(No Signature.)

Wymark.



William Wymark of Glasson died 1456

Rich. Wymark 1 sonne

William Beaufoe

Ralfe Wimark

William Beaufoe

John Wymark

Ralfe Beaufoe

Rich. Wymark of North
Luffenham in Com. Rutl.

Ralfe Beaufoe

Ralfe Wymarke of Luffenham Jane da. & heire of Ralfe Beaufoe
of Seaton in Com. Rutland

John Wymark of Luffenham . . . da. of . . . Diggs

Edw. Wymark of Luffenham Margaret da. of W^m Dudley

Rowland Wymark

Edw. Wymark of Luffen-
ham & of London died
1634 s.p.

Frances wife to John Greene
of Markett Orton in Com.
Leic.

Mary da. & coheire wife
to Tho. Brudenell

(No Signature.)

Wynn.*Candlewick Streete Ward.*

George Winn of London = Margaret da. of
Draper Greene of London

Edmond Wynn of Thorlton = Mary da. of Rowland
Curtis in Co. Lincoln living Berkley of Worcester
1634

George Winn of Lon- 2 Rowland Winn 3 Marke
don eldest sonn 2 sonn

Margaret wife to Mary wife to Thomas 3 Joyce
Roger Fletcher Glover of London 4 Anne
of London

*(No Signature.)***Wyrley.**

*Downgate Ward,
Wednesday last of Aprill, 1634.*

John Wyrley in Com. Stafford = Goodyth da. of Peto of
Chesterton Co. Warr.

Humphery Wyrley Com.
Stafford eldest sonne

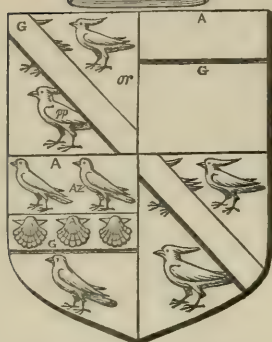
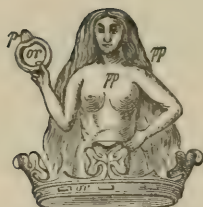
Cornelius Wirley of London = Ann da. of Brandon
Haberdasher living a° 1634 in Com. Leicester

Cornelius Wyrley eldest sonne
and heire living 1634

Mary Whyrley only daughter
living a° 1634

CORNELIUS WYRLEY.

Wytham.

Criplegate W^{thin}.

Vide Visitationem Ebor'
pro differentia

Henry Witham of Yorkshire = Mabel da. of . . .
branched from the Withams Robinson of the
of Letsam there North parts

George Witham of London = Frances da. of . . .
merchant 1634 Woodnet of Hart-
fordshire

Henry Witham Katherine wife to Frances
eldest sonne Walter Boothby of —
London merchant Elizabeth

p' me GEORGE WYTHAM.

Yates.

Aldgate Ward.

The Armes and ffees respited vntill a moneth hence

John Yates of Buckland Com. Berks gent. =

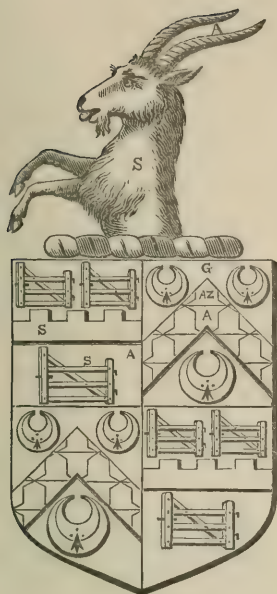
Thomas Lucas = Elizabeth da. of Mr Richard = Edward Yates of London
1 husband How of Suffolke gent. Marchant yonger son

Elizabeth wife to Nicholas
Vincent

Edward Yates aged about John
16 yeres

*The + m'ke
of ELIZ. HOW.*

Yate.



James Yate of Buckland = Mary da. of Rich.
Com. Berk. ffetiplace

John Yate sonne & heyre Rich. Yate of = Jane da. of Rob't Piggott
Langworth [of] Beachampton Com.
Berk.

Rob't Yate Com. Oxf. = Anne da. of John Gardiner

Samuel Yate of London = Anne da. of Hump.
Dyer 7 sonn liuing a^o 1634 Hackshaw of Lon-
don Draper

Samuel Yate sonne John Yate Mary Amy
& heyre 2 sonne

SAMUELL YATE.

Yeoman.

Broad Street.

Humfry Yeoman of great Ford =

Thomas Yeoman of Greate Ford Com. Lincolne = Elianor dau'r of . . . Gray

Charles Yeoman of London Scriuener liueing a^o 1633

CHARLES YEOMAN.

(The above Pedigree is crossed out in the original Visitation.)

Yong.



L'res Pattents exemplified by S^r W^m Segar Knight Garter to Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe Com. Chester gentleman son of Richard Yong son of Henry Yong of the same place yonger son of Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principallitie of Wales Esquire dated xth of June a^o 1^o Car. Regis 1625

Maurice Yong of Flintshire in the Principality of Wales Esquire

Henry Yong of Poulton cum Seacomb Co. Chester yonger son of Maurice

Richard Yong of Poulton Christian dau'r of . . . Houghe

Henry Yonge of Poulton cum Seacombe in the Com. Chester liueing a^o 1633 gent. Margery daughter of Robert Gill of Poulton

John Yong of
London Draper
1633

M'garet wife to Tho.
Benet of Wollaston
of Chester

Alice wife to Richard Couentry of
Kno . . . torum Com. Chester

Ellen wife to Robert
Thomason of Walley
Co. Chester

Henry Yong of
Poulton cum
Seacombe
eldest son

Richard Yonge of
London Haberdasher
liueing a^o
1633

Mary dau'r of Andrew
Ellam of London Mar-
chant

1 Richard Yong aged about
11 yeres 1633

2 James

3 Thomas

Elizabeth

By mee RICHARD YONG.

Younge.

Allgate Ward.



Theis armes haue bene since proued

Peter Young of Cockermouth Co. Cumberland=

James Yong of Bristoll Marchant a° 1633=Luce his wife

James Yong of London Marchant a° 1633=Anne da. of Richard Ball of London son of John Ball of Wellingborow

1 James Yong aged 4 yeares 2 Richard 1 Barbara 2 Luce Young

JAMES YOUNGE.

APPENDIX.

James.

Walter James of Ashley in Com. Worces. =

Francis James of London Haberdasher = Jane da. of Captaine Sheldon of
BradwayEdward James of London Haberdasher eldest sonn = Mary da. of Robert Jones
& heire living a° 1634 in Com. SalopAnne James eldest dau. wife to Tho. Greene
of London Cordwayner

2 Magdelina James

*EDWARD JAMES.***Streaper.***Queenhith Ward.*

Vide the Visitation of Hampsh. for the Isle of Wight

Bassill Streaper of the = Elizabeth da. of . . . Rackland
Isle of Wyght in the Isle of WhightGiles Streaper of London = Elizabeth da. of W^m King
A° 1634 eldest sonn of LondonJohn Streaper
eldest sonn

2 George

*GY. STREAPER.**(These Pedigrees are cancelled in the original Visitation.)*

INDEX.

A

Abbott, Ann, 268; Edward, 104; Elizabeth, 42, 104; Martha, 272; Sir Maurice, 42, 104, 272; Maurice, 42; Robert, 268.
 Abraham, Catherine, 4; Mary, 17; William, 4, 17.
 Acton, Andrew, 147; Anne, 147; Frances, 197; Nathaniel, 197; —, 87.
 Adderly, Anne, 351; Humfry, 351.
 Addison, Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58.
 Adlerley, Dorothy, 340; Thomas, 340.
 Adeson, John, 87; Margery, 87.
 Adlyn, Elizabeth, 241; John, 241, 311; Margaret, 311.
 Agar, Anne, 216; Mary, 216; Thomas, 216.
 Alanson, Christopher, 87, 357; Isabella, 87; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Mary, 357.
 Alderman, —, 91.
 Aldersey, Anne, 27; William, 27.
 Alger, —, 298.
 Allcock, Ellen, 302; Thomas, 302.
 Alden, Rachel, 289.
 Aldersey, Margaret, 129; Samuel, 129.
 Allen, Abigail, 151; Alderman, 354; Barbara, 49; Constance, 98; Ellen, 181; Joane, 354; John, 151; Margaret, 351; Margery, 275; Martha, 183; Ottewell, 98; Thomas, 49, 354; William, 275; —, 99.
 Allcock, Ann, 103; Thomas, 103.
 Allington, Eliza, 251; Sir Giles, 251; Robert, 251.
 Allsop, Margery, 56.
 Allton, George, 73; Mary, 73.
 Almer, Alexander, 281; Frances, 281.
 Almers, Alice, 265; Robert, 265.
 Alnet, Cicely, 168.
 Alsop, Isabel, 313; William, 313.
 Alva, Duke of, 51.

Alyn, Anne, 26; John, 26.
 Anderson, Sir Francis, 251; Judith, 251.
 Andrewes, Sir John, 33; Peter, 308; Rachel, 308; Sarah, 33.
 Andrews, Alice, 194; Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 99; Lancelot, Bp. of Winchester, 222; Mary, 222; Richard, 50; Thomas, 222; William, 194.
 Angell, Anne, 31, 363; Bridget, 128; Richard, 31; William, 128, 363; —, 332.
 Angors, —, 24.
 Ansone, Jane, 76; William, 76.
 Anton, Alice, 334; Thomas, 334.
 Apliard, Elizabeth, 26; John, 26.
 Appulderfeild, —, 245.
 Ap Rice, Alice, 329; Robert, 329.
 Ap Robert, William, 109.
 Archdale, Barbara, 141; Thomas, 141.
 Archpole, Bridget, 280; Dr. William, 280.
 Ards, John, 21; Mary, 21.
 Armstrong, Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 24.
 Armitage, Robert, 304; Sarah, 304.
 Arnold, Eliza, 240; Francis, 240.
 Ascroft, Dorothy, 42.
 Ashe, —, 26.
 Ashfeild, —, 146.
 Ashley, Anne, 122, 130.
 Ashmore, Martha, 288.
 Ashton, Elinor, 339.
 Askwith, Alice, 95; Nicholas, 95.
 Aspech, Joane, 90.
 Aspley, Alice, 103; John, 103.
 Astwith, Sarah, 352.
 Atkinson, Mary, 348; Rafe, 348.
 Atwood, Agnes, 348; Elizabeth, 53; Herman, 53; William, 348.
 Aubrey, Joyce, 180; William, 180.
 Austine, Alice, 318; Ronnite, 318.
 Averenche, —, 245.
 Awdrey, —, 99.

Ayliffe, Isabel, 245; John, 245.
 A . . . , E., 348.

B

Babham, Henry, 32; Pricella, 32.
 Babington, Augustine, 216; Catherine, 216.
 Bacon, Susan, 300.
 Badeley, Alice, 79; John, 79.
 Badger, Anne, 121.
 Bagshawe, John, 31.
 Baines, Mary, 243.
 Bainton, Mary, 302; Thomas, 302.
 Baker, Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 158, 161; Jane, 293, 304; Mabel, 278, 280; Richard, 161; Samuel, 278, 280, 293.
 Balcanquel, Katherine, 1; Walter, 1.
 Baldock, Margaret, 284; —, 286.
 Baldon, Joane, 207; Thomas, 207.
 Baldrey, Elizabeth, 197; George, 197.
 Baldwin, Margaret, 49; William, 49.
 Bales, Judith, 45; Thomas, 45.
 Ball, Anne, 383; Elizabeth, 2; John, 383; Richard, 383; William, 2.
 Bambridge, Margaret, 239; Thomas, 239.
 Banester, Mary, 260.
 Bangor, David, 84; Nicholas, 84.
 Bankes, Joane, 289; John, 289; Margery, 184; Thomas, 289.
 Banks, Martha, 132.
 Barbor, Margaret, 53.
 Bardolfe, —, 26, 268.
 Barfoote, Katherine, 346.
 Barker, Clemens, 337; Elizabeth, 11; John, 11.
 Barly, Alice, 291; Robert, 291.
 Barnardiston, Jane, 251; Sir Nathaniel, 251.
 Barnars, Susan, 128.
 Barne, Ann, 135; Elizabeth, 201; Sir George, 201; Thomas, 135.
 Barnard, Isabel, 285; Rafe, 285

- Barnesby, Christopher, 138 ; Katherine, 138.
 Barnham, Benedict, 251 ; Bridget, 251.
 Baron, Bartholomew, 363 ; Mary, 363.
 Barret, Elizabeth, 27 ; Richard, 27.
 Barrut, Martha, 151.
 Bartholomew, Anne, 90 ; John, 90.
 Barton, Emlin, 296 ; Humfry, 296.
 Baskerville, Mary, 289 ; Randall, 289 ; Sir Thomas, 54.
 Bastwell, Ellen, 362.
 Bateman, —, 275.
 Bath and Wells, James, Bp. of, 337.
 Battaile, —, 22.
 Batty, John, 204 ; Katherine, 204.
 Baude, —, 22.
 Bay, Margaret, 29 ; William, 29.
 Baylies, Dorothy, 69 ; William, 69.
 Beard, Abraham, 5 ; Elizabeth, 5 ; Jane, 63 ; John, 63.
 Beaufoe, Jane, 378 ; Rafe, 378 ; William, 378.
 Beck, Frances, 10.
 Beckingham, Mary, 118.
 Beckwith, Elizabeth, 147 ; William, 147.
 Bedell, Prudence, 284 ; Margaret, 53 ; Matthew, 53, 284.
 Bedle, Ellen, 369.
 Bedo Dy, David ap, 112.
 Beek, Elizabeth, 15.
 Beesly, Robert, 97 ; Sarah, 97.
 Bell, Anne, 370 ; Thomas, 370.
 Bellamy, Agnes, 99.
 Benbow, Alice, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
 Bence, Joane, 343 ; Robert, 343.
 Benet, Margaret, 382 ; Thomas, 382.
 Bennett, Ann, 223 ; Elizabeth, 265 ; George, 18 ; Humfry, 243 ; Margaret, 214 ; Mary, 243 ; Nicholas, 223 ; Susan, 18 ; Thomas, 214, 265.
 Benson, Mabel, 356 ; Michell, 356.
 Bent, Elizabeth, 131.
 Benyon, George, 318.
 Berd, Elizabeth, 66 ; John, 66.
 Berehaught, —, 284.
 Beresford, Mary, 28 ; Rowland, 28.
 Berington, Mary, 346 ; Thomas, 346.
 Berkley, Mary, 379 ; Rowland, 379.
 Berry, George, 4 ; Mary, 4.
 Bessouth, Mary, 144 ; Richard, 144.
 Best, John, 48 ; Margaret, 48.
 Bestow, Ellen, 367.
 Bethel, Slingisby, 312.
 Bethom, Alice, 103 ; John, 103.
 Bettesworth, Anne, 260 ; Peter, 260.
 Beuley, Lidia, 295 ; Thomas, 295.
 Biard, Emmet, 131 ; Humfry, 131.
 Billingsley, —, 251, 280.
 Bird, Cicely, 57 ; Thomas, 57.
 Bishop, Katherine, 41 ; Mary, 316 ; Richard, 316, 331 ; Stephen, 41 ; Susan, 331.
 Biss, Elizabeth, 297 ; John, 297.
 Blackamor, Ralph, 280.
 Blackley, Elizabeth, 229 ; Henry, 229.
 Blackmore, Edward, 256 ; Sarah, 256.
 Blagrave, Ann, 254 ; Thomas, 254.
 Blake, —, 329.
 Blanck, Margaret, 293 ; Sir Thomas, 293.
 Bland, Joane, 46 ; John, 181 ; Mary, 181 ; Peter, 46 ; Sir Thomas, 61.
 Bleze, Anne, 112.
 Blick, Margery, 192.
 Blithman, Elizabeth, 185 ; William, 185.
 Blount, —, 355.
 Bluet, John, 335 ; Susan, 335.
 Blunt, Henry, 377 ; Mary, 377.
 Blyth, Elizabeth, 161 ; Peter, 161.
 Boeking, Jane, 198 ; John, 198.
 Bohey, Alice, 79.
 Bold, Margery, 138 ; Thomas, 138.
 Bolton, Anne, 280 ; Lawrence, 280.
 Bond, Anne, 78 ; William, 78.
 Bonham, Ellen, 181 ; William, 181.
 Bonner, Ann, 126 ; Barnard, 126 ; Mildred, 126.
 Boorne, Elizabeth, 46 ; Richard, 46.
 Booth, Alice, 254.
 Boothby, Katherine, 380 ; Walter, 380.
 Boradell, Dorothy, 145 ; Robert, 145.
 Borne, Elizabeth, 298 ; John, 79 ; Margaret, 79.
 Boroughs, Judith, 308 ; William, 308.
 Bostock, Charles, 176 ; Susan, 176.
 Boswell, Lucy, 344.
 Boucher, John, 343 ; Thomasine, 343.
 Boughton, Elizabeth, 299.
 Boulstrode, Anne, 121.
 Boulton, Ellen, 203 ; William, 203.
 Bouchier, Anne, 230.
 Bourne, Abigail, 141 ; Alice, 60 ; Reuben, 141.
 Bowater, John, 212 ; Margaret, 212.
 Bowes, Anne, 213 ; Mary, 148 ; Sir Thomas, 213.
 Boyer, Frances, 201 ; William, 201.
 Braborne, John, 121 ; Susan, 121.
 Brace, Anne, 230 ; Julian, 198 ; Thomas, 230.
 Bradborne, Margaret, 338.
 Bradley, Elizabeth, 266 ; John, 266.
 Bradshaw, John, 254 ; Margaret, 254.
 Brakenbury, Mary, 91 ; William, 91.
 Brampton, Astley, 193 ; Audrey, 193.
 Brandon, Ann, 379 ; —, 74.
 Brase, Francis, 342 ; Mary, 342.
 Bray, Arthur, 276 ; Elizabeth, 276.
 Brayshay, Ann, 83.
 Brayton, Henry, 311 ; Judith, 311.
 Brend, Elizabeth, 156 ; John, 156.
 Breres, Henry, 7 ; Mary, 7.
 Brereton, Alice, 120 ; Sir Hugh, 120.
 Brerhough, Joane, 285.
 Brett, Alice, 62 ; John, 79 ; Mary, 79 ; Roger, 62 ; Theodosia, 155 ; William, 62, 155.
 Brewer, —, 99.
 Brian, Susan, 3 ; Thomas, 3.
 Brianson, Anne, 339.
 Brice, Jane, 188 ; John, 188.
 Brickland, Elizabeth, 282 ; James, 282.
 Brickleton, —, 266.
 Bridges, Mary, 158 ; Richard, 158.
 Briggs, Judith, 334.
 Bright, Jane, 189 ; Thomas, 94 ; Thomasine, 94.
 Bristow, Mary, 125 ; William, 125.
 Brite, Jane, 189.
 Broadhurst, Elizabeth, 249 ; John, 249.
 Broke, Katherine, 262 ; Richard, 262.
 Brokhill, Julian, 74 ; Richard, 74.
 Bromfeild, Elizabeth, 12 ; Thomas, 12.
 Bromley, Sir George, 361 ; Joane, 361.
 Bromwich, Margaret, 155 ; Thomas, 155.
 Brooke, Armynell, 26 ; Elizabeth, 197, 335 ; John, 26 ; Margaret, 250 ; Robert, 335 ; William, 250.
 Brookes, George, 170 ; Margaret, 170.
 Brough, Elizabeth, 286 ; William, 286.
 Broughton, Alice, 126 ; Edmund, 271 ; Edward, 126 ; Ellen, 271.

Browne, Alice, 261; Anne, 277, 305, 306, 326; Humfrey, 114; Joane, 160; John, 90; Margaret, 209; Margery, 110; Mary, 90, 114; Nicholas, 247; Robert, 306; Thomas, 90, 110, 261; Ursula, 247; Sir Valentine, 113.
 Brownesword, Mary, 297.
 Brudenell, Mary, 378; Thomas, 378.
 Bruton, Amy, 166; John, 166.
 Bryers, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
 Buck, Dorothy, 272; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 207; Jacob, 272; Mary, 143; Sir Peter, 143.
 Buckeridge, Jane, 139.
 Buckfold, Thomasine, 273.
 Buckingham, Duke of, 155.
 Buckland, Dorothy, 16; Peter, 16.
 Bufkin, Barbara, 321; Henry, 321.
 Bufton, Elizabeth, 299.
 Bulkley, John, 79; Sarah, 79.
 Bullman, Joane, 374; Thomas, 374.
 Bullock, Mary, 88.
 Bullyn, George, Lord Rochford, 142.
 Bunce, James, 44; Mary, 44.
 Burchet, Catherine, 347; David, 347.
 Burford, —, 90.
 Burges, John, 288; Ursula, 288.
 Burnam, Mary, 175; William, 175.
 Burnell, John, 111; Katherine, 111.
 Bursby, Abraham, 336; Grace, 336.
 Burton, Elizabeth, 195; Launcelot, 195.
 Burwash, Edward, 292; Susan, 292.
 Burwell, Edmund, 185; Mary, 185.
 Busby, Abigail, 63; Elizabeth, 367; Ralph, 63; Thomas, 367.
 Bussel, Sarah, 372; William, 372.
 Butcher, Anne, 137; William, 137.
 Butler, —, 331.
 Buteuilen, —, 26.

C

Cæsar, Elizabeth, 78; Sir Julius, 78; Robert, 78.
 Caldebeck, —, 250.
 Caldwell, Elizabeth, 225.
 Callmant, Magdeline, 353.
 Calthrop, Diones, 366; Edmond, 366; Elizabeth, 29; Sir James, 322; Mary, 322; Robert, 29.

Cambell, Elizabeth, 230; Sir Thomas, 230.
 Cannynge, Mary, 150; Richard, 150.
 Caper, Fortuna, 312; John, 312.
 Cardinall, Dorothy, 335; James, 335.
 Carew, Sir Francis, 212; Susan, 212; —, 250.
 Carleton, Bigley, 356; Mary, 356.
 Carmarthen, Mary, 349.
 Carmino, Oliver, 34.
 Carpenter, Elizabeth, 258; Jane, 161; John, 161, 258; Mary, 129.
 Carrell, Alice, 338; Blase, 338; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
 Carse, Barbara, 139; Gertrude, 61; Peter, 61, 139.
 Carter, Anne, 268; Awdrian, 104; Bartholomew, 258; John, 268; Mary, 94; Ralph, 104; Rebecca, 258.
 Cartwright, Abraham, 308; Frances, 308; —, 290.
 Cason, Edward, 286; Ellen, 286; Joane, 218; Lawrence, 218.
 Castell, —, 330.
 Castleman, Elizabeth, 241; Richard, 241.
 Castleton, Rachel, 251; Samuel, 251.
 Caswell, Elizabeth, 69; Richard, 69.
 Cate, —, 281.
 Catesby, Jane, 304; Thomas, 304.
 Catster, Alice, 218; John, 218.
 Cawdwell, Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360.
 Cecil *alias* Wathen, Frances, 175; Thomas, 175.
 Chalkhill, Jon, 27; Martha, 27.
 Challoner, Dorothy, 289; Francis, 289.
 Chamber, William, 4; Winefride, 4.
 Chamberlain, Ann, 97, 357; George, 97; Margery, 357; Peter, 149; Richard, 357; Robert, 357; Sarah, 149.
 Chambers, Mary, 326.
 Chant, Mary, 296.
 Chapman, Cornelius, 122; Elizabeth, 41; Mary, 229; Peter, 41; Rhoda, 352; Sarah, 122; Thomas, 352; Winifred, 122.
 Charke, Dorcas, 312; William, 312.
 Charlton, Anne, 201; —, 37.
 Chase, Bridget, 366; William, 366.
 Chaselin, —, 22.
 Chatterton, Elizabeth, 12; Lawrence, 12.
 Chauncey, Elizabeth, 118; James, 118.
 Chelsam, John, 74; Susan, 74.
 Cheney, Alice, 338; John, 338.

Cherry, Elizabeth, 217; Frances, 97; Sir Francis, 97, 217.
 Chesborough, Lawrence, 186.
 Chester, Edward, 265; Katherine, 265.
 Chetle, —, 312.
 Cheyney, Lettice, 128; Robert, 128.
 Chicche, —, 245.
 Chicheley, —, 245.
 Child, Katherine, 86; Thomas, 86.
 Cholmondley, Dennis, 128.
 Chrich, Edmund, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Thomasine, 163.
 Church, Elizabeth, 308; Henry, 308.
 Clark, Francis, 242; Susan, 242.
 Clarke, Anne, 24, 68; Cisle, 6; Sir Francis, 6; Joane, 32, 305; John, 24; Lettice, 114; Mary, 10, 31; Peter, 32; Sir Robert, 305; Thomas, 31.
 Claxton, —, 322.
 Clay, Anne, 140; Robert, 140.
 Clayton, Ciceley, 157; Frances, 124; John, 157; Richard, 157.
 Cleare, Sir Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Sir Francis, 374.
 Clegett, Mary, 13, 208; Nicholas, 13, 208.
 Clerke, Judge, 272; Margery, 230; Mary, 272; Thomas, 230.
 Cletherow, Amy, 130.
 Cleve, Mary, 156.
 Cliff, Catherine, 271; James, 271.
 Clifford, Anne, 26.
 Clifton, Frances, 126; William, 126.
 Clint, George, 302; Judith, 302.
 Clovell, Anne, 270; William, 270.
 Clowes, Joane, 235.
 Cobbet, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
 Cocke, Margaret, 293; Robert, 293.
 Cockes, Anne, 109; Edward, 121; Mary, 121.
 Cocks, Barbara, 26; Leonard, 26.
 Cod, Anne, 364; James, 364.
 Coe, Margaret, 194; William, 194.
 Cogges, Joane, 203.
 Coghill, John, 311; Susan, 311.
 Colbron, Katherine, 288; Nicholas, 288.
 Colby, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 23.
 Cole, Elizabeth, 317; George, 117; Joane, 117; Margaret, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63.
 Coleman, John, 375; Mary, 17, 375; Samuel, 17.
 Colepiper, Anne, 230; Frances, 230; John, 230; Sir Thomas, 230.
 Coles, Ellinor, 358.

Coley, —, 228.
 Colfe, Elizabeth, 74; Richard, 74.
 Coll, Mary, 132.
 Collier, Amy, 302; Edward, 302.
 Collins, Eliza, 240; John, 84; Martha, 84; Oliver, 240.
 Collwall, Margery, 332; William, 332.
 Collwyn, —, 354.
 Colman, Hannah, 324; Morgan, 324.
 Colston, Christian, 35; Richard, 35.
 Combe, John, 78; Mary, 78.
 Compton, Mary, 281; William, 281.
 Congerhurst, George, 230; Mil-dren, 230.
 Coni, —, Jane, 286; Robert, 286.
 Conon, Griffith ap, 354.
 Constable, Alice, 186; James, 186.
 Cooke, Anne, 339; Elizabeth, 366; John, 339; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 194; Mary, 60; Ursula, 193; William, 60, 193.
 Cooksey, John, 207; Margaret, 207.
 Cooper, Frances, 199; Jane, 87; Richard, 87; William, 199.
 Coppin, Margaret, 162; Martha, 128; Martin, 162; Thomas, 128.
 Corbet, Margaret, 58; Reynold, 105; Robert, 58; —, 175.
 Corderoy, Julian, 325.
 Cornwall, Cicely, 265.
 Corridous, Maryen, 17.
 Cosson, —, 52.
 Costerdine, Ann, 254; Joseph, 254.
 Cottington, Mary, 114; William, 114.
 Cotton, Sir Allen, 187; Edward, 18; Leah, 187; Susan, 18.
 Cottrell, Margaret, 161.
 Coum, Christian, 54; John, 54.
 Courtney, Sir Hugh, 40; Jane, 40.
 Coventry, Alice, 382; Richard, 382.
 Covert, Humfrey, 186; Susan, 186.
 Cowley, Judith, 324; Katherine, 331; Walter, 324.
 Cox, Alice, 305; Anne, 57; Nathaniel, 305.
 Coyney, Weston, 184.
 Coytmore, John, 354; Jonet, 354; Katherine, 354; William, 354.
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 73; John, 73.
 Craddock, Jane, 79; Matthew, 79; —, 237.
 Crampton, Margaret, 60; P., 60.
 Cranage, Dorothy, 134; Lawrence, 134.
 Cranmer, Anne, 231; Thomas, 231.

Crawley, Elizabeth, 297; Richard, 297.
 Creed, Anthony, 244; Margaret, 244.
 Cresse, Maglene, 281.
 Crevecur, —, 245.
 Criall, —, 245.
 Crispe, Abigail, 198; Alderman, 356; Mary, 356; Nicholas, 198; Tobias, 356.
 Croft, Ann, 207, 321; Edmund, 207; Elizabeth, 207; Francis, 373; Giles, 207; John, 207; Margaret, 207; Martin, 207; Sir Richard, 207; Thomas, 321.
 Cromwell, Ann, 12; Gregory, 12.
 Cronning, Elizabeth, 115.
 Crooke, Elizabeth, 25; William, 25.
 Crosby, —, 348.
 Crow, Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 306; John, 348; William, 306.
 Croxhall, —, 216.
 Croyer. *See* De Croyer.
 Cruxton, Martha, 206.
 Cundith, Elizabeth, 366; Henry, 366.
 Curson, Cicely, 298; John, 253, 298.
 Curwen, Katherine, 145.
 Cutler, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.

D

Dacres, Eleanor, 214; Henry, 214.
 Dade, Elizabeth, 96; John, 96.
 Dale, Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 215; William, 215.
 Dalimount, Katherine, 29; Stephen, 29.
 Dalton, Julian, 114; Thomas, 114.
 Dames, John, 81; Katherine, 81.
 Dane, Elizabeth, 31; William, 31.
 Danson, Joane, 190; John, 190.
 Darbshire, Hester, 63.
 Dare, Ann, 161; Leonard, 161.
 Darrell, Elizabeth, 207; Sir George, 207.
 Dasset, John, 162; Margaret, 162.
 Dassle, Alice, 54; Thomas, 54.
 Dausey, John, 346; Mary, 346.
 Davenport, Elizabeth, 156; William, 156; —, 330.
 David Goch, Lancelot ap, 51.
 Davies, Hannah, 211; Sir John, 81; William, 211.
 Davil, Franc, 369; Mary, 369.
 Day, Jane, 162; William, 162.
 Dayrell, Martha, 246; Paul, 246.
 Deacon, Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289.

Deale, Margaret, 337; Moyle, 337.
 Deane, Elizabeth, 246; George, 246.
 De Croyer, Anne, 5; Philip, 5.
 Dedorper, Cornelia, 132.
 De la Barr, Mary, 33; Robert, 33.
 De la Forte, Jane, 64; John, 64.
 De la Haye, Mary, 100.
 Delamore, —, 634.
 Delavall, Ann, 302; Sir Ralph, 302; —, 192.
 Delves, Cicely, 105; Sir Henry, 105.
 Demetrius, Anne, 129; John, 129.
 Dene, Ann, 242; Edward, 242.
 Dennis, Mary, 370.
 Dennys, Dulcibella, 109; Mary, 147; William, 147; Sir —, 147.
 Dent, Anne, 204, 205.
 Derby, Earl of, 143.
 Deresley, —, 250.
 Derham, Henry, 29; Olive, 29; Sir Thomas, 29.
 Dering, Sir Anthony, 374; Katherine, 78; Margaret, 374; Nicholas, 78.
 Desboureay, Jane, 51; Lawrence, 51.
 De Scent, Andre, 307; Katherine, 307.
 Devenish, Katherine, 217; William, 217.
 Deverell, John, 331; Katherine, 331.
 Devereux, Penelope, 197; Walter, Earl of, 197.
 Dewes, Alice, 45; Paul, 45.
 D'Hoziere, Pierre, 100.
 Dicher, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59.
 Dichfeild, Edward, 93; Sarah, 93.
 Dickenson, Anne, 173.
 Dickens, Alice, 110; Thomas, 110.
 Diggs, —, 378.
 Dimock, John, 92; Mary, 92.
 Disbonet, Philepota, 51; Philip, 51.
 Ditchfeild, —, 78.
 Docqura, Jane, 174; Thomas, 174.
 Dod, Hugh, 360; Isabel, 360.
 D'Odingsells, Anne, 216; Gabriel, 216.
 Dodridge, Johan, 10; Justice, 10.
 Dodwell, James, 97; Sarah, 97.
 Dole, Jeremy, 120; Judith, 120.
 D'Oliver, Agnes, 276; Giles, 276.
 Dollom, Jane, 329; John, 329.
 Domilawe, Elizabeth, 233; John, 233.
 Dorchester, Mary, 334.
 Dorington, —, 367.
 Dotten, Elizabeth, 349; Luke, 349.

Doughty, John, 182; Martha, 182.
 Dowell, Ann, 75; William, 75.
 Downes, Anne, 357; Johanna, 49, 114; John, 49, 114; Robert, 357.
 Downhall, Walsingham, 181; William, 181.
 Doyley, Dorothy, 148.
 Drake, Mary, 57.
 Draper, Anne, 209; Jasper, 209; Susan, 256.
 Drawater, —, 369.
 Drue, Ann, 126; William, 126.
 Drury, Sir Drue, 18; Frances, 154; John, 154; Susan, 18.
 Dubleday, Edmond, 142; Mary, 142.
 Dudley, Margaret, 378; William, 378.
 Duke, —, 26.
 Dunbar, Katherine, 1.
 Duncalfe, John, 108; Margaret, 108.
 Dunch, Anne, 160; Sir William, 160.
 Dunham, Sir John, 98.
 Duppa, Anne, 21; James, 21; Lucretia, 21.
 Durnella, Daniel, 283; Hellen, 283.
 Dyamont, Sarah, 314; William, 314.
 Dyer, Edward, 296; Mary, 296.
 Dyus, Mary, 300; William, 300.

E

Easterby, Jane, 106.
 Easton, Jane, 66; Richard, 66.
 Eaton, Dorothy, 164; Ellen, 13; Henry, 365; Margaret, 365; —, 336.
 Eborne, Barbara, 323.
 Ebotts, Thomasine, 300.
 Eden, Ellinor, 208.
 Edlin, Audrey, 244; Catherine, 130; Philip, 130; Richard, 244.
 Edmonson, Dorothy, 228; Edmond, 228.
 Edmunds, Anne, 136.
 Edward IV., 228.
 Edward VI., 207.
 Edward, Philip ap, 359.
 Edwards, Anne, 246; Isana, 211; Dr. Thomas, 246; William, 211.
 Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.
 Eldrington, Edward, 63; Jane, 63.
 Eliot, Elizabeth, 72, 296; Mary, 16; Richard, 72.
 Eliott, Anne, 312; Daniel, 129; John, 312; Margaret, 129.
 Ellam, Andrew, 382; Mary, 382.
 Ellyott, Mary, 28.
 Ellys, Anne, 313.
 Elvered, Joane, 337; John, 337.

Emory, Ann, 159.
 Empson, Jane, 165; Sir Richard, 165.
 Enfield, —, 22.
 Esfield, George, 191; Mary, 191.
 Essex, Walter, Earl of, 197.
 Essington, Anne, 21; Hester, 21; Sarah, 21; William, 21.
 Eston, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
 Estrap, Elizabeth, 25.
 Ethered, Elizabeth, 168.
 Etheridge, Barandin, 13; Lucretia, 13.
 Eudood, Katherine, 267.
 Evans, Anne, 183; Joane, 97; Lewis, 97.
 Evelynge, Rose, 30; Thomas, 30.
 Everdon, Francis, 54; Mary, 54.
 Eynon, Margaret, 346.
 Eyre, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8.

F

Faireclough, Dorothy, 303; John, 303.
 Fairfax, Margaret, 274; Richard, 274.
 Falos, Anne, 79; William, 79.
 Fan, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3.
 Farington, Anne, 295; Caldwell, 295; Mary, 169; Thomas, 169.
 Farmer, Jane, 88.
 Farnell, Elizabeth, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Farrar, Dorothy, 295; John, 295.
 Farrington, Mary, 250; Richard, 250.
 Faucet, Frances, 234; William, 234.
 Faunce, Marian, 44; Thomas, 44.
 Fawcet, Mary, 197; William, 197.
 Fearne, Dorothy, 340; John, 340.
 Feild, Elizabeth, 63.
 Felton, Sir Anthony, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Jael, 43; Nicholas, 43; —, Bp. of Ely, 43.
 Fenn. *See* Venn.
 Fenner, Joane, 306; Richard, 306.
 Fenwick, Ann, 192; Elenor, 192; Martin, 192.
 Fernford, Jane, 142; William, 142.
 Fether. . . ., Hester, 9; Joseph, 9.
 Fetiplace, Mary, 381; Richard, 381.
 Figg, Anne, 364.
 Fileall, Jane, 320; John, 320.
 Fisher, —, 359.
 Fitz Jeffery, Anne, 370; Sir George, 370.
 Fitz Thomas, Margaret, 122.
 Fixer, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270.

Flamsted, John, 166; Susan, 166.
 Fleetewood, Anne, 332; Charles, 332; Elizabeth, 41; Sir George, 41.
 Flesher, Abigail, 312; William, 312.
 Fletcher, Elinor, 288; Frances, 107; Henry, 145; Jane, 145, 346; Margaret, 379; Roger, 379; Thomas, 103, 346.
 Flint, Elizabeth, 67; Gregory, 67.
 Flower, Amy, 75; Ralph, 75.
 Ford, Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Thomasine, 242.
 Foster, Anne, 69; Edmund, 189; Elizabeth, 189.
 Fotherby, Elizabeth, 80; Nicholas, 80.
 Foulke, Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.
 Foulshurst, Anne, 140; Anthony, 140.
 Fountaine, Ellen, 367; John, 367.
 Fowens, —, 67.
 Fowkes, Bridget, 121; William, 121.
 Fowler, Alice, 252; John, 97; Sarah, 1; William, 1, 252.
 Fox, Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Joane, 141.
 Foxcroft, Judith, 344; Richard, 344.
 Foxe, Catherine, 254; James, 254.
 Foy, Elizabeth, 4; George, 4.
 Francis, Anne, 57.
 Franckton, —, 37.
 Franis, Dorothy, 79; James, 79.
 Frankish, John, 333; Mary, 333.
 Frappe, Jane, 64; John, 64.
 Freeborne, John, 308; Judith, 308.
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 294, 352; Joane, 251; Lady, 155; Robert, 352; Thomas, 294; William, 251.
 Frein, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.
 French, Hester, 235; John, 235.
 Friskney, —, 335.
 Frowick, Elizabeth, 257; Sir Henry, 257.
 Fry, William, 245.
 Fuldoe, Margaret, 34; Richard, 34.
 Fulnetby, Bridget, 331; Joane, 158; Sir Vincent, 158, 331.
 Fulwood, Margaret, 298; Robert, 298.

G

Gabot, Jane, 28; John, 67; Mary, 67.
 Gale, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 278; William, 278.
 Gamadge, Elizabeth, 107; Roger, 107.

Gardiner, Anne, 381; John, 381; Dr., Bp. of Winchester, 40.
 Gardner, Martha, 259.
 Garland, Augustine, 123; Elizabeth, 123.
 Garratt, Elizabeth, 21; John, 21.
 Garraway, Ann, 384; Thomas, 384.
 Garrett, Jacob, 9; Martha, 116; Mary, 9; Thomas, 116.
 Garth, Dorothy, 272; Richard, 272.
 Gatacre, Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80.
 Gate, Anne, 111; Thomas, 111.
 Gates, Margaret, 364; Timothy, 364.
 Gattaker, —, 105.
 Gaudy, Anne, 193; Sir Thomas, 193.
 Gay, Joseph, 372; Mary, 372.
 Gee, Elizabeth, 350; Mary, 350; Robert, 350; Thomas, 350.
 Geoffrey, Ann, 126; Eliza, 348; Sir John, 348; Mildred, 126; Richard, 348; Stephen, 126.
 Geffreys, Margaret, 114; Martha, 273; Thomas, 114.
 Gellibrand, Anne, 74; John, 74.
 Gerard, Elizabeth, 217; Thomas, 217; —, 319.
 Gernons, —, 298.
 Gethins, Elianor, 361; Robert, 361.
 Gibbon, Agnes, 94.
 Gibbons, John, 334; Mary, 334.
 Gibbs, Elizabeth, 298; John, 298.
 Gibson, John, 89; Sarah, 89.
 Gibthorp, Alice, 76; William, 76.
 Gifford, Mary, 353; Phillip, 353.
 Gilbert, Anne, 185; Jhyerom, 339; Dr. William, 339; —, 339.
 Gilbey, Judith, 70; Richard, 70.
 Giles, Annis, 348; John, 348.
 Gill, Margery, 382; Robert, 382.
 Gilpin, Francis, 372; George, 240; Margaret, 240.
 Ginn, Ann, 321; William, 321.
 Gippes, Ann, 102; George, 102.
 Girdler, Isabel, 266; John, 266; —, 267.
 Gledwell, Joane, 255.
 Glodrid, Atheliston, Prince of Mercia, 19.
 Glover, Elliner, 113; Mary, 379; Robert, Somerset Her., 82, 163; Roger, 113; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 379; William, 82, 163.
 Goch, David, Lancelot ap, 51.
 Godman, Margaret, 53.

Godward, Mary, 264.
 Gooche, Barbara, 126; Robert, 126.
 Goodwin, John, 338; Margaret, 338.
 Goodwyn, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 221, 238; John, 221; William, 288.
 Goodyear, Anne, 32; Sir Henry, 32.
 Gore, Anne, 129; Dorothy, 316; Jane, 243; Sir John, 243, 316; John, 316; Margaret, 254; Mary, 10; Thomas, 254; William, 10, 129, 243.
 Gosnole, Anthony, 176; Ursula, 176.
 Gouden, Elizabeth, 33.
 Gough, Alice, 30.
 Gowen, Susan, 172.
 Goz, Rebecca, 312; Samuel, 312.
 Granger, Elizabeth, 238.
 Gratwick, Joane, 361.
 Grave, Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
 Graveley, George, 128; Lettice, 128.
 Gravenor, Mary, 106; Robert, 106.
 Graves, Alice, 151; Jennet, 83.
 Gray, Dorothy, 291; Eleanor, 381; Isabel, 369; John, 291; Martha, 305; Dr. Nicholas, 369; William, 305; —, 381.
 Greene, Anne, 85, 385; Benett, 371; Christian, 159; Edward, 85, 362; Florence, 81; Frances, 378; Jane, 359; John, 145, 378; Lawrence, 371; Margaret, 379; Parnell, 145; Rebecca, 284, 361; Richard, 359; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342; Thomas, 284, 385; —, 168.
 Greenaway, Erasmus, 195; Jane, 195.
 Gregory, Mary, 154; Thomas, 154.
 Greswold, Dorothy, 336.
 Greville, Ann, 105; Sir Edward, 105.
 Grey, Anne, 105; Sir Edward, 105; Mertia, 265.
 Griffin Vauchian, Jenkin ap, 354.
 Griffith, Elizabeth, 19; Ivan ap, 19; John Llewelin, 19; Margaret, 109; Thomas ap, 109.
 Griffith ap Conon, 354.
 Griffith ap Philip, 359.
 Grimsditch, Joane, 27; Stephen, 27.
 Gronowe ap Owen ap Edwin, 354.
 Grosvenor, —, 182.
 Grove, Maude, 334; — Thomas, 334.
 Gryffith, Margaret, 53; Robert, 53.

Gryme, Jane, 367.
 Gulston, Prudence, 78.
 Gunsala, Emerentia, 219; Gressia, 219.
 Gunter, Humfry, 375; Mary, 375.
 Gunvill, —, 321.
 Gurny, Berseba, 135; Richard, 135.
 Guybon, Jane, 178; Simon, 178.
 Gwyneth, Christian, 354; Owen, Prince of North Wales, 354; Roderick, 354.
 Gynes, Margaret, 319; Thomas, 319.

H

Hacker, Katherine, 188; Thomas, 188.
 Hacket, Anne, 20; Sir Cuthbert, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Judith, 20; Thomas, 20.
 Hackshaw, Anne, 381; Humphrey, 381.
 Hacon, Jane, 249.
 Hadleigh, Elizabeth, 22; Nicholas, 22.
 Hake, Elenor, 78; Walter, 78.
 Hale, Alice, 316; Richard, 316.
 Hales, Susan, 264.
 Halfehead, Elizabeth, 282.
 Hall, Anne, 146; Edward, 146; Joane, 16; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Simon, 16.
 Hallowes, Martha, 20; Thomas, 20.
 Hamersley, Anne, 140; Sir Hugh, 113, 140; Margaret, 113.
 Hammon, Alice, 277; William, 277.
 Hamond, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.
 Hampton, Mary, 150; William, 150.
 Hanbury, Elizabeth, 258; William, 258.
 Hanks, Deborah, 194; Leonard, 194.
 Hanmer, Sir David, 159; Richard, 41.
 Harcastle, Mary, 222; Thomas, 222.
 Harcot, Susan, 122.
 Harding, Elizabeth, 109; —, 130.
 Hardman, Catherine, 253.
 Hardright, Anne, 119; Jacob, 119.
 Hare, Katherine, 20; Samuel, 20.
 Harebrowne, Elinor, 105; George, 105.
 Harrington, or Harrington, Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 215; Francis, 150; Jane, 150.
 Harper, Anne, 345; John, 345.
 Harris, Alice, 168; Charles, 168; Elinor, 101; Sir Thomas, 101. *See* Prickley.

- Harrison, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317.
 Hart, Margaret, 287.
 Hartwell, Ann, 73; William, 73.
 Harvy, Alice, 71; John, 71; Mary, 287.
 Harwood, Elizabeth, 186.
 Hasard, John, 315; Mary, 315.
 Hassall, Frances, 69; George, 69.
 Hastings, Katherine, 15; Simon, 15.
 Hat, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.
 Hathe, Joane, 83; Philip, 83.
 Hatley, Constance, 270; Robert, 270.
 Haute, Jane, 374; Sir Thomas, 374.
 Hawcliffe, Margaret, 186.
 Hawes, Elizabeth, 79; Humfrey, 79; Sir James, 332; Margaret, 128, 332; William, 128.
 Hawkers, Katherine, 136.
 Hawkins, Sir John, 43.
 Hawley, Ann, 21; Sir Walter, 21; —, 374.
 Hawton, Gilbert, 121.
 Hawys, —, 76.
 Hay, Frances, 230; Herbert, 230.
 Hayes, Anne, 230; Sir Thomas, 104. *See* Heyes.
 Hayley, Joane, 256; John, 256.
 Hayne, Elizabeth, 10.
 Hazell, Mansfield, 120; Susan, 120.
 Hazill, John, 207; Thomasine, 207.
 Heal, Joane, 214; Thomas, 214.
 Hellum, Ellen, 16; John, 16.
 Hemings, Joyce, 67.
 Henchpole, Sarah, 365.
 Henden, Simon, 163; Thomasine, 163.
 Hender, Catherine, 116; John, 116.
 Heneage, Michael, 193.
 Heningham, —, 158.
 Henley, Katherine, 54.
 Hennington, —, 248.
 Henry VIII., 207.
 Henson, Edward, 181; Elizabeth, 181.
 Herbert, Elizabeth, 21, 215; Matthew, 215; Richard, 21.
 Hercy, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.
 Herd, Joane, 148; Nicholas, 148.
 Heriot, Mary, 328; William, 328.
 Herndon, Elenor, 137; John, 137.
 Heron, Frances, 214; Gregory, 214; John, 367; Judith, 290; Susan, 367.
 Herrick, Robert, 341; Sir William, 341.
 Herringhooke, Daniel, 134; Jane, 134.
 Hesterby, Jane, 106.
 Hetley, Anne, 36.
 Heveningham, Abigail, 114; Sir Arthur, 114. *See* Heningham.
 Hewet, Rebecca, 112; Sir William, 112.
 Hewett, Anna, 267; John, 267.
 Heyes, Sarah, 20; Sir Thomas, 20.
 Hid, Ann, 316; Bernard, 316.
 Hide, Barnard, 297; Frances, 299; Hester, 297; Ralph, 299; —, 22.
 Higgins, Isabel, 65; Thomas, 65.
 Higham, Sir Clement, 114; Elizabeth, 104; George, 104; Margaret, 114.
 Highfield, Elizabeth, 375.
 Highlord, John, 280; Susan, 280.
 Higney, Joane, 83.
 Hill, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 11, 30; Henry, 10; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 10; Mary, 236; Percival, 3; Thomas, 236, 258.
 Hills, Alice, 144; Daniel, 297; James, 144; Katherine, 297.
 Hinkle, —, 250.
 Hind, Edward, 304; Philadelphia, 304.
 Hinton, Elizabeth, 161; William, 161.
 Hitch, Elizabeth, 123.
 Hitchcocke, W., 215.
 Hobbart, Mary, 303; Roger, 303.
 Hobson, Mary, 248.
 Hodges, Mary, 254.
 Hodgesson, John, 376; Susan, 376.
 Hodyn, Katherine, 64.
 Hoel ap Rhese, 354.
 Holbech, Alice, 238; Barnaby, 238.
 Holcroft, Elizabeth, 70; William, 70.
 Holder, Joan, 370.
 Holland, —, 37, 312. *See* Kermott.
 Holdenby, Daniel, 370; Joane, 370.
 Holled, Elizabeth, 294; John, 294.
 Hollett, Barbara, 225; John, 225.
 Hollins, Dorothy, 170.
 Holloway, Faith, 280; Isaac, 280.
 Holman, George, 236; Mary, 235, 236; Richard, 235.
 Holt, Anne, 325.
 Homes, John, 162; Margery, 162.
 Hone, Jane, 298.
 Honywood, Ann, 360; Benony, 360.
 Hord, —, 37.
 Horneblow, Mary, 144.
 Horton, Jane, 232.
 Hoskins, Charles, 290; Margery, 58; Mary, 49, 290; William, 31.
 Hough, Alexander, 285; Christian, 382; Elianor, 285; Hugh, 285; Maude, 285; —, 284.
 Houghton, Joane, 161; Thomas, 161.
 How, Elizabeth, 380; Richard, 380.
 Howarden, Ann, 202; John, 202.
 Howell ap Owen Keyeylioge, 19.
 Howell ap Rosser, 359.
 Howkins, John, 23; Sarah, 23, 234.
 Howland, Geoffrey, 48; Grisoe-gon, 48.
 Huetson, Rebecca, 325; Thomas, 325.
 Hugh ap Lewelin ap Madock, 38.
 Hughes, Jane, 27; Johanna, 57; Rowland, 27.
 Hull, Alice, 355; Mary, 218; William, 355.
 Hungerford, John, 302; Lucy, 302.
 Hunsdon, Mary, 186; Peter, 186.
 Hunt, Alice, 239; Anne, 250; Elianor, 127; Richard, 250.
 Hunter, John, 17; Jonett, 17.
 Hurd, Edward, 263; Mary, 263.
 Hurdman, Sarah, 238; William, 238.
 Hussey, Margaret, 285; Sir Robert, 285.
 Hutchinson, Isabel, 283.
 Hyde, Elizabeth, 222; Ellenor, 377; Gilbert, 377.

I

- Inglefield, Edwin, Lord of, 354.
 Inglis, Christian, 1; John, 1; Katherine, 1; Robert, 1; Sarah, 1.
 Ingram, Anne, 297; Sir Arthur, 297; Hugh, 297.
 Inkepen, John, 258; Mary, 258.
 Ireland, Elizabeth, 2, 23, 207, 223; George, 223; Hugh, 2; James, 2; John, 2, 23.
 Ironside, Katherine, 98; Rachel, 278; Richard, 98, 278.
 Isaacson, Abigail, 3; Ann, 4; Anthony, 4; Catherine, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Ellen, 3; Francis, 4; Henry, 3, 4; Isabel, 3; Jacob, 4; Jerome, 4; John, 4; Lucy, 4; Margaret, 4, 172; Martha, 4; Mary, 4; Powle, 3; Prudence, 3; Randolph, 4; Rebecca, 4; Richard, 3, 4, 172; Susan, 3, 4; William, 3, 4.
 Isley, —, 301.
 Isted, Anne, 171.
 Itthell, Mary, 365; Peirse, 365.
 Ivan ap Griffith, John ap, 19; ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.

J

Jackson, Elizabeth, 249; Joane, 31; John, 31, 45; Susan, 45; William, 249.

Jacob, Abraham, 4; Anna, 4; Barbara, 4; Catherine, 4; Darcy, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Francis, 4; Helina, 4; Sir John, 4; Mary, 4; Richard, 4; Robert, 4; Winefride, 4.

Jacobson, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Jacob, 5; James, 5; Jane, 5; Mary, 5; Paul, 5; Philip, 5.

Jadwyn, Cisle, 6; John, 6; Lucy, 6; Robert, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.

James, Anne, 385; Edward, 371, 385; Elizabeth, 234, 324; Francis, 385; Sir Henry, 234; Jane, 385; Lydia, 371; Magdelina, 385; Mary, 237, 385; Petronill, 296; Walter, 324, 385.

Janson, Anne, 7; Sir Brian, 7; Brian, 7; Frances, 7; Henry, 7; James, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; Mary Anne, 7; Nathaniel, 7; William, 7.

Jarmy, Sir Isaac, 213; John, 213; Mary, 213.

Jawtherell, Barbara, 246.

Jay, Anne, 52; Henry, 52.

Jeffrey, Alice, 301; William, 301.

Jellys, Margaret, 368.

Jenkin ap Griffin Vauchian, 354.

Jenkinson, Bridget, 206; Robert, 206.

Jennings, Ambrose, 9; Bridget, 9; Hester, 9; Mary, 9; Sarah, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.

Jenny, Ambrose, 8; Sir Christopher, 8; Edmond, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Francis, 8; Henry, 8; John, 8; Mary, 8; Robert, 8; William, 8.

Jerard, Anne, 9; Charles, 9; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; Nicholas, 9; Richard, 9; Robert, 9; Stephen, 9; Thomas, 9.

Jermyn, Elizabeth, 264; William, 264.

Jermyn, Alexander, 10; Anne, 10; Edward, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Frances, 10; Gilbert, 10; Hugh, 10; Johanna, 10; John, 10; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 10; Mary, 10; Michael, 10; Philip, 10; Rebecca, 10; William, 10.

Jesson, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Richard, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.

Jevan ap Jenkin, Tudir ap, 51.

Jewce, Margaret, 71.

Jodrell, Elizabeth, 11; James, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11; Mary, 11; Rafe, 11; Thomas, 11; William, 11.

Johnson, Abigail, 16; Abraham, 12; Alexander, 302; Anne, 12, 16, 302; Baptist, 256; Benjamin, 16; Catherine, 13, 15; Cicely, 13; Constance, 350; Cornelius, 15, 16; Daniel, 12, 16; Dorothy, 16, 256; Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 12, 15, 17; Ellen, 13, 16; Ephe-mia, 15; Ezekiel, 12; George, 12, 13, 15; Henry, 16, 107; Isaac, 12; Jane, 15; Jheromy, 16; Joane, 16, 107; Dr. John, 350; John, 12-16; Joseph, 13; Lucretia, 13; Martha, 15, 16; Mary, 13, 15-17; Nathaniel, 16; Peter, 15, 16; Richard, 16, 17; Robert, 12-14; Roger, 16; Rose, 35; Samuel, 12; Simon, 16; Susan, 15, 16; Thomas, 12, 13, 16, 17; Tobias, 13; William, 14, 17, 35.

Johnstounne, Agnes, 17; James, 17; John, 17; Jonett, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Maryen, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.

Jolley, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.

Jollyman, Anne, 178; William, 178.

Jones, Anne, 19-21, 183, 308; Barbara, 19; Cuthbert, 20; David, 19; Dorothy, 18, 21; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18, 20, 21, 68; Ellnor, 18; Frances, 20; Henry, 20; Hester, 21; Hugh, 20; Isaac, 18; Jane, 20, 101; Jeremy, 21; John, 20, 82, 308; Josias, 19; Judith, 20; Katherine, 20, 21; Margaret, 19-21; Martha, 20; Mary, 18, 20, 21, 269, 385; Melcha, 20; Peter, 20; Richard, 18, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 385; Sir Roger, 20; Roger, 20; Samuel, 18; Sarah, 20; Susan, 18; Thomas, Abp. of Dublin and Lord Chanc. of Ireland, 20; Thomas, 18-21, 101; William, 18, 21.

Jorden, Mary, 190; Richard, 190.

Joscelin, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 22; Francis, 22; Geoffrey, 22; Jane, 22; John, 22; Mary, 22; Philip, 22; Rafe, 22; Richard, 22; Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.

Joyce, Elizabeth, 185; William, 185.

Joyner, Andrew, 48; Edmund, 94; Eliza, 94; Martha, 48.

Joyner *alias* Lloyd, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.

Joyner *alias* Lyde, —, 66.

Jude, Alice, 245; Sir Andrew, 245.

Jupine, John, 307; Sarah, 307.

Jurden, Hester, 326; Thomas, 326.

Juste, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 53.

Juxon, Albon, 23; Arthur, 23; Christopher, 23; Elias, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Hester, 23; John, 23; Mary, 23; Nicholas, 23; Raphe, 23; Richard, 23; Rowland, 23; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 23; Thomas, 23; William, Bp. of London, 23.

K

Karse. *See* Carse.

Kay, Mary, 120; Robert, 120.

Keate, Anne, 24; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 24; George, 24; Gilbert, 24; Hugh, 24; Joane, 24; John, 24; Jonathan, 24; Rafe, 24; Susan, 24; William, 24.

Kedgwin, Christopher, 129; Martha, 129.

Kedwards, Margaret, 129; William, 129.

Keech, Dorothy, 69; Thomas, 69.

Keerner, Angell, 25; Christian, 25; Judith, 25.

Keightley, Elizabeth, 30; George, 30; John, 30; Mary, 30; Rose, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 30.

Keling, Elizabeth, 25; John, 25; Moses, 25; Rafe, 25; Thomas, 25; Thomasine, 25.

Keltridge, Elizabeth, 40; William, 40.

Kempe, Anne, 26; Anthony, 26; Armyne, 26; Barbara, 26; Bartholomew, 26; Edward, 26; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232; Elizabeth, 26; Frances, 26; Francis, 26, 232; Henry, 26; Katherine, 26; Leonard, 26; Robert, 26; Susan, 26; Thomas, 26; William, 26.

Ken, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27; Jon, 27; Martha, 27; Matthew, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.

Kendall, Henry, 28; John, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; William, 323.

Kennill, Margaret, 283.

Kenrick, —, 136.

Kent, Anne, 27; Elizabeth, 27; Frances, 27; Henry, 27; Joane, 27; John, 27; Jonas, 27; Robert, 27.

Kenton, Henry, 28; Jane, 28; Katherine, 28; Mary, 28; Richard, 28; Robert, 28.

Kerby, Geoffrey, 29; Margaret, 29; Olive, 29.

Kermott, or Yermott, Elizabeth, 29; James, 29; Jane, 29; Katherine, 29; *alias* Holland, William, 29.

Kersey, Anne, 318; Rafe, 318.

Ketleby, Margaret, 180.
 Keyes, Alice, 253; Thomas, 253.
 Kibble, Jane, 164.
 Kidwelly, Lawrence, 215; Mary, 215.
 Kighley, Judith, 294.
 Kilburne, Anne, 31; Arthur, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Isaac, 31; Joane, 31; John, 31; Mary, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
 Killinghall, Elizabeth, 178; Robert, 178.
 Kilmurry, Viscount, 175.
 Kilvert, Alice, 30; Frances, 30; George, 30; Margery, 30; Robert, 30; Roger, 30.
 Kime, William, 73.
 King, Anne, 32; Ciceley, 32; Elizabeth, 385; Frances, 32; Gabriel, 32; Henry, 32; John, Bp. of London, 32; Olive, 29; Pricella, 32; Rafe, 32; Thomas, 32; William, 32, 385.
 Kingston, Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Felix, 32; Joane, 32; John, 32; Katherine, 32.
 Kinven, Evan, 162; Sibell, 162.
 Kipling, Cicely, 208; Michael, 208.
 Kipp, Anna, 33; John, 33; Judith, 33; Mary, 33; Peter, 33; Philip, 33.
 Kirkby, Daniel, 40; Elizabeth, 40; George, 40; Henry, 40; John, 40; Mary, 330; Susan, 40; Tobiah, 40; William, 40.
 Kirke, Arnold, 33; Sir David, 33; Elizabeth, 33; Gervase, 33; James, 33; John, 33; Lewis, 33; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; Thurston, 33.
 Kivilock, —, 298.
 Knevet, Anne, 257; Muriel, 257; Sir Thomas, 257.
 Knight, Anne, 34; Arthur, 34; Christian, 35; Edward, 35; Elizabeth, 34, 35; Ellen, 34; George, 35; Joane, 35; John, 34; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 34; Samuel, 34; Stephen, 34; Thomas, 34; Ursula, 34; William, 34.
 Knightley, Anne, 280; Sir Baldwin, 35; Edward, 35, 280; Elizabeth, 35; Nathaniel, 35; Richard, 35; Rose, 35; Samuel, 35; Thomas, 35.
 Knighton, Anne, 250; Elizabeth, 309; Francis, 250; John, 309.
 Knowles, Anne, 36; Aurelia, 36; Francis, 36; Grace, 36; Henry, 36; James, 36; Lucy, 36; Mary, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36.
 Kynaston, Anne, 39; Bryan, 39; Edward, 37, 39; Eliza-

beth, 38; Gwen, 37; Humfrey, 37; Jane, 38, 152; Joane, 39; John, 37, 38; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; Martha, 39; Mary, 39; Philip, 38; Richard, 38; Sir Roger, 37; Roger, 37, 152; Susan, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; William, 39.

Kyrkby. *See* Kirkby.

L

Lake, Elizabeth, 41; Frances, 41; James, 41; Katherine, 41; Osmond, 41; Richard, 41; Stephen, 41; Thomas, 41; William, 41.
 Lambe, Ann, 100; Richard, 100.
 Lambell, Elizabeth, 50; Grace, 50; Robert, 50.
 Lambert, Christopher, 278; Mary, 278.
 Lamott, Ann, 42; Baldwin, 42; Elizabeth, 42; Francis, 42; Hester, 42; John, 42; Mary, 42.
 Lampton, Mary, 68; Robert, 68.
 Lancaster, Judith, 358; Roger, 358.
 Lane, Barbara, 49; William, 49.
 Langford, Elizabeth, 43; Jael, 43; John, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Roger, 43.
 Langham, Ann, 44; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 45; George, 45; Henry, 45; James, 44; John, 44, 45; Joseph, 44; Judith, 45; Marian, 44; Mary, 44, 118; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Rose, 45; Samuel, 44; Seth, 118; Simon, 45; Stephen, 44; Susan, 45; Thomas, 44, 45; Thomasine, 45; William, 44, 45.
 Langhorne, Elizabeth, 46, 47; Frances, 46; Joane, 46; Katherine, 47; Margaret, 47; Mary, 47; Robert, 47; Susan, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46, 47.
 Langley, Andrew, 48; Ann, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 63, 263; Grisoegon, 48; John, 48, 63, 263, 308; Judith, 48; Margaret, 48, 308; Martha, 48; Philip, 48; Richard, 48; Thomas, 48; William, 48.
 Langton, Barbara, 49; Johan, 49; John, 49; Margaret, 49; Mary, 49, 225; Robert, 49; Thomas, 49, 225.
 Langworth, Adam, 42; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42.
 Lant, Andrew, 50; Elizabeth, 50; John, 50; Mary, 50; Robert, 50; Thomas, 50; William, 50.

Lapps, Allsaints, 310; Katherine, 310.
 Larder, Anthony, 49; John, 49; Mary, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.
 Larkin, Anne, 364; Edmund, 364.
 Larrance, Elizabeth, 238.
 Lashford, Arabella, 114; Sir Richard, 114.
 Lassells, Sir Bryan, 333; Susan, 333.
 Latham, Alice, 45; Charles, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Mary, 45; Rafe, 45; Susan, 45; William, 45.
 La Tombe, Hester, 51; Jane, 51; Philepota, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51.
 Launcelott, Anne, 51; Frances, 51; John, 51; Margaret, 51; Sarah, 51; Thomas, 51; William, 51.
 Lavinder, Anne, 52; Elizabeth, 52; John, 52; Judith, 302; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Nathaniel, 302; Richard, 52; Sarah, 52; Thomas, 52; William, 52.
 Lawe, Susan, 166.
 Lawley, Anne, 52, 78; Barbara, 52; Elizabeth, 52; Francis, 52; Richard, 52; Thomas, 52, 78.
 Lawrence, Anne, 104; Dennis, 154; Edmond, 154; Edward, 247; Elizabeth, 53, 263; Francis, 53; Grace, 53; Jane, 53; John, 53, 263; Joyce, 53; Katherine, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 53, 247; Maude, 308; Nicholas, 53; Richard, 53; Robert, 53; Simon, 53; Theophila, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.
 Lawson, Katherine, 349; William, 349.
 Layton, Elianor, 279; Frances, 205; John, 279; Thomas, 205.
 Leach, Ann, 327; Benjamin, 54; Sir Edward, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54, 327; Katherine, 54; Robert, 54.
 Leachland, Alice, 54; Christian, 54; Mary, 54; Robert, 54; William, 54.
 Leake, Alice, 55; Ann, 48; Beatrix, 285; Mary, 55; Rowland, 48; Thomas, 55, 285.
 Leare, Dorothy, 309; John, 309.
 Leate, Elizabeth, 376; Nicholas, 376.
 Lechford, Elizabeth, 34; Sir Richard, 34.
 Ledgingham, John, 355.
 Lee, Alkmond, 56; Anne, 7, 55, 57; Bridget, 57; Cicely, 57; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 38; Frances, 56; Geoffrey, 57; George, 55, 279; Gervase, 57; Hannah, 56; Henry, 55-57;

- Humfry, 56; Jane, 279; Jeremy, 56; Johanna, 57; John, 55, 56; Jone, 55; Joyce, 55; Margaret, 55, 56, 228; Margery, 56; Martha, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 105; Myles, 57; Ralfe, 56; Reynold, 57; Richard, 38, 55, 57; Robert, 7, 55-57; Rowland, 105; Samuel, 56, 228; Sarah, 56; Thomas, 55, 57; Walter, 56; William, 55-57.
- Leeke, Alice, 58; Dorothy, 284; Joane, 58; Humfry, 58; Margaret, 58; Margery, 58; Ralfe, 58; Rebecca, 58; Richard, 58; Thomas, 58, 284; William, 58.
- Le Grand, Jane, 15.
- Leigh, Anthony, 59; Barnabas, 59; Charity, 59; David, 82, 163; Edward, 59; Elizabeth, 59; Grace, 59; John, 59; Judith, 82, 163; William, 59.
- Leighton, Dorothy, 18; Frances, 221.
- Leman, Alice, 60; Anne, 60; Helen, 60; Isabel, 60; Sir John, 60; John, 60; Margaret, 60; Martha, 60; Mary, 60; Philip, 60; Priscilla, 60; Rebecca, 60; Robert, 60; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 60.
- Lemyng, Christopher, 61; Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61; James, 61; Joane, 61; John, 61; Margaret, 61; Michael, 61; William, 61.
- Lenard, Ann, 112; John, 112.
- Le Neve, Alice, 62, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Firman, 63; Francis, 62, 63; Henry, 63; Hester, 63; Jeffrey, 62; John, 62, 63; Katherine, 62; Lawrence, 62; Margaret, 63; Nathaniel, 63; Oliver, 62, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Thomas, 62, 63; Sir William, Norroy, 62; William, 62, 63.
- Lennarts, Dennis, 61; Gertrude, 61; Jacob, 61; Leonard, 61; Mary, 61; Peter, 61.
- Lenthall, Anne, 64; Frances, 64; Francis, 64; Sir John, 64; Thomas, 64; William, 64.
- Le Roch, Susan, 311.
- Lerrifax, Ann, 290.
- Le Strange, Eleanor, 257; John, 257.
- Lethicullier, Jane, 64; John, 64; Katherine, 64.
- Letwood, Elizabeth, 253; Humfry, 253; Richard, 253.
- Levens, Anne, 277; Richard, 277.
- Lever, Edmund, 323; Katherine, 323.
- Lewelin ap Madock, Hugh ap, 38.
- Lewes, Anne, 69; Edward, 35; Elianor, 90; Joane, 35; Thomas, 69.
- Lewes ap William, 355.
- Lewis, Abigail, 63; Jane, 63; John, 63; William, 63.
- Lewkner, Jane, 213.
- Lewknor, Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 218; Mary, 218.
- Ley, —, 160.
- Leybourne, or Leighthourne, Anne, 65; Edward, 65; Sir Fulke, 65; Henry, 65; Isabel, 65; Joan, 65; John, 65; Margaret, 65; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
- Lide, Elizabeth, 66; George, 66; Henry, 66; James, 66; Jane, 66; John, 66.
- Lidsey, Elizabeth, 66; Frances, 66; James, 66; Joane, 66; John, 66; Richard, 66.
- Light, Grace, 59; Henry, 59.
- Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 161; John, 161.
- Lily, Dorothy, 67; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Hannah, 67; Henry, Rougerose, 67; Henry, 67; John, 67; Joyce, 67; Mary, 67; Philippa, 67; Thomas, 67.
- Lisle, Ann, 68; Bridget, 9; Elizabeth, 68; Muriel, Viscountess, 257; Patrick, 68; Susan, 68; Tobias, 68; Sir William, 9; William, 68.
- List, Ellen, 289; Robert, 289.
- Lister, Alice, 228; Jane, 240; Leonard, 240; Ralph, 228.
- Littlecote, —, 81.
- Little, John, 253.
- Littleton, Sir Edward, 46; Edward, 46; Gilbert, 46; Susan, 46.
- Llewellyn Vychan, 109.
- Lloyd, Sir Griffith, 84; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 38; William, 37, 38.
- Lloyd *alias* Joyner, Jane, 256; Richard, 256.
- Lock, Susan, 22; Thomas, 22.
- Loftus, Sarah, 98; William, 98.
- Long, Alice, 76; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 82, 163; Gabriel, 56; Mary, 56; Thomas, 82, 163.
- Lording, Alice, 144.
- Loundes, Anne, 90; Francis, 90.
- Love, Israel, 179; Nathaniel, 179.
- Loveday, Christopher, 240; Thomasine, 240.
- Lovell, Vincent, 312.
- Lovell *alias* Vincent, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
- Lovett, Dorothy, 68; Ellen, 68; Frances, 68; George, 68; Jane, 68; Mary, 68; Pinchbold, 68; Richard, 68.
- Low, Anne, 69; Anthony, 69; Arthur, 69; Beatrice, 69; Dorothy, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; Humfry, 69; Jane, 69; Mary, 69; Thomas, 69.
- Lowfield, Katherine, 242; Richard, 242.
- Lownes, Jane, 70; Judith, 70; Lawrence, 70; Mary, 45; Matthew, 45; Ralph, 70; Samuel, 70.
- Lowther, Sir Christopher, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Ellinor, 70; Sir John, 70; Sir Richard, 70; Robert, 70.
- Lucas, Elizabeth, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Lufkin, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
- Lufton, Catherine, 299.
- Lunsford, —, 117.
- Lupus, —, 298.
- Lusher, Anne, 71, 72; Bridget, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 72; Frances, 71; Henry, 71; Mary, 71; Moody, 72; Richard, 71; Sarah, 72; Sibill, 72; Thomas, 71, 72; William, 72.
- Luxford *alias* Louchford, Mary, 117.
- Lyde. *See* Lide.
- Lynn, Anne, 51; David, 51.
- Lydney, —, 335.
- Lyon, Alice, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Gabriel, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Richard, 71.
- Lyte, John, 22; Mary, 22.

M

- Machallo, Grissell, 119.
- Macchell, Elizabeth, 73; Grisell, 73; Jane, 73; John, 73; Matthew, 73; Nicholas, 73; Thomas, 73.
- Mackworth, Agnes, 332; John, 134; Katherine, 134.
- Maddock ap Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
- Madewell. *See* Maydwell.
- Mainwaring, Alice, 79; Anne, 79; Dorothy, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Jane, 79; Sir John, 79; John, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 79; Mary, 79; Nathaniel, 79; Randall, 79; Sarah, 79.
- Maisters, Anne, 301.
- Major, Anne, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 228; Ezekiel, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Thomas, 228; William, 73.
- Malcot, John, 118; Ursula, 118.
- Maliverer, Anne, 72; Sir Gilbert, 72; Sir Richard, 72.
- Mallory, Mary, 95; Simon, 95.
- Mallowes, Scholastica, 281; Thomas, 281.

- Man, Anne, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 27; Oliver, 74; Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Thomas, 27, 74; Walter, 74.
- Manby, Alice, 76; Hannah, 76; Henry, 76; Jane, 76; Stephen, 76; William, 76.
- Mann, Amy, 75, 302; Anne, 75; Benjamin, 75; Edward, 302; Francis, 75; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 39; Mary, 75; Nathaniel, 75; Samuel, 75; Susan, 75; Thomas, 39, 75; William, 75.
- Manning, Anne, 52, 74, 78, 210; Anthony, 78; David, 78; Elenor, 78; Elizabeth, 74, 77, 78; Ellen, 77; Francis, 74; Garshon, 77; Gerson, 78; Hellen, 78; Henry, 348; Hester, 42; Hugh, 74, 78; James, 74; Jane, 78; John, 42, 52, 74, 77, 78, 210; Julian, 74; Katherine, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Mary, 74, 78; Mildred, 348; Nicholas, 77, 78; Prudence, 78; Ralph, 78; Randall, 77, 78; Rebecca, 77; Richard, 74; Samuel, 74; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 78; William, 74, 77, 78.
- Mansbridge, Ellen, 80; John, 80; Sarah, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.
- Mansell, —, 76.
- Manwaring, —, 298.
- Many, John, 219; Mary, 219.
- Marbury, —, 27.
- March, Alice, 177; Lawrence, 177.
- Markes, Ann, 313; John, 313.
- Markham, Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Gregory, 351; Martha, 351; Mary, 57; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80.
- Marks, John, 222; Margaret, 222.
- Marlborough, Mary, dau. of Earl of, 296.
- Marscroft, Alice, 108; Robert, 108.
- Marsh, Agnes, 81; Anne, 81; Daniel, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Florence, 81; Gabriel, 82, 163; James, 81; Joane, 81; John, 81; Judith, 82, 163; Katherine, 81, 82; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81, 82; Robert, 81, 115; Samuel, 81; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 81, 82.
- Marshall, Ann, 83; Anthony, 83; Dorothy, 83; Jennet, 83; Joane, 83, 196; John, 83; Martha, 83; Mary, 83; Matthew, 83; Philip, 83; Richard, 83; Susan, 83; Thomas, 83; William, 83, 196.
- Marsham, Amy, 84; Magdalen, 84; Thomas, 84.
- Marston, Maude, 285; Robert, 285.
- Martin, Edmund, 263; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 84, 220, 263; Frances, 84; Francis, 79; James, 84; Jane, 79; Margaret, 84; Martha, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
- Mascall, Elianor, 131; Philippa, 67; William, 131.
- Masey, Anne, 200; Leonard, 200.
- Mason, Anne, 85, 86; Barbara, 85; George, 85; Henry, 86; Isabel, 85; Jane, 87; John, 85; Katherine, 86; Myles, 85; Richard, 85, 87; Robert, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 85, 86.
- Massey, Anne, 88; Cicely, 272; Elizabeth, 88; Isabel, 87; Jane, 88; John, 87, 88; Margery, 87; Mary, 87, 88; Ralph, 87; Thomas, 88; Tobias, 88; William, 87, 88.
- Massingberd, Augustine, 89; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 89; John, 89, 157; Marcy, 89; Oswald, 89; William, 89.
- Massum, Elizabeth, 263.
- Maston, Anne, 269; James, 269.
- Matthews, Joachim, 89; Sarah, 89.
- Mauesyn, —, 345.
- Maunsell, Anne, 90; Elianor, 90; George, 90; Joane, 90; Martha, 90; Mary, 90; Richard, 90; Robert, 90; Thomas, 90.
- Mawry, Alexander, 326; Grace, 326.
- May, Anne, 250; Margaret, 348; Thomas, 348.
- Maydwell, Ann, 91; Awdrey, 91; Catherine, 91; Dorothy, 92, 203; Elizabeth, 91, 92; Frances, 91; Godfrey, 91; Joane, 91; Lawrence, 91; Mary, 91, 92; Thomas, 91, 92; Tobias, 92, 203.
- Maynard, Christopher, 92; Honor, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92; Thomas, 92.
- Meade, Agnes, 94; Ciceley, 93; Edward, 93, 94; Elizabeth, 93, 94; Francis, 93; Joane, 94; John, 93, 94; Judith, 94; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 93; Mary, 94; Nicholas, 94; Richard, 93; Robert, 93; Sarah, 93, 94; Thomas, 94; Thomasine, 94; William, 94.
- Medley, Clement, 43; Mary, 43.
- Medlicott, Eliza, 94; Elizabeth, 94; James, 94; Lennard, 94; Susanna, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Medows, —, 12.
- Melford *alias* Reave, John, 194.
- Melhuish, Alice, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 95; Mary, 95; Thomas, 95.
- Mellen, Katherine, 21; Robert, 21.
- Meller, Alice, 95; John, 95; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 95.
- Melling, Helen, 254; Richard, 254.
- Mellish, Alice, 96; Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 96; John, 96; Mary, 96; Reason, 96; Robert, 96.
- Mercia, Prince of, 19.
- Meredith ap Ivan ap Robert of Gwedir, 354.
- Meredith, Robert, 294; Timothy, 294. *See* Merrideth, Mredeth.
- Merfeild, William, 285.
- Merrick, Frances, 97; Joane, 97; Sir John, 97; Katherine, 97; Mary, 97; Maurice, 97; Sarah, 97; Thomas, 97; William, 97.
- Merrideth, Judith, 202; Thomas, 202. *See* Meredith.
- Metcalfe, Margaret, 61.
- Metton, Joane, 296; John, 296.
- Meverell, Constance, 98; Francis, 98; George, 98; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Ottewell, 98; Sampson, 98; Samuel, 98; Sarah, 98.
- Michell, Elizabeth, 98; James, 270; John, 98; Mary, 270; Maude, 98; Prudence, 98; Robert, 98; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 98.
- Mico, Aaron, 99; Agnes, 99; Ann, 100; Claude, 100; Edward, 99, 100; Emanuel, 100; Francis, 100; Gilbert, 99; Hester, 99; John, 99; Mary, 100; Richard, 99, 100; Samuel, 99; Walter, 99, 100; William, 99.
- Middleton, Anne, 102, 202; Barbara, 19; Charity, 59; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Ellanor, 101; Sir Hugh, 101; Hugh, 101; Humfrey, 202; Jane, 101; Joane, 58; John, 19; Margaret, 102; Philip, 58; Richard, 101; Sir Thomas, 101; Thomas, 102; Sir William, 101; William, 101, 102; —, 70, 133.
- Miles, George, 375; Jone, 375; Margaret, 259; —, 130. *See* Myels.
- Millett, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 112, 138; George, 102, 138; Henry, 102; Joane, 102; Mary, 138; Richard, 138.
- Mills, Alice, 103; Ann, 103; Edward, 103; George, 103; Jane, 103; Joane, 54; John, 54, 103; Joyce, 103; Judith, 103; Margaret, 103; Richard, 103; Walter, 103; William, 103.
- Milner, Mary, 301; Tempest, 301. *See* Mylner.

- Milward, Anne, 104; Awdrian, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Ellen, 104; Henry, 104; Humfry, 104; John, 104; Mary, 104; Richard, 104; Robert, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
- Mince, Rebecca, 193.
- Mingay, Anne, 195.
- Miniter, Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122.
- Mitton, Anne, 105; Ciceley, 105; Edward, 105; Elinor, 105; Mary, 105; Peter, 105; Reynold, 105; Richard, 105; Thomas, 105; William, 105.
- Molkake, —, 76.
- Molle, Anne, 64; George, 64.
- Mollineux, Sir Richard, 253.
- Mone, Roderick, Lord of, 354.
- Monger, Benjamin, 106; Henry, 106; Jane, 106; John, 106; Mary, 106; Sarah, 106.
- Mongre, Alice, 106; Bridget, 106; Elizabeth, 106; Henry, 106; James, 106.
- Monins, —, 377.
- Montfort, Elizabeth, 107; James, 107; John, 107; Martha, 107; Thomas, 107.
- Moody, Henry, 72; Sibill, 72.
- Moore, Cecilia, 318; Sir Thomas, 377; William, 318.
- Moorer, Elizabeth, 304.
- Morden, Frances, 250; William, 250.
- More, Alice, 108; Anne, 257; Edward, 71, 108; Elizabeth, 107, 108; Ellen, 108; Frances, 71, 107; George, 108; Hugh, 107; Joane, 107; John, 107, 108; Margaret, 295; Mary, 107; Robert, 295; Roger, 108; Thomas, 257; William, 108.
- Morecroft, Mary, 125; Philippa, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Mores, Anne, 109; Dulcibella, 109; Edward, 109; Ellen, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 109; Roger, 108; Thomas, 109.
- Moreton. *See* Morton.
- Morgan, Alice, 109; Ann, 109, 110; Audrey, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 109; Erashell, 110; Griffith, 110; Jane, 109; Joane, 161; John, 110; Lowe, 110; Lowri, 109; Margaret, 109, 110; Owen, 161; Pierce, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 110, 194.
- Morley, Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 111; James, 111; John, 111; Katherine, 111; Magdalen, 242; Thomas, 111; William, 242.
- Morris, Ann, 112; David, 37; Elinor, 112; George, 112; Richard, 112; Susan, 37.
- Morroes, Elias, 51; Jane, 51.
- Mort, Edmond, 31; Elizabeth, 31.
- Mortoft, Elliner, 113; Hugh, 113; John, 113; Margaret, 113; Mary, 113; Phillis, 113; Ursula, 113; Valentine, 113; William, 113.
- Morton, or Moreton, Alice, 110; Ann, 350; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 110; George, 113; John, 110; Margery, 110; Mary, 75; Matthew, 110; Phillis, 113; Thomas, 110, 350; William, 75.
- Moseley, Abigail, 114, 312; Arabella, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Humfrey, 114; Johanna, 114; Judith, 114; Julian, 114; Letice, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Maurice, 114; Richard, 114; William, 312.
- Mosley, Anthony, 112; Sir Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Sir Nicholas, 112; Rebecca, 112.
- Mosse, Clement, 81, 115, 156; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 115, 156; John, 115; Katherine, 115; Margaret, 187; Susan, 81, 115; Thomas, 115.
- Moth, Elizabeth, 211; John, 211.
- Motham, Mary, 244; Thomas, 244.
- Motlow, Judith, 25; Sir Paul, 25.
- Mott, Elizabeth, 61; Mary, 236; Robert, 61; William, 236.
- Moulsworth, Ann, 116; Anthony, 116; Bevill, 116; Catherine, 116; Elizabeth, 116; Hannah, 116; John, 116; Margaret, 116; Martha, 116; Mary, 116; Robert, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 116; Wingfeild, 116.
- Moulton, —, 335.
- Mountague, Sir Edward, 363; Margaret, 363.
- Mountjoy, Allen, 118; Edmund, 118, 289; Edward, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Frances, 118; Joane, 118; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 118; Thomasine, 118.
- Mowse, Arthur, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Jane, 117; Joane, 117; Mary, 117; Richard, 117.
- Mredeth, Prince of Powes, 37.
- Mudde, Dorothy, 57; Peter, 57.
- Mullins, James, 36; Lucy, 36.
- Mun, Anne, 118; John, 118; Mary, 118; Thomas, 118; Ursula, 118.
- Munday, Elizabeth, 14.
- Mundy, Richard, 52.
- Munne, Elizabeth, 274.
- Murehead, Anne, 119; David, 119; Grisel, 119; Jane, 119.
- Murfen, —, 245.
- Muschamp, Elizabeth, 269; Margaret, 311; William, 269, 311.
- Musgrave, Abraham, 120; Alice, 120; Elinor, 70; Hesekias, 120; John, 120; Judith, 120; Thomas, 120; Sir William, 70.
- Myels, Elizabeth, 117; Giles, 117.
- Mylner, Grace, 120; John, 120; Mary, 120; Richard, 120; Robert, 120; Samuel, 120; Susan, 120; Tempest, 120. *See* Milner.

N

- Nanfan, Giles, 146; Katherine, 146.
- Narburgh, Ela de, 257; William de, 257.
- Nash, Alice, 76; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; George, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Susan, 121; Thomas, 76, 121.
- Natt, Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
- Navier, Mary, 307.
- Nayler, Elizabeth, 147; John, 147.
- Neale, Ann, 214; George, 214.
- Nedham, Margaret, 47; —, Viscount Kilmurry, 175.
- Needham, Anna, 261; Dorothy, 203; Jervace, 261; Thomas, 203.
- Needler, Margaret, 84.
- Nethersall, John, 132; Rebecca, 132.
- Nevill, Anne, 34, 122; Bridget, 121; Elizabeth, 121, 122; John, 122; Mary, 122, 308; Susan, 122; Sir Thomas, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 122.
- Newbold, Ann, 123; Augustine, 123; Cecilia, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Joane, 123; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; William, 123.
- Newbury, Anne, 168; William, 168.
- Newby, Edward, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Frances, 124; Gervace, 124; John, 124; Martha, 124; Robert, 124; Thomas, 124; Ursula, 124; William, 124.
- Newcom, Grace, 50; William, 50.
- Newgate, Edward, 232; Elizabeth, 232.
- Newkomen, Katherine, 118; Thomas, 118.
- Newman, Jane, 136.
- Newport, Elizabeth, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
- Newton, Ann, 254; Joane, 125; John, 254; Mary, 125; Miles, 125; Ralph, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125.
- Niccols, Ann, 32; Thomas, 32.

Nicholas, Alice, 125; David, 122; Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 125; Richard, 125; Thomas, 125; William, 125; Winifred, 122.

Nicholls, Anne, 200, 248; Anthony, 200; Joan, 65; John, 248.

Nichols, Letice, 114; Thomas, 114.

Noble, Bridget, 333; Richard, 333.

Noding, Christopher, 106; Elizabeth, 106.

Norbury, Alice, 126; Ann, 126; Barbara, 126; Edward, 126; Eliza, 126; Frances, 126; George, 126; John, 126; Katherine, 126; Margaret, 126; Matthew, 126; Thomas, 126; William, 126.

Norden, Ellenor, 377; John, 377.

Northey, Elianor, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Henry, 127; Thomas, 127; William, 127.

Norton, Benjamin, 128; Bridget, 128; Constance, 128; Dennis, 128; Dorothy, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 128; Graveley, 128; John, 46, 128; Lettice, 128; Luke, 128; Margaret, 128; Martha, 128; Mary, 128; Richard, 128; Roger, 9; Susan, 9, 46, 128; Talbot, 128; Thomas, 46, 128; William, 128; —, 377.

Norwood, Alexander, 83; Dorothy, 83.

Notbeame, —, 250.

Noxon, —, 195.

Nusum, Elizabeth, 173.

Nutbrownie, Dorothy, 254; William, 254.

Nutt, Elizabeth, 164; Thomas, 164.

O

Ockham, Margaret, 223; Richard, 223.

Odiorne, Beatrice, 69; Thomas, 69.

Oeils, or Oyles, Anne, 129; Jacques, 129; John, 129; Judith, 103; Peter, 103, 129.

Ofield, Mary, 237; Roger, 237.

Offley, Amy, 130; Anne, 130; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 130; Christopher, 130; Dorothy, 336; Francis, 89, 130; Hugh, 130, 336; Thomas, 89, 130; Sir —, 89.

Ofspring *alias* Oxspring, Charles, 129; Margaret, 129; Martha, 129; Mary, 129; Samuel, 129; Thomas, 129.

Ogle, Ann, 192; Sir William, 192.

Oglethorpe, Elizabeth, 124.

Oldcastle, —, 377.

Oldfeild, Edward, 120; Grace, 120.

Oliver, Dorothy 340; Elizabeth, 109; Isaac, 109; John, 340.

Onebye, Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; Emma, 131; Emmet, 131; Humfry, 131; John, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; Unica, 131.

Onley, Anne, 130; Edward, 130; Jane, 130; John, 130; Richard, 130; Samuel, 130; Sarah, 130.

Orton, Edward, 131; Elianor, 131; Joane, 131; John, 131; Richard, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131.

Osbolston *alias* Osbaldeston, John, 132; Lambert, 132; Martha, 132; Rebecca, 132; Robert, 132; William, 132.

Osborne, Alice, 133; Andrew, 133; Cornelia, 132; Dorothy, 132; Edward, 133; Elizabeth, 133; John, 132, 133; Leonard, 132; Mary, 132, 133; Nicholas, 132; Robert, 133; Thomas, 132; William, 132, 133.

Otgher, Daniel, 134; David, 134; Jane, 134; Jos., 134; Mary, 134.

Otter, —, 58.

Ottley, Adam, 134; Alice, 58; Dorothy, 134; Katherine, 134; Richard, 134; Thomas, 134.

Ounsted, John, 53; Margaret, 53.

Ousley, Capt., 97; Ellen, 97; Katherine, 97.

Overton, Ann, 97; Barbara, 150; Dymock, 150; Laurence, 97; Mary, 97.

Owen, Ann, 135; Berseba, 135; Catherine, 112, 152; Elizabeth, 245; Ellen, 282; Ellenor, 18; Israel, 135; John, 135; Thomas, 112, 135, 245; William, 152.

Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Inglefield, 354.

Owen Gwyneth, Prince of North Wales, 354.

Owen Keveylloge, Howell ap, 19.

Owyn, Anne, 135; Jonas, 135; Robert, 135; Thomasine, 135.

Oxenbridge, Daniel, 47; Mary, 47.

Oxford, John, Earl of, 40.

Oxspring. *See* Ofspring.

Oxwick, Ursula, 124; William, 124.

Oyles. *See* Oeils.

P

Packe, Anne, 136; Christopher, 136; Jane, 136; Katherine, 136; Thomas, 136.

Paddy, Elinor, 159; Katherine, 136; Lewis, 136; Margaret, 136; Nicholas, Lancaster Herald, 136; Thomas, 159; Sir William, 136, 159.

Page, Abraham, 138; Agnes, 137, 138; Alice, 137; Anne, 137, 138; Audrey, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmund, 137; Edward, 138; Elenor, 137; Elizabeth, 138, 139; Frances, 137; Francis, 137; George, 138; Isabel, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 137, 138; Katherine, 138; Margery, 138; Mary, 138; Michael, 138; Penelope, 138; Ratcliffe, 138; Thomas, 137, 138; William, 137-139.

Pagett, Ann, 91; James, 91.

Paggen, Barbara, 139; Mary, 139; Peter, 139; William, 139.

Palmer, Anne, 140; Archdale, 141, 243; Barbara, 141; Edward, 140; Henry, 140; Hester, 140; Joane, 140, 141; John, 141; Martha, 243; Mary, 140; Robert, 140, 141; Thomas, 141; William, 140, 141, 243.

Paltock, Jane, 152; William, 152.

Panter, Arthur, 227; Susan, 227.

Pantulfe, —, 298.

Papworth, Alice, 303.

Parke, Elizabeth, 297; James, 232; Mary, 232.

Parker, Abigail, 141; Sir Calthrop, 251; Dorothy, 220; Edward, 142; Elinor, 142; Eliza, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Frances, 137; George, 143; Henry, 142, 143; Jane, 142; Joane, 142, 143; Sir John, 142; John, 142; Mary, 22, 142, 143; Mercy, 251; Sir Nicholas, 142; Reuben, 141; Richard, 137, 142, 143; Sir Sellwyn, 142; Thomas, 22, 142, 143; William, 141.

Parkhurst, Alice, 144; Damaris, 259; Gertrude, 144; Henry, 144, 259; Mary, 144; Nathaniel, 144; Robert, 144; Walter, 144.

Parkins, Barbara, 85; John, 85.

Parler, Joane, 253; John, 253.

Parris, Elizabeth, 296.

Parrutt, Anne, 102; Roger, 102. *See* Perrott.

Parsons, Anne, 313; Joane, 175; Richard, 313.

Partridge, Bartholomew, 145; Gabriel, 145; Joane, 145; John, 145; Katherine, 377;

- Parnell, 145; Sarah, 145; William, 377.
- Pates, —, 200.
- Patmer, —, 22.
- Patrick, Elizabeth, 362; William, 362.
- Patrickson, Anthony, 145; Dorothy, 145; Jane, 145; Katherine, 145; Robert, 145.
- Pauncefoote, Anne, 146; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 146; Grimbald, 146; Henry, 146; John, 146; Judith, 146; Katherine, 146; Mary, 146; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; Samuel, 146; Susan, 146; Tracy, 146; Walter, 146.
- Payton, Rose, 45.
- Peacock, Alice, 147; Anne, 147; Catherine, 3; Sir Edward, 12; Elizabeth, 147; George, 147; John, 147; Marmaduke, 3; Mary, 147; Sarah, 147; William, 147.
- Peake, Adam, 147; Anne, 147; Elizabeth, 147; John, 147; Mary, 147; Robert, 147; William, 147.
- Pearle, —, 37.
- Peck, Anne, 148; Dorothy, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Francis, 148; Henry, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148; Robert, 148; Silvester, 148; —, 250.
- Peers, Anne, 148; Charles, 148; Henry, 148; Joane, 148; John, 148; Jonas, 148; Mary, 148.
- Peirce, Elizabeth, 128; Stephen, 128.
- Peirse, Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Henry, 149; Isabel, 149; John, 149; Marmaduke, 149; Peter, 149; Richard, 149; Sarah, 149; Thomas, 149.
- Pell, Alexander, 150; Ann, 150, 254; Barbara, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; Friswide, 150; Harrington, 150; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 150; Walter, 150, 254; William, 150.
- Pellam, Ellen, 337; Herbert, 337.
- Pelter, Anne, 135.
- Pemberton, Frances, 26; Rafe, 26; Roger, 26.
- Penington, Abigail, 151; Alice, 258; Arthur, 151; Bridget, 151; Daniel, 151, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Hester, 173; Isaac, 151; John, 258; Judith, 151, 152; Mary, 151, 152; Robert, 151, 152, 173; Sarah, 152; William, 151.
- Peniston, Alice, 151; Anthony, 151; Elizabeth, 151; James, 151; John, 151; Martha, 151; Samuel, 151.
- Pennell, Elizabeth, 190.
- Penryn, Anne, 152; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Jane, 152; John, 152; Katherine, 152; Robert, 152; William, 152.
- Penyfather, Catherine, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 153; William, 153.
- Pepys, Alice, 154; Anne, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Farmer, 154; Frances, 154; Jane, 154; John, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Percy, Dennis, 154; George, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Philip, 154; Richard, 154.
- Perhowse, Anne, 318; John, 318.
- Perient, Barbara, 225; Mary, 251.
- Perigott, Andrew, 311; Judith, 311.
- Perkins, Abigail, 3; Ann, 187; William, 3.
- Perks, Ann, 355; Robert, 355.
- Perrott, Abraham, 155; Alice, 155, 233; Anne, 156; Arthur, 155; Charles, 156; Christopher, 155; Eliza, 156; Elizabeth, 156; Francis, 155; Humfry, 233; John, 155, 156; Katherine, 155; Lionel, 155; Margaret, 155; Mary, 156; Mildred, 155; Ralph, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Roger, 156; Simon, 156; Theodosia, 155; Thomas, 155, 156; William, 156. *See* Parrutt.
- Perrs, Henry, 20; Jane, 20.
- Perry, Jane, 182.
- Petrie, Ellen, 68; John, 68.
- Petit, Elizabeth, 115, 156; Henry, 156; Mary, 156; Valentine, 115, 156.
- Pettitt, Alice, 95; Cicely, 89, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Thomas, 89, 157.
- Peto, Goodith, 379.
- Pett, Ann, 369.
- Pettus, Abigail, 114; Augustine, 114.
- Phesant, Dorothy, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Jasper, 158; Joane, 158; Margaret, 158; Mary, 158; Nathaniel, 158; Peter, 158; Stephen, 158; Susan, 158; Thomas, 158.
- Philip, Anne, 159; Christian, 159; Daniel, 159; Elinor, 159; James, 159; Jane, 159; John, 159; Judith, 159; Margery, 159; Philippa, 159; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159.
- Philipott, Elizabeth, 82, 163, 167; Henry, 82, 163; John, Somerset Herald, 5, 82, 163; John, 82, 163; Judith, 82, 163; Mary, 82, 163; Susan, 82, 163; Thomas, 82, 163.
- Phillip ap Edward, 359.
- Phillips, Annabella, 160; Anne, 51, 160, 161; Augustine, 161; Blanch, 162; Edmond, 160; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 161, 184, 196; Ellen, 302; Francis, 161; George, 161; Jane, 161, 162; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160-162; Judith, 160; Katherine, 160; Lydia, 161; Margaret, 161, 162; Margery, 162; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Olive, 161; Peter, 161; Philip, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 161; Sibell, 162; Stephen, 161; Thomas, 161; Walter, 162; William, 161, 162.
- Philpot, Anne, 298; Elizabeth, 319; Richard, 319.
- Phipps, John, 158; Susan, 158.
- Pickering, Hannah, 162; James, 162; Joane, 253; Launcelot, 162; Margaret, 162; Morris, 253.
- Pierson, Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 163; Margaret, 163; Richard, 163.
- Pigeon, Anne, 210; James, 210.
- Pigott, Sir Christopher, 164; Dorothy, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Jane, 164, 381; John, 164; Martin, 164; Mary, 164; Sir Richard, 164; Richard, 164; Robert, 164, 381; Sarah, 164; Susan, 164; Thomas, 164; Walter, 164.
- Pilkinton, Elinor, 340; Robert, 340.
- Pinchbeck, Jane, 138; Richard, 138.
- Pinchon, Christopher, 165; Dorothy, 165; Sir Edward, 165; Edward, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Henry, 165; Jane, 165; John, 165; Mary, 165; Rose, 165; William, 165.
- Pinckney, Isabel, 149; Matthew, 149.
- Pinder, Amy, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Mary, 166; Matthew, 166; Sir Paul, 166; Paul, 166; Ralph, 166; Robert, 166; Sarah, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166.
- Pinwell, John, 168; Mary, 168.
- Pitcher, Anne, 168; Cicely, 168; John, 168; Martha, 168; Mary, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168.
- Pither, Elizabeth, 161.
- Pitt, Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Erashell, 110; George, 160, 167; Sir James, 167; John, 167; Judah, 167; Judith, 160; Mary, 160, 167; Rowland, 167; Sarah, 167; Thomas, 110, 167.
- Pitts, Joane, 102; Robert, 102.

Plantagenet. —, 37.
 Playter, Elizabeth, 251 ; Judith, 114 ; Sir Thomas, 114 ; Thomas, 251.
 Pluck, James, 94 ; Lennard, 94.
 Plumer, Anne, 347 ; John, 347.
 Plumphley, Barbara, 367 ; John, 367.
 Polfit, Elizabeth, 295 ; John, 295.
 Pollard, Alice, 168 ; Elizabeth, 168 ; George, 168 ; Mary, 168.
 Polley, Giles, 61 ; Joane, 61.
 Polsted, Anne, 169 ; Benjamin, 169 ; Cornelia, 169 ; Ezekiel, 169 ; Francis, 169 ; Henry, 169 ; John, 169 ; Mary, 169 ; Susan, 169 ; Thomas, 169.
 Poole, Ann, 97 ; Edward, 170 ; Joseph, 170 ; Joyce, 103 ; Margaret, 170 ; Thomas, 170 ; William, 103.
 Pope, Ann, 232.
 Porter, Anne, 65, 171 ; Audrey, 214 ; Dorothy, 170 ; Edmund, 65 ; Elizabeth, 170 ; George, 170 ; Jane, 171 ; John, 170, 171 ; Martha, 170, 266 ; Rachel, 171 ; Ralph, 170 ; Richard, 171, 266 ; Robert, 170 ; Thomas, 170, 171 ; Thomasine, 170.
 Portland, Richard, Earl of, 41, 165.
 Potkin, Alice, 172 ; Benjamin, 172 ; Catherine, 172 ; Elizabeth, 172 ; Henry, 172 ; Jeremy, 172 ; John, 172 ; Margaret, 172 ; Susan, 172 ; Thomasine, 172 ; William, 172.
 Pott, Anne, 173 ; Edmund, 173 ; Elizabeth, 173 ; Francis, 173 ; Hester, 173 ; John, 173 ; Percival, 173 ; Roger, 173 ; Sarah, 173.
 Povey, Philippa, 159 ; William, 159.
 Powell, Anne, 175 ; Bridget, 330 ; Deborah, 375 ; Edward, 175 ; Elizabeth, 174, 175 ; Frances, 330 ; James, 174 ; Jane, 174 ; John, 174 ; Margaret, 175 ; Mary, 174, 175 ; Morgan, 330 ; Rachel, 174 ; Robert, 175 ; Samuel, 174 ; Thomas, 174, 175 ; Walter, 174 ; William, 330, 375.
 Powis, Prince of, 19, 37.
 Powlett, Frances, 175 ; George, 175 ; Joane, 175 ; Robert, 175 ; William, 175.
 Pownsett, Alice, 375.
 Pratt, Catherine, 153 ; Edward, 176 ; Francis, 176 ; Henry, 176 ; Mary, 225 ; Ursula, 176.
 Prescott, Alexander, 176, 301 ; Edward, 60 ; Elizabeth, 176 ; Geoffrey, 176 ; Joane, 176 ; Martha, 176, 301 ; Rebecca, 60 ; Richard, 176 ; Susan,

176 ; Thomas, 176 ; William, 176.
 Preston, Alice, 177 ; Anne, 177 ; Elizabeth, 177 ; James, 177 ; John, 177 ; Katherine, 177 ; Mary, 177 ; Nicholas, 177 ; Sarah, 177 ; Thomas, 177.
 Prestwich, Anne, 178 ; Christopher, 178 ; Elizabeth, 178 ; Henry, 178 ; Jane, 178 ; John, 178 ; Margaret, 253 ; Miles, 178 ; Peter, 178 ; Thomas, 178 ; William, 178.
 Price, Alice, 179 ; Cassander, 335 ; Edward, 179 ; George, 179 ; Gwen, 37 ; Israel, 179 ; John, 179 ; Joyce, 179 ; Roger, 179 ; —, 227.
 Prichett, Ann, 103 ; Margaret, 103 ; Walter, 103.
 Prickley *alias* Harris, Edward, 180 ; Elizabeth, 180 ; Humfrey, 180 ; John, 180 ; Joyce, 180 ; Margaret, 180 ; Richard, 180.
 Prince, Dorothy, 18 ; Elizabeth, 18 ; Richard, 18.
 Proby, Anne, 181 ; Edmund, 181 ; Edward, 181 ; Elizabeth, 181, 286 ; Ellen, 181 ; Emanuel, 181 ; George, 181 ; Henage, 181 ; Henry, 181 ; Mary, 181 ; Sir Peter, 181, 286 ; Peter, 181 ; Susan, 181 ; Thomas, 181 ; Walsingham, 181.
 Puckering, Anne, 230 ; Edward, 230.
 Puleston, Jane, 182 ; John, 182 ; Martha, 182 ; Mary, 182 ; Richard, 182 ; Roger, 182 ; Thomas, 182.
 Purcell, Elianor, 278 ; Richard, 278.
 Purslow, Mary, 290 ; Thomas, 290.
 Pye, Edmond, 183 ; Gamaliel, 183 ; Martha, 183.
 Pyke, Alice, 183 ; Anne, 183 ; Edward, 183 ; George, 183 ; Jeremiah, 183 ; Michael, 183 ; Nathaniel, 183 ; Philip, 183.
 Pyott, Mary, 74 ; William, 74.

Q

Quaplade, Anthony, 131 ; Joane, 131.
 Quayney, Adrian, 184 ; Anne, 184 ; Elizabeth, 184 ; Ellen, 184 ; Isabel, 184 ; Mary, 184 ; Richard, 184 ; Thomas, 184.

R

Rackland, Elizabeth, 385 ; —, 385.
 Rainsford, Ellner, 188 ; Nicholas, 188.

Raishleigh, John, 188 ; Mary, 188 ; Peter, 188 ; William, 188.
 Ram, Joane, 118 ; Robert, 118.
 Ramesden, Ann, 97 ; Sir John, 97.
 Ramsey, Sir John, 280 ; —, 221.
 Ranza, Ann, 370 ; John, 370.
 Rand, Elizabeth, 185 ; Grace, 185 ; James, 184, 185, 325 ; Margery, 184 ; Richard, 185 ; Samuel, 184 ; William, 185.
 Randall, Catherine, 373 ; Elizabeth, 43 ; Hester, 9 ; John, 43 ; Thomas, 9 ; Vincent, 373.
 Raney, John, 272 ; Katherine, 272.
 Rant, Anne, 185 ; Humfrey, 185 ; Mary, 185 ; Thomas, 185 ; William, 185.
 Rasing, Alice, 186 ; Anne, 186 ; Elizabeth, 186 ; John, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; Mary, 186 ; Ralph, 186 ; Richard, 186 ; Rose, 186 ; Susan, 186 ; Thomas, 186 ; William, 186.
 Raven, Ann, 187 ; Cotton, 187 ; Jane, 187, 298 ; John, Richmond Herald, 187 ; Dr. John, 187, 298 ; John, 187 ; Leah, 187 ; Margaret, 187.
 Ravenscroft, George, 256 ; Jane, 256.
 Ravon, Anne, 32 ; Edward, 32.
 Rawdon, Bevell, 189 ; Edward, 188 ; Elizabeth, 189 ; Ellner, 188 ; Jane, 188, 189 ; Katherine, 188, 189 ; Marmaduke, 189 ; Martha, 189 ; Ralph, 189 ; Robert, 188, 189 ; Thomas, 188, 189 ; William, 188.
 Rawlin, Anna, 190 ; Caleb, 190 ; Daniel, 190 ; Elizabeth, 190 ; Ithamar, 190 ; Joane, 190 ; John, 190 ; Joshua, 190 ; Martha, 190 ; Mary, 190 ; Nathaniel, 190 ; Noadiah, 190 ; Phaniel, 190 ; Thomas, 190.
 Rawlingson, Dorothy, 239 ; Samuel, 239.
 Rawlins, Bartholomew, 329 ; Ciceley, 93 ; Elizabeth, 329 ; Henry, 93.
 Rawson, Ellen, 108 ; Richard, 108.
 Raynsford, Edward, 192 ; Humfrey, 191 ; James, 191 ; John, 191, 192 ; Margery, 192 ; Mary, 191 ; Nicholas, 192 ; Noah, 191 ; Richard, 191 ; Samuel, 191 ; Susan, 191 ; William, 191.
 Read, Anne, 193 ; Audrey, 193 ; Clipsby, 193 ; Cuthbert, 193 ; Dorothy, 193 ; Edward, 193 ; Elenor, 192 ; George, 192 ; Gerard, 192 ; Henry, 193 ; John, 192, 193 ; Lawrance,

- 192; Margaret, 153; Thomas, 192, 193; Ursula, 193.
- Reade, Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 322; Joane, 193; John, 193; Mary, 193; Matthew, 193; Rebecca, 193; Richard, 193; William, 193, 322.
- Reason, Alice, 96; William, 96.
- Reave, Alice, 194; Anne, 194; Deborah, 194; Edmond, 194; Edward, 194; Francis, 194; Jane, 197; John, 194; *alias* Melford, John, 194; Margaret, 194; Pierce, 194; Robert, 194; Roger, 109, 194; Susan, 109, 194; Thomas, 194. *See* Reeve.
- Redding, Rose, 165.
- Rederch. *See* Ruderch.
- Ree, Anne, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Erasmus, 195; Frances, 195; Jane, 195; John, 195; Launcelot, 195; Richard, 195; Roger, 195; Thomas, 195.
- Reeve, John, 286; Mary, 286. *See* Reave.
- Reinalds, Joane, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Remnum, —, 148.
- Render, Robert, 122; Susan, 122.
- Rennick, Edward, 196; Elizabeth, 196; Joane, 196; John, 196; Martha, 196.
- Revell, Lucy, 281; William, 281.
- Revett, Eldred, 197; Elizabeth, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197; Thomas, 197; William, 197.
- Reynardson, Abigail, 198; Abraham, 198; Alan, 198; Jane, 198; Julian, 198; Nicholas, 198; Rebecca, 198; Samuel, 198; Thomas, 198; William, 198.
- Reyney, John, 74; Susan, 74.
- Rhees ap Thomas, 354.
- Rhese, Hoel ap, 354.
- Rhodes, Ann, 320; Sir John, 320.
- Riccard, Andrew, 199; Walter, 199.
- Rich, Charles, 197; Sir Edwin, 197; Edwin, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Frances, 197; Honor, 197; Jane, 197; Margaret, 197, 374; Mary, 374; Penelope, 197; Richard, Lord, 374; Richard, 197, 374; Robert, Earl of Warwick, 197; Robert, Lord, 197; Robert, 197.
- Richards, Anne, 300; Elizabeth, 254; John, 254.
- Richardson, Anne, 200; Bridget, 200; Christopher, 200; Conon, 200; Constance, 200; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Frances, 199; Henry, 200; John, 98, 200; Joshua, 199; Judith, 159; Kenelm, 200; Leonard, 200; Luce, 200; Margaret, 200; Margery, 200; Mary, 199; Prudence, 98; Rafe, 200; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 159, 199, 200; Tobias, 199; Ursula, 200; Sir William, 200; William, 55, 200.
- Richman, Anne, 372.
- Ridley, Anne, 201; Cuthbert, 201; John, 201; Mary, 199; Thomas, 199, 201; William, 201.
- Rigby, Jane, 366; John, 271; Katherine, 271.
- Riken, Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
- Ringley, Barbara, 52; Edmund, 52; Elizabeth, 52.
- Risby, Elizabeth, 152; William, 152.
- Riseley, Anne, 52.
- Rithe, Marlon, 237; Mary, 237.
- Rivers, Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Frances, 201; Sir George, 201; Sir John, 201; William, 201.
- Rixman, Margaret, 102.
- Robe, Mary, 164.
- Robert, Ivan ap, 354; William ap, 109.
- Roberts, Abigail, 203; Alice, 179, 203; Anne, 202, 348; Daniel, 203; Dennis, 282; Dorothy, 203; Elias, 282; Elizabeth, 203; Everard, 203; Gabriel, 202; George, 348; Isabel, 203; John, 203; Judith, 202; Lewis, 202; Richard, 202; Robert, 179; Sarah, 202; Thomas, 203; William, 202, 203.
- Robins, Elisha, 203; Ellen, 203; Joane, 203; John, 203; Rafe, 203.
- Robinson, Alice, 319; Anne, 204, 205, 207, 320, 353; Apulina, 206; Bridget, 206; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Ellinor, 208; Frances, 205; George, 204, 205; Henry, 204, 206, 207; Jane, 243; Joane, 207; John, 204-208, 243, 320, 331; Katherine, 204, 208, 331; Mabel, 380; Margaret, 206; Martha, 205, 206; Mary, 206-208; Peter, 319; Richard, 204, 207; Robert, 206, 208; Susan, 255; Thomas, 205, 207, 208, 255; Thomasine, 207; William, 204, 207, 331, 353.
- Robotham, Agnes, 208; Christopher, 208; Cicely, 208; Sarah, 208; Thomas, 208.
- Robson, George, 3; Katherine, 3.
- Roche, Abigail, 210; Anne, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Francis, 210; Giles, 210; Mary, 210; Richard, 210; Thomas, 210.
- Rochford, Lord, 142.
- Roccliffe, Mary, 56; Thomas, 56.
- Roderick, Lord of Mone, 354.
- Roe, Elizabeth, 170, 201; Mary, 293; Nicholas, 201; Thomas, 170, 293.
- Rogers, Agnes, 137; Anne, 209; Edward, 209; Frances, 205; Francis, 4, 205; Lydia, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 4; Richard, 209; Roger, 209; Rose, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Rogerson, Sarah, 161; William, 161.
- Rolfe, Agnes, 210; Anne, 210; Edmund, 211; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 210, 211; Ellen, 287; Francis, 211; Hannah, 211; Isana, 211; John, 211; Julian, 211; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 210; Richard, 211; Robert, 210; Susan, 210; William, 210, 287.
- Rolle, Christopher, 214; Ellinor, 214; Francis, 214; George, 214; Henry, 214; Joane, 214; John, 214; Margaret, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Samuel, 214.
- Rolt, Helina, 4; Thomas, 4.
- Romney, Daniel, 212; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Isaac, 212; Joseph, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 212; Rebecca, 212; Susan, 212; Sir William, 212, 336; William, 212.
- Rookesby, Sir —, 376.
- Roper, Elizabeth, 73; Lactantius, 73.
- Rose, Susan, 210.
- Rosser, Howell ap, 359.
- Rotch, Katherine, 274; Thomas, 274.
- Rotheram, Mary, 123; Ralph, 123.
- Rotherham, Talbot, 128; Thomas, 128.
- Rouse, Katherine, 138; Thomas, 138.
- Routhe, Frances, 270.
- Rowe, Anne, 213; Cicely, 213; Jane, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Susan, 335; Sir Thomas, 213; Sir William, 213, 335; William, 213.
- Rowley, Ellen, 128; Mary, 238; Thomas, 128.
- Royden, Mary, 73.
- Roys, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Frances, 214; Job, 214; William, 214.
- Rudd, Katherine, 355; Richard, 355.
- Ruderch, John ap, 109; Morgan John ap, 109.
- Rudge, Edward, 215; Hester, 215; Mary, 215; Rebecca, 215; Thomas, 215; William, 215.
- Rudiard, Ellen, 340; William, 340.
- Rudin, Anne, 146; Edmund, 146.

- Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, 215 ; Elizabeth, 215 ; James, 215 ; John, 215 ; Larrance, 215 ; Mary, 215 ; William, 215.
- Rufford, Ellinor, 310 ; Thomas, 310.
- Rugeley, Anne, 216 ; Catherine, 216 ; George, 216 ; Luke, 216 ; Mary, 216 ; Simon, 216 ; Thomas, 216.
- Rummin, —, 283.
- Russell, Ann, 218, 308 ; Edward, 218 ; Elizabeth, 217, 218 ; Francis, 218 ; Gerard, 218 ; Joane, 217 ; John, 218 ; Katherine, 218 ; Maurice, 217 ; Robert, 218 ; Sarah, 218 ; Sir William, 217 ; William, 217, 218 ; —, 217.
- Rychaut, Andrew, 219 ; Emericentia, 219 ; James, 219 ; John, 219 ; Mary, 219 ; Paul, 219 ; Peter, 219 ; Philip, 219 ; Samuel, 219 ; Thomas, 219.
- Ryton, Alice, 218 ; James, 218 ; Joane, 218 ; John, 218 ; Mary, 218 ; Richard, 218 ; Thomas, 218.
- S
- Sacheville, Elizabeth, 315 ; John, 315.
- Sackville, Joane, 142, 360 ; John, 360 ; Richard, 142.
- Sadler, Ellen, 34, 184, 334 ; John, 184, 334 ; Ursula, 34 ; William, 34.
- Sainthill, Dorothy, 220 ; Elizabeth, 220 ; Martha, 220 ; Peter, 220 ; Robert, 220.
- Saintloe, Edward, 222 ; Elizabeth, 222 ; John, 222 ; Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 222.
- Saintlowe, Anne, 222 ; Clement, 222 ; Edward, 222 ; Hester, 222 ; Isabel, 222 ; Sir John, 222 ; John, 222 ; Joseph, 222 ; Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 222 ; Sir William, 222.
- Saintpeere, Ann, 223 ; John, 223 ; Margery, 223 ; Mary, 223 ; Owen, 223 ; Richard, 223. *See* St. Pere.
- Salisbury, Ambrose, 52 ; Margaret, 52.
- Salter, Anne, 223 ; Sir Edward, 223 ; Elizabeth, 223 ; George, 223 ; Hester, 223 ; Margaret, 223 ; Mary, 306 ; Sir Nicholas, 223 ; Thomas, 223, 306.
- Sammes, Bennett, 224, 371 ; Edward, 224, 371 ; Elizabeth, 224 ; Henry, 224 ; John, 224 ; Margaret, 224 ; Martha, 224 ; William, 224.
- Sampson, Mary, 116.
- Sanders, or Saunders, Alice, 226, 239, 332 ; Anne, 226 ; Barbara, 225 ; Callingwood, 226, 239 ; Edmund, 226 ; Eliza, 239 ; Elizabeth, 225 ; Frances, 257 ; Henry, 226 ; Honora, 227 ; Hugh, 225 ; Jane, 225 ; Joane, 217, 227 ; John, 49, 225, 227 ; Joseph, 226 ; Margery, 249 ; Mary, 49, 225 ; Patrick, 227 ; Peter, 226 ; Richard, 225-227 ; Robert, 225 ; Sarah, 227 ; Sir Thomas, 332 ; Thomas, 225, 226, 239 ; Valentine, 225 ; William, 225, 249, 257.
- Sanderson, Margery, 223 ; Mary, 96 ; William, 96.
- Sandes, Frances, 46 ; William, 46.
- Sandford, Helen, 271 ; John, 271.
- Sandys, or Sands, Alice, 228 ; Anthony, 228 ; Cicely, 228 ; Sir Edwin, 228 ; Edwin, Archbp. of York, 228 ; George, 228 ; Henry, 228 ; Isabel, 227 ; John, 227 ; Margaret, 228 ; Sir Myels, 228 ; Myels, 228 ; Oliver, 227 ; Robert, 228 ; Sir Samuel, 228 ; Simon, 227 ; Susan, 227 ; Thomas, 228 ; William, 227.
- Sarocole. *See* Sorrocolle.
- Saule, Elizabeth, 150 ; Robert, 150.
- Saunders. *See* Sanders.
- Savile, Agnes, 228 ; Alice, 228 ; Anne, 228 ; Daniel, 228 ; Dorothy, 228 ; Elizabeth, 228 ; Gabriel, 228 ; Grace, 228 ; Isabel, 228 ; John, 228 ; Josua, 228 ; Michael, 228 ; Samuel, 228 ; Thomas, 228 ; William, 228.
- Sawyer, Sir Edmund, 81, 161 ; Florence, 81 ; George, 161 ; Lewis, 275 ; Mary, 275 ; Olive, 161.
- Sayer, Aurelia, 229 ; Benjamin, 229 ; Edward, 238 ; Elizabeth, 229, 238 ; John, 229 ; Jonathan, 229 ; Mary, 229 ; Nathaniel, 229 ; Richard, 229 ; Thomas, 229.
- Scales, Isabel, 3 ; Richard, 45 ; Thomasine, 45 ; William, 3.
- Scott, Anne, 230 ; Edmund, 230 ; Elizabeth, 117, 230 ; George, 230 ; Grace, 230 ; Henry, 230 ; John, 117, 230 ; Margery, 230 ; Mildren, 230 ; Nicholas, 230 ; Richard, 230 ; Stephen, 230 ; Thomas, 230.
- Scotto, John, 322 ; Sarah, 322.
- Scroope, Alice, 368 ; Robert, 368.
- Seafould, Alice, 154 ; Giles, 154.
- Searle, Ambrose, 327 ; Margaret, 227.
- Seaton, Elizabeth, 250 ; John, 250.
- Sebright, Elizabeth, 111 ; William, 111.
- Sefoule, —, 268.
- Seller, Anne, 231 ; Charles, 231 ; George, 231 ; Henry, 231 ; John, 231 ; Michael, 231.
- Sellwyn, Eliza, 142 ; Thomas, 142.
- Senior, Robert, 336 ; Sarah, 336.
- Sergeant, Jane, 103 ; Thomas, 103.
- Sewall, Anne, 231 ; William, 231.
- Sewell, Dorothy, 158.
- Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 207 ; Elizabeth, 207 ; Jane, 207 ; Sir John, 207 ; Margery, 207.
- Shalcrosse, Dorothy, 232 ; Eliza Katherine, 26, 232 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Francis, 232 ; Humfry, 26, 232 ; Jane, 232 ; Sarah, 232 ; Thomas, 231 ; William, 232.
- Sharowe, Ann, 232 ; James, 232 ; John, 232 ; Joseph, 232 ; Mary, 232 ; Thomas, 232 ; William, 232.
- Sharp, Anthony, 56 ; Hannah, 56.
- Sharpe, John, 215 ; Mary, 215.
- Shaw, Alice, 233 ; Anne, 233 ; Christian, 233 ; Elizabeth, 233 ; George, 233 ; John, 233 ; Margaret, 233 ; Randall, 233 ; Robert, 233 ; Roger, 233.
- Sheffield, Anne, 324 ; Sampson, 324.
- Shelbury, Mabel, 373.
- Sheldon, Jane, 385 ; —, 385.
- Shepherd, Martha, 348 ; Robert, 348.
- Shepherd, Ann, 262 ; Elizabeth, 234 ; Frances, 234 ; Isabel, 138 ; James, 234 ; John, 227 ; Jone, 227 ; Martin, 234 ; Richard, 234 ; Robert, 234 ; Thomas, 138.
- Sheppard, Ann, 234 ; Henry, 234 ; John, 234 ; Matthew, 23, 234 ; Richard, 234 ; Sarah, 23, 234 ; William, 234.
- Sherley, or Shirley, Barbara, 235 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Hester, 235 ; James, 235, 236 ; Joane, 235 ; John, 235, 236 ; Mary, 235, 236 ; Ralph, 235, 236 ; Robert, 235, 236 ; Stephen, 235 ; Susan, 235 ; Thomas, 236.
- Sherman, John, 258 ; Katherine, 82 ; Richard, 82 ; Susan, 258.
- Sherrington, John, 92 ; Mary, 92.
- Shetterden, Isaac, 151, 152 ; Judith, 151, 152.
- Short, Edward, 237 ; Henry, 237 ; John, 237 ; Mary, 237 ; Thomas, 237 ; Thomasine, 237.

- Siar, Alice, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 238; Isabel, 238; Josias, 238; Samuel, 238; Sarah, 238; Thomas, 238; William, 238.
- Sibbell, Mary, 97.
- Sibthorpe, Margaret, 269; Robert, 269.
- Sidway, Robert, 25; Thomasine, 25.
- Simcocks, Eliza, 126; George, 126.
- Simms, Elizabeth, 42.
- Simons, Anna, 33; Anne, 102; Marcher, 33; Thomas, 102.
- Skeffington, Elizabeth, 13, 15; Thomas, 13.
- Skerne, Anne, 111.
- Skillicorne, Sir John, 6; Lucy, 6.
- Skinner, Dorcas, 312; Thomas, 312.
- Skull, —, 174.
- Slade, Ann, 329.
- Slaney, Elizabeth, 238; Humfrey, 238, 336; Joane, 336; John, 238; Margaret, 158; Mary, 238; Richard, 238; Sir Stephen, 158.
- Slater, Anthony, 367; Jane, 367.
- Sleigh, Alice, 239; Edmund, 239; Eliza, 239; Elizabeth, 239; Hugh, 239; Margaret, 239; Martha, 239; Mary, 239; Ralfe, 239; Richard, 239.
- Slorey, Elizabeth, 363; Thomas, 363.
- Slyright, Marcy, 89.
- Smallpage, Elizabeth, 217; Katherine, 217; Michael, 217.
- Smallpeece, Alice, 106; John, 106.
- Smart, Alice, 239; Dorothy, 239; Eliza, 240; Elizabeth, 240; Henry, 239, 240; John, 239, 240; Josua, 239; Margaret, 240; Mary, 161; Peter, 161; Rebecca, 239; Samuel, 239; Sarah, 239; Susan, 239.
- Smith, or Smyth, Agnes, 228, 295; Alice, 63, 147, 245, 257; Anne, 167, 226, 242, 246; Anthony, 63, 243, 246; Awdrey, 91, 244; Barbara, 246; Benjamin, 240; Edward, 167, 246; Elizabeth, 84, 241, 245, 246, 316; Esther, 243; George, 226, 276, 289; Henry, 227, 241-243, 245, 295; Isabel, 203, 245; James, 242, 243; Jane, 11, 240, 243; Johanna, 289; Sir John, 245; John, 11, 84, 177, 240-243, 245-247, 257; *alias* Tarbock, John, 279; Joyce, 179; Judith, 243; Katherine, 26, 177, 242, 279; Leonard, 241; Lucretia, 21; Magdalen, 242; Margaret, 17, 60, 241, 244, 262, 276; Martha, 83, 243, 246, 247; Martin, 91, 244; Mary, 8, 243, 244; Michael, 246; Nicholas, 26; *alias* Bangor, Nicholas, 84; Obadiah, 83; Oswald, 242; Peter, 243; Randolph, 244; Sir Richard, 245; Richard, 17, 147, 243-246, 316; Robert, 17, 242, 243, 245; Roger, 244; Salomon, 21; Sarah, 227; Simon, 245; Susan, 242; Sir Thomas, 245; Thomas, 240, 243-246, 262; Thomasine, 240-242; Walter, 246; William, 180, 241; —, 370. *See* Tarbock.
- Smithsby, Anne, 247; Elizabeth, 247; Martha, 247; Mary, 247; Sarah, 247; Thomas, 247; Ursula, 247; William, 247.
- Smithwick, Amy, 247; Francis, 247; John, 247; Mary, 247; Michael, 247; Thomas, 247; William, 247.
- Snell, Christian, 281; Thomas, 281; —, 304.
- Snelling, Anne, 248; Charles, 248; Edward, 248; George, 248; Honor, 92; Mary, 248; Robert, 248.
- Snelson, or Sneston, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Jeremiah, 242; John, 249; Margery, 249; Mary, 249; Richard, 249; Robert, 249; Roger, 249; William, 249.
- Snowe, Richard, 333; Winefride, 333.
- Soame, Anne, 250, 251; Barnham, 251; Bartholomew, 251; Benedict, 251; Bridget, 251; Edmond, 250, 251; Eliza, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Frances, 250; Jane, 251; Joane, 251; John, 250, 251; Judith, 251; Margaret, 250; Mary, 250, 251; Matthew, 251; Mercy, 251; Posthumus, 251; Richard, 251; Sir Stephen, 251, Stephen, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; Sir William, 251; William, 250, 251.
- Soan, Susan, 191.
- Soley, George, 69; Jane, 69.
- Somers, Elizabeth, 249; Jane, 249; Robert, 249; Theodosia, 249.
- Somerset, Edward, Duke of, 207.
- Sontley, Alice, 252; Ann, 252; Rebecca, 252; Robert, 252; Thomas, 252.
- Sorocolle, Alice, 253; Ann, 150, 254; Catherine, 253, 254; Elizabeth, 253, 254; George, 254; Helen, 254; Henry, 253; Humfry, 253; James, 253; Joane, 253; John, 253, 254; Margaret, 253, 254; Mary, 254; Ralfe, 253, 254; Robert, 253; Roger, 253; Thomas, 150, 253, 254; William, 254.
- Sotherne, Anne, 147; Charles, 255; George, 255; Gilbert, 255; James, 255; Joane, 255; John, 255; Reynold, 147, 255; Susan, 255; William, 255.
- Sotherton, Alice, 254; Augustine, 251; Dorothy, 254; Elizabeth, 254; Ellis, 251; George, 251, 254; John, 254; Rachel, 251.
- Soudon, Deborah, 29; Hugh, 29; Jane, 29.
- Southalke, Apulina, 206; Thomas, 206.
- Southeby, Bridget, 57; Roger, 57.
- Southwell, Frances, 64; Thomas, 64.
- Sparke, Dorothy, 256; Elizabeth, 256; Jane, 256; John, 256; Roger, 256; Thomas, 256; William, 256.
- Speede, Anne, 256; Jane, 256; Joane, 256; John, 256; Margaret, 256; Nathan, 256; Samuel, 256; Sarah, 256; Susan, 256.
- Speght, Anne, 258; Elizabeth, 258; James, 258; Thomas, 258.
- Spelman, Alice, 257; Anne, 257; Charles, 257; Clement, 257; Dorothy, 257, 348; Ela, 257; Eleanor, 257; Elizabeth, 257; Frances, 257; Francis, 257; Sir Henry, 257, 348; Henry, 257; Isabel, 257; Sir John, 257; John, 257; Katherine, 257; Mary, 257; Roger, 257.
- Spence, Elizabeth, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Spencer, Anne, 254, 287.
- Speringe, Alice, 258; Elizabeth, 258; George, 258; Mary, 258; Nicholas, 258; Rebecca, 258; Sarah, 258; Susan, 258; William, 258.
- Spight, Elizabeth, 78; William, 78.
- Spike, Elizabeth, 166; Dr. James, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 166.
- Spooner, —, 322.
- Spring, Catherine, 309; Elizabeth, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 309.
- Springham, Martha, 39.
- Sprot, Mary, 133; William, 133.
- Spurstowe, Alice, 259; Damaris, 259; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Henry, 259; Joseph, 259; Katherine, 259; Olive, 259; Roger, 259; Samuel, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
- Standish, Hugh, 126; Margaret, 126.
- Stanlake, Dorothy, 132; William, 132.

- Stannard, Augustine, 259; Edward, 259; Margaret, 259; Martha, 259; Thomas, 259; William, 259.
- Staples, Anne, 271; John, 271.
- Starkey, Anne, 260; Barbara, 260; Elizabeth, 268; Geoffrey, 260; Henry, 260; Hugh, 260; Lawrence, 260; Mary, 260; Maximilian, 260; Richard, 260; Thomas, 260, 268.
- Staughton. *See* Stoughton.
- Staunton, Alice, 284, 285; Thomas, 284, 285.
- Staveley, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Isabel, 261; Robert, 261.
- Steed, Isabel, 85.
- Stephens, Alice, 261; Ann, 355; Anna, 261; Anthony, 262; Caleb, 261; Enoch, 261; Jeremy, 261; John, 355; Katherine, 262; Mary, 262; Nicholas, 262; Philemon, 261; Rebecca, 262; Samuel, 261; Thomas, 262; Walter, 261.
- Stevens, Ann, 262, 347; John, 347; Margaret, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262.
- Steward, Edward, 263; Elizabeth, 263; John, 263; Katherine, 257; Mary, 263; Rowland, 263; Thomas, 257; Toby, 263.
- Stewkeley, —, 13.
- Stile, Humfry, 78; Mary, 53; Nicholas, 53; Sarah, 78. *See* Style.
- Stiles, Elizabeth, 114; John, 114.
- Stint, Anne, 335; Mary, 264; Ralph, 264; Thomas, 264.
- Stisted, Elizabeth, 264; Esther, 264; Owen, 264; Susan, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
- St. John, Elizabeth, 221, 309; Frances, 221; Henry, 221; Lord, 221; Mary, 221; Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, 309; Oliver, 221, 309; Sir Paulet, 309; Robert, 221; Roger, 221.
- Stondon, Agnes, 210.
- Stone, Alice, 265; Andrew, 266; Ann, 251, 265; Anna, 267; Cicely, 265; Dorothy, 265; Edward, 265; Elizabeth, 265, 266; Hanna, 267; Henry, 266; Hester, 267; Isabel, 266; Joane, 265; John, 265-267; Katherine, 265; Leonard, 267; Lucy, 267; Martha, 266; Matthew, 266; Mertia, 265; Richard, 265, 266; Robert, 266; Simon, 265; Thomas, 266; Walter, 267; William, 251, 265-267.
- Stonehouse, —, 71.
- Stones, Andrew, 267; John, 318; Katherine, 267; Matthew, 267; Richard, 267; Thomas, 267.
- Stonner, Francis, 374; Susan, 374.
- Story, Anne, 268; Elizabeth, 268; James, 268; Jane, 268; John, 268; Rachel, 268; Robert, 268; Sarah, 268; Thomas, 268; Walter, 268.
- Stoughton, or Staughton, Anthony, 269; Eliza, 377; Elizabeth, 269; George, 269; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Mary, 269; Nathaniel, 269; Thomas, 377; William, 269.
- Stourton, Frances, 56; John, 56.
- Stowe, John, 292; Julian, 292.
- St. Pere, Bridget, 57; Nathaniel, 57. *See* Saintpere.
- Strange. *See* Le Strange.
- Strangways, —, 253.
- Stratford, Abigail, 203; Alice, 133; John, 133; Richard, 203.
- Streaper, Basil, 385; Elizabeth, 385; George, 385; Giles, 385; John, 385.
- Street, Anne, 269; Humfry, 171; John, 269; Margaret, 269; Rachel, 171; Stephen, 269.
- Strelly, Jane, 363; John, 363.
- Strickland, Edward, 340; Margaret, 340.
- Stringer, Constance, 270; Frances, 270; Francis, 270; George, 270; Mary, 270; Thomas, 270.
- Stroud, Jone, 309; Richard, 309.
- Stubbs, Anthony, 21; Judith, 272; Margaret, 21; Robert, 272.
- Stuke, Elizabeth, 282; Francis, 282.
- Stuteville, Anne, 270; Dorcas, 270; Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
- Stych, Anne, 271; Catherine, 271; Ellen, 271; Francis, 271; George, 271; Helen, 271; Henry, 271; Humphry, 271; Isabel, 271; John, 271; Lawrence, 271; Robert, 271; Thomas, 271; William, 271.
- Style, Cicely, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edmund, 272; Elizabeth, 272; Henry, 272; Sir Humfry, 272; Humfry, 272; John, 272; Judith, 272; Katherine, 272; Martha, 272; Mary, 272, 346; Michael, 272; Sarah, 272; Thomas, 272, 346; William, 272. *See* Stile.
- Suckling, Jane, 197; Sir John, 197.
- Suffolk, Charles, Duke of, 74.
- Suliard, Barbara, 4; Dorothy, 21; John, 21; Robert, 4.
- Sutton, Anne, 173; Barbara, 150; Elizabeth, 9, 11; Sir Henry, 286; John, 150; Margaret, 286; Thomas, 9; —, 289.
- Swafeld, Augustine, 158; Jane, 158.
- Swayn, Bridget, 106; William, 106.
- Swift, Bride, 273; Elizabeth, 273; John, 273; Judith, 273; Martha, 273; Richard, 273; Robert, 273; —, 295.
- Swinerton, Sir John, 273; John, 273; Robert, 273; Thomasine, 273.
- Sydenham, Elizabeth, 357.
- Symmonds, Elizabeth, 274; Thomas, 274.
- Symonet, Christopher, 358; Mary, 358.
- Sympson, Francis, 274; James, 274; John, 274; Katherine, 274; Margaret, 274; Mary, 274; Thomas, 274.
- T
- Talbott, Allen, 275; Bateman, 275; James, 275; John, 275; Margery, 275; Mary, 275; Richard, 275; Thomas, 275.
- Tarbock *alias* Smyth, Edward, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Sir William, 279.
- Taverner, Anne, 276; Margaret, 276; Robert, 276; Thomas, 276; William, 276.
- Tawyer, Margaret, 320; Thomas, 320.
- Taylor, Agnes, 276; Anne, 276, 277; Constance, 277; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 230, 276; Ellen, 104; John, 195, 277; Mary, 276; Miles, 276; Randolph, 276; Rebecca, 212, 276; Richard, 276, 277; Robert, 212, 277; Sarah, 276; Thomas, 277; Walter, 277; William, 104.
- Tenche, Elianor, 278; Mabel, 278; Nathaniel, 278; Nicholas, 278; William, 278.
- Tennant, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
- Tenney, Isabel, 228; William, 228.
- Terrey, Elizabeth, 278; John, 278; Mary, 236, 278; Rachel, 278; Sarah, 278; Susan, 278; William, 236, 278.
- Terrick, Elianor, 279; James, 279; Jane, 279; John, 279; Katherine, 279; Richard, 279; Samuel, 279; William, 279.
- Terringham, Alice, 316; Anthony, 316; Sir Thomas, 316.
- Thatcher, Margaret, 95.
- Thayer, Anne, 280; Anthony, 280; Bridget, 280; Edward, 280; Faith, 280; Humfry,

- 280; John, 280; Margaret, 280; Susan, 280.
- Thecher, Magdalene, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281; Timothy, 281.
- Thetford, Charles, 281; Christian, 281; Christopher, 281; Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Frances, 281; John, 113, 281; Lancelot, 281; Lucy, 281; Margaret, 281; Scholastica, 281; Ursula, 113; William, 281.
- Thine, Francis, Lancaster Herald, 137.
- Thomas, Rhees ap, 354.
- Thomason, Ellen, 382; Robert, 382.
- Thompson, Anthony, 173; Christopher, 283; Hellen, 283; Isabel, 283; Katherine, 242; Richard, 283; Robert, 242, 283; Sarah, 173; Timothy, 283.
- Thomson, Anna, 282; Dennis, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Ellen, 282; George, 282; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Mary, 282; Morris, 282; Paul, 282; Robert, 282; William, 282.
- Thorley, Ann, 103; Randall, 103.
- Thornaby, Isabel, 261.
- Thorne, Anne, 74; Ephraim, 283; John, 74; Margaret, 283; Thomas, 283.
- Thorold, Alice, 284, 285; Sir Anthony, 286; Beatrix, 285; Charles, 284; Dorothy, 284; Edmond, 286; Elianor, 285; Elizabeth, 284, 286; Isabel, 285; Jane, 286; Joane, 285; John, 284-286; Margaret, 284-286; Mary, 286; Matthew, 284; Nathaniel, 286; Phoebe, 286; Prudence, 284; Rebecca, 284; Sir Richard, 285; Richard, 285, 286; Sarah, 286; Simon, 286; Thomas, 284, 286; William, 284-286.
- Thorngood, Anne, 148; Edward, 286; Elizabeth, 181, 189, 286, 347; Ellen, 286; George, 286, 347; Hannah, 286; Jane, 373; John, 181, 286, 373; Jonas, 148; Joseph, 286; Sarah, 286; Susan, 286; Thomas, 189, 286; William, 189.
- Thurbarne, Anne, 287; John, 287; Margaret, 287; Peter, 287; Robert, 287; William, 287.
- Thurketell, Elizabeth, 287; Ellen, 287; John, 287; Martha, 287; Mary, 287; Robert, 287.
- Thurland, Dorothy, 57; Edward, 57.
- Thurlby, Elinor, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Henry, 288; James, 288; John, 288; Katherine, 288; Martha, 288; Mary, 288; Robert, 288; Thomas, 288; Ursula, 288; William, 288.
- Thurston, Edward, 289; Ellen, 289; Mary, 289; Rachel, 289; Thomas, 289; William, 289.
- Tibbidge, John, 122; Winifred, 122.
- Tichborne, Dorothy, 289; Elizabeth, 289; Joane, 289; Johanna, 289; John, 289; Katherine, 118, 289; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Richard, 289; Robert, 118, 289.
- Tickeridge, Agnes, 328; Thomas, 328.
- Tiffin, John, 356; Mary, 356.
- Tillney, Mary, 221; Robert, 221.
- Tinham, Gregory, 153.
- Tirrell, —, 280.
- Tirwitt, —, 279.
- Titley, Margery, 30.
- Tivelyn, Ann, 42.
- Tomlin, Samuel, 328; Sarah, 328.
- Tone, Alice, 226.
- Tonge, Ann, 351; Cockin, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Ellen, 290; Francis, 290; German, 290; Joseph, 290; Judith, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290, 351.
- Tooke, Alice, 291; Christopher, 291; Dorothy, 291; Edward, 291; James, 291; Jasper, 291; John, 291; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Walter, 291; William, 291.
- Tovy, Jane, 70; Walter, 70.
- Towers, Edward, 292; Francis, 292; Gregory, 292; Julian, 292; Leonard, 292; Margaret, 292; Peter, 292; Susan, 292; Thomas, 292.
- Townesend, Anne, 257; Sir John, 257; Sir Roger, 257.
- Towse, Ann, 290; Bryan, 290; John, 290; Mary, 290; Thomas, 290.
- Tracy, Anne, 146; Sir Paul, 146; Samuel, 146.
- Trafford, Anne, 173; John, 363; Margaret, 363.
- Tratton, Ambrose, 78; Mary, 78.
- Traveis, Henry, 293; James, 293; Jane, 293; John, 293; Margaret, 293; Martha, 293; Mary, 293; Richard, 293.
- Travell, Alexander, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; John, 294; Mary, 294; Timothe, 294.
- Travers, Charles, 294; Deones, 294; Dorothy, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Judith, 294; Philip, 294; Thomas, 294.
- Trench, Anne, 295; Dorothy, 295; Edmund, 295; Lidia, 295; Margaret, 295; Nicholas, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Treowen, —, 20.
- Trevelian, Agnes, 295; Anne, 295; Elizabeth, 295; John, 295; Thomas, 295.
- Trigg, Rebecca, 302; William, 302.
- Trigger, Jane, 28; Robert, 28.
- Trist, Richard, 68; Susan, 68.
- Tristram, Agnes, 296; Edward, 296; Elizabeth, 296; Emlin, 296; James, 296; Joane, 296; John, 296; Mary, 296; Petronill, 296; Robert, 296; Thomas, 296; William, 296.
- Trott, Anne, 297; Baptist, 297; Edward, 297; Elizabeth, 297; Hester, 297; Hugh, 297; James, 297; John, 297; Katherine, 297; Mary, 297; Matthew, 297; Sir Nicholas, 297; Thomas, 297; William, 297.
- Trussell, Anne, 298; Avery, 298; Cicely, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; James, 187, 298; Jane, 187, 298; John, 298; Margaret, 298; Mary, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 298.
- Tucker, Mary, 282; William, 282.
- Tudir ap Jevan ap Jenkin, 51.
- Tuesly, Ann, 252.
- Tufton, Anne, 85; John, 85; Joseph, 85; Mary, 85; Mason, 85.
- Turbervile *alias* Turvile, Catherine, 299; Charles, 299; Edward, 299; Elizabeth, 299; Frances, 299; Joane, 24; John, 299; Nicholas, 24.
- Turgis, Ann, 300; Ebit, 300; Elizabeth, 300; Mary, 300; Sarah, 300; Simon, 300; Susan, 300; Thomas, 300; Thomasine, 300; William, 300.
- Turke, Joane, 140; Richard, 140.
- Turner, Alice, 301; Amy, 302; Anne, 301, 302; Audrey, 138; Benjamin, 301; Dominick, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Henry, 301; John, 301; Lucy, 302; Lydia, 209; Martha, 301, 302, 353; Mary, 120, 301, 302, 353; Randolph, 138; Rebecca, 302; Richard, 120, 301, 302; Samuel, 301; Sarah, 302; Susan, 302; Thomas, 301; William, 301, 302, 353.
- Turney, Alice, 109; Bernard, 126; John, 109; Katherine, 126.
- Tutchet, —, 37.
- Tutesham, Ann, 126; Anthony, 126.
- Twiddy, Elizabeth, 41; Henry, 41.
- Tyas, Margaret, 228; Robert, 228.

Tyler, Ann, 302; Dorothy, 345; Ellen, 302; Hester, 302, 352; Joseph, 302; Judith, 302; Richard, 345; Thomas, 302, 352; William, 302.

U

Udward, Christian, 1; Katherine, 1; Nicholas, 1.
Underhill, Amy, 247; Clement, 304; Edward, 247, 304; Elizabeth, 304; Humfry, 304; Jane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Ralph, 304; Sarah, 304; Thomas, 304; —, 250.
Underwood, Alice, 303; Andrew, 303; Anne, 303; Charles, 303; Dorothy, 92, 303; Edmund, 303; George, 303; Hugh, 303; James, 303; Josuah, 303; Mary, 303; Robert, 92, 303; William, 303.
Upphill, Anthony, 304; Jacob, 304; John, 304; Oliver, 304; Philadelphia, 304; Richard, 304; Robert, 304.
Urry, Ebit, 300; Thomas, 300.
Utber, Alice, 305, 306; Anne, 305, 306; Bernard, 305, 306; Elizabeth, 306; Joane, 305, 306; John, 305, 306; Martha, 305, 306; Mary, 306; Richard, 305, 306; Robert, 305, 306; Roger, 305, 306; Thomas, 305; William, 305, 306.

V

Van Cuchelan, Ephemia, 15.
Vandeputt, Giles, 307; Henry, 307; Mary, 307; Peter, 307; Sarah, 307.
Vanderdelfe, Cornelia, 169; Cornelius, 169.
Van Dodenk, Katherine, 77.
Van Le-ent, Anne, 5; Joce, 5.
Van Malson, Arnold, 77; Ellen, 77.
Van Payne, Elizabeth, 180; John, 180.
Van Soldt, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Vansolt, John, 134; Mary, 134.
Van Wijckersloot, Anna, 307; Arnold, 307; Cornelia, 307; Cornelius, 307; Jacob, 307; Katherine, 307; Maria, 307; Matilda, 307.
Varinder, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207.
Vassall, Abraham, 308; Anne, 308; Elizabeth, 308; Frances, 308; Francis, 308; Henry, 308; John, 308; Judith, 308; Mary, 308; Rachel, 308; Samuel, 308; Stephen, 308; Thomas, 308; William, 308.
Vauchian, Griffin, 354.

Vaudry, Elizabeth, 108; Ellen, 108; Thomas, 108.
Vaughan, Anne, 310; Blanch, 162; Catherine, 112, 309; Dorothy, 309; Elizabeth, 309, 310; Ellen, 112; Ellinor, 310; Evan, 112; Frances, 309; Joane, 309; Margaret, 19; Mary, 310; Morris, 112; Sir Richard, 162; Robert, 19, 310; Sir Rowland, 309; Stephen, 309; Thomas, 310.
Venables, Margaret, 269; Peter, 269.
Venn *alias* Fenn, Anna, 308; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Maude, 308; Simon, 308; Thomas, 308.
Ventriss, Robert, 258; Sarah, 258.
Vercolcia, Mary, 219; Roger, 219.
Verdon, —, 298.
Vere, Daniel, 40; Jane, 40; John, Earl of Oxford, 40; John, 40; Sir Robert, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40.
Vermuyden, Adriana, 310; Sir Cornelius, 310; Cornelius, 310; Giles, 310; John, 310; Katherine, 310; Sarah, 310.
Verney, Ellen, 16; Richard, 16.
Viell, Abraham, 311; Dennis, 311; Joane, 311; John, 311; Judith, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Susan, 311; William, 311.
Vincent, Abigail, 312; Anne, 312, 313; Daniel, 312; Dorcas, 312; Elizabeth, 316, 380; Esau, 312; Fortuna, 312; George, 313; Henry, 312; Isabel, 313; Jane, 312; Jeremy, 312; Joane, 81; John, 312; Nicholas, 313, 380; Rebecca, 312; Robert, 312; Thomas, 313; Unica, 131; William, 316.
Vincent *alias* Lovell, John, 312; Mary, 165; William, 165.
Vinton, Elizabeth, 286; Thomas, 286.
Vuedall, John, 365.
Vyner, Anne, 21, 313; Elizabeth, 313; John, 313; Mary, 313; Rebecca, 313; Richard, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 21, 313.
Vyolet, John, 314; Peter, 314; Peter Dyamont, 314; Rafell, 314; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 314.

W

Waad, Elizabeth, 315; Gilbert, 315; Henry, 315; James, 315; Jane, 315; Margaret, 315; Mary, 315; Maximilian, 315; Richard, 315; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 315; William, 315.

Waddon, John, 55; Mary, 55.
Wagstaffe, Anthony, 316; Elizabeth, 316; John, 316.
Wake, —, 37.
Walbancke, Hester, 223; John, 223.
Walcott, Alice, 316; Ann, 316; Dorothy, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Humfry, 316; John, 174; Mary, 174, 316; Richard, 316; Rose, 316.
Waldram, Thomas, 131.
Walker, Edward, 227; Elizabeth, 233; Isabel, 227; John, 233; Martha, 90; Prudence, 3; William, 3, 90.
Walle, Mary, 262; Peter, 262.
Waller, Elinor, 142; William, 142.
Wallis, John, 339; Margaret, 339.
Walley, Amy, 75; Peter, 75.
Wallis, Julian, 74; William, 74.
Walmesley, Alice, 318; Anne, 318; Edward, 318; Elizabeth, 174; Ferdinando, 318; James, 318; John, 318; Robert, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 318.
Walpole, Anne, 154; Terry, 154.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 317; Gilbert, 317; Henry, 317; Humfrey, 317; Katherine, 317; Maurice, 317.
Walsall, Elizabeth, 52; Frances, 333; Robert, 52; William, 333.
Walsted, Anne, 318; Cecilia, 318; Francis, 318; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318.
Walter, Alice, 319; Ann, 319; Anthony, 319; David, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Humfry, 319; John, 319; Margaret, 319; Maurice, 319; Philip, 319.
Walthall, Anne, 320; Jane, 320; John, 320; Roger, 320; Thomas, 320.
Walton, James, 320; John, 320; Margaret, 320; Richard, 320; William, 320.
Wannerton, Edmund, 361; Elianor, 361; Joane, 361; John, 361; Thomas, 361.
Wansley, Judith, 243; Nicholas, 243.
Waplade, Ellen, 3; Thomas, 3.
Warberton, Theodosia, 249.
Warcoe, Anne, 209; Henry, 209.
Ward, or Warde, Adam, 298; Ambrose, 193; Anne, 321; Barbara, 321, 323; Charles, 322; Edward, 322; Friselina, 341; George, 341; Hammond, 322; Henry, 321; James, 322; Jane, 322; John, 322, 323; Jone, 32; Katherine, 323; Mary, 185, 193, 298, 322, 326; Philip, 322; Richard, 321-323; Robert,

- 322; Sarah, 322; Susan, 322; Timothy, 32; William, 322, 323.
- Wardner, Ellen, 80.
- Waring, Anne, 324; Dorothy, 324; Edmund, 324; Elizabeth, 324; Giles, 324; Hannah, 324; Henry, 324; Judith, 324; Katherine, 324; Michael, 324; Richard, 324; Robert, 324; Thomas, 324; William, 324.
- Warkendeke, Cornelius, 310; Sarah, 310.
- Warner, Anne, 325; Daniel, 325; Dr. Edward, 256; Elizabeth, 325; Hannah, 325; John, 325; Julian, 325; Margaret, 256; Rebecca, 325; Richard, 325; Robert, 325; Samuel, 325; —, 150.
- Warr, Ann, 352.
- Warrell, Ellen, 325; Humphrey, 325; Robert, 325; William, 325.
- Warren, Ann, 326, 327; Edward, 326; Francis, 326; George, 326; Grace, 326; Hester, 222, 326; Jane, 130; John, 222, 326; Lawrence, 326; Margaret, 327; Mary, 326; Peter, 327; Richard, 326, 327; Robert, 326; Thomas, 326, 327; —, 322.
- Warwick, Robert, Earl of, 197.
- Wase, John, 335; Susan, 335.
- Washbourne, Agnes, 328; Alice, 328; Anthony, 328; Benjamin, 328; Ezekiel, 328; Heriot, 328; John, 328; Martha, 328; Mary, 328; Robert, 328; Sarah, 328; Thomas, 328; William, 328.
- Washington, Alice, 228; Frances, 30; Richard, 30.
- Wastfelde, Alice, 329; Ann, 329; Edward, 329; Richard, 329; William, 329.
- Waterhouse, Bridget, 330; Edward, 330; Frances, 330; Francis, 330; John, 330; Mary, 330; Sarah, 330; Susanna, 330; Thomas, 330.
- Waters, Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 329; Jane, 329; John, 329; Robert, 75; Thomas, 329.
- Wathen *alias* Cecil, Frances, 175; Thomas, 175.
- Watkin, Arthur, 331; Bridget, 331; Christian, 331; Edward, 331; Giffard, 331; John, 331; Katherine, 331; Susan, 300, 331; Thomas, 331; Tobias, 331; Vincent, 331; William, 300, 331.
- Watkins, Alice, 332; Anne, 19, 332; Christian, 353; Sir David, 332; Edward, 19, 332; Elizabeth, 332; Giffard, 204, 353; Katherine, 204; Margery, 332; Mary, 210; Nicholas, 332; William, 210, 332.
- Watson, Sir Edward, 309; Frances, 309.
- Watts, Agnes, 332; Anne, 337; Dorothy, 332; George, 332; Henry, 337; Humphry, 332; Sir John, 332; Margaret, 332; Richard, 332; William, 332.
- Wawen, Bridget, 333; Bryan, 333; Catherine, 333; Charles, 333; Frances, 333; George, 333; Gervase, 333; Mary, 333; Richard, 333; Robert, 333; Susan, 333; Thomas, 333; Winefride, 333.
- Weaver, Alice, 334; Anne, 334; Ellen, 334; George, 334; Griffith, 334; John, 334.
- Webb, Agnes, 261; Christopher, 261; Ellis, 334; George, 115; Joane, 360; Judith, 334; Margaret, 315; Mary, 334; Maude, 334; Richard, 315; Susanna, 115; William, 261, 334.
- Weddell, Anne, 336; Grace, 336; Robert, 336; Sarah, 336; Thomas, 336; William, 336.
- Welby, Adlard, 335; Anne, 335; Cassander, 335; Dorothy, 335; Edward, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Jane, 335; John, 335; Myels, 335; Richard, 335; Robert, 335; Roger, 335; Susan, 22, 335; Thomas, 335; Sir William, 22, 335; William, 335.
- Welch, Anne, 256; Benjamin, 256; Elizabeth, 74.
- Weld, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 212, 336; Joane, 336; John, 212, 336; Mary, 336; Rebecca, 336.
- Welles, Anne, 337; Clemens, 337; Margaret, 337; Thomas, 337.
- Wenberne, Katherine, 348.
- Wendland, Ann, 319; John, 319.
- Wenham, Ellen, 337; George, 337; Joane, 337; John, 337; Richard, 337.
- Wentworth, Anne, 251; Sir Henry, 207; Sir John, 251; Margery, 207.
- West, Alice, 338; Ann, 44, 338, 336; Anthony, 338; Charles, 338; Elinor, 339; Elizabeth, 338; Francis, 338; George, 338, 366; John, 44, 338, 339; Margaret, 338; Mary, 308; Robert, 338; Samuel, 338; Valentine, 339; William, 339.
- Westby, Margaret, 53; Titus, 53.
- Westcote, Margaret, 116; William, 116.
- Western, Mary, 188; Richard, 188.
- Westmoreland, Anne, 186; Matthew, 186.
- Weston, Anne, 339; Dorothy, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Sir Jeremy, 165; John, 339; Margaret, 339; Richard, Baron, Earl of Portland, 41, 165; Richard, 339; William, 339.
- Westwood, Elizabeth, 88; Humphry, 88.
- Wetherall, Gertrude, 144; —, 374.
- Wethering. *See* Withering.
- Whale, Anne, 71; Thomas, 71.
- Wharf, Elizabeth, 158; Sir John, 158.
- Wheat, Elizabeth, 266; William, 266.
- Wheatley, or Wheteley, Elizabeth, 217; Joane, 343; Jane, 343; John, 217, 218; Katherine, 218; Marmaduke, 343; Richard, 343; Robert, 343; Susanna, 343; Thomasine, 343.
- Wheeler, Anne, 341; Sir Edmond, 341; Friselina, 341; George, 341; Humphrey, 342; John, 341, 342; Mary, 342; Susan, 342.
- Whichcote, Anne, 344; Benjamin, 344; Charles, 344; Christopher, 344; Edward, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Jeremy, 344; Judith, 344; Katherine, 344; Lucy, 344; Samuel, 344; Sarah, 344; Thomas, 344.
- Whitcomb, Anne, 345; Dorothy, 345; Edward, 345; Elizabeth, 345; Frances, 345; Francis, 345; John, 345; Robert, 345; Sarah, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 345.
- White, Andrew, 346; Anne, 347; Edmund, 356; Edward, 351; Elizabeth, 286, 315, 347, 351, 356; Griffith, 346; Henry, 346; James, 360; Jane, 346; John, 346; Katherine, 346; Margaret, 346; Mary, 346, 370; Robert, 370; Sarah, 360; Stephen, 286, 347; Thomas, 315, 346, 347; Walter, 346; Winefrid, 346.
- Whitehead, Elizabeth, 310; Richard, 310.
- Whiterongle, Jacob, 61; Mary, 61.
- Whitfield, Agnes, 348; Ann, 348; Charles, 348; Dorothy, 257, 348; Eliza, 348; Elizabeth, 348; E., 348; Henry, 348; Herbert, 348; Jane, 171; John, 348; Katherine, 348; Margaret, 348; Martha, 348; Mary, 348; Matilda, 348; Mildred, 348; Miles, 348; Raffe, 257, 348; Robert, 348; Roger, 348; Thomas, 171, 348.

- Whitford, Mary, 95.
 Whitlock, Anne, 347; Catherine, 347; Sir James, 347; John, 347; Richard, 347; Robert, 347.
 Whitmore, Dorothy, 336; Elizabeth, 336; Sir George, 336; Sir William, 336.
 Whittingham, Edward, 342; Ellen, 325; Henry, 342; Katherine, 342; Marcellus, 342; Nicholas, 342; Robert, 342; Sarah, 342.
 Whittington, Jane, 311.
 Whitworth, Mary, 254; Richard, 254.
 Whorwood, Edward, 107; Mary, 107.
 Widdington, Ellen, 349; Henry, 349; Katherine, 349; Lewes, 349; Nicholas, 349; Rafe, 349; Rowland, 349; Thomas, 349.
 Wigg, Ciceley, 32; William, 32.
 Wiggles, Eliz., 349; Mary, 349; Richard, 349; Sarah, 349; Thomas, 349; William, 349.
 Wight, Mabel, 358; William, 358.
 Wightman, Ann, 350, 351; Cassandra, 351; Constance, 350; Dorothy, 350; Edward, 350; Elizabeth, 350, 351; Humphrey, 351; John, 350; Richard, 351; Thomas, 350; William, 350, 351.
 Wigston, Ann, 207; Sir William, 207.
 Wilbraham, Katherine, 342; Margaret, 351; Martha, 351; Randall, 351; Richard, 351; Rose, 351; Thomas, 351.
 Wilcocks, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 180; Rowand, 180.
 Wiles, Julian, 211.
 Wilford, Cicely, 228; Susan, 342; Sir Thomas, 228; William, 342; —, 360.
 Wilkinson, Ann, 352; Eliz., 109; Ralph, 109; Rhoda, 352; Thomas, 352; William, 352.
 Willet, Agnes, 208; Anne, 137; Joane, 143; Peter, 137; Thomas, 143.
 William ap Griffith, 359.
 Williams, Amy, 353; Anne, 204, 302, 353, 354; Cary, 354; Catherine, 353; Christian, 331, 353; Daniel, 204, 302, 353; Edmund, 354; Elizabeth, 352, 353; Hester, 302, 352; Jane, 352, 353; Joane, 354; John, 302, 331, 352-354; Katherine, 28; Magdaline, 353; Margaret, 162; Martha, 302, 353; Mary, 302, 353; Philip, 353; Rees, 352; Rice, 302; Roger, 162; Sarah, 352; Sidrak, 302; Thomas, 28, 352, 354; William, 353.
 Williomett, Anne, 202; Edward, 202.
 Willmore, Eliz., 4; Thomas, 4.
 Willoughby, Margaret, 181.
 Willson, Anne, 355; Katherine, 355; Margaret, 355; Mary, 355; Richard, 355; Robert, 355.
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 125, 356; Mabel, 356; Mary, 356; Rowland, 356.
 Wimbish, Mary, 23.
 Winch, Ann, 234; Daniel, 234, 239; Elizabeth, 239.
 Windham, Dinah, 357; Edmund, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Francis, 357; George, 357; Hugh, 357; Sir John, 357; Margery, 357; Martha, 357; Mary, 357; Precilla, 357; Rachel, 357; Sarah, 357; Sir Thomas, 357.
 Windsor, Dorothy, 146; Lord, 146.
 Winford, Alice, 355; Ann, 355; Edward, 355; Richard, 355; Walter, 355; William, 355.
 Wingate, —, 128.
 Winkes, Anne, 178; John, 178.
 Winn, Alice, 259; Jane, 352; John, 354; Lowe, 110; Rees, 352; Sir Richard, 354; Richard, 259. *See* Wynn.
 Winston, Anne, 358; Dorothy, 358; Ellinor, 358; John, 358; Judith, 358; Mabel, 358; Mary, 358; Richard, 358; Robert, 358; Dr. Thomas, 358; Thomas, 358; Walter, 358.
 Winter, Alice, 359; Charles, 359; Elizabeth, 359; Jane, 359; John, 359; Lewes, 359; Margaret, 359; Richard, 359.
 Wise, Henry, 55; Jane, 55.
 Withe, Thomas, 237; Thomasine, 237.
 Withering, Anthony, 340; Dorothy, 340; Edward, 340; Elinor, 340; Ellen, 340; John, 340; Margaret, 340; Marmaduke, 340; Robert, 340; Thomas, 340; William, 340.
 Withers, Amy, 84; Anne, 360; Anthony, 84; George, 360; Isabel, 360; Joane, 360; John, 360, 375; Lawrence, 360; Mary, 360, 375; Nathaniel, 360; Sarah, 360; William, 360.
 Withy, John, 346.
 Witteronge, Abraham, 139; Mary, 139.
 Wodeson, or Wooddeson, Alice, 277; Constance, 277; Reginald, 277.
 Wodruff, Ann, 86; Francis, 86.
 Wollaston, Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Henry, 362; John, 362; Rebecca, 362; William, 362.
 Wollfall, Elizabeth, 362; Ellen, 362; John, 362.
 Wollock, Frances, 84.
 Wollveslow, or Wolleston, Hugh, 271; Isabel, 271.
 Wonham, Frances, 66.
 Wood, Alice, 63; Anne, 334, 363, 364; Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 363, 364; Henry, 363, 364; Hugh, 364; Jane, 363; John, 363; Katherine, 32; Margaret, 355, 363, 364; Mary, 363; Richard, 334; Robert, 363; Seth, 310; Simon, 363; Thomas, 80, 363; William, 363; —, 279.
 Woodall, Anne, 364; Elizabeth, 364; John, 365; Margaret, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365; Sarah, 365; Thomas, 364, 365.
 Woodcock, Alice, 328; Bridget, 366; Elizabeth, 366; Jane, 366; John, 366; Margaret, 366; William, 328, 366.
 Woodman, Ann, 201.
 Woodnet, Frances, 380.
 Woodrofe, Anne, 366; David, 366; Diones, 366; Robert, 366; Sarah, 366.
 Woodroffe, Jane, 73; Sir Nicholas, 73.
 Woodroffe, Alice, 359; Robert, 359.
 Woodstock, —, 37.
 Woodward, Adieil, 367; Alice, 368; Barbara, 367; Edward, 368; Elizabeth, 272, 367; Ellen, 367; George, 368; James, 368; Jane, 367; John, 272, 367, 368; Margaret, 368; Mary, 368; Richard, 367, 368; Susan, 367; Thomas, 367, 368.
 Worlich, Elizabeth, 250; Margaret, 197.
 Worthington, Ellen, 369; John, 369; Margaret, 369; Richard, 369; Robert, 369; William, 369.
 Wotton, Ann, 369, 370; Bryan, 369; Dr. Edward, 369; Elizabeth, 369; Fitz, 370; Dr. Henry, 369; Henry, 369; Isabel, 369; Joan, 370; John, 369; Mary, 369, 370; Richard, 370; Thomas, 370; William, 370.
 Wray, Eliz., 316; William, 316.
 Wright, Adam, 372; Anne, 372; Bennett, 224, 371; Edmund, 243; Elizabeth, 141; Hester, 371; James, 371, 372; Jeromy, 372; John, 226, 224, 371, 372; Joseph, 372; Lawrence, 371; Lidia, 371; Margaret, 372; Martha, 220; Mary, 243, 372, 375; Nathaniel, 371; Samuel, 371; Sarah, 322, 371; William, 372.

Wrote, Catherine, 373; Francis, 373; John, 373; Robert, 372, 373; Samuel, 372; Sarah, 372; William, 373.

Wrothe, Anthony, 374; Edward, 374; Elizabeth, 374; Frances, 374; Gersome, 374; Jane, 373, 374; Joane, 374; John, 373, 374; Mabel, 373; Margaret, 374; Mary, 374; Sir Peter, 374; Peter, 374; Richard, 373, 374; Sir Robert, 374; Robert, 373, 374; Susan, 374; Sir Thomas, 373, 374; Thomas, 374; William, 373, 374.

Wyber, Mary, 360; William, 360.

Wyberd, Alice, 375; Deborah, 375; Elizabeth, 375; John, 375; Jone, 375; Lydia, 375; Mary, 375; Richard, 375; Robert, 375; William, 375.

Wycliffe, Elizabeth, 376; Francis, 376; Mary, 376; Thomas, 376; William, 376.

Wyld, Eliza, 377; Ellenor, 377; Geoffrey, 377; Sir John, 377; John, 377; Katherine, 377; Mary, 377; Richard, 377; Thomas, 377.

Wylde, Edward, 376; John, 376; Martha, 376; Mary, 376; Nicholas, 376; Ralfe, 376; Richard, 376; Simon, 376; Susan, 376.

Wymark, Edward, 378; Frances, 378; Jane, 378; John, 378; Margaret, 378; Mary, 378; Ralfe, 378; Richard, 378; Rowland, 378; William, 378.

Wymon, Christian, 25; Peter, 25.

Wynn, Anne, 379; Edmond, 379; George, 379; Joyce, 379; Margaret, 379; Mark, 379; Mary, 379; Rowland, 379. *See* Winn.

Wyrley, Ann, 379; Cornelius, 379; Goodith, 379; Humphery, 379; John, 379; Mary, 379.

Wytham, Elizabeth, 380; Frances, 380; George, 380; Henry, 380; Katherine, 380; Mabel, 380.

Y

Yate, Amy, 381; Anne, 381; James, 381; Jane, 381; John,

381; Mary, 381; Richard, 381; Robert, 381; Samuel, 381.

Yates, Edward, 380; Elizabeth, 380; John, 380.

Yelverton, —, 146.

Yeo, Margaret, 214; Robert, 214.

Yeoman, Charles, 381; Elianor, 381; Humfry, 381; Thomas, 381.

Yermott. *See* Kermott.

Yong, Alice, 382; Anne, 16; Christian, 382; Elizabeth, 382; Ellen, 382; Henry, 382; James, 382; John, 382; Joseph, 16; Margaret, 382; Margery, 382; Mary, 382; Maurice, 382; Richard, 382; Thomas, 382.

Yonge, Elizabeth, 376; Mary, 151, 376; Matthew, 151; Thomas, 376.

York. —, 12.

Young, Elizabeth, 72; Mildred, 155; Timothy, 72.

Younge, Anne, 383, 384; Barbara, 383; Henry, 384; Horatio, 384; James, 383; John, 384; Luce, 383; Peter, 383; Richard, 383.

INDEX OF ARMS

TO

VOLS. I. AND II.

A

Abeels, i. 1.
Abell, i. 2.
Abrahall, i. 3.
Acton, i. 4.
Adams, i. 5, 6.
Addis, i. 7.
Alcock, i. 14.
Aldersey, i. 8.
Aley, i. 9, 10.
Alford, i. 11.
Alger, ii. 298.
Allanson, i. 12, 13.
Almery, i. 15.
Alphew, i. 144.
Alport, i. 15.
Alston, i. 16.
Andrew, i. 17.
Angell, i. 18-20.
Anketill, i. 21.
Antrobus, i. 22.
Appulderfield, ii. 245.
Archbold, i. 23.
Archedale, i. 24.
Armitage, i. 25.
Arnold, i. 25.
Ash, i. 26, 27 ; ii. 26.
Ashwell, i. 28.
Aston, i. 29.
Atkins, i. 30.
Atkinson, i. 31.
Atye, i. 32.
Austen, i. 33, 34.
Averench, ii. 245.
Aylmer, i. 35.

B

Babington, i. 36.
Bacon, i. 37.
Bagnall, i. 38.
Baker, i. 39.
Ball, i. 40, 41.
Ballard, i. 41.
Banckys, i. 43.
Banks, i. 42.
Banyster, i. 44.
Bardolfe, i. 45 ; ii. 26.

Bardsey, i. 45.
Bargrave, i. 207.
Barkeley, i. 46.
Barker, i. 47-49.
Barkham, i. 50.
Barne, ii. 201.
Barnsley, i. 51.
Baron, i. 52.
Barriff, i. 53.
Baskervill, i. 53, 74.
Bassano, i. 54.
Bateman, i. 55.
Bathurst, i. 56.
Battaile, ii. 22.
Baude, ii. 22.
Bay, i. 30.
Beale, i. 57, 58.
Beauchamp, i. 59.
Beck, i. 59.
Bedell, i. 60.
Bedingsfield, i. 62.
Bedle, i. 61.
Bell, i. 63.
Bellamy, i. 64.
Bennett, i. 64.
Benson, i. 65.
Benyon, i. 65.
Berehaught, ii. 284.
Beresford, i. 66, 67.
Berners, i. 68.
Bethom, ii. 103.
Betinson, i. 69.
Bewley, i. 69.
Bickley, i. 70.
Billingsley, i. 71.
Bingham, i. 72.
Bingley, i. 73.
Binwin, i. 73.
Bishop, i. 74.
Blackleech, i. 76.
Blackwall, i. 76.
Blackwell, i. 77.
Bladwell, i. 77.
Blake, i. 78.
Blanchard, i. 333.
Bland, i. 79.
Blashford, i. 80.
Blewet, i. 74.
Blome, i. 81.
Blount, i. 82.

Blunt *alias* Crooke, i. 204.
Blythe, i. 83.
Bolling, i. 83.
Bolton, i. 84, 85.
Bond, i. 86.
Booker, or Boocher, i. 87.
Boothby, i. 87, 88.
Borne, i. 89.
Bostocke, i. 90, 252.
Bouremann, i. 92.
Bowater, i. 91.
Bowen, i. 92.
Bower, i. 93.
Bowyer, i. 94.
Box, i. 95.
Boyland, i. 95.
Boys, i. 89.
Brabourne, i. 96.
Bradbourn, i. 97.
Bradley, i. 98.
Bradshaw, i. 98.
Brakenbury, ii. 91.
Brandt, i. 99.
Bray, i. 99.
Bremer, i. 100.
Brerhough, ii. 285.
Brettridge, i. 100.
Brewer, i. 101.
Brickleton, ii. 266.
Brightwell, i. 102.
Briscoe, i. 103.
Broadgate, i. 104.
Brochwell ap Bletheris, i. 106.
Brockett, i. 105.
Bromfield, i. 105, 106.
Brond, i. 108.
Brooke, i. 109.
Broughton, i. 109.
Browne, i. 110-115.
Brudenell, i. 116.
Buckett, i. 117.
Bulteel, i. 118.
Bunbury, i. 119.
Bunce, i. 120.
Burbage, i. 121.
Burdett, i. 122.
Burlimachi, i. 122.
Burnell, i. 123.
Burre, i. 124.
Burrell, i. 125.

Burston, i. 126.
 Burton, i. 127, 128;
 Burwash, i. 129.
 Bury, i. 130.
 Buteuilen, ii. 26.
 Butler, i. 329.
 Buxton, i. 130.
 Byrch, i. 131.

C

Calcott, i. 132.
 Caldebeck, ii. 250.
 Caldwell, i. 267.
 Camden, i. 133.
 Campion, i. 134.
 Carleton, i. 135.
 Carmarden, i. 136.
 Carpenter, i. 137-139.
 Carrique, i. 140.
 Carswell, i. 141.
 Carter, i. 142.
 Cartwright, i. 143.
 Caryll, i. 144.
 Castell, ii. 330.
 Catcher, i. 145.
 Cate, ii. 281.
 Chamberlain, i. 123, 146-148;
 ii. 357.
 Chambers, i. 149.
 Chapman, i. 150, 151.
 Chappell, i. 152.
 Chard, i. 153.
 Chark, i. 154.
 Charlton, i. 155, 156; ii. 37.
 Charnock, i. 156.
 Chaselin, ii. 22.
 Chaundler, i. 157.
 Cherry, ii. 217.
 Chester, i. 158.
 Chiche, ii. 245.
 Chicheley, ii. 245.
 Child, i. 159.
 Chiverton, i. 160.
 Cholmeley, i. 160, 161.
 Christmas, i. 162.
 Chute, i. 163.
 Clapham, i. 164.
 Clarke, i. 165, 166, 170, 171;
 ii. 6.
 Claxton, i. 167.
 Clay, i. 168.
 Claydon, i. 169.
 Clayton, ii. 157.
 Clee, i. 170.
 Clobery, i. 173.
 Clough, i. 174.
 Clowes, i. 175, 176.
 Cock, i. 177.
 Cocks, i. 177.
 Cockson, i. 178.
 Cockyn, i. 178.
 Cogan, i. 179.
 Cole, i. 180; ii. 117.
 Collwyn, ii. 354.
 Collymor, i. 182.
 Colman, i. 182.
 Coltman, i. 183.
 Columbello, i. 183.
 Colville, i. 181.

Congerhurst, ii. 230.
 Conyers, i. 184.
 Cooke, i. 184-186.
 Copinger, i. 187, 188.
 Copley, i. 188.
 Corbett, i. 189.
 Cordell, i. 189.
 Corkinge, i. 190.
 Cornish, i. 191.
 Coteel, i. 192.
 Cotton, i. 97, 193.
 Couradus, i. 195.
 Courten, i. 194.
 Covell, i. 195.
 Cowdall, i. 17.
 Cowley, i. 196.
 Cowper, i. 197.
 Cradock, i. 198.
 Craumer, i. 199.
 Crathorne, i. 200.
 Crevecoeur, ii. 245.
 Criall, ii. 245.
 Crispe, i. 201, 202.
 Croft, i. 203.
 Croke, i. 204.
 Crooke, i. 204, 219.
 Croone, i. 205.
 Cropley, i. 206.
 Crouch, i. 207.
 Crowther, i. 208.
 Cruso, i. 209.
 Cudner, i. 210.
 Cullum, i. 210.
 Currance, i. 211.
 Curwen, i. 212.
 Cutler, i. 143.
 Cutts, i. 213.

D

Dalby, i. 12.
 Daniell, i. 214, 215.
 Dansie, i. 215.
 Darley, i. 216.
 Darling, i. 216.
 Davenport, i. 217; ii. 330.
 Davers, i. 217.
 Davies, i. 218-220.
 Davy, i. 221.
 Deacon, i. 222.
 Death, i. 223.
 De Best, i. 224.
 De la Barr, i. 224.
 Delawne, i. 225.
 Dent, i. 227.
 Denton, i. 226.
 De Quester, i. 228.
 Dering, i. 229.
 Desmaistris, i. 229.
 Devenish, i. 230.
 Devisher, i. 230.
 D'Hozier, ii. 100.
 Dickenson, i. 232.
 Dickins, i. 231, 232.
 Dighton, i. 233.
 Dike, i. 233.
 Dobbins, i. 234.
 Dorrington, i. 235.
 Downes, i. 236.
 Drake, i. 238.

Draper, i. 239, 240.
 Duckett, i. 241.
 Dugdale, i. 242.
 Duke, ii. 26.
 Dunsterville, i. 243.
 Dyke, i. 244.

E

East, i. 245.
 Edmonds, i. 246.
 Edwards, i. 247-250.
 Eggleston, i. 251.
 Eldred, i. 251.
 Elider ap Rees-Sayes, i. 106.
 Eliot, i. 252; ii. 129.
 Elkington, i. 253.
 Ellis, i. 254.
 Ellner, i. 254.
 Elmer, i. 367.
 Elton, i. 255.
 Elwes, i. 256.
 Eman, i. 257.
 Enfield, ii. 22.
 English, i. 258.
 Errington, i. 258.
 Essington, i. 259.
 Estcourt, i. 260.
 Evans, i. 260.
 Eynesford, i. 74.
 Eyres, i. 261.

F

Fabian, i. 262.
 Fairclough, i. 263.
 Fanshaw, i. 264.
 Farrer, i. 266.
 Farrington, i. 267.
 Fawcon, i. 97.
 Feake, i. 268.
 Felton, i. 46.
 Fenn, i. 270.
 Fenwick, i. 270.
 Ferne, i. 271.
 Ferraers, i. 271, 272.
 Fetherston, i. 273.
 Fielding, i. 269.
 Filmer, i. 274.
 Fish, i. 274.
 Fisher, i. 275, 276; ii. 359.
 Fitzherbert, i. 276.
 Fleete, i. 277.
 Fleetwood, i. 278.
 Fletcher, i. 279.
 Flood, i. 280.
 Flower, i. 280.
 Flyer, i. 281.
 Forman, i. 281.
 Forster, i. 282, 283, 286.
 Forterie, i. 284.
 Fortrey, i. 285.
 Fouke, i. 286.
 Fowell, i. 286.
 Fowke, i. 288.
 Fowle, i. 289.
 Fownes, i. 287.
 Franckton, ii. 37.
 Franklin, i. 290.

Frankling, i. 291.
Freebody, i. 292, 295.
Freeman, i. 291-295.
Frese, i. 296.
Friskney, ii. 335.
Furnivall, i. 74.

G

Gabot, i. 256 ; ii. 28.
Gainsford, i. 297.
Gallard, i. 298.
Gamull, i. 298.
Gardiner, i. 299.
Gardner, i. 300.
Garland, i. 301.
Garrad, i. 301.
Garrett, i. 302.
Garter, i. 303.
Garth, i. 303.
Garway, i. 304, 305.
Gatacre, ii. 80.
Gayer, i. 306.
Geere, i. 307.
Geeres, i. 307.
Geoffreys, i. 308.
Gerard, ii. 217.
Gering, i. 309.
Gernons, ii. 298.
Gibbon, i. 310-312.
Gibbs, i. 313.
Gifford, i. 314.
Gill, i. 314.
Gilman, i. 315.
Gippes, i. 315.
Girdler, ii. 266.
Gisling, i. 316.
Glascock, i. 316.
Glover, i. 317, 318.
Glyd, i. 317.
Goddard, i. 319.
Godschalk, i. 319.
Godwin, i. 175.
Gold, i. 320.
Goldsmith, i. 321.
Goodday, i. 322, 323.
Goodwin, i. 324, 325.
Gore, i. 326.
Gorsuch, i. 327.
Gould, i. 328.
Grace, i. 329.
Grafton, i. 352.
Gravenor, i. 331.
Gravett, i. 330.
Gray, ii. 37.
Greene, i. 332, 333.
Gregory, i. 334.
Griffith ap Cadwgan, i. 106.
Griffith ap Conon, ii. 354.
Grosvenor, i. 331.
Gulson, i. 335.
Gunvill, ii. 321.
Gurney, i. 336, 337.
Gwyn, i. 338.

H

Hackett, i. 339.
Hake, ii. 77.
Hall, i. 340, 341.

Hallely, i. 342.
Halsey, i. 268.
Halsteed, i. 343.
Hamee, i. 344.
Hamersley, i. 179.
Hammon, ii. 277.
Hamond, i. 344.
Hampton, i. 345.
Harbie, i. 346.
Harborne, i. 347.
Harding, ii. 130.
Harewell, i. 348.
Harewood, i. 349.
Harper, i. 350.
Harris, i. 351.
Harrison, i. 352-356.
Hart, i. 356, 357.
Harvey, i. 358-360.
Haselfoote, i. 361.
Hastings, i. 362.
Hatley, i. 363.
Hatt, i. 364.
Haulsey, i. 365.
Hawes, i. 366-368.
Hawkins, i. 30.
Hawley, i. 370.
Hawton, i. 369.
Hawys, ii. 76.
Hayne *alias* Crooke, i. 204.
Haynes, i. 371.
Hayward, i. 299.
Hebb, i. 256, 372.
Heldt, i. 372.
Heming, i. 373.
Henchman, i. 374.
Henden, i. 375.
Henley, i. 375.
Henrix, i. 376.
Herbert, i. 376.
Hercke, i. 377.
Herndon, ii. 137.
Herne, i. 378.
Heron, i. 379.
Herris, i. 379.
Heselrige, i. 380.
Hever, i. 272.
Heygate, i. 380.
Hickes, i. 381.
Hide, ii. 22.
Hill, i. 384.
Hillard *alias* Highlord, i. 382.
Hillary, i. 383.
Hills, i. 385.
Hillson, i. 327.
Hillyard, i. 386.
Hinckley, ii. 250.
Hinde, i. 386.
Hobson, i. 387.
Hodson, i. 388.
Holdenby, i. 389.
Holland, i. 389 ; ii. 37.
Hollingworth, i. 391.
Holman, i. 391.
Holmeden, i. 120.
Holt, i. 392, 393.
Honywood, i. 393.
Hooke, i. 394.
Hord, ii. 37.
Horton, i. 395.
Hoste, i. 395.
Hough, ii. 285.

Hovell, i. 396.
Hudson, i. 397.
Hull, i. 398.
Hulme, i. 399.
Humble, i. 401.
Hungate, i. 402.
Hunt, i. 402-404.
Hunter, i. 405.
Hurt, i. 406.
Hussey, i. 407.
Hutchinson, i. 408.
Hyde, i. 409, 410.

I

Inglis, ii. 1.
Inyr of Yale, i. 106.
Ireland, ii. 2.
Isaacson, ii. 3.
Ithell Velin, i. 106.

J

Jacob, ii. 4.
Jacobson, ii. 5.
Jadwyn, ii. 6.
Janson, ii. 7.
Jennings, ii. 9.
Jenny, ii. 8.
Jephson, ii. 11.
Jerard, ii. 9.
Jermey, i. 236.
Jermyn, ii. 10.
Jestin ap Gwrgant, i. 106.
Johnson, ii. 12, 14-17.
Jones, ii. 18, 19, 21.
Joscelyn, ii. 22.
Joyner, ii. 66.
Jude, ii. 245.
Juxon, ii. 23.

K

Keate, ii. 24.
Keermer, ii. 25.
Keightley, ii. 30.
Keling, ii. 25.
Kempe, ii. 26.
Kent, ii. 27.
Kenton, ii. 28.
Kerby, ii. 29.
Kilburne, ii. 31.
King, ii. 32.
Kingston, ii. 32.
Kirke, ii. 33.
Kivilock, ii. 298.
Knight, i. 46 ; ii. 34.
Knightley, ii. 35.
Knighton, ii. 250.
Knowles, ii. 36.
Kynaston, ii. 37-39.
Kyrkby, ii. 40.

L

Lake, ii. 41.
Lamott, ii. 42.
Langford, ii. 43.

Langham, ii. 44; 45.
 Langhorne, ii. 46, 47.
 Langley, ii. 48.
 Langton, ii. 49.
 Lant, ii. 50.
 Launcelott, ii. 51.
 Lavinder, ii. 52.
 Lawley, ii. 52.
 Lawrence, ii. 53.
 Leach, ii. 54.
 Leake, ii. 55.
 Lee, ii. 55, 57.
 Leeke, ii. 58.
 Leigh, ii. 59.
 Leman, ii. 60.
 Lemyng, ii. 61.
 Le Neve, ii. 62.
 Lenthall, ii. 64.
 Lethieullier, ii. 64.
 Letwood, ii. 253.
 Leybourne, ii. 65.
 Lide, ii. 66.
 Lidsey, ii. 66.
 Lily, ii. 67.
 Little, ii. 253.
 Littlelin Aurdorchog, i. 106.
 Lovetoft, i. 74.
 Lovett, ii. 68.
 Low, ii. 69.
 Lownes, ii. 70.
 Luchford, ii. 117.
 Lufkin, ii. 266.
 Lunsford, ii. 117.
 Lupus, ii. 298.
 Lusher, ii. 71, 72.
 Lynsey, ii. 335.
 Lyon, ii. 71.

M

Machell, ii. 73.
 Maddock ap Meredith, ii. 37.
 Mainwaring, ii. 79, 298.
 Major, ii. 73.
 Man, ii. 74.
 Manby, ii. 76.
 Mann, ii. 75.
 Manning, ii. 77, 78.
 Mansbridge, ii. 80.
 Mansell, ii. 76.
 Marden, i. 96.
 Markham, ii. 80.
 Marsh, ii. 81, 82.
 Marshall, ii. 83.
 Marsham, ii. 84.
 Marston, ii. 284, 285.
 Martin, ii. 84.
 Mason, ii. 85, 86.
 Massey, ii. 88.
 Massingberd, ii. 89.
 Matthews, ii. 89.
 Maunsell, ii. 90.
 Maydwell, ii. 91, 92.
 Meade, i. 312; ii. 93.
 Medlicott, ii. 94.
 Meller, ii. 95.
 Mellish, ii. 96.
 Merrick, ii. 97.
 Michell, ii. 98.
 Mico *alias* Micault, ii. 99, 100.

Middleton, ii. 101, 102.
 Milborne, i. 74.
 Mills, ii. 103.
 Milward, ii. 104.
 Mitton, ii. 105.
 Molkake, ii. 76.
 Monger, ii. 106.
 More, ii. 107, 108.
 Morecroft, ii. 125.
 Mores, ii. 109.
 Morgan, ii. 109, 110.
 Morley, ii. 111.
 Morris, ii. 112.
 Mortoft, ii. 113.
 Moseley, ii. 114.
 Mosse, ii. 115.
 Moulsworth, ii. 116.
 Moulton, ii. 335.
 Mowse, ii. 117.
 Mredeth, Prince of Powis, ii. 37.
 Mun, ii. 118.
 Murehead, ii. 119.
 Murfen, ii. 245.
 Musgrave, ii. 120.
 Mylner, ii. 120.

N

Narburgh, ii. 257.
 Nash, ii. 121.
 Nedome, i. 97.
 Nelson, i. 315.
 Nevill, ii. 121, 122.
 Newbold, ii. 123.
 Newby, ii. 124.
 Newton, ii. 125.
 Northey, ii. 127.
 Notbeame, ii. 250.

O

Oilis, ii. 129.
 Offley, ii. 130.
 Ofspring, ii. 129.
 Osborne, ii. 132, 133.
 Otter, ii. 58.
 Ottley, ii. 134.
 Owen Gwineth, i. 106.
 Owyn, ii. 135.
 Oxspring, ii. 129.
 Oyles, ii. 129.

P

Packe, ii. 136.
 Paddy, ii. 136.
 Page, ii. 137.
 Palmer, ii. 140, 141.
 Pantulfe, ii. 298.
 Parker, ii. 142, 143.
 Parkhurst, ii. 144.
 Parsons, i. 70.
 Partridge, ii. 145.
 Patmer, ii. 22.
 Patrickson, ii. 145.
 Pauncefoote, ii. 146.
 Peacock, i. 361; ii. 147.
 Peake, ii. 147.

Pearle, ii. 37.
 Peck, ii. 148, 250.
 Peers, ii. 148.
 Peirse, ii. 149.
 Pell, ii. 150.
 Penington, ii. 152.
 Penyfether, ii. 153.
 Pepys, ii. 154.
 Percy, ii. 154.
 Perrott, ii. 155.
 Petit, i. 144; ii. 156.
 Petitt, ii. 157.
 Phesant, ii. 158.
 Philip, ii. 159.
 Phillips, ii. 160, 162.
 Pierson, ii. 163.
 Pigott, ii. 164.
 Pinchon, ii. 165.
 Pinder, ii. 166.
 Pinfold, i. 316.
 Pitt, ii. 167.
 Plantagenet, ii. 37.
 Pollard, ii. 168.
 Polsted, ii. 169.
 Poole, ii. 170.
 Porter, ii. 170, 171.
 Potkin, ii. 172.
 Pott, ii. 173.
 Powell, ii. 174, 175.
 Power, i. 30.
 Powis, ii. 37.
 Powlett, ii. 175.
 Pratt, ii. 176.
 Prescott, ii. 176.
 Preston, ii. 177.
 Prestwich, ii. 178.
 Price, ii. 179.
 Prickley, ii. 180.
 Proby, ii. 181.
 Puleston, ii. 182.
 Pye, ii. 183.
 Pyke, ii. 183.

Q

Quyney, ii. 184.

R

Rand, ii. 184, 185.
 Rant, ii. 185.
 Rasing, ii. 186.
 Raven, ii. 187.
 Rawdon, ii. 188, 189.
 Rawlin, ii. 190.
 Raynsford, ii. 191.
 Read, ii. 192, 193.
 Reade, i. 144; ii. 193.
 Reave, ii. 194.
 Ree, ii. 195.
 Remnum, ii. 148.
 Rennick, ii. 196.
 Revett, ii. 197.
 Reynardson, ii. 198.
 Riccard, ii. 199.
 Richardson, ii. 199, 200.
 Rivers, ii. 201.
 Roberts, ii. 202.
 Robins, ii. 203.

Robinson, ii. 204-208, 243.
 Rogers, ii. 209.
 Rolfe, ii. 210, 211.
 Romney, ii. 212.
 Rowe, ii. 213.
 Rowse, i. 173.
 Roys, ii. 214.
 Rudge, ii. 215.
 Rudyerd, ii. 215.
 Rugeley, ii. 216.
 Russell, ii. 217.
 Rychaut, ii. 219.
 Ryton, ii. 218.

S

Sainthill, ii. 220.
 Saintloe, ii. 222.
 Saintlowe, ii. 222.
 Saintpeere, ii. 223.
 Salter, ii. 224.
 Sammes, ii. 224.
 Sanders, ii. 225-227.
 Sandyff Hardd, i. 106.
 Sandys, ii. 227, 228.
 Sarocole, ii. 253.
 Sayer, ii. 229.
 Scott, ii. 230.
 Seller, ii. 231.
 Shalcrosse, ii. 231, 232.
 Sharowe, ii. 232.
 Shaw, ii. 233.
 Sheppard, ii. 234.
 Sherley, ii. 235, 236.
 Sherwood, i. 315.
 Short, ii. 237.
 Siar, ii. 238.
 Skillicorne, ii. 6.
 Sleigh, ii. 239.
 Smart, ii. 239, 240.
 Smith, i. 20, 350; ii. 240-243.
 Smithsby, ii. 247.
 Smithwick, ii. 247.
 Smyth, ii. 243-246.
 Snelling, ii. 248.
 Snelson, ii. 249.
 Soame, ii. 250.
 Somersall, i. 276.
 Sontley, ii. 252.
 Sorrocolle, ii. 253.
 Sotherne, ii. 255.
 Sotherton, ii. 254.
 Speede, ii. 256.
 Speght, ii. 258.
 Speringe, ii. 258.
 Spurstowe, ii. 259.
 Stannard, ii. 259.
 Starkey, ii. 260.
 Staveley, ii. 261.
 Stephens, ii. 262.
 Steward, ii. 263.
 Stint, ii. 264, 335.
 St. John, ii. 221.
 Stone, ii. 265-267.
 Stones, ii. 267.
 Story, ii. 268.
 Stoughton, ii. 269.
 Stringar, ii. 270.
 Styche, ii. 271.
 Style, ii. 272.

Swift, ii. 273.
 Swinerton, ii. 273.
 Symonds, i. 199.
 Sympson, ii. 274.

T

Talbott, ii. 275.
 Talke, i. 338.
 Tamhorne, i. 115.
 Taylor, ii. 276, 277.
 Tenche, ii. 278.
 Terrey, ii. 278.
 Terrick, ii. 279.
 Thayer, ii. 280.
 Thecher, ii. 281.
 Thetford, ii. 281.
 Thompson, ii. 283.
 Thomson, ii. 282.
 Thorne, ii. 283.
 Thorold, ii. 284, 285.
 Thorowgood, ii. 181.
 Thurbarne, ii. 287.
 Thurlby, ii. 288.
 Thurston, ii. 289.
 Tichborne, ii. 289.
 Tonge, ii. 290.
 Tooke, ii. 291.
 Towers, ii. 292.
 Traveis, ii. 293.
 Travell, ii. 294.
 Travers, ii. 294.
 Trevelian, ii. 295.
 Tristram, ii. 296.
 Trott, ii. 297.
 Trussell, ii. 298.
 Turberville, ii. 299.
 Turgis, ii. 300.
 Turner, ii. 301.
 Tutchet, ii. 37.
 Tyler, ii. 302.

U

Underhill, ii. 250.
 Underwood, ii. 303.
 Upphill, ii. 304.
 Utber, ii. 305, 306.

V

Vandeputt, ii. 307.
 Van Wijkersloot, ii. 307.
 Vaughan, ii. 309, 310.
 Venables, i. 97.
 Verdon, i. 74; ii. 298.
 Vermuyden, ii. 310.
 Viell, ii. 311.
 Vincent, ii. 312, 313.
 Vyner, ii. 313.
 Vyolet, ii. 314.

W

Waad, ii. 315.
 Wagstaffe, ii. 316.
 Wake, ii. 37.
 Waldcheffe, i. 97.

Walrond, ii. 317.
 Walsted, ii. 318.
 Walter, ii. 319.
 Walthall, ii. 320.
 Wannerton, ii. 361.
 Warcop, i. 12.
 Ward, ii. 321-323.
 Waring, ii. 324.
 Warner, ii. 325.
 Warrell, ii. 325.
 Warren, ii. 326, 327.
 Washbourne, ii. 328.
 Wastfelde, ii. 329.
 Waterhouse, ii. 330.
 Waters, ii. 329.
 Watkin, ii. 331.
 Watkins, ii. 332.
 Watts, ii. 332.
 Wawen, ii. 333.
 Weaver, ii. 334.
 Welby, ii. 335.
 Weld, ii. 336.
 Welles, ii. 337.
 Welly, i. 190.
 Wenham, ii. 337.
 West, ii. 338, 339.
 Weston, ii. 339.
 Wethering, ii. 340.
 Wheeler, ii. 341, 342.
 Wheteley, ii. 343.
 Whichcote, ii. 344.
 Whitcombe, ii. 345.
 White, ii. 346, 347.
 Whitlock, ii. 347.
 Whittington, i. 115.
 Widdrington, ii. 349.
 Wiggas, ii. 349.
 Wightman, ii. 350.
 Wilbraham, ii. 351.
 Wilkinson, ii. 352.
 Williams, ii. 352-354.
 Willson, ii. 355.
 Wilson, ii. 356.
 Windham, ii. 357.
 Winston, ii. 358.
 Winter, ii. 359.
 Withers, ii. 360.
 Wodeson, ii. 277.
 Wollaston, ii. 362.
 Wood, i. 352; ii. 363, 364.
 Woodall, ii. 365.
 Woodrofe, ii. 366.
 Woodstock, ii. 37.
 Woodward, ii. 272, 367, 368.
 Wotton, ii. 369, 370.
 Wright, i. 250; ii. 371, 372.
 Wrote, ii. 372, 373.
 Wroth, ii. 373, 374.
 Wyberd, ii. 375.
 Wycliffe, ii. 376.
 Wyde, ii. 376, 377.
 Wymark, ii. 378.
 Wynn, ii. 379.
 Wytham, ii. 380.

Y

Yate, ii. 381.
 Yong, ii. 382.
 Younge, ii. 383, 384.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

Abeels.

Doungate Ward.



Nicholas Abeells of Rouselaer=
in Flanders Farrier to the
Emperor of Germany

1 Stephen
Abeelee

2 John Abeeles

William Abeels=
of Rouselaer

Mary da. of
... Wolfe

Nicholas Abeels*=
of London
merchant 1634

Nicholls da. of
Henry Coetsuelt
of Frizeland

William Abeels of
London 1634

Nicholas Abeels
eldest son and heir

2 William

3 Lodowick

4 Charles

Mary

NICHOLAS ABEELS.

* The Burial entries in the Registers of the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, do not commence until 1671, consequently it cannot be stated with certainty whether Nicholas Abeels, who signed the pedigree, was buried there.

WILLS.

INGELL ABEELS, born at Rowsellaer in Flanders, and now dwelling in London, sick in body, etc.

Will dat. 26 Oct. 1584, pr. 13 Dec. 1589, by Catine the relict. (98 Leicester.)

"I leave my deade bodye vnto the belly of the earthe whearof the same is made, vntill the generall resurrection of the deade."—Poor of the Dutch church in London £1. Poor of Rouselaer £1. One moiety of my goods to my wife Catelyne Mostruell, and the other moiety to our child Janneken Abeels (under age), according to the town laws and privileges of Rawselaer. My brethren and sisters (no names). My s^d wife Ex'trix. John Abeels and Michael Corseelis, both of London, Overseers."

Witn. John Bove, Hans van hulle, Roger Corseelis, Jacob Wittewronghele, jun^r, not. pub.

JOHN ABEELS, son of Nicholas Abeels of Rousselaer in Flanders, and citizen of the Chastelleine of Cortrycke, now resident in London, in health, etc.

Will dat. 9 June 1610, pr. 31 Aug. 1610, by the Ex'ors named in will. (79 Wingfield.)

Poor of Rousselar 50 gyltren of 20 stuyvers flemish each, and 50 like gyltren to the poor of Mulebeecke. Poor of the Dutch church in London £10, and the like sum to the minister thereof. Poor of St Mary Hill where I now dwell £5. Poor of the French church in London £5. My brother Arnoute Clocker. My sister Ann Clocker, she to marry with consent of her sister Hester my wife. My children (no names) by my s^d wife. Children of my surviving brothers. Children of my sisters Mary and Sara Waterloos. My s^d wife and my eldest son Jonas Abeels Ex'ors. Stephen Abeels my brother, Mr. Symon Rutyncke, James Wittewrongell, and Saml de Vischer to be tutors and curators of our children. Mr. Wm. Edge and Robt. Coch, Overseers.

Witn. Josse Coppenbedge, Gerrard Bouwens, Daniel Jacobes, Edw^d Charnocke, scr.

WILLIAM ABEELS, born at Rousselaer in Flanders, and now dwelling in London.

Will dat. 31 July, 1607. Admon. 6 June, 1612, to Joas Calfe, one of the supervisors named in will, Nicholas and William Abeels, the sons, being minors. (52 Fenner.)

Dutch church in London £5. The French church £2 10s. To our par. church of St. George £2. Poor of Rousselaer 20s. My two sons Nicholas and William Abeels all my goods. Children of my brethren Stephen and John Abeels. My sisters Sara and Mary Waterloos. My father and mother now living. My dec^d wife Mary de Wolfe, da. of Nicholas. Joos Calfe, Garrard Johnson, Michael Corseelis, all of London, and James de Meester, to be Overseers of my children's property. My father Nicholas de Wolfe, and Stephen Abeels, and also Nicholas Abeels, the son of Stephen the younger, to be overseers of that property which is at Harlem. If my children die before they are of age then my brother Stephen Abeels to be Ex'or, and if he die then my cousin Michell Corseelis and James de Meester to be Ex'ors.

WILLIAM ABEELS, born at Harlem in Holland, and now dwelling in London, aged about 30 years.

Will dat. 31 May, 1627. Admon. 28 Mar. 1629, to John Stevens, one of the Overseers, the Ex'or, Jonas Abeels, being beyond seas. (23 Ridley.)

Poor of the Dutch church in London, whereof I am a member, £5. Both the children of my sisters Marg^t and late Mary Abeels to whom I have been godfather, £5 each. Residue to my brother Nicholas Abeels for life, and after his death to the children of my sisters Margaret and Mary Abeels. My cousin Jonas Abeels of Amsterdam, Ex'or. John Stevens and Adrian Henry, Overseers.

Witn. Benj. Calfe p. Joos Calfe, Josua Mainett, not. pub.

ADMONS. 1652, p. 38^b.

NICHOLAS ABEELS, late of the parish of St. Martin Orgar, widower, dec^d.
Admon. granted 6 March 1652, to John Terrey, principal Creditor.

ADMONS. 1653, p. 85.

NICHOLAS ABEELS, late of the parish of St. Martin Orgar, London, widower, dec^d.
Admon. granted 27 Jan. 1653, to Wm.* Abeels, eldest son of s^d Nicholas.

* Mentioned in the pedigree as 2nd son, probably Nicholas the eld. son ob. v. p.

WILLIAM ABEELS of London, merchant.

Will dat. 8 Nov. 1672, pr. 15 Nov. 1672, by Chr. Deynoot, Nich^s Lumber renouncing. (130 Eure.)

My cousins Christopher Deynoot and Nicholas Lumber, Ex'ors. Half my estate to Mary and Abraham Abeels, children of my late brother Lewis Abeels. My brother Charles Abeels. Children of my late sister Mary Lumber, dec^d, viz., Nicholas, Peter, William, John, Mary, and James Lumber. My friends Mr. Abraham de laus and Mr. Samuel Lamott, Overseers.

Witn. Antony Deynoot, John Gidley, Tho. Woodward, scr.

LODOWICKE ABEELS of London, merchant. Will dat. 14 Aug. 1665. Admon. granted 25 Mar. 1673, to Samuel Lamott, guardian of Abraham and Mary Abeels (minors), children of testator, the Ex'ors named having renounced. (31 Pye.)

My brother Wm. Abeels of London, merchant, and my wife Mary Abeels, Ex'ors. My four children, Mary, Abraham, William, and Lodowick Abeels, under age.

Witn. John Marshall, Tho. Butler, Wm. Depeyster.

MARY ABAILES, widow of Lodowick Abailes, dec^d, of the parish of St. Martin *Orders*. [Should be St. Martin Orgar, but Orders in the Register.]

Will dat. 14 Oct. 1666. Admon. 5 June, 1674, to Samuel Lamott, guardian of Mary and Abraham Abeels, children of testatrix. (68 Bunce.)

My two children Mary and Abraham Abailes. My brother Wm. Abailes. My five brothers (no names). No Ex'or named. Abraham Dolins my kinsman, and Christopher Deynott, Overseers.

Witn. Abigail Russell, Henry Watts.

ABRAHAM ABEELS of the precinct of St. Katherine, co. Midd. mariner.

Will dat. 30 Dec. 1691, proved 6 Aug. 1692, by Mary Coppy. (147 Fane.)

My sister Mary Coppy, wife of Adrian Coppy of St. Katherines, to receive my pay, etc., from the paymaster of Her Mat^{ties} Navy, and to be sole Ex'trix and devisee.

Witn. Margaret Mathewes, Tho. Edwards.

Abell.

*The seaventh day of May.**Queenhithe.*

[The arms, "Argent, on a saltire azure nine fleurs-de-lis or," were erased in the original Visitation, and the note sub-written, "These arms not proved." A subsequent hand has added at the side of the tricking, "The armes of Abell are justified & are to be entred." Again, under the first note is written, "nor may be entred without prooffe." This latter note (as that at the side) remains un-erased; but the pen has been drawn through the note under the shield.]

William Abell of Oundell=
in com. Northampton

Thomas Abell of Oundell=
in com. Northampton Suzanna da. of Thomas
Barker of Peterburgh.

William Abell of London*=
Aldermans Deputy for the Isabell da. of Thomas
ward of Queene Hithe a^o Laundiss of Beverly
1634 in com. Yorke

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| William Abell | 2 | Richard | 1 | Suzanna uxor Henry | 2 | Mary 2 ^a |
| son and heire | | Abell | | Feild† of Chancery | | daughter |
| | | | | Lane Apothecary | | |

WILLM ABELL.

* William Abell, Vintner, was elected Sheriff 24 June 1636. He was also elected Alderman of Bread Street Ward in 1636, and held office until 20 August 1642.

† Andrew Field, citizen and grocer, the father of Henry Field, married Sarah, da. of William Cooke, Stationer. The marriage licence is dated Sept. 3, 1586. His will is given on the next page.

WILLS.

JOHN ABELL of Oundell, co. Northampton, mercer.

Will dat. 31 Mar. 1535, pr. 5 June, 1535, by Wm. Abell. (25 Hogen.)

To be buried in Church of St. Peter, Oundell. Bequests to the Church, and for religious services. A marble stone to be laid over me with plates set in it with the figures of me and my wife, my four sons and four dau'rs. Copyhold lands in Oundell to my wife Kateryn. To my son Wm. Abell, my shops in the fish market, and my house where I dwell. My son Edmond. My three dau'rs Joane, Margery, and Mawde. Margaret Frankeleyn my daughter's child. My brother in Northfolk. Residue to my son William sole Ex'or. My wife Kateryn and my son Edmonde, Supervisors.

Witn. Richard Cooke, gent., Richard Sellers, Wm. Stockwell of Oundell, Tho. frankeleyn, Richard Yarwell of Oundell, Robt. Rysley, John Webster.

WM. ABELL,* late of East Claydon, co. Bucks, Esq. deceased.

Admon. 29 Aug. 1661, to Mary Abell the relict.

FEILD.

ANDREW FEILDE, citizen and grocer of London.

Will dated 18 Dec. 1629. Desires to be buried in parish church of St. Dunstan in the West in Fleet Street, where I now inhabit. I have already given my three children Henry Feild, Ann Awsten, and Sara Feild their full portions. and therefore give all my estate to my wife Sarah, and appoint her Exec'x. Overseers, son-in-law Thomas Awsten, Wm. Hide, Thomas Hide, citizen and grocer, and my cousins Thomas Prince and John Ward.

Admon. 28 Oct. 1634, to Henry Feild, son of dec^d, the wife Sarah having died before proving the will.

HENRY FEILD of St. Dunstan in the West, citizen and apothecary of London.

Will dated 10 Feb. 1648-9. To wife Anne, rectory of Ashford, co. Middx. and messuages in Fleet Street, called Three Cranes and Black Spread Eagle. My manor of Denhams, co. Middx., to her for life; after her death to John Austen, 2nd son of my sister Anne Austen. My dwelling house in Fleet Street, at Chancery Lane end, to my wife for life; after her death to nephew Andrew Duffield, 2nd son of my sister Sarah Duffield. My little tenement in Chancery Lane, adjoining my said dwelling house, to my wife for life, remainder to niece Mary Duffield. Legacies to my cousin Simon Prince, to the poor of South Mymys, to Mr. Izacke Walton. 20s. to servants, neighbours, and prisons in and about London. Residue to wife Anne. Executors and Overseers, my father-in-law Mr. William Nelson, my cousin Mr. John Ward, and my friend Mr. John Moorcroft.

Proved 15 March, 1648-9.

* William Abell, Lord of East Claydon, was the son of William Abell, citizen and alderman of London. He was High Sheriff of Bucks, and died 10 August 1661, and was buried at Claydon. Mary, his da. and heiress, married Edmund Verney of East Claydon, eldest son of Sir Ralph Verney, Kt., of Middle Claydon, and had issue two sons, Ralph and Edmund.

Abrahall.

Tower Ward.

Nicholas Abrahall of
com. Hereford*

Thomas Abrahall of — Denis da. of . . .
London Skinner a^o Kerfeild
1633

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|------|---|--------|---|------|---|---------|
| 1 | Thomas Abrahall | 2 | William | 3 | Abraham | 4 | Mary | 5 | Diones | 6 | Anne | 7 | Hellena |
|---|--------------------|---|---------|---|---------|---|------|---|--------|---|------|---|---------|

THOMAS ABRAHALL.

* A pedigree of the Abrahalls is given in the 'Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire,' by Rev. C. J. Robinson (1873), p. 124.

WILLS.

PHILLIP ABERHALL of Mighelchurch, co. Hereford, gent.

Will undated, pr. 7 Feb. 1598 (1598-9) by Thomas Lovell, proctor for Elizabeth Aberhall the relict. (18 Kidd.)

My brother-in-law John Pritcharde. Walter Delahay, Charles Delahay, Ann Delahay, Margt. Delahay. My wife Elizabeth sole Ex'trix. My son John Aberhall.

Witnesses, Walter Delahay, Charles Delahay, Robert Adams, Ann Howell.

NICHOLAS ABRAHALL, late of St. Olave, Hart Street, London, deceased.

Admon. 19 March, 1605-6, to Marie Abrahall, the relict.

WM. ABRAHALL of Eaton Tregose, co. Hereford, gent.

Will dat. 25 Oct. 1624, pr. 14 Feb. 1624-5, by Anne Abrahall, the relict. (21 Clarke.)

Cathedral Church of Hereford, 12d. Church of ffoye, 3s. 4d. Poor of Rosse, Brampton Abbots, Howe Capel, and Foye. My godson Wm. Abrahall the elder, of Brockhampton. Wm.

Abrahall the younger, of Brockhampton. My godson Geo. Abrahall of Rosse. My goddau. Milborowe Ravenhill of Ravenhill. My cousin Paul Abrahall, gent., and Henry Abrahall of the fowking house, gent., Overseers. My cousin Wm. Abrahall of Ingston. To Elizabeth, wife of John Abrahall, Esq. "my virginalls." My wife Anne sole Ex'trix.

Witnesses, Wm. Dan, John Vickers, John Hope.

RICHARD ABRAHALL of Ould Castle, co. Monmouth, gent.

Will 22 June 1646. Cod. 7 Dec. 1646. Proved 1 June 1647, by Sybilla Abrahall the dau'r. (123 Fines.)

My wife Elizabeth. House known as the "tyled house" in Muchbyrch, co. Hereford, also house in Northiat Street, Hereford City, and lands called friars' close, etc. My four dau'rs frances, Elizabeth, Sybell, and Margaret Abrahall. My s^d dau'r Sybill sole Ex'trix. John Powell of Treverne, gent., and Michael francis of St. Margaret's, my kinsman, Overseers.

Witn. Richard Phillipps, Robert Neythen, Wm. Hay, John Anceall.

WM. ABRAHALL the elder of Little Birch, co. Hereford, yeoman.

Will dat. 30 May, 1643, pr. 6 Jan. 1648, by Mary Abrahall, the relict. (1 Fairfax.)

Dwelling house and lands in Little Birch. My wife Marie sole Ex'trix. My two dau'rs Marie and Ann Abrahall. My son Wm. Abrahall. My dau. Elizabeth Drue of Monmouth and her three children, Richard, William, and Mary Drue, under age.

Witn. Wm. Cawles, John Gwatkin, junr., John Gwatkin, senr.

JOHN ABRAHALL, late of Foy, co. Hereford, dec^d.

Admon. 22 Oct. 1650, to Dorothy Abrahall the relict.

PAULL ABRAHALL of Eaton Tregoz, in parish of Foy, co. Hereford, Esq.

Will dat. 4 Apr. 1654, pr. 28 Aug. 1654, by Daniel Kerie. To be buried in Chancel of Foy Church. (216 Alchin.)

My sister Katherine Biccliffe £300. My nephew Major John Ahrahall £300, and his four children Paull, John, Richard, and Elizabeth, £100 each. My nephew Geo. Abrahall £200, and his two children Paull and Mary £100 each. My kinsman John Morgan. Bequests to Philip Mutlowe, Katherine Joyner, Elinor Mutlowe, Richard Mutlowe, John Poythecrosse, son of John and Margery Poythecrosse, John Baker son of Wm. Baker of Rosse, Margaret Lownes, Edward Lownes, Elizabeth Mutlowe, William Abrahall son of Wm. Abrahall of Ashe. My friend Daniel Kerie of Rosse, co. Heref., sole Ex'or.

Witnesses, Richard Kerie, Wm. Short, John Prosser, Wm. Prosser.

THOMAS ABRAHALL of All Saints, Barking, London, deceased.

Admon. 3 June, 1672, to Anne Abrahall, the relict.

EXTRACTS FROM BOOK OF ADMISSIONS, SKINNERS' COMPANY.

- 1611. Jan. 13. Thomas Abrahall, son of Nicholas Abrahall, late of London, marryner, deceased hath ap. to Willm. fligate skynner from the feast of xpmas last for ix years.
- 1620. Jan. 11. Thomas Abrahall, late app. with William fligate, hauing served his terme as aforesaid was likewise p'ferred to his freedom.
- 1640. March 2. Thomas Abrahall, sonne of Thomas Abrahall, citizen and skynner of London, doth putt himselfe app'ntice to his said father Thomas Abrahall for eight yeares from Christmas last past.
- 1647. Maye 11. George Abrahall, sonne of Thomas Abrahall of Newport in the Countye of Monmouth, tanner, deceased, doth put himself apprentice to Dyonis Abrahall, widowe, late the wife of Thomas Abrahall, late citizen and skynner of London, deceased, for 7 yeares from the daye of the date.

CHURCH REGISTERS.

ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE.

Marriage.

- 1651. April 10. Thomas Abrahall of London, merchant, and Anne Cargill, of London, maiden, grandchild to Mrs. Hester Chambrelan.

ALL HALLOWS, BARKING.

Marriage.

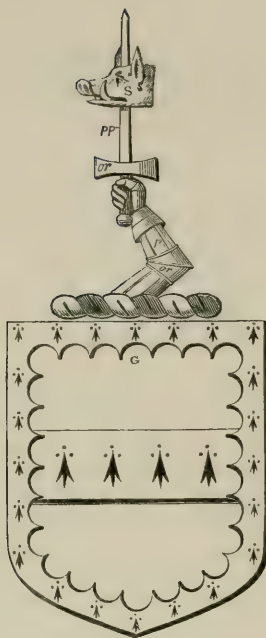
- 1639. Aug. 8. Elias Pilgrim of Redriffe, co. Surrey, and Mary Abrihall of this parish. By Licence.

Burial.

- 1672. May 20. Captain Thomas Abrahall.*

* Thomas Abrahall was churchwarden of Allhallows, Barking, in 1661-2.

Acton.

Faringdon Within.

[The arms are more fully and correctly represented in *Grants I.* 430, with this subscription, "The Armes of right belonging to the auncient family of the Actons of Acton Hall in the County of Worcester of w^{ch} family John Acton Esq. his Ma^{ties} goldsmith is the heire male as appeareth by the Booke of Visitation made anno 1634, folio 456."

JOHN BOROUGH, Garter Principal King of Armes.

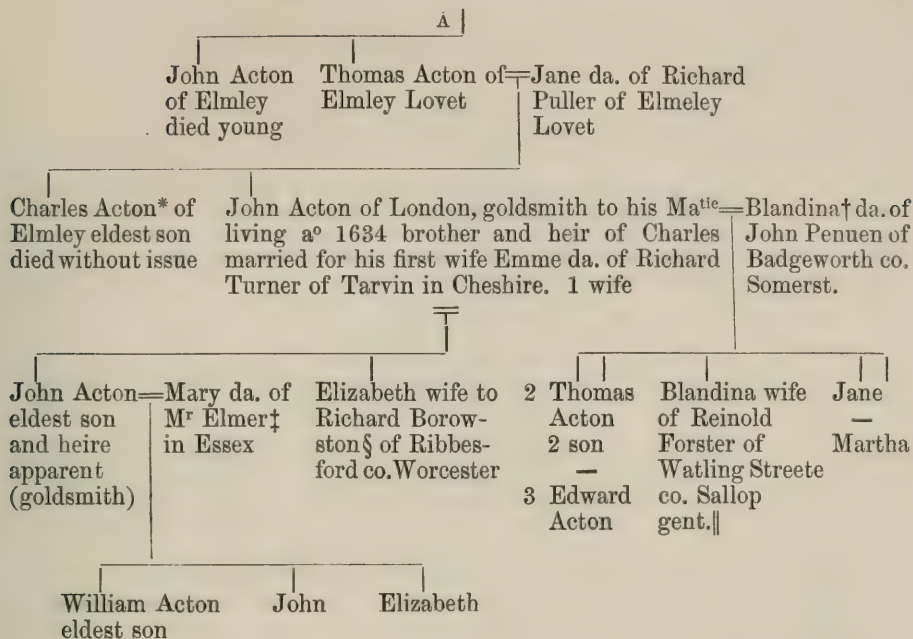
The motto "*Valiance advanceth*" is also given in *Grants I.* 430.]

William Acton younger
son of William Acton of
Acton in com. Worcester

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| * Francis Acton son of | Elizabeth da. of . . . |
| William he dwelt at | Dudmason |
| Elmley Lovet com. | [<i>Dudmaston, Harl.</i> |
| Worcester | 1566, fo. 157] |

A

* In Harl. MS. 1566, *William Acton*, second son of Wm. Acton of Acton Hall, is stated to have married the daughter of . . . Dudmaston. Walter, the elder brother of this William, had two daughters and coheirs, Joice and Isabel; the former married Thomas Barneby of Hill; the latter married 1st Thomas Broughton of Longdon, co. Stafford, and 2ndly Walter Blount of Astley, co. Worcester. Walter Blount died in 1561, and Isabel his wife in 1562, and were buried at Astley. Arms.—Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent. (*H. S. Grazebrook.*)



JOHN ACTON.

* Charles Acton married Catherine, da. of Thomas Towers of Elmley, by whom he had a son Francis, who died without issue. (*Harl.* 1566, fo. 175-6.)

† Blandina is stated, in *Harl. MS.* 1566, to be the 3rd wife of John Acton of London. His 2nd wife was Frances, da. of Francis Gavell of Cobham, Surrey, by whom he had a da. Jane, who died young. (*Harl.* 1566, fo. 175-6.)

‡ Grandson of John Aylmer, Bishop of London 1577-1594. (See Aylmer pedigree.)

§ Thomas Boraston (Borowston) of Rock, gent., paid a fine for exoneration from Knighthood at the coronation of Charles I. Rev. John Boraston, Rector of Ribbesford, disclaimed at the Visitation of Worc. 1682. He was appointed Rector in 1638, and died in 1688, aged 85.—H. S. G.

|| Afterwards Sir Reginald Forster, created a Baronet as of East Greenwich, Kent, 11 July 1661. The title became extinct on the death of their son Sir Reginald.

WILLS.

ACTON.

JOHN ACTON, citizen and goldsmith of London.

Will dat. 15 Feb. 1635-6, pr. 7 Sept. 1638, by Blandina Acton, the relict. Admon. granted 1 July 1661, to Edward Acton, son of testator, of goods unadm^d by Blandina Acton, afterwards Dame Blandina Skipwith. (109 Lee.)

My four children unadvanced, viz., Thomas, Edward, Jane, and Martha. My son-in-law Richard Boraston. My da. Blandina, wife of Reginald Forster, and her two children. My dwelling-house in West Chepe al's Cheapside to my wife Blandina, sole Ex'trix. My son John Acton. My cousin Gilbert Rushall. My cousin John Wray. My sister Alice Logins. Poor of Emeley, co. Worc., £5. My brother Anthony Acton. My da. Boraston's children. My wife's sister Anne Pigott.

Witn. Tho. Smith, scr., Edward Elton, Verity Rawden.

JOHN ACTON, citizen and goldsmith, of London.

Will dat. 3 Jan. 1647-8, pr. 4 Feb. 1647-8, by Mary Acton, the relict. (31 Essex.)

My wife Mary, sole Ex'trix. My dau's Elizabeth, Jane, Frances, and Dorothy. Tenements in Lombard Street. My sons John, Tobell, and William, and my dau. Elizabeth are all under age. Witn. Edmund Cogan, Blandina Forster, John Higdon.

ADMON. (P.C.C.) 3 Dec. 1660.

DAME BLANDINA SKIPWITH *alias* ACTON, of Greenwich, co. Kent, widow. Letters granted to her son Edward Acton.

FORSTER.

SIR REGINALD FORSTER of St. Giles without Cripplegate, Bart.

Will dat. 13 Aug. 1681, proved 9 July 1684, by Sir Reginald Foster, Bart., son and Ex'or. (90 Hare.)

My only son and heir apparent, Reginald Foster, Esq., and Paul Wicks of St. Sepulchre's, London, Esq., my dwelling house and other tenements in St. Giles, Cripplegate, etc., in trust, to pay my debts, etc. My son Reginald, my library of books, and my interest and claim in the enclosing of Hamilton Chase, co. Southampton. Residue to my s^d son, sole Ex'or.

Witnesses, Tho. Whittle, Isaac Wybird, Humphrey Elmes.

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

BISHOP OF LONDON.

1626. Nov. 29. John Acton of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London, Goldsmith, and Mary Ailmer, of St. Clement Danes, Middx., spinster: to marry at St. Faith's, London.

1642. July 15. Vincent Corbett, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Bachelor, aged 26, and Jane Acton, of St. Matthew, Friday Street, London, dau. of John Acton, citizen and goldsmith, deceased, spinster, aged 21, with consent of her mother Blandina Acton, now the Lady Skipwith: to marry at St. Faith's, London.

EXTRACTS FROM BOOK OF ADMISSIONS, GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.

The Record of admissions to the Freedom commence in 1651. The entries give no particulars as to parentage or place of abode.

Joel Acton 6 November 1666.

William Acton 7 October 1668.

Walter Acton 19 June 1678.

Thomas Acton 1 December 1703.

Oliver Acton 24 April 1718.

In the Court Books for the period commencing 1629 and ending 1637 there are the following entries:—

Mr. John Acton was a warden of the Company in the years 1631 and 1632.

On the 28th September 1632, Thomas Acton was admitted tenant of a house in Batchelors' Court whereof Edward Acton delivered up the keys.

7 April, 1633. At this Court Mr. Acton (Christian name not mentioned) was a suitor to renew the lease of a tenement in Carter Lane.

CHURCH REGISTERS.

ST. MATTHEW, FRIDAY STREET, LONDON.

Burial.

1638. Sept. 4. Mr. John Acton.

ST. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON.

Buried.

1647-8. Jan. 18. John Acton, Esq., in the Chancel.

ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE, LONDON.

Burials.

1664. December 3. Mary, da. of Reginald Foster, Esq.

1665. November 11. ——— wife of Reginald Forster, Baronet, in the Chancel.

1684. June 27. Sir Reginald Forster, Bart., in the Chancel.

RIBBESFORD, CO. WORCESTER.

Baptisms.

1633. May 19. Lancelott son of Richard Boraston, gent. and Elizabeth.

1635. Feb. 25. Edward son of Richard Boraston gent. and Elizabeth.

1637. Jan. 3. William son of John Acton (citizen of London) and Mary.

1638. March 8. William son of Richard Boraston and Elizabeth.

1640. Feb. 10. George son of Richard Boraston and Elizabeth.

1645. Aug. 7. William son of Mr. John Acton, the King's Goldsmith, and Mary.

Burial.

1658. July 14. Edward Boraston.

Adams.

Bridge Within.*The Armes and Creast graunted by William Camden Clarenceux.*

Thomas Adams* of Wem in com. Salop, a younger son = Margaret da. of John Erpe of Shrewsbury co. Salop

Thomas Adams† of London Draper now living 1633
 [and Alderman of the same City and now Mayor a° 1646 *Harl. MSS. 1444 p. 2.*] = Anne da. of Humfry Mapped of Printon in Essex.

Thomas Adams 2 Richard† 1 Margaret 2 Annæ 3 Elizabeth
 eldest son

THOMAS ADAMS.

* Thomas Adams had by Margaret his wife two other sons, viz., John, born 1584, and died 28 Feb. 1631, s. p., and William Adams, citizen and draper, of London, bapt. Feb. 1594, who by Elizabeth, da. of . . . Kemp of High Wickham, Bucks, had a son Sir Robert Adams, citizen and draper, of London, knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May, 1680.

† Sir Thomas Adams, citizen and draper, was born at Wem in 1586, and was chosen Sheriff of London in 1639, and Alderman of the Ward of Portsoken 8 October, 1639. He removed to Billingsgate Ward 23 November, 1641. Elected Lord Mayor 27 September, 1645. Removed to Cornhill Ward 16 September, 1646. M.P. for London in 1654. Created a Baronet 12 June, 1660. President of St. Thomas's Hospital from 1643 to 1649, and again from 1660 till 1668. He died 24 February, 1667-8, aged 82, and was buried in the chancel of Sprowston Church, Norfolk, where there is a monument to his memory.

‡ On a monument in Lancaster Church, Lancashire (Addl. MS. Brit. Mus. 18,478, fo. 133):—"Here rests, in hope of a glorious resurrection, y^e body of Richard Adams, Esq., sonn of Sir Thomas Adams, of London, Knt. and Barronett, who departed this life y^e 13 June, 1661."

FUNERAL CERTIFICATES.

MRS. ANNE ADAMS, 1641.

[*Lansdowne MS. (Brit. Mus.) 255, fo. 406.*]

Mrs. Anne Adams, daughter of Mr. Humphrey Mapped, of Trenton, in the County of Essex, and wife of Thomas Adams, Esq., Alderman of the city of London, departed this mortall lyfe, in the 48th yeare of her age, at her sayd husband's house in Gracious street, London, on Tuesday, about two of the clocke in the morning, being the 11th of January 1641, and her funerall was solemnized on Thursday the 27th day of the sayd month: The Proceeding goeing from Drapers' Hall to the Parish Church of All-Hallowes, Lumbarde street, where the Funerall Ceremony was performed: And after Sermon the Corpses were conveyed in the same manner as they first proceeded vnto the Parish Church of St. Leonards, Estcheap, where the body was interred in a vault in the vpper end of the North side of the Chancell. John Philipot, Somerset Herauld, here attending for Clarencieux King of Armes, and Edward Norgate, Windsor Herauld, for himselfe.

She has Issue by her sayd Husband fiue sonnes and foure daughters. Thomas Adams, first sonne, borne the 11th of May 1618: Richard, second sonne, borne the sixth of January, 1619; both as yet vnmarried: John, third sonne, borne on Monday 23th of Sept. 1622, and dyed the same day: Joseph, fourth sonne, borne on Friday y^e 14th of November, 1623, and dyed y^e 17th of January 1624: Will^m, fifth and yongest sonne, borne on Sunday the 8th of January, 1634, now liuing.

Margaret, eldest daughter, borne on Friday, the 25th of October, 1616, maryed to Mr. Edward Claget, Cittizen and Draper of London, by whom she hath had issue, Thomas who dyed an Infant, William borne on Friday 19th of July 1639, now liuing, and Edward who dyed an infant.

Anne, second daughter to y^e defunct, borne the 24th of March 1625, dyed an infant.

Anne, third daughter, borne on Friday, the 26th of September, 1628, as yett vnmaryed.

Elizabeth, fourth daughter, borne on Wednesday, 13th of July, 1631, now liuing.

This Certificate was taken the 8th day of February, 1641, by Sir Wm. Le Neve, Knt., Clarencieux King of Arms, and the truth hereof attested by the subscription of the foresayd Mr. Thomas Adams, late Husband to the Defunct.

SIR THOMAS ADAMS, KT. 1667.

The Right Worth S^r Thomas Adams Knight & Baronet Alderman & Lord Mayor of the Citty of London 1645 & 1646 departed this mortall life at his house at Ironmongers' Hall in Fenchurch Street vpon Monday the 24 of february in the year 1667 aged 81 yeares & vpwards from which place on Tewsday the 10 of March next following, his Corps was solemnly conveyed with all the ensignes of Honour and Ceremony appertayning to his degree vnto S^t Katherine's Cree Church accompanied by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen Company of Drapers & Governors of S^t Tho. Hospitall with severall Baronets K^ts Esq^{rs} and other worthy persons of the said Citty where after the funerall sermon preached by Dean Hardy the Body was deposited in the Vestry of the said Church from whence on the Thursday following it was removed and carried in a Herse to Sprowston in the County of Norfolk and there interred in a vault in y^e chancell of y^e said church. The defunct married Anne daughter of M^r Humfrey Mapped of Trenton in the County of Essex (which Anne departed this transitory Life vpon Tewsday the 11 of January 1641 and was with funerall solemnity buried at S^t Leonards East cheap in a Vault at the vpper end of the north side of the chancell) by whom he had issue fiue sons and four daughters viz. Thomas Adams eldest son borne the 11 of May 1618 who died without issue, Richard second son born the sixth day of January 1619 who also dyed without issue. John third son borne on Monday 23 of September 1622 and dyed the same day. Joseph fourth son borne on Fryday the 14th of November 1623 and dyed the 17 Jan^y 1624. Sir William Adams Baronet fift and youngest son borne on Sunday the 8 of June 1634 and now heire to his father who hath married Anne daughter of John Rushout of London merchant by whom he hath issue fiue sons viz. William Adams Esq. eldest son 7 yeares old; Thomas 2 son 6 yeares old; John 3^d son 5 yeares old; James fourth son 4 yeares of age; and Charles 5th and youngest son 3 yeares old. Margaret eldest daughter of the defunct borne on Fryday the 25 of October 1616 was married to M^r Edward Clagett Cittizen and Draper of London by whom he hath had issue Thomas Clegatt who dyed an Infant, William 2 son borne on Fryday the 19 of July 1639 was aged about 27 yeares, Edward third son dyed an Infant, Edward fourth son was living 25 yeares old, Thomas fift son now living, George 6 son now liveing, John and Richard both buried. Anne Clegatt eldest daughter married to Joseph Hall Cittizen and mercer of London, Martha Elizabeth & Margaret vnmarried. Anne 2^d daughter to y^e defunct borne the 24 of March 1625 dyed an Infant; and Anne third daughter borne on Friday the 26 of September 1628 married to M^r Edward Pulton of London Draper by whom hath issue Thomas Pulton only son now living. Elizabeth fourth daughter of the defunct borne on Wednesday 13th July 1631 married to William Christmas of London merchant & by him hath issue James, William, John, Anne, Elizabeth and Alice.

The officers of Armes that served this funerall were M^r Henry Dethick Rouge Croix for Sir Edward Bisse K^t Clarenc' King of Armes, John Wingfield Esq. Yorke Heraulde for himselfe and

Mr Francis Sandford Rouge Dragon who served for Rob. Challoner Esq. Lancaster, and the truth of this certificate is attested by the subscription of S^r William Adams Baronet son and heire to y^e defunct.

WILLS.

SIR THO. ADAMS, Knt. and Bart., and Alderman of London, aged and weak, etc.

Will dat. 7 Feb. 1667, proved 9 Apr. 1668, by Sir Wm. Adams, Bart., the son. (39 Hene.)

To my only son and heir apparent Wm. Adams (on whose marriage I settled on him divers manors in Norf. and Essex), my manors of Alsacks in Sprowston, Norf., Chawve al's Chawveth Hall in Broxted, and Tolleshunt Major, co. Essex. My said son sole Ex^{or}. Gives lands to the par. of Wem, Salop. My dau. Elizabeth Christmas and her children. Edward Clagett, cit. and draper of London; James Young of Duke's Place, London, merchant; Robert Adams, cit. and draper of London; and Geo. Juyce or Juice, cit. and draper of London, appointed Trustees for certain purposes of the will. My grandson Tho. Adams, 2nd son of my son Wm. Adams. My grandsons John, James, and Charles Adams. My da. Margaret Clagett and her husband Edward Clagett. My late wife. My granddau. Anne, now wife of Joseph Hall, and eldest da. of my son and da. Clagett. William and Edward, the two eldest sons of my said son and da. Clagett. My grandchildren John, Richard, Martha, Elizabeth, and Margaret Clagett, under age. My dau. Anne Pulton and her only son, my grandson, Tho. Pulton. Anne, James, Alice, William, Elizabeth and John, under age, children of my said da. Christmas. My da.-in-law Anne, wife of my son Wm. Adams. Roger, Thomas, and Richard, sons of my brother Richard Adams, deceased. My niece Margaret Palin, da. of my sister Hill. My niece Margaret Benion da. of my sister Whitacres. Company of Drapers. Poor of Wem, Salop, Elsenham, Essex, and St. Dionis Backchurch, London. My kinswoman Elianor Chettoe. My friend Sir Francis Bickley. My son-in-law Edward Clagett and the aforesaid George Juyce, Overseers.

Witn. John Cooke, John Meriton, John Smith.

CHURCH REGISTERS.

ALL HALLOWS STAINING, LONDON.

Burial.

1667-8. Feb. 24. Sir Thomas Adams, died of the stone.

ST. LEONARD'S, EASTCHEAP, LONDON.

Baptisms.

1616. Oct. 25. Marg., dau. of Thomas Adams, Draper.
 1618. May 20. Thomas, son of Thomas Adames.
 1619-20. Jan. 8. Richard, son of Thomas Adames, Draper.
 1623. Nov. 14. Joseph, son of Thomas Adams.
 1626. April 2. Anna, dau. of Mr. Thomas Adams; born 24 March 1625-6.
 1628. Oct. 5. Anna, dau. of Thomas Adams; born 26 Sept.
 1634. June 15. William, son of Thomas Adams; born 8th.

Burials.

1624-5. Jan. 18. Joseph, son of Thomas Adams.
 1628. Aug. 4. Anna, dau. of Thomas Adams.
 1641-2. Jan. 27. Ann, wife of Alderman Adams.

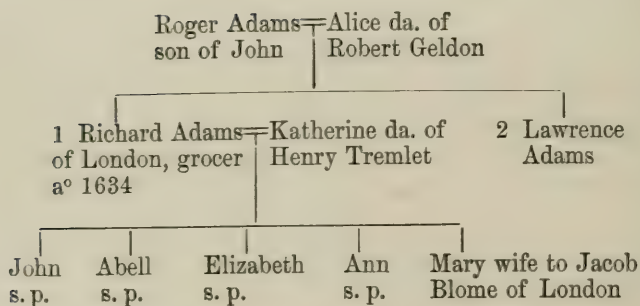
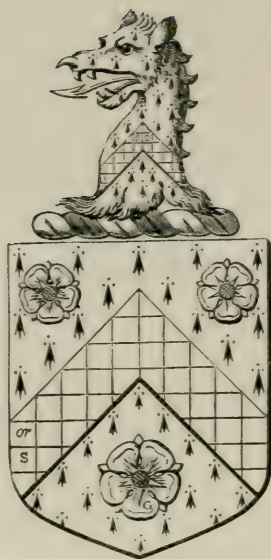
SPROWSTON CHURCH, NORFOLK.

The Sprowston Registers are very imperfect, there being but a few mutilated fragments for the years 1613, 1690, and 1713. There is no entry in them pertaining to the Adams family. The Registers are complete from 1721 only.

On the east side of chancel is a small black marble slab with the following inscription:—

Under this marble lyeth the body of Dame Ann Adams
 wife to S^r William Adams Bar^{net} by whom he had
 nine sons and one daughter who departed this life (of her
 tenth child) in y^e 33^d year^e of her age 21th of
 February 1674.

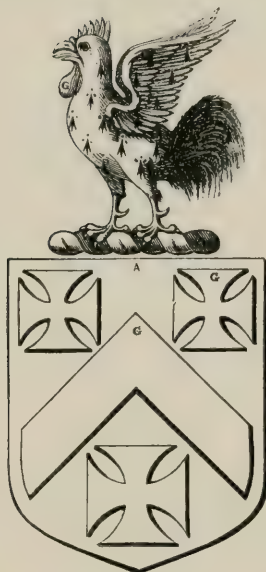
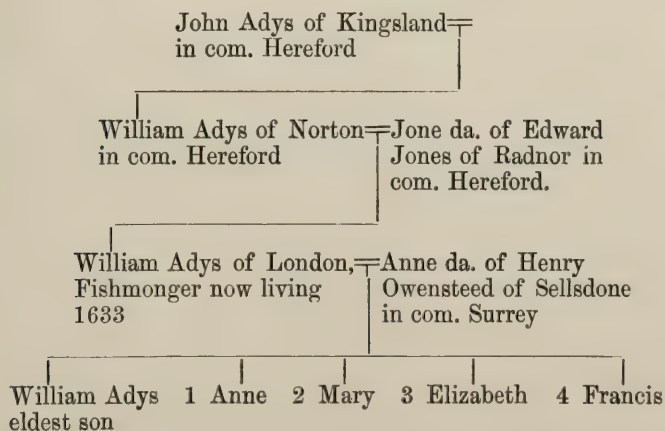
Adams.

Colmanstreete Ward.*(No signature.)*

MARRIAGE LICENCE.

1603-4. Feb. 15. Richard Adams, Grocer, of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, bachelor, aged 26, his father dead, and Katherine Ashecroft of St. Martins, Ludgate, London, aged 30, widow of James Ashcrofte, of same, Comfigmaker, who died about 9 weeks since, to marry at St. Sepulchre's, London.

Addis.

Bridge Ward Within.*The Armes respit. till the next tearme & brought in accordinge to the tyme.*

WILLIAM ADDIS.

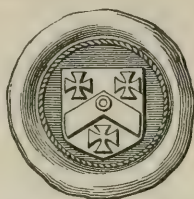
WILL.

WILLIAM ADDIS of Magnus parish, cit. and fishmonger, of London.

Will dat. 11 Apr. 1647, proved 2 July 1647, by the Ex'ors named in will. To be buried in Magnus Church near my late wife. (161 Fines.)

My dau. Anne Tutchin already advanced in marriage. My dau. Marie, to whom her late uncle Tho. Ownstedd, dec^d, gave a legacy. My dau. Eliz. Addis, under twenty-one. My dau. Frances, a messuage in New Fish Street. My s^d dau. Mary, tenements, etc., in parish of Magnus and in co. Hereford. My friends Edward Bellamy and Samuell Cooper, Ex'ors. Residue to my son Wm. Addis.

Witn. Su. Empton, Richard Shelberie, scr.



Seal of William Addis of London, from his will dated 1647.

CHURCH REGISTERS.

ST. MAGNUS, LONDON BRIDGE.

Marriage.

1648. May 23. Edward Bellamy and Mary Adyes.

Baptisms.

1619. Oct. 12. Jeremy and Stephen, sons of Wm. Adys and Ann.
 1620. Dec. 3. Ann, da. of William Adys and Ann.
 1622. Sept. 19. Ownstedd, son of William Addis and Anne.
 1624. June 10. Mary, da. of William Adys and Ann.
 1626. Dec. 29. Elizabeth, da. of William Addis and Anne.
 1630. Nov. 17. Francis, da. of William Adis and Anne.
 1648. Dec. 12. Sarah, da. of William Adys and Hannah.
 1649. Jan. 20. Hannah, da. of Wm. Addis and Hannah.

Burials.

1619. Oct. 14. Stephen, son of William Adys.
 1619. Oct. 28. Jeremy, son of William Adys.
 1639. Mar. 31. Alice Addis.
 1644. Oct. 21. Anne Addis.
 1647. April 16. William Adyes.

OWNSTED.

There are numerous entries in the Sanderstead Registers relating to the family of Ownsted. There is, however, no record of either the baptism of Anne Ownsted, or of her marriage with William Adys.



ARMS.—Gules, on a bend cottised engrailed on the outsides
 argent, three mullets pierced sable.

CREST.—A camel passant pp^r.

Arms of Ownsted, from the monument against the South wall of Chancel of Sandersted Church, commemorating "John Ownsted, Esqvier, servavnt to y^e most excellent Princess & ovr dread Sovereigne Queene Elizabeth and Seriant of Her maties Cariage by y^e space of 40 yere. He died in y^e 66 yere of His age on the 9th of Augvst 1600."





Very truly yours
Jos: L. Chester

MEMOIR

OF

COL. JOSEPH L. CHESTER, LL.D., D.C.L.

By JOHN WARD DEAN, A.M.

EDITOR OF THE HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER.

BOSTON :
PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION.
1884.

Reprinted from the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for January, 1884.

PRESS OF DAVID CLAPP & SON,
35 Bedford Street.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

THE life of the late Col. Chester, whose career has added lustre to the names of genealogist and antiquary, has a peculiar interest for the readers of the REGISTER, in whose pages his writings have often appeared. He was the third son and fifth child of Joseph and Prudee (Tracy) Chester, of Norwich, Connecticut, and was born in that town April 30, 1821.

His earliest known ancestor in this country was Capt. Samuel¹ Chester, of New London, who removed to that town about the year 1663 from Boston. Samuel Chester was in the West India trade, and in connection with William Condry, who is styled his nephew, received in 1664 a grant of land for a warehouse. "He was," says Miss Caulkins, "much employed in land surveys, and in 1693 was one of the agents appointed by the general court" of Connecticut "to meet with a committee from Massachusetts to renew and settle the boundaries between the colonies."*

Joseph Lemuel Chester was the sixth in descent from Capt. Samuel,¹ through John,² Deacon Joseph³ and his second wife Elizabeth Otis, Joseph⁴ and wife Elizabeth Lee, and his father Joseph⁵ above named. His mother, Prudee Tracy, was a daughter of Major Eleazer Tracy, of Norwich, by his wife Prudee, daughter of Captain Uriah Rogers, of that town. She was descended from Lieut. Thomas Tracy, an early settler of Norwich; and she inherited also the blood of the Rev. John Rogers, the famous Puritan preacher of Dedham, England, his son the Rev. Nathaniel Rogers, of Ipswich, Mass., the Rev. William Hubbard, author of the History of New England, and other distinguished personages.

Joseph Chester, the father of Col. Chester, was a grocer in moderate circumstances, an honest and upright man. He died at Nor-

* See Caulkins's History of New London, pp. 145 and 353; Hinman's Early Puritan Settlers of Connecticut, pp. 557-9; Memoir of Joseph Lemuel Chester, by John J. Latting, in N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, vol. xiii. pp. 149-56.

wich, January 30, 1832, aged 44; but having had a large family of nine children to support, left little property to his widow and children. His eldest son, now the Rev. Albert Tracy Chester, D.D., of Buffalo, was then a student at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y. The next son, Charles Huntington Chester, a youth of sixteen, carried on the grocery store for his mother for two or three years. In 1835 the family removed to Rome, Ohio, where Erastus Chester, a brother of Mr. Chester, resided, and where they took a small farm. Albert was graduated from Union College in 1833, studied for the ministry, and when settled as a clergyman took his younger brothers and sisters successively into his family. Mrs. Chester, the widow, on the 6th of September, 1837, married the Rev. John Hall, rector of the Episcopalian church at Ashtabula, Ohio.

Joseph obtained his education at the common schools, though possibly he may have attended for a short time the academy at Ashtabula, where his mother resided after her second marriage. One of his teachers, Othniel Gager, who kept the district school at Norwich when Joseph was eight or ten years old, is the present town clerk of Norwich, Ct. Mr. Latting, the author of the excellent memoir of Col. Chester in the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, has seen Mr. Gager, who described his pupil to him as a handsome, bright boy, but he had no remembrance of any peculiar mental traits. That Joseph made himself proficient in his studies at the various schools, is shown by the fact that before he had reached his majority, he himself taught a school. This was at Ballston, N. Y., which is near Ballston Spa, where his brother Albert was first settled as a clergyman. In 1837 he was for a short time a clerk at Warren, Ohio, in the land agency office of Gen. Simon Perkins and the Hon. Frederick Kinsman, the latter of whom remembers him as a young man, "tall and commanding in appearance, and very ready as a clerk to comprehend and do what was required of him."

In 1838, being then seventeen years old, he went to New York city and commenced the study of law. He soon abandoned it for the mercantile profession. He was at one time employed as a clerk by Messrs. Arthur Tappan & Co. in that city, silk merchants, the members of the firm being noted for their enterprise and also for their philanthropic labors. "They were," Mr. Latting writes me, "very strict in the enforcement of a printed set of rules for the moral conduct of their clerks and other employés. They made them all workers in the causes of Temperance and Anti-Slavery." One of the partners, Lewis Tappan, established in 1841 a mercantile agency in New York, and employed Mr. Chester as a clerk.

His literary taste was early developed. While in New York he contributed articles to the newspapers and magazines of the day, "chiefly of a poetic character." The *Knickerbocker* for January, 1843, contains a poem by him entitled "Greenwood Cemetery," and signed "Julian Cramer." This pseudonym is that by which he

became best known; though he wrote under several other signatures. The *Knickerbocker*, in which his poem appeared, was then the leading literary magazine in the United States. The same year his first volume, "Greenwood Cemetery and Other Poems," was published at New York and Boston. The *Knickerbocker* for March, 1843, has a favorable notice of the book, written, I presume, by the editor, Lewis Gaylord Clark, a competent critic. It states that though the poems had "some faults," which were to be expected in so young a writer, there were in them "marks of a veritable taste and a pleasing imagination, and evidence of an eye that sees and a heart that feels the beautiful in nature, and the bright, tender or sorrowful in humanity." Mr. Latting states that this volume comprises "fifty-four separate pieces, mostly written prior to attaining his majority. The lines 'On the Death of President Harrison,' 'On the Loss of the Steamship President,' and 'The Captives of L'Amistad,' were all composed in his twentieth year." His other early publications are, "A Preliminary Treatise on the Law of Repulsion as a Universal Law of Nature," Philadelphia, 1853; and "Narrative of Margaret Douglas," Boston and Cleveland, 1854.

He also entered the lecture field. In the winter of 1839-40, he lectured before the Mechanics' Institute, as I am informed by Benson J. Lossing, LL.D., the historian, who was chairman of the board of directors of that institution, and who then made Mr. Chester's acquaintance. One of Mr. Latting's correspondents writes to him that he met Mr. Chester while the latter was lecturing on Temperance in western Massachusetts, and Judge Kinsman remembers him as visiting Ohio on a similar lecturing tour.

About the year 1845 he removed to Philadelphia, where he obtained a situation as merchant's clerk. In 1847, and for some years subsequent, his occupation is given in the Philadelphia Directory as a commissioner of deeds. In the years 1848, 1849 and 1850, he was also the musical editor of *Godley's Lady's Book*. "In 1852," says Mr. Latting in his memoir, "he became one of the editors of the *Philadelphia Inquirer* and of the *Daily Sun*, in conjunction with Colonel James S. Wallace. These positions brought him into notice politically, and on the consolidation of the city of Philadelphia, in 1854, he was elected a member of the City Council from the sixth ward, serving in that capacity for one term, commencing May 7, 1855. During several sessions of congress at Washington, he visited that city as corresponding editor, and a portion of the time of his residence there, he was, through the favor of his friend, Colonel John W. Forney, then Chief Clerk of the House of Representatives, employed as one of the assistant clerks." In one of Col. Chester's letters to me, he mentions having held the last named office in the spring of 1856. He was appointed by the Hon. James Pollock, who was governor of Pennsylvania from 1855 to 1858, one of his aids with the military rank of colonel.

While residing at Washington, he was employed to make sale in England of some patents, and in 1858 left his native country. He landed in England on the 6th of September. Various causes prevented him from succeeding in his undertaking; but he settled in London and made it his residence thereafter till his death. For a time he kept up his connection with the newspaper press, and for about three years furnished a weekly letter from London to the *Philadelphia Inquirer*. After taking up his residence in England, he made, at least, one visit to the continent, for in one of his letters to me he gives an account of an interview with the Hon. Charles Sumner in March, 1859, in the Museo Borbonico in Naples, and of dining the same evening at the American minister's. He seldom left England, however, for on the 14th of September, 1872, he wrote me: "I have spent some weeks in Ireland this summer, my first visit there. It was the first real holiday I have taken during the last fourteen years."

It was a tradition in the Rogers family, though the tradition had been rejected by the best New England antiquaries, that his ancestor, the Rev. Nathaniel Rogers of Ipswich, Mass., son of the Rev. John Rogers of Dedham, England, was a descendant of the famous John Rogers, the Marian Proto-martyr, whose fate had been made familiar to the children of our land by one of the pictures in the New England Primer. Being in England and having heard the tradition from his youth, he determined to investigate the matter. His researches, however, did not result favorably. On the contrary he found proof that the Dedham minister, through whom he hoped to trace his lineage, could not have been a descendant of the martyr. This, no doubt, was a sore disappointment to him, as few who pride themselves on their New England blood would not prefer to be descended from John Rogers than from any of the sovereigns of England. But these researches led him to undertake the life of Rogers, as he tells us, in the following words, in the preface to that work:

Personally unsatisfactory as were his labors in that direction, they led him into another, and it was not long before he was thoroughly imbued with the conviction that historical justice had never been done to the person whose eventful career forms the subject of these pages. He soon discovered that the only original account concerning him, which had been received as authentic for nearly three centuries, was full of the wildest discrepancies and grossest errors. Modest and humble, unambitious of a record on the common roll of fame, actuated by higher and holier motives than the attainment of a name among men, while he lived, he carefully avoided all appearance of ostentation, and never claimed the honors to which he was justly entitled; while after his death his very memory was rudely thrust aside in order to make room for that of those of his associates who had been, indeed, his official superiors, but who, generally, were infinitely his inferiors, as well in regard to their character and attainments, as to the services which they rendered the church and the world.

This work, under the title of "John Rogers: the Compiler of the First Authorized English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation; and its First Martyr," was published in the autumn of 1861. The claims which he made for his hero in the title of the work were abundantly proved in its pages. The book attracted immediate attention, and English and American antiquaries awarded him high honor for his first antiquarian work. It was also the foundation of an acquaintance with Sir Frederic Rogers, bart., now Lord Blachford. The book was dedicated to him, and the friendship between them became intimate and lasting.

The war of the Rebellion had then broken out. While he was thinking of returning home, he "received a commission from the United States government for a service which he could render in England,"* and decided to remain in that country.

It was natural that one who had met with such decided success in antiquarian and genealogical researches should continue to prosecute them. On the 24th of October, 1862, he thus wrote to the Rev. Caleb Davis Bradlee, of Boston:

I have been fortunate enough to obtain *free* access to Doctors' Commons, and am preparing to make thorough investigations among the wills of that famous repository. My admission as a "Literary Inquirer" enables me to examine all wills recorded previous to 1700, and to make any extracts I choose, or even to copy the whole wills. Hitherto, as you are doubtless aware, we could only *look* at a single will by paying a fee of 25 cents, and then were not suffered to make so much as a note on our finger nails. The regulation is a new one, and the number to whom permission is granted will be very limited.

I am now devoting all my leisure to examining the wills from 1600 to 1650, and shall go back to the earliest date and down to 1700, designing to use such information as I may acquire for my own literary purposes. There is no doubt but that much which has been indistinct in the genealogy of the early settlers of New England will be cleared up by a careful examination of these wills.

He continued for twenty years to collect materials illustrating the ancestry of American families in the mother country. In the mean time he made special searches for clients, and investigated the English ancestry of noted Americans. The result of each research he arranged and wrote out carefully. Some of these monographs have been printed by himself or others; but probably the greater number remain in manuscript in the hands of his clients. They are characterized by fullness and minuteness of detail, the result of the most persistent and thorough research. Among them may be named the Wentworth, Hutchinson, Marbury, Tilden, Pelham, Dummer, Baldwin, Wheelwright and Ferneley families. The Wentworth research, for the Hon. John Wentworth, LL.D., of Chicago, was a marvel of completeness. His early investigations are embodied in

* Mr. Latting's Memoir.

an article in the REGISTER in April, 1868; but the full results of his labors did not appear till the two editions of the Wentworth Genealogy were published in 1871 and 1878. It would be difficult to name any Wentworth of prominence in English history or literature whose ancestry is not given in that book. The Tilden pedigree, for the Hon. Samuel J. Tilden, ex-governor of New York and democratic candidate of the Presidency of the United States in 1876, is, Col. Chester wrote me October 17, 1873, "the most complete in its minuteness that I have ever done." The Wheelwright, Hutchinson, Marbury, Pelham and Dummer genealogies have appeared in the REGISTER, and the Baldwin will be printed in it this year. The Ferneley research, made for the late Joseph Ballard, of Boston, filling ten closely written foolscap pages with precise information, is in the possession of the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

He delighted to grapple with difficulties which had foiled other antiquaries. When a genealogical mystery was cleared up by him, he did not often rest satisfied till he had traced the connections of the person whose history he was tracing through all their ramifications. In a letter of January 6, 1872, he writes that one of the most eminent English genealogists, whom he names, had recently appealed to him in a genealogical matter, after he had exhausted all his own resources, and Col. Chester adds with pride that he was able to "help him out of his difficulties." Many instances of similar success could be named, but I will refer to only three—one whose interest is coextensive with English literature, and two in which it is confined to Americans.

1. For a long time the surname of the mother of the poet Milton had been a puzzle for his biographers. In the words of one of them, Prof. Masson, the problem had "been waiting unsolved by native ingenuity for two hundred years." Even Edward Phillips, Milton's own nephew, gave a wrong surname, Caston, and John Aubrey the antiquary called her a Bradshaw. Col. Chester proved that her maiden name was Jefferys. The evidence by which he arrived at this result he communicated to the London *Athenæum*, Nov. 7, 1868, and Mr. Latting gives a good abstract in his memoir. Prof. Masson accepted the result, and, in announcing it, styled Col. Chester "a Hercules of genealogy."

2. The parentage of Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, the friend of Sir Henry Vane, whose religious zeal and skill in controversy had set the infant colony of Massachusetts ablaze, had been hopelessly sought by our genealogists (see REGISTER, xvii. 65). Col. Chester proved that she was the daughter of the Rev. Francis Marbury of London, and that her mother Bridget Dryden was a sister of Sir Erasmus Dryden, bart., the grandfather of the poet Dryden.

3. The maiden name of Mrs. Mary Norton, the wife of the Rev. John Norton of Boston and the liberal benefactor of the Old South Church (her bequest of landed property having made that church

one of the richest in this city) had foiled all the efforts of our genealogists, not even a clew having been obtained. Col. Chester proved that she was Mary, the third daughter of John Ferneley of West Creting, by his wife Temperance, daughter of Sir Miles Corbet, and that Miles Corbet, famous in English history, was her own cousin, while two of her great aunts were wives of two of the most eminent statesmen of their day, Sir Nicholas Bacon and Sir Thomas Gresham.

Col. Chester, in his letter to the Rev. Mr. Bradlee, refers to the extracts he was then making from the wills at Doctors' Commons, now at Somerset House, London. He availed himself also of many other sources of genealogical information. Prominent among them are the Parish Registers, of which at his death he left eighty-seven folio volumes of extracts, of more than 400 pages each. Seventy of these volumes are carefully indexed.* The Manuscripts of the Rev. Matthias Candler, the Puritan vicar of Coddendam, Suffolk, containing much genealogical information relative to families which emigrated to America, early engaged his attention. In 1862 he sent to the REGISTER, of which I was the editor, an article on the "Rogers Genealogy and the Candler Manuscript," meaning the volume in the Harleian MSS., British Museum, which had been made known to New England readers by the Rev. Joseph Hunter and Mr. Horatio G. Somerby. In 1866 Col. Chester learned that there were two other volumes by Candler in the Tanner MSS., Bodleian Library, and in July visited Oxford, where he spent a week. He wrote me the result of his discoveries in a letter dated the 30th of that month. An extract from this letter is printed in my "Memoir of Nathaniel Ward," page 122. In the summer and fall of 1869 he spent several weeks at Oxford, and on the 19th of October wrote that the two Candler volumes, which he had been having copied, were finished; adding, "I have found two more volumes in his handwriting, relating to Suffolk people exclusively, not pedigrees, but personal sketches, copies of monuments, etc., which I am copying. They will all be very valuable."

The Matriculation Register of the University of Oxford is another

* These eighty-seven volumes of Parish Register extracts form the first of the nine series of Col. Chester's manuscripts in the lists prepared by Mr. Cokayne, his executor, the substance of which list will be appended to this memoir. Of the nine series, the second, third and fourth have been sold, while the sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth are not for sale. Col. Chester's library was sold at auction in London, April 17-20, 1883, by Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge.

The Parish Registers, mentioned in the text, are said to be the most valuable series of the above manuscripts. A more particular description will be found in the list just referred to. They had not been sold when I last heard from Mr. Cokayne. It would be a fitting tribute to the memory of one of the most unselfish antiquaries that ever lived, if these manuscripts could be purchased for some public institution in this country, where they would be kept together. Mr. Cokayne says of them: "Judging from the price which MSS. of this nature have fetched during recent years, it is more than probable that, if sold (by auction or otherwise) separately, they would command, at the lowest calculation, an average price of £50 a volume (£4350); but as it is wished, for the sake of doing honor to their great and indefatigable collector, to keep them together, the whole series is now offered as one collection at a very considerably less rate, viz., £3000 net (which is the minimum sum that will be taken), being less than £35 a volume."

source from which he gathered information. On the 2d of March, 1866, he wrote me from Oxford :

I have been very hard at work here day and night. I am making a complete copy of the Matriculation Registers of the University, from 1564 to 1750, permission having been kindly afforded me. There will be more than one hundred thousand entries, name, parentage, residence, age, &c. It will be invaluable, as such a list never will be printed. I have already identified members of our early New England families, and among other things settled the ancestry of the famous Anne Hutchinson, as well as completed my chain of evidence disproving the Washington pedigree.

On the 16th of October, 1869, he wrote from Oxford that he was there, and would remain till Christmas, and would complete his copy of the Matriculation Register to that year ; "so that," he adds, "I shall have it perfect for over three hundred years."

The Old Marriage Allegations in the Bishop of London's Register, extending from 1598 to 1710, furnished him another source from which he drew his information. He wrote me August 29, 1868, that he had completed his examination, and had secured "no less than thirty-five hundred choice extracts."

I shall not attempt to specify the variety of materials illustrating the family history of England, chiefly in the seventeenth century, which he collected, methodically arranged and indexed. A general idea may be obtained from the list of manuscripts appended to this memoir.

The work to which he devoted a large portion of his time during his residence in England, was an annotated transcript of the Registers of Westminster Abbey. It was no doubt owing to this undertaking that free access to many parish and other records which we have referred to, was accorded to him. At first he contemplated only a partial transcript, but at the suggestion of Dean Stanley he was induced to enlarge his plan. On the 9th of November, 1867, he wrote me, "I think I told you that I am engaged in preparing for the press and annotating the entire Register of Marriages, Baptisms and Burials in Westminster Abbey. I am quite proud of this work." On the 13th of the next month he wrote :

My labor on the Abbey Registers is excessive, and likely to be protracted, though I confine my notes simply to the identification of the parties. Still, it is a labor of love, and it is surely something for an American to be proud of, thus to have his name perpetually connected with the glorious old Minster.

His letters abound in references to this work, the progress he had made, and the new materials which had been opened to him. June 17, 1871, he wrote me :

A paper of mine was read before the Historical Society last Monday, a copy of which I will send you as soon as printed. That paper will show you one of the causes of my slow progress with my Abbey Book. I had paid no attention to the Royal Family, supposing that if the history of any

family was thoroughly known it was that. And yet the second burial in the Abbey Register, when I reached it, I found to be entirely wrong, and it cost me a month's labor to set it right. These interruptions delay me very much, but I still hope to go to press this year.

On the 4th of May, 1872, he wrote :

Yes, every day's delay tends to make my Abbey book more perfect, and as it is probably the great work of my life—my legacy to the nation—and as I mean it to be a standard book forever, I am not sorry for the delay. I am constantly at work on it, and as constantly improving it.

In the spring of 1874 his work was sufficiently advanced to make arrangements for its publication. On the 11th of April he wrote that he had presented it to the Harleian Society, and that it would appear as one of its serials. About two weeks later, on the 24th, he informed me with gratification that the Queen had that week accepted the dedication of his book, an honor "not often accorded." On the 30th of May he writes more fully on this subject :

It seemed proper, as my book is a National work, that it should be dedicated to the head of the nation. I left the matter to Dean Stanley whether I should dedicate it to him, or whether he thought the Queen should be asked, and I knew nothing more of it until I received her formal permission through her private secretary.

On the 16th of May, before the last letter, but after the Queen had accepted the dedication of his book, to which patronage he attributed the favor granted to him, he wrote :

The Lords of the Treasury have just given me free access to the wills at Doctors' Commons of the last century, my present privilege only extending to the year 1700—the only thing I yet wanted to perfect my book. This is a concession never before granted to anybody. Dean Stanley and I have been trying for it for the last five years, and have only just succeeded.

The next year he commenced printing his book, and sent me a proof of the first pages, August 28, 1875. Progress in the printing is frequently noted. On the 10th of March, 1876, he writes :

My Abbey volume has been some time all printed, making 526 pages of text. Its issue is only delayed by the index, a most important feature, on which I have now been at work four weeks, twelve hours a day, and it will occupy me at least a fortnight longer. I hope to forward the volume some time next month.

In 1876 the work was issued as the tenth volume of the publications of the Harleian Society. A small edition was printed separately for presents to the author's friends. The work more than met the high expectations that had been raised. The English and American press spoke highly of its merits. The London *Times* of Sept. 1, 1876, devoted three and a half columns, and the *Morning Post* of Nov. 2, more than a column to a review of the work. The *Times* said :

Throughout the whole of this huge volume, with its profusion of names, illustrious or obscure, it is only at rare intervals that a case is to be found of which the industry of its annotator has failed to obtain some particulars. Such a happy result has been secured by protracted investigations possible only to an antiquary industrious beyond his fellows. The wills at Somerset House, the marriage records preserved in the various offices belonging to the Sees of London and Canterbury, the matriculation registers at Oxford—all these have yielded up their dead; and from such original research Col. Chester has amassed a wealth of biographical illustration almost without parallel for novelty and accuracy.

The London *Morning Post* said :

There is scarcely a family of rank and position which may not learn something—some out-of-the-way fact or incident of interest—from the prodigious amount of accurate information here provided by Colonel Chester, who is thoroughly and completely master of his subject. When it is borne in mind how inexact many persons have been and are as regards dates, how one misstatement (made often not intentionally, but through carelessness and to save trouble) is handed on, repeated and enlarged, writers of general or personal history cannot but be grateful for this admirable work. Colonel Chester brings to light facts which have been forgotten; tracks out errors and inaccuracies, which have had a long life, with unceasing care; and provides in this book a monument of his painstaking industry and patient self-sacrifice. As long as Westminster Abbey lasts his name will be remembered because of this magnificent work.

The warm encomiums given it on its publication have been repeated by the press and individuals since his death. B. Beedham, Esq., of Ashfield House, Kimbolton, an English antiquary of note, in a recent letter to me writes: "These Registers were worthy of the most ample illustration, and at his hands they received it to an extent which has never been accorded to any similar records. He has thus added a page to the history of the church, so splendid and so rich in associations, to which every intelligent countryman of his directs his earliest steps on visiting the land of his forefathers."

Col. Chester was justly gratified by the manner in which his book was received. On the 22d of December, 1876, he wrote me :

I have something like two hundred letters of the most complimentary and appreciative character, from the best men in the country, and am amply repaid for all my labor. The Queen sent me a kind message some days ago, through the Dean of Westminster, with her "sincere thanks" for my "valuable and interesting volume." On my return home yesterday I found from her a copy of the Life of the Prince Consort (written by Mr. Theodore Martin under her direction) with her *autograph inscription*, "To Colonel Chester, from Victoria R."

On the 26th of January, 1877, he wrote :

You will be pleased to hear that the Queen has just sent me the second volume of the Life of the Prince Consort, with, as before, her autograph presentation inscription (only this time she signs her name "Victoria R. & I.") and this kind message, "that she has not been forgetful of your labors, and wishes you to understand how much she appreciates them."

On the 9th of March, 1878, he writes with equal pleasure that he had received from the Queen the third volume of that work. Mr. Latting has sent me a copy of the letter of Dean Stanley accompanying the book, which is as follows :

Deanery, Westminster.

My dear Col. Chester :

I have been graciously commanded by the Queen to send you the 3rd volume of the Prince Consort's life. It may please you the more because it is entirely the Queen's own thought—the more remarkable at this moment when her mind must be so much occupied by the overwhelming anxieties of public affairs.

I have not myself seen the Queen, having been kept at my house by a troublesome cold, which is, I trust, at last giving way.

You will remember that yesterday was the 2nd Anniversary of the eclipse of my life.*

March 2, '78.

Yours sincerely,

A. P. STANLEY.

A few years later, December 31, 1881, he informed me with pride that a handsome card-tray, made from old oak taken from Westminster Abbey, had been sent him as a Christmas present by the Dean and Chapter.

In the preface to his Abbey book he made the following announcement :

It may be as well to add that the Editor has a large collection from which he may eventually decide to print a list of such persons as were probably buried in the Abbey, but whose names do not appear in the Registers, with the evidences ; and also that, if his life is spared a few years longer, he intends to embody in a supplement such important information as he may acquire respecting the persons named in the present volume, and especially concerning the few still unidentified.

Such a volume would have been a valuable supplement to his great work, but unfortunately he did not live to compile it. Nor did he finish the other work on which he bent all his energies after the publication of his Westminster book, and which he refers to in the following extract from a letter dated Dec. 2, 1876 : " I am devoting all my leisure time to working up the immense amount of Washington material I have collected, and clearing away the rubbish. I have now the means to explode utterly the South Cave theory, which has always been a giant in the way. I believe I have the clew to the President's real ancestry, but I some time ago made up my mind not to say or print anything more on the subject until I can lay the subject complete before the world." Though he was not able to finish these works, he found time, however, to edit several volumes for the Harleian Society, the titles of which will be found in the list of his writings appended.

* Note by J. J. Latting.—Lady Augusta Stanley, the Dean's wife, died on Wednesday, March 1, 1876.

His labors were soon recognized by the learned societies. The earliest to bestow its honors upon him was, I think, the New England Historic Genealogical Society, which elected him a corresponding member in 1862. He was elected to the same membership in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society in 1871. From the title-page of his Westminster volume we learn that he was also an honorary or a corresponding member of "the Historical Societies of the States of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Connecticut and Minnesota," in this country. In England he was one of the founders of the Harleian Society, and a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. He was a member of the councils of both societies at their organization, and held that office in the former society till his death. In October, 1880, he was elected an honorary member of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. He was doubtless a member of other learned societies in England and America.

He was also the recipient of academic honors. In the spring of 1877, the late Evert A. Duyckinck, A.M., the senior author of the "Cyclopædia of American Literature" and one of the trustees of Columbia College, New York, wrote to me that it was contemplated by this college to honor Col. Chester with a degree. In writing to my friend I hinted this to him, but without naming the college. He replied on the 11th of May that he should value highly such a recognition by an American college, as it would show that his work was appreciated by his countrymen. He then adds, "There has been an intimation to the same effect here." After the degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by Columbia College, he wrote, July 10, 1877, to me :

I appreciate this honor for three reasons : First, because it proves that the prophet is not always without honor even in his own country. Secondly, because it was in New York, and almost under the shadow of this college, that I began my manhood career nearly forty years ago. Thirdly, because I know, as you say in your kindly note in the *Transcript*, that Columbia College has always been very sparing and discriminating in conferring its highest honors.

The intimation to which he refers in his letter in May, was doubtless a degree from Oxford. This, four years later, he received, for on the 22d of June, 1881, that ancient University conferred its highest degree, D.C.L., upon him, "in acknowledgment," says Mr. Latting, "of his services as a genealogist ; the first and only instance, it is understood, in which that degree was given for such a cause." For this honor Col. Chester was profoundly grateful.

In March, 1850, a portrait of him, with his autograph, "Julian Cramer," appeared in *Godey's Lady's Book*. In 1874 I met with this portrait, and wrote him to that effect, adding that I could see little resemblance in it to the photograph taken in 1869, which he had sent me. He replied Feb. 7, 1874 :

The portrait you mention was considered a good one when it was engraved, now some twenty-four or five years ago, when I was of course so many years younger. I now wear my hair and beard differently, which naturally alters one's appearance. I suspect that portraits taken at an interval of a quarter of a century would seldom exhibit much similarity, unless one had some strongly marked features.

Of this portrait Dr. Lossing, the well known author referred to in the beginning of this memoir, wrote me, Dec. 28, 1883 :

Col. Chester presented me with his engraved portrait when it was first published. He was then about twenty-nine years of age. His almost black hair and whiskers were close cut. The latter extended under his chin. He had no moustache, and his chin was shaven. He wore a "turn-down" collar, and was enveloped in a cloak.

The portrait which embellishes this memoir is from a photograph taken at Oxford in 1881, when he received his degree. It was engraved for the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, to accompany Mr. Latting's memoir in that periodical, October, 1882.*

Time works great changes in the features of an individual, but seldom so great as is shown by these three portraits. A friend, after comparing them together, remarked that he could not see a single feature that was the same in all; and yet the portraits have all been pronounced good likenesses. The mind, however, looks out from each of them. At twenty-nine we see a fair brow and an eye full of hope and confidence; at forty-eight we notice that time has stamped a deeper impression on the features; and at sixty the full character is written on the face and brow. I, myself, never saw Col. Chester, but from all descriptions which I have heard or read, it is evident that he was a fine looking man and had a commanding presence. Dr. Lossing writes :

I first met Col. Chester as a lecturer in New York. He was then a very handsome, finely proportioned young man in the nineteenth year of his age. From that time we met occasionally and kept up an occasional correspondence until he went to Europe. Our acquaintance was kept bright chiefly through letters ever afterwards. Our personal intercourse was very slight. We were wide apart geographically most of the time. The last time I saw him was in Harper's Building, New York, the year before he went to England. For years after that I lost trace of him. Two or three years before the appearance of his Westminster Abbey book, I received letters from him, and from that time until the year before his death we corresponded briefly at rather wide intervals. When his Westminster book was published he sent me a copy. His letters were warm and sympathetic, and I felt it a privilege to be remembered in his list of friends. One of the earliest tokens of his regard for me was a copy of his "Green wood Cemetery and Other Poems," presented to me soon after its appearance in 1843. My brief personal acquaintance with him and our

* I am indebted to the courtesy of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for the free use of the plate.

exchange of epistles taught me to esteem him very highly as a most genial, generous, scholarly and every way attractive man.

The Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, in dedicating to him, in 1869, his edition of the Poems of Sir John Beaumont, thus addresses him :

I like you for your English Puritan name and for your English face—that of “a brave gentleman” all of the olden time; I like you for your right good service in writing for the first time adequately, the Life, a supremely noble and beautiful one, of “John Rogers,” Proto-martyr of England under Mary; I like you as an American proud of your lineage and unmixed English descent; and I like you for your catholic literary sympathies and brotherhood.

George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A., the founder and for seven years the editor of *The Genealogist*, published in the number of that quarterly for July, 1882, an appreciative memoir of his friend Col. Chester. He thus describes him :

His personal appearance was in every way characteristic. Tall, of stout build, well proportioned, with long flowing gray beard, and a peculiarly kindly expression of countenance, he naturally prepossessed those with whom he came in contact at first sight, and his quiet, unobtrusive manner at once commanded respect. Generous and genial in disposition far beyond most men, he was at the same time highly sensitive, and felt keenly any want of gratitude on the part of those who obtained his assistance in their researches, while, on the other hand, the most trivial attention shown him was accepted and valued with childlike simplicity and delight. Ever ready to afford to any one who asked him all the aid which his large collection could supply, he spent half his time in replying to the inquiries of his numerous correspondents, and it was rarely, however much trouble it involved or time it took, that the desired information was not supplied by return of post. The only return he expected, though for that he never asked, was thanks.

He was always ready, as Dr. Marshall says, to help his brother antiquaries. The author of a biographical sketch in the *New Monthly Magazine*, published during his lifetime, also says : “The accumulations of more than twenty years . . . are generally known to be at the service of any one requiring them for legitimate, historical purposes; and it will be found that scarcely a modern book appears relating to biography, genealogy, county or parish history, that is not more or less indebted to him.” This many of us know to be true in our own cases, and the numerous acknowledgments to him which we meet with in books, are additional confirmations of the fact.

He had a keen intellect, great versatility of talent and a ready command of language. He expressed himself forcibly, and did not hesitate to say what he thought. His readiness of expression is shown by his letters and other manuscripts, which are written in a free, legible and uniform hand, with hardly an erasure or interlineation.

His truthfulness was conspicuous. He would not encourage the

pretensions of those who sought to connect themselves with the gentry of England when no evidence could be found to favor it; and he had no patience with those who pandered to the vanity of such persons. At the request of an acquaintance I wrote to Col. Chester asking him to prepare a chapter on "The Armorial Insignia of American Families," for a work which that gentleman had undertaken. I stated that it was desired that the whole truth should be told. He replied March 25, 1881:

I have been in doubt whether it would be politic in me to write an article that would place me in such open antagonism with so large a portion of my countrymen whom I know to be claiming and using armorial bearings to which they have no shadow of right. The truth is that they do not wish to be undeceived, and will not only not thank me for undeceiving them, but will be angry with me for having done so. I have had experience of this already, in a number of cases in which I have dealt with the matter in detail.

No statements I can make, however fortified, will convince the descendants of a score of families which I could name, that they have no more right to the arms they claim and use than they have to the royal coat of England, and yet I know that it is true.

He finally consented to write the chapter; but the projected work was abandoned before he had begun to write the article.

He was proud of the land of his birth, and loved to have his countrymen call on him, and delighted in showing them his wonderful collections. No one visited him without carrying away an exalted opinion of the man and his work. He wished to be known as an American, and rejoiced that he was able to do honor to his country by his pen; and yet, perhaps, a residence of twenty years and upwards in England had assimilated him more than he was aware to the people with whom he lived. The late S. Whitney Phoenix, in giving an account, in a letter to his friend Henry T. Drowne, of New York, September 21, 1880, of a pleasant visit to Col. Chester, pronounces him "a thorough Englishman in speech and manner." Such assimilation is not unfrequent.

As to his residence in London, his earliest letters to me do not give it, his address being to the care of Mr. Moran of the American legation. In 1865 it was "14 George's Terrace, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey." He removed to "16 Linden Villas," in the same street, in April, 1870, on the 16th of which month he writes me:

I have been in sad confusion for the last fortnight, moving, and have but just got settled in my new quarters, where I hope to remain permanently. I have fitted up my library to my own taste, and write this from it. If you ever come to see me, as I hope you may, I think you will say I am very cosy and comfortable.

This house he made his home till his death twelve years later, though in December, 1878, the name of the street was changed to

Southwark Park Road, his number being 124. On the 30th of that month he writes :

I change my address, happily, thanks to the authorities, without changing my residence, and the new name of my street is so distinctive that I am able to drop the "Linden Villas" and "Bermondsey" altogether, much to my own satisfaction, and greatly to the relief of my correspondents.

The close of his life and his funeral rites are thus described by Dr. Marshall in his memoir :

Incessant work, and the sedentary life which it enforced, naturally told on what was to all appearances a robust constitution, but till within a few weeks of his demise, the gout, from which he frequently suffered, was his only serious complaint. He spent a fortnight last Christmas, as he had been in the habit of doing during the most of his residence in England, at the house of his friend Mr. Cokayne, and seemed, though perhaps a little less active, much in his usual health and spirits.* In February he was attacked by his old enemy the gout, and though he did not rally as soon as usual, nothing serious was anticipated till the end of April, when his medical attendant, Mr. Cooper, suspected that he was suffering from disease of the nature of internal tumor. On the 5th of May, Sir James Paget, and Dr. Moxon of Guys, examined him, and pronounced the case to be that of a cancerous tumor in the stomach of considerable size and long standing, but not of necessity immediately fatal. These, or some such words, were told him by Sir James, and since that time he seemed to lose all heart, and I believe never wrote a line more. He continued, however, to sit up in his library on an invalid couch, and though his voice became feeble, was able to converse with his friends till the 23d of May, when, though weak, he appeared much as usual ; but on that night came an attack of bronchitis, then an abscess in the throat, and though he appeared to recover from both of these, soon after midnight his strength gave way ; and on the 25th he gradually sank, and at 10. A.M. on the 26th, expired.

On the last day of the month his funeral, which was of a private character, took place at Nunhead Cemetery ; a large number, however, of his poorer neighbors (among whom he had so long resided, and to whom he had ever been a liberal and most kind benefactor) were present. The American Embassy was represented by Mr. E. S. Nadal, one of the Secretaries of Legation. The service was read by Dr. Bradley, Dean of Westminster, who thus, on behalf of himself and his Chapter, testified the respect due to one who had done so much towards illustrating the history of their glorious Abbey.

Nothing more remains to be told, unless it be to add that of the many good qualities exemplified in his life, his genial disposition was the most striking. Having acquired knowledge himself, by imparting it to others he made the best possible use of it, and thus derived the truest and noblest enjoyment from its possession. In this respect he has left behind him a bright example and taught a useful lesson. His too early death has caused a general and heartfelt feeling of sorrow amongst all whose good fortune it was to come in contact with him. We shall see his kindly face no more,

* I am just starting for a friend's house in the country, where I always spend a fortnight at Christmas and New Year. (*Col. Chester's Letter, Dec. 23, 1831.*)—J. W. D.

no longer learn our work under his able guidance, and though we cannot wish to recall him from the reward of a life well spent and of work well done, our heart is still human, and

“It mourns that dust should part.”

In 1876, he wrote to his early employer, Judge Kinsman of Warren, Ohio, in a letter accompanying a presentation copy of his Westminster book, that he had been promised by Dean Stanley that, if the dean outlived him, he should have a place in the Abbey. This would have been pleasing to his friends. Next to this is a tablet to his memory in the “glorious old minster” as he called it. It was announced some time ago that the Dean and Chapter had decided to place such a tablet there. Perhaps it has already been done.

The life of Col. Chester adds another proof to the many with which literature abounds, that great things may be accomplished when the energies are concentrated on a single object and the powers of mind are equal to the undertaking. He had not the advantage of an early antiquarian training. Till he arrived in England in his thirty-eighth year, we do not learn that he had attempted anything in the line in which he afterwards distinguished himself.* The capacity and taste for what was to become hereafter his life-work no doubt were in him, though undeveloped, and he soon placed himself in the front rank of antiquaries. When he died it is acknowledged that he had no superior as a genealogist among English-speaking people; and his reputation had been steadily increasing. He had gained the position which he had long labored for; but he was not permitted to enjoy it many years. In the midst of his activity and usefulness his work was arrested, as his friend Dr. Marshall has told us. Another friend, Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., the editor of *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica* and his co-worker in the Harleian Society, in a letter dated July 10, 1882, thus describes his condition in the last days of his life:

I saw poor Chester three days before he went to rest. He was quite prepared for the change, and seemed, and I fully believe was, at peace with all. He then told me that although he could not read his books, yet he liked to be carried into his study. He knew the position of every volume, and called them his “familiar faces,” bringing, as he glanced from one to the other, to his recollection many happy hours spent in collecting the memoranda stored in each volume.

* Mr. Hassam of this city has shown in an article which will appear in the April number of the REGISTER, the disadvantages under which Col. Chester labored, and under which genealogists in London now labor, in comparison with the facilities afforded for genealogical research in Boston. Dean Stanley and Col. Chester were only able after years of solicitation, to obtain free access to the wills of the last century for a work of national interest. In this city access to all the probate records is given without fee to any person. In London the Literary Inquirer, even for the period for which he has the use of the records, has not access to the files. Here records and files are equally at his service without charge.

INSCRIPTION OVER THE GRAVE OF COLONEL CHESTER AT
NUNHEAD CEMETERY, SURREY.

Beneath this stone
Are deposited the remains of
Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER,
LL.D. of Columbia College, New York City (1877);
D.C.L. of the University of Oxford (1881);
And for nearly 20 years a resident in the parish
Of St. James', Bermondsey, in this county.
Born 30 April, 1821, at Norwich, Connecticut, U.S.A.,
He landed in England 6 September, 1858,
Where he employed the remaining years of his life
In collecting materials to illustrate
The Genealogical History
Of his Native and of his Adopted Country.
The indefatigable Energy, marvellous Accuracy,
And patient Ingenuity displayed in his writings,
Are established to posterity in the work entitled
"The Westminster Abbey Registers,"
Of which he was the sole Editor and Annotator,
A Monument of literary lore Unrivalled in its kind;
In grateful appreciation whereof,
A tablet to his memory has been erected
By the Dean and Chapter of Westminster in that Abbey.
These great and rare qualities were not more admirable
Than the Generous and disinterested Sympathy,
Which made him always willing to give
Gratuitous Assistance to his Fellow Workers
On both sides of the Atlantic
(Many of whom he had never seen);
An Assistance which will long be missed,
And long had in thankful remembrance.
Beloved by all who knew him,
And deeply regretted by many more,
He departed this life
(In which he had played so active a part)
On 26 May, 1882,
In the 62nd year of his age.

"Rest, happy Dead,
Sleep all thy Weariness away,
Thou shalt be waked, on God's great day,
From thy cold bed."

APPENDIX.

COL. CHESTER'S MANUSCRIPTS.

Abstract of a List prepared by his Executor, George E. Cokayne, M.A., F.S.A.

They may be divided into nine series, each series being quite separate and unconnected with the other, viz.:

I. The splendid collection of Extracts from PARISH REGISTERS from nearly all the counties in England, consisting of 87 folio volumes, each containing about 400 pages, closely written. Of these volumes 70 are full and are carefully indexed, the "index nominum" to each being a work of immense labor. The other 17 are partially filled.

They contain the entries of all the families of note in the parishes thus dealt with, but were, it is believed, made with the special view of illustrating such families as emigrated to America. They are therefore *particularly valuable to the American nation*, and it was in America that Colonel Chester fully believed they would eventually find their home. They are as follows, viz.: Beds 1 vol., Berks 1 vol., Bucks 1 vol., Cambridgeshire 1 vol., Cheshire 1 vol., Cornwall 1 vol., Derbyshire 2 vols., Devon 3 vols., Dorset 1 vol., Essex 3 vols., Gloucestershire 1 vol., Hants 1 vol., Herts 2 vols., Huntingdonshire 1 vol., Kent 2 vols., Lancashire 1 vol., Lincolnshire 5 vols., Middlesex 4 vols., Middlesex Westminster 10 vols., Middlesex London 12 vols., Middlesex Private Chapels 1 vol., Norfolk 2 vols., Northants 2 vols., Northumberland 1 vol., Notts 2 vols., Oxfordshire, 3 vols., Oxfordshire Oxford City 5 vols., Shropshire 1 vol., Somerset 3 vols., Staffordshire 1 vol., Suffolk 1 vol., Surrey 4 vols., Sussex 2 vols., Warwickshire 1 vol., Wilts 1 vol., Worcestershire 1 vol., Yorkshire 2 vols. Total, 87 vols.

II. A complete series of *all* the MATRICULATIONS at the University of OXFORD from the commencement in 1567 to 1869, beautifully written. Seven enormous folio volumes, viz.: Vol. 1.—A.D. 1567 to 1580; with Index. [Mem. The information given at this time was very scant.] Vols. 2 to 4.—A.D. 1581 to 1714. Vols. 5 to 7.—A.D. 1715 to 1869. The names arranged in strict alphabetical order. These entries (about 95,000 in number) show for the most part, not only the College, the age and birthplace of the person who matriculated, but also the name and description of his father.

III. Complete list of ENTRANCES AT GRAY'S INN, 1581 to 1781, arranged chronologically, showing in most instances the name and description of the father of the student. Barristers, 1657 to 1865, &c. One thick quarto volume, nicely written.

IV. MARRIAGE LICENCES. Five folio volumes, of about 400 pages each, nicely written and carefully indexed, from the following offices, viz.: The Bishop of London's Office, 1521 to 1828. Also the Dean and Chapter of Westminster's Office (all taken), 1559 to 1699. 3 vols. Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1513 to 1569, 1 vol. Vicar-General's Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679, 1 vol.

V. Abstract of WILLS and Admons, 9 vols. (one only partially filled), one vol. of noble admons from C. P. C. In all 10 vols. Index to testators only.

VI. PEDIGREES, 2 vols. (one only partially filled), entitled "Chaos." Pedigrees, 2 vols. (one only partially filled), from Candler's Suffolk Collection. Pedigrees, 1 vol. (only partially filled), relating to Westminster Abbey.

VII. Pedigrees and MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS (unindexed), 9 vols. folio, of which eight are devoted to the following families, viz.: Adams, Chester, Hutchinson, Rogers, Taylor, Washington, Wentworth, Whitmore; the others being miscellaneous.

VIII. Tabular Pedigrees, printed and MSS., arranged in boxes under the first letter of the principal degree.

IX. Four enormous volumes, full of miscellaneous collections as to the family of Rogers.

WORKS OF COL. CHESTER.

1. Greenwood Cemetery and other Poems. New York and Boston, 1843. 12 mo. pp. 132.

2. A Preliminary Treatise on the Law of Repulsion as a Universal Law of Nature. Philadelphia, 1853. 8vo. pp. 61.

3. Educational Laws of Virginia. The Personal Narrative of Mrs. Margaret Douglass, a Southern Woman, who was imprisoned for one month in the Common Jail of Norfolk, under the Laws of Virginia, for the crime of teaching Free Colored Children to read. Boston and Cleveland, 1854. 12mo. pp. 65.

4. John Rogers: the Compiler of the First Authorized English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation and its First Martyr. Embracing a Genealogical Account of his Family, biographical sketches of some of his Principal Descendants, his own Writings, etc. etc. London, 1861. 8vo. pp. xii.+452.

5. Notes on the Ancestry of William Hutchinson and Anne Marbury. From Researches recently made in England. Boston. Sm. 4to. pp. 24.

Reprint of an article in the REGISTER for October, 1866.

6. A Preliminary Investigation of the Alleged Ancestry of George Washington, First President of the United States of America; exposing a Serious Error in the Existing Pedigree. Boston. 1866. 8vo. pp. 23.

This is a reprint from the *Heraldic Journal* for October, 1866, where it was printed from advance sheets of the London *Herald and Genealogist* for January, 1867. It was also printed in the REGISTER for January, 1867; and in pamphlet form in London, 8vo. pp. 15.

7. A Genealogical Memoir of the Wentworth Family of England, from its Saxon origin in the Eleventh Century to the Emigration of one of its Representatives to New England about the year 1636. Boston, 1868. 8vo. pp. 20.

This is a reprint, with pagination unchanged, of an article in the REGISTER for April, 1868.

8. An Official Inaccuracy respecting the Death and Burial of the Princess Mary, daughter of King James I. Read at a meeting of the Historical Society of Great Britain, June 12, 1871. London, 1871. 8vo. pp. 8.

Reprinted from the first volume of the Transactions of the Historical Society.

9. The Marriage, Baptismal and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster. London, 1876. (Editor.) Royal 8vo. pp. xiii.+631.

This is the tenth volume of the Publications of the Harleian Society.

10. The Reister Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (City of London) for Maryages, Christenynge and Buryalles, Begynnyng in the Yeare of o^r Lord God 1538. (Editor.) London, 1878. Royal 8vo. pp. viii.+369.

The third volume of the Register Section of the Publications of the Harleian Society.

11. Herbert Pelham; his Ancestors and Descendants. Boston, 1879. 8vo. pp. 11.

Reprinted from the REGISTER for July, 1879.

12. The Parish Registers of St. Mary Aldermay, London, containing the Marriages, Baptisms and Burials from 1558 to 1751. (Editor.) London, 1880. Royal 8vo. pp. vi.+277.

The fifth volume of the Register Section of the Publications of the Harleian Society.

13. The Parish Registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, containing Marriages, Baptisms and Burials from 1558 to 1754. (Editor.) London, 1881. Royal 8vo. pp. vi.+190.

The sixth volume of the Register Section of the Publications of the Harleian Society.

14. The Family of Dummer. Boston, 1881. 8vo. pp. 29.

Reprinted from the REGISTER for July and October, 1881.

15. The Parish Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, containing the Marriages, Baptisms and Burials from 1546 to 1751. (Editor in part.) London, 1882. Royal 8vo. pp. viii.+348.

This is the seventh volume of the Register Section of the Publications of the Harleian Society. Col. Chester died while the book was in press, and his work was completed by other hands. A notice of Col. C. is prefixed to the volume.

He also assisted Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., in editing the fifteenth volume of the Publications of the Harleian Society, viz :

The Visitation of London, Anno Domini 1633, 1634 and 1635. Made by Sr Henry St George, Kt, Richmond Herald, and Deputy Marshall to Sr Richard St George, Kt, Clarencieux King of Armes. London, 1880. Royal 8vo. pp. vi.+434.

COL. CHESTER'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE REGISTER.

1. The Rogers Genealogy and the Candler Manuscript. January, 1863, vol. xvii. p. 43.

2. The Rogers Family. Wills of the Revs. Richard and John Rogers. October, 1863, vol. xvii. p. 326.

3. Genealogical Waifs. January, 1864, vol. xviii. p. 81; July, 1877, vol. xxxi. p. 323.

4. The Hutchinson Family of England and New England, and its connection with the Marburys and Drydens. October, 1866, vol. xx. p. 355. See Works, No. 5.

5. Rev. John Wheelwright. October, 1867, vol. xxi. p. 363.

6. Rev. John Wheelwright's Wife. January, 1868, vol. xxii. p. 83.

7. A Genealogical Memoir of the Wentworth Family of England, from its Saxon Origin in the Eleventh Century to the Emigration of one of its Representatives to New England about the Year 1636. April, 1868, vol. xxii. p. 120. See Works, No. 7.

8. Genealogy of the Hutchinsons of Salem. July, 1868, vol. xxii. p. 236.

9. Herbert Pelham and his Ancestors and Descendants. July, 1879, vol. xxxiii. pp. 285 and 355. See Works, No. 11.

10. Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. April, 1881, vol. xxxv. p. 200.

11. The Family of Dummer. July and October, 1881, vol. xxxv. pp. 254 and 321. See Works, No. 14.

COL. CHESTER'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO OTHER PERIODICALS.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORICAL (NOW ROYAL HISTORICAL) SOCIETY.—An Official Inaccuracy respecting the Death and Burial of the Princess Mary (1872, vol. i. p. 344). See Works, No. 8.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.—Some Particulars respecting the Family of Major André (March, 1876, vol. xiv. p. 217).

THE ATHENÆUM, London.—Milton's Mother (Nov. 7, 1868).

THE ACADEMY, London.—Original Lists of Persons of Quality, Emigrants, &c. (Oct. 24, 1874). This is a review of John Camden Hotton's book. It was reprinted in the *Boston Evening Transcript*, Nov. 9, 1874.

Hotton's Original Lists (Nov. 7, 1874). Another article on Hotton's book, reprinted in the *Transcript*, Nov. 20, 1874.

The Life of Benedict Arnold (Jan. 31, 1880). This is a review of Isaac N. Arnold's memoir of Gen. Arnold.


NOTES AND QUERIES, London.—Bridget Cromwell (Dec. 26, 1868).

George Washington and Rev. Jonathan Boucher (Jan. 19, 1878). Besides numerous shorter articles in the various issues.

Note.—I am aware that this is a very imperfect list.

MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF COL. CHESTER.—1. Memoir by John J. Latting in *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, October, 1882. Reprinted as a pamphlet, 8vo., New York, 1882, pp. 10. 2. Memoir by George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A., in *The Genealogist*, October, 1882. 3. Memoir in *The Biograph and Review*, May, 1881. 4. Memoir in *Colburn's New Monthly Magazine*, June, 1881. (Note. This is the same as No. 3 with a single new paragraph inserted.) 5. Sketch by J. W. Dean in Duyekineck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature," ed. 1866, supplement, p. 88; ed. 1875, vol. ii. p. 447. 6. Sketch in Parish Registers of St. Michael. See Works No. 14. 7. Obituary in the *Boston Evening Transcript*, June 1, 1882. 8. Obituary in the *London Athenæum*, June 3, 1882. 9. Obituary in the *London Academy*, June 3, 1882. 10. Obituary in the *REGISTER*, October, 1882.

LETTERS USED AS AUTHORITIES, BESIDES THOSE CITED.—From John J. Latting, New York, Dec. 1, 4, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29 and 30, 1883; Rev. Albert T. Chester, of Buffalo, Nov. 19 and 28, Dec. 17 and 25, 1883; Dr. Benson J. Lossing, of Dover Plains, Dec. 15, 1882, Jan. 8, Nov. 28, Dec. 22, 1883; Charles Hervey Townshend, New Haven, July 18, 1882; George E. Cokayne, M.A., F.S.A., of London, Norroy King of Arms, July 15, Aug. 1 and 24, 1882; F. Kinsman, Warren, Ohio, Dec. 5 and 13, 1883; Thompson Westcott, Philadelphia, Dec. 10, 1883; William W. Harding, publisher of the *Inquirer*, Philadelphia, to T. Westcott, Dec. 3, 1883; B. Beedham, Oct. 29, 1883.

 I would return thanks to the gentlemen who have furnished me information used in this memoir, particularly to John J. Latting, Esq., Rev. Albert T. Chester, D.D., and Benson J. Lossing, LL.D.

Do Not
Circulate

Do Not
Circulate



Do Not
Circulate

A standard 1D barcode used for library tracking and identification.

3 1197 20221 7821

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

APR 15 2010

Brigham Young University

